



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

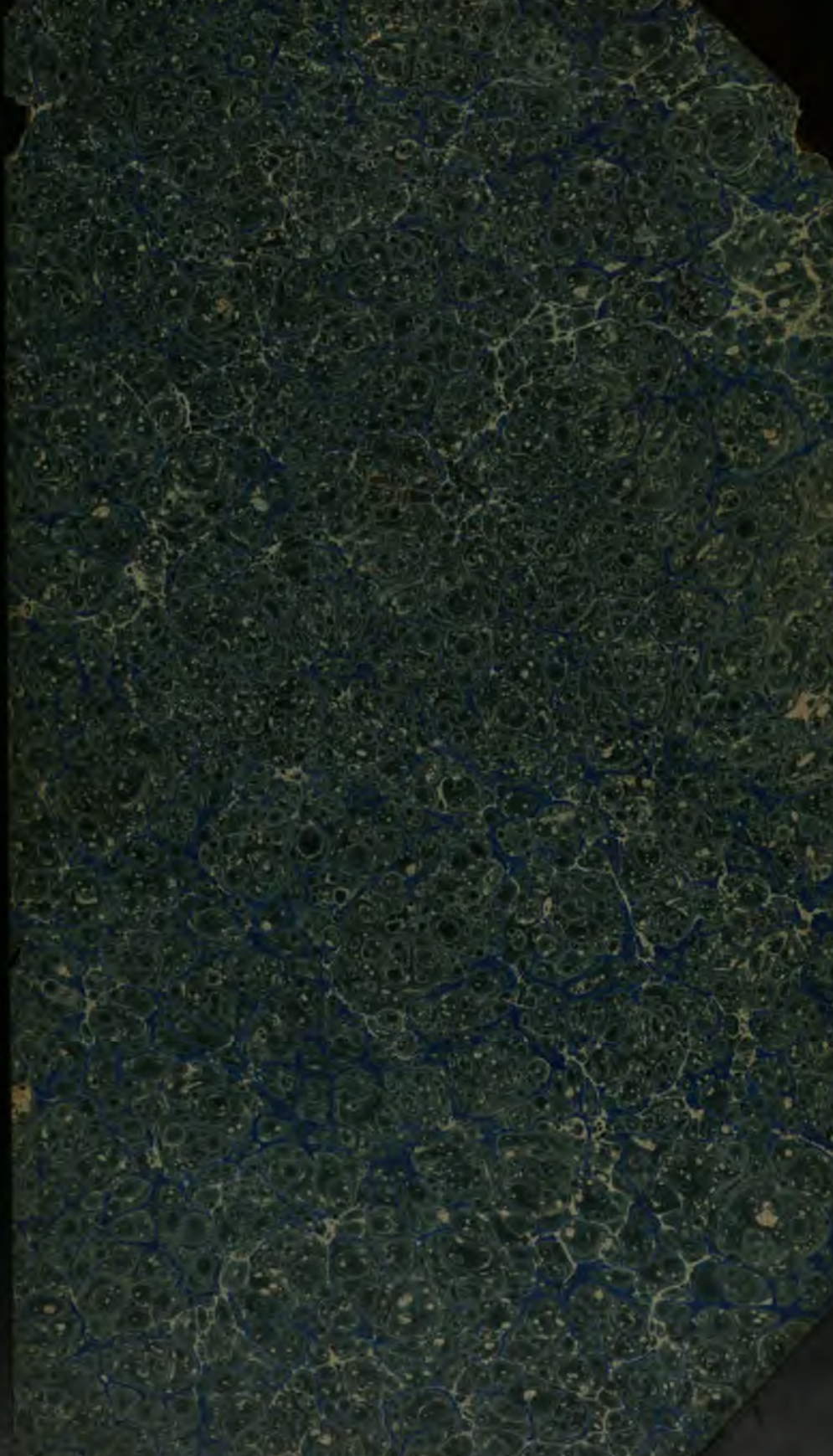
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

SCOTTISH MUSIC LIBRARY



THIS BOOK IS PRESENTED  
TO RHODES HOUSE LIBRARY  
BY

House of Lords Library.



D.R. 126

357











---

---

STATEMENT

OF THE

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE

**1879**

---

---

Printed by order of the Legislature

---

---



QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY CHARLES FRANÇOIS LANGLOIS

PRINTER TO HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE QUEEN

1879.



*To the Honorable THÉODORE ROBITAILLE, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR:

The undersigned has the honor to present to Your Honor the Public Accounts of the Province of Quebec, for the financial year ended 30th June, 1879.

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. ROBERTSON,

Treasurer, P. Q.

Quebec, 3rd December, 1879.



BOARD OF AUDIT,

26th November, 1879.

SIR,

I have the honor, on behalf of the Board of Audit, to submit to you the yearly Statement of the Public Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1879.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GASPARD DROLET,

Chairman.

The Honorable J. G. ROBERTSON,

Treasurer of Province.

# INDEX.

	PAGE.
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (see Justice).....	43
AGRICULTURE :	
Agricultural Societies.....	52
do Council .....	53
do Schools .....	53
Veterinary Schools, Montreal.....	53
Provincial Horticultural and Pomological Exhibition .....	53
Provincial Exhibition of 1877.....	53
ARTS AND MANUFACTURES .....	52
ASYLUMS :	
Beauport Lunatic.....	66
St. Ferdinand d'Halifax .....	66
St. Jean de Dieu, Montreal .....	67
BEAUPORT LUNATIC ASYLUM .....	66
BEEF-ROOT SUGAR MANUFACTORIES, Aid to establish.....	54
BUILDING AND JURY FUND, (Statement of) .....	102
CASH, (Statement of) .....	3
CASUAL REVENUE, (Statement of) .....	16
CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Salaries .....	23
Lieutenant-Governor's Office .....	23
Executive Council Department .....	23
Provincial Secretary's do .....	23
Provincial Registrar's do .....	24
Crown Law do .....	24
Treasury do .....	24
Crown Lands do .....	25
Public Works and Agriculture Department.....	26
Department of Public Instruction.....	27
Inspectors of Public Offices.....	27
CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Contingencies.....	28
Lieutenant-Governor's Office .....	28
Executive Council Department.....	29
Provincial Secretary's do .....	29
Provincial Registrar's do .....	31
Crown Law do .....	32
Treasury do .....	33
Crown Lands do .....	34
Public Works and Agriculture Department.....	36
Department of Public Instruction.....	39
Civil Service Board .....	42

	PAGE
CONTINGENCIES OF PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS .....	28
CHARITIES.....	66
Beauport Lunatic Asylum.....	66
Lunatic asylum, St. Ferdinand d'Halifax.....	66
do           Montreal.....	67
Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec.....	67
Lying-in Hospital, Quebec.....	67
Belmont Retreat.....	67
Miscellaneous.....	67
Reformatory Schools.....	69
Industrial Schools.....	69
CHARGES ON REVENUE.....	72
CHARGES ON MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC DEBT.....	18
COLONIZATION ROADS .....	54
COLONIZATION FUND, Repatriement.....	54
CONSOLIDATED LOAN FUND Lower Canada.....	108
CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT, (Disbursements through):	
Registration Service.....	72
Surveys.....	77
General Expenditure.....	78
Board of Examiners of Land Surveyors.....	78
Agents' Salaries, Commissions and Disbursements.....	79
Advertising.....	84
Refunds.....	85
Crown Domain.....	85
Seignior of Lauson.....	86
Special Service.....	86
Crown Instalments.....	86
Gold Mines.....	88
Bolton and Magog Scrips.....	88
Law Costs.....	89
Old Ledger accounts.....	89
Woods and Forests.....	89
Special Funds.....	90
Jesuits' Estates.....	90
Clergy Instalments.....	90
Suspense Accounts.....	91
DEPARTMENTAL SALARIES.....	23
do       CONTINGENCIES.....	28
DEPOSITS (Judicial).....	113
EXPENDITURE, (General Statement of).....	18
EDUCATION.....	51
HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES, (See Charities).....	66
IMMIGRATION.....	54
INSPECTIONS AND SURVEYS of Public Works and Buildings.....	62
INSPECTION, PRISON.....	51
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.....	69
INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT.....	18
INVESTMENTS.....	13

	PAGE.
JUDICIAL DEPOSITS.....	113
JUSTICE, Administration of.....	43
Sheriffs' Salaries.....	43
Prothonotaries, &c., Salaries, &c.....	43
Court of Appeals.....	43
Building and Jury Fund.....	43
Criminal Prosecutions.....	43
Sheriffs' Contingent Expenses.....	44
Prothonotaries' Contingent Expenses.....	45
Coroners' Salaries and Contingencies.....	45
Clerks of the Crown and Peace, New Districts.....	46
Interpreters to Courts.....	47
High Constables.....	47
Physicians to Gaols.....	47
District Magistrates.....	47
Miscellaneous.....	49
LAW FEE FUND, (Statement of).....	100
LEGISLATION.....	19
Legislative Council.....	19
do Assembly.....	19
Expenses of Elections.....	21
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Salary and Contingencies.....	22
Parliamentary Library.....	22
Printing, binding and distributing the laws.....	22
Law Clerk.....	22
LICENCES, (Statement of).....	124
LICENCES, (Expenditure).....	96 & 98
Literary and Scientific Institutions.....	52
Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec.....	67
Marriage License Fund.....	97
Miscellaneous General Expenditure.....	69
Municipal Loan Fund of Lower Canada, Consolidated.....	108
Municipalities Fund Expenditure.....	96
OFFICIAL GAZETTE.....	96
Parliamentary Library.....	22
Payments by Revenue Collectors.....	98
Pension Fund.....	71 & 97
POLICE.....	50
Protestant Superior Education Fund.....	51
PUBLIC DEBT.....	18
Interest on.....	18
Charges of Management.....	18
Sinking Fund.....	19
PERSON INSPECTION.....	51
PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.....	55
Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c., of Buildings generally.....	55
Inspections and Surveys.....	62
Public Departments, Construction of.....	62
Crystal Palace, Montreal.....	63
St. Ann's or Bacons Bridge.....	63
New Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal.....	63
Jesuits' Barracks, (demolition of).....	63
Rents of Court Houses and Gaols.....	64
Insurances of do.....	64
Repairs of do.....	65
Quebec Gaol, (heating apparatus).....	66

	PAGE.
QUEBEC OFFICIAL GAZETTE.....	96
Queen's Printer.....	105
RAILWAYS.....	98
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, (Statement of).....	4
Receipts through Crown Lands Department, (Statement of).....	13
REFORMATORY, Montreal .....	51
do Sherbrooke.....	51
Reformatory Schools .....	69
Registration Service through Crown Lands Department.....	72
Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c., of Public Buildings....	55
Repatriement .....	54
Salaries, Departmental.....	23
Seed Grain Loan, under 36 Vic., Cap. 2.....	71
Surveys, (Crown Lands) .....	77
Stamps Expenditure.....	97
STATEMENTS :	
No. 1.—Cash.....	3
2.—Receipts and Payments.....	4
3.—Investments.....	12
4.—Licenses.....	12½
5.—Receipts through Crown Lands Department.....	13
6.—Casual Revenue.....	16
7.—Expenditure.....	18
8.—Law Fee Fund.....	100
9.—Building and Jury Fund.....	102
10.—Queen's Printer, Expenditure and Receipts.....	105
11.—Special Warrants.....	106
12.—Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, Lower Canada.....	108
13.—Warrants unpaid.....	111
14.—Judicial Deposits.....	113
Warrants unpaid.....	111

---

STATEMENT OF THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS  
OF THE  
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC  
**1879**

---





## No. 1.

The Honorable Treasurer, in Account with the Province of Quebec, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

	Dr.	\$	cts.	—	Cr.	\$	cts.
1878.							
June 30.....	To Balance in Banks.....		251,074 05	1879.	By total expenditure as per statement No. 2, including \$41,598.97 of warrants outstand- ing 30th June, 1878.....	7,236,422 74	
1879.					LESS.		
June 30.....	To total receipts per statement No. 2.....		7,591,076 07		Warrants outstanding 30th June, 1879.....	31,260 74	
					By Balance carried down.....	7,205,162 00	
June 30.....	To Balance brought down.....		\$7,842,150 12			636,988 12	
	Ordinary deposits: see end of statement No. 2.....		\$596,497 35				
	Special Funds .....		30,592 51				
	Consolidated Railway Fund.....		9,898 26				
			\$ 636,988 12				

TEASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,  
Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,  
Provincial Auditor.



bec, from all sources, during the fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.

PAYMENTS.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Debt :						
Interest on three loans.....	465,059	69				
Interest on temporary loans.....	95,594	76				
			560,654	45		
Charges of management.....			5,759	82		
Sinking Fund.....			160,682	75		
					727,097	02
Education :						
Legislative Council.....			36,000	00		
Legislative Assembly.....			93,859	87		
Expenses of elections.....			15,130	93		
Library of the Legislature.....			3,000	00		
Herk of the Crown in Chancery.....			800	00		
Printing, binding and distributing the laws.....			2,011	76		
Law Clerk.....			2,333	32		
					163,135	88
Government :						
Salaries of Public Departments.....			118,923	39		
Contingencies of do.....			42,520	00		
Inspectors of public offices.....			1,266	67		
					167,710	06
Administration of Justice :						
Sheriffs, old districts.....	17,175	74				
Prothonotaries and Clerks of Circuit						
Courts, Crown and Peace.....	123,100	87				
Court of Appeals.....	7,401	00				
					147,677	61
					80	00
Building and Jury Fund.....						
Criminal Prosecutions.....	8,945	28				
Sheriffs' Contingent Expenses.....	193,013	14				
Prothonotaries do.....	2,097	97				
Worriers, Salaries and Contingencies.....	21,873	74				
Salaries of the Clerks, Crown and Peace, New Districts..	2,802	33				
Interpreters to Courts.....	1,100	00				
High Constables.....	280	00				
Physicians to gaols.....	2,151	04				
District Magistrates.....	14,497	66				
Miscellaneous.....	5,271	23				
					252,032	39
Police :						
Police offices, Quebec and Montreal.....					399,790	00
					14,450	26
Prisons :						
Montreal.....			52,597	69		
Sherbrooke.....			4,402	31		
					57,000	00
Inspection :						
Salaries and travelling expenses.....					2,723	95
Education :						
Superior Education, proper.....	71,000	00				
Superior Education, High Schools, Quebec and Montreal.	2,470	00				
Superior Education, Compensation to Roman Catholic						
Institutions for grant to high schools.....	4,940	00				
					78,410	00
Common Schools.....					155,000	00
Schools in poor municipalities.....					8,000	00
Normal Schools.....					46,000	00
Carried over.....					287,410	00
					1,511,907	17

No. 2.—

## STATEMENT of the Receipts and Payments of the Province of

RECEIPTS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		1,931,652 71	251,074 05
Legislation :			
Sale of Statutes.....	121 30		
Fees on private bills.....	118 71		
Printing private bills in statutes.....	7 67		
Expenses of Elections, amounts forfeited.....	400 00		
		647 68	
Quebec "Official Gazette".....		35,977 47	
Public Works and Buildings Revenue, rents.....		1,052 50	
Miscellaneous generally (Municipal Code).....		19 84	
Casual Revenue.....		1,016 99	
Interest :			
From Consolidated Railway Fund Deposits.....	1,109 60		
Provincial Bonds.....	6,250 00		
Special Deposits.....	3,876 10		
Quebec City Corporation on note and judgments.....	4,283 15		
Common School Collections by Ontario.....	25,000 00		
Beauport Lunatic Asylum Proprietors, on Loan made to them.....	3,000 00		
St. Jean de Dieu Asylum Proprietors, on Loan made to them.....	3,600 00		
		47,118 85	
Refunds :			
Civil Government			
Judicial Deposits; salaries..	\$1,404 16		
" " contin-			
gencies.....	\$200 00		
Accountant of contingencies.	3 77 203 77		
	\$1,607 93		
Legislation :			
Expenses of elections, from E. S. Orr..	\$ 4 00		
Legislative Assembly, from Accountant.....	890 55		
Legislative Council, from Clerk of same.....	3,191 75		
Law Clerk, from same on his contingencies.....	187 58		
	\$4,273 88		
Administration of Justice :			
From Judicial Deposits; Auditor's salary and contingencies.....	675 10		
Prison Inspection :			
From D. Tasé, on travelling expenses.....	40 78		
Quebec "Official Gazette" :			
From Queen's Printer.....	45 54		
Public Instruction :			
Amount recovered from A Ste. Marie defaulter.	549 05		
Stamps, Licenses, &c., :			
From J. Savary.....	35 00		
Public Works and Buildings :			
From L. Bergevin, on Rents, &c., of Public Buildings.....	1 20		
Surveys :			
From Crown Lands Department.....	3,600 28		
Carried over.....	\$10,837 76	2,017,486 14	251,074 05

*Continued.*

Quebec, from all sources, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

PAYMENTS.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....			287,410	00	1,511,907	17
Salaries of School Inspectors.....			28,625	00		
Books for prizes.....			6,500	00		
Journals of Public Instruction.....			4,000	00		
Superannuated Teachers.....			8,000	00		
Schools for the Deaf and Dumb.....			12,000	00		
Depository of books, maps, &c.....			6,500	00		
					358,035	00
Special Protestant Superior Education Fund :						
School of Arts and Sciences.....					7	56
Literary and Scientific Institutions :						
Sundry Institutions as detailed in statement No. 7.....			7,680	00		
School of Navigation, Quebec.....			1,000	00		
					8,680	00
Arts and Manufactures :						
Board of Arts and Manufactures.....					10,000	00
Agriculture :						
Agricultural Societies.....			48,527	92		
Council of Agriculture.....			4,000	00		
Agricultural Schools.....			3,200	00		
Journal of Agriculture.....			2,476	40		
Provincial Exhibition of 1877.....			1,882	62		
Provincial Horticultural and Pomological Exhibition.....			1,000	00		
Veterinary Schools.....			3,000	00		
					64,087	03
Immigration and Repatriation :						
Immigration.....			13,685	25		
Repatriation.....			1,114	75		
					14,800	00
Colonisation :						
Colonisation roads, first class.....			32,000	00		
do do second class.....			6,000	00		
Aid towards the establishment of beet root manufactures.....			439	10		
					38,439	10
Public Works and Buildings :						
Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c., of Public Buildings, generally.....			38,323	90		
Inspections and Surveys.....			1,450	87		
Public Departments, construction of.....			114,000	00		
Transportation of Crystal Palace, Montreal .....			3,750	00		
St. Ann's (Bacon's) Bridge.....			800	00		
Demolition of Jesuits' Barracks.....			1,000	00		
New Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal.....			22,538	14		
Insurances of Court Houses and Gaols.....			1,486	76		
Rents do do.....			3,488	06		
Repairs do do.....			2,981	06		
Quebec Gaol, heating apparatus.....			250	00		
			8,205	88		
					190,068	79
Charities :						
Beauport Lunatic Asylum.....	134,071	90				
St. Jean de Dieu Lunatic Asylum, Hochelaga.....	72,680	83				
St. Ferdinand Lunatic Asylum, Halifax, Megantic .....	3,790	01				
			210,542	74		
Carried over.....			210,542	74	2,191,024	65



No. 2.—

## STATEMENT of the Receipts and Payments of the Province of

RECEIPTS.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....	10,837	76	2,017,486	14	251,074	05
Miscellaneous Crown Lands :						
From Department.....	6,437	30				
Miscellaneous Generally :						
From Quebec City for Volunteer Militia during Quebec labor riots.....	4,035	99				
			21,311	05		
Dominion of Canada, on account of settlement.....			2,038,797	19		
Temporary Loan from Robert Cassels & Co., credited Consolidated Revenue Fund when received.....			500,000	00		
Investments; from Beauport Lunatic Asylum proprietors, on account of loan made to them.....			498,125	00		
			12,500	00		
Pension Fund, received from officers, employees and messengers.....			3,049,422	19		
			10,616	92		
Proceeds of third Provincial Loan, Consolidated Railway Fund.....			3,060,039	11		
			2,855,000	00		
Temporary Loan from Bank of Montreal, (repaid) Consolidated Railway Fund.....	1,150,000	00	5,915,039	11		
do do do.....	270,000	00				
Amount from Insurances for Mile End and Ste. Thérèse Stations burned, Consolidated Railway Fund special.....	3,600	00	1,423,600	00		
Carried over.....			7,338,639	11	251,074	05

*Continued.*

Quebec, from all sources, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

PAYMENTS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		210,542 74	2,191,024 65
Belmont Retreat Inebriate Asylum, Quebec.....	700 00		
Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec.....	2,666 67		
Lying-in Hospital, care of the Ladies of the Good Shepherd, Quebec.....	2,013 33		
Miscellaneous.....	41,770 00		
Reformatory Schools.....	5,914 83		
Industrial Schools.....	7,621 89		
	13,536 72		
Miscellaneous generally.....			271,229 46
			27,209 04
Pension Fund :			
Government's contribution under the Law.....			1,981 39
Seed Grain Loan, 36 Vict., Cap 2, interest to 1st May, 1879..			7,700 97
Municipalities Fund, C. S. L. C., Cap 10.....			744 00
Registration Service through Crown Lands Department.....	57,934 32		
Surveys do	29,779 90		
General expenditure do	74,039 69		
			152,753 91
Quebec "Official Gazette".....			16,631 81
Stamps, Licenses, &c.....			6,392 10
Marriage Licenses, distribution through the Council of Public Instruction.....			6,426 00
Payments by Revenue Officers out of collections made by them :			
Building and Jury Fund.....	11,558 28		
Licenses.....	17,957 17		
			29,515 45
			2,711,608 83
Pension Fund : amount of pensions paid.....			4,371 61
Payments to Railways, see end of statement No. 7.....			2,715,980 44
			2,303,749 06
			5,019,729 50
Repayment of Temporary Loans to Bank of Montreal, Consolidated Railway Fund.....	1,450,000 00		
Repayment of Temporary Loan to City and District Savings Bank, Montreal, Consolidated Railway Fund.....	500,000 00		
Repayment of amount received from Insurances for Mile End and Ste. Thérèse Stations, Consolidated Railway Fund Special.....	3,600 00		
			1,953,600 00
Carried over.....			\$ 6,973,329 50



*Continued.*

Quebec, from all sources, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

PAYMENTS.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....					6,973,329	50
Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway, Revenue on account Western Division, amount to pay salaries, traffic expenses, &c .....					141,979	27
					7,115,308	77
Consolidated Railway Fund : Repayment to Consolidated Revenue Fund of this amount, part of payment made 21st January, 1872, to the Richelieu, Drummond and Arthabaska Railway Company .....					70,515	00
Add : Warrants outstanding 30th June, 1878.....					7,194,823	77
					41,698	97
Deduct : Warrants outstanding 30th June, 1879, viz : Ordinary.....			11,644	02	7,236,422	74
Q. M. O. & O. R. R. Revenue Acc. Western.....			19,616	72		
					31,260	74
					7,205,162	00
Balance.....					636,988	12
					\$7,842,150	12

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

GASPARD DROLET,  
Provincial Auditor.

No. 3.

STATEMENT of Investments, made by the Province of Quebec, up to 30th June, 1879.

	NATURE OF INVESTMENT.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
John Porter.....	Secretary-Treasurer North Shore Turnpike Trust; special loan made 12th October, 1870, to enable the Trust to repair the Dorchester bridge.....			15,000	00
Doctore Landry & Roy .....	Proprietors Beauport Lunatic Asylum; special loan made 22nd April, 1875, to enable them to rebuild the Asylum partly destroyed by fire : \$12,500.00 (balance) payable five years from 22nd April, 1875. \$25,000.00 payable on expiration of present contract. (Interest 6 per cent. half yearly) .....			37,500	00
Sisters of Providence.....	St. Jean de Dieu Lunatic Asylum, Longue Pointe : Loan made 28th December, 1875, to enable them to build. To be repaid in ten annual payments of \$6,000.00 each; the first to be made on 28th December, 1880; (Interest 6 per cent. half yearly) .....			60,000	00
do	Provincial Bonds for Railways : In full to 1st May, 1878, on 1st loan..... do 2nd loan .....	193,871	98	124,553	87
				318,425	85
				\$430,925	85

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,  
Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,  
Provincial Auditor.

Account	June, 9.	Excess of Expon-
	cts.	\$
11 16		
10 47		
12 94		
12 18		
17 12		
15 11		
19 02		
17 15		
17 13		
12 94		
16 94		
13 13		
14 35		
15 30		
12 69		
15 95		
18 12		
17 95		
10 40		
17 35		
12 54		
15 43		
12 38		
17 73		

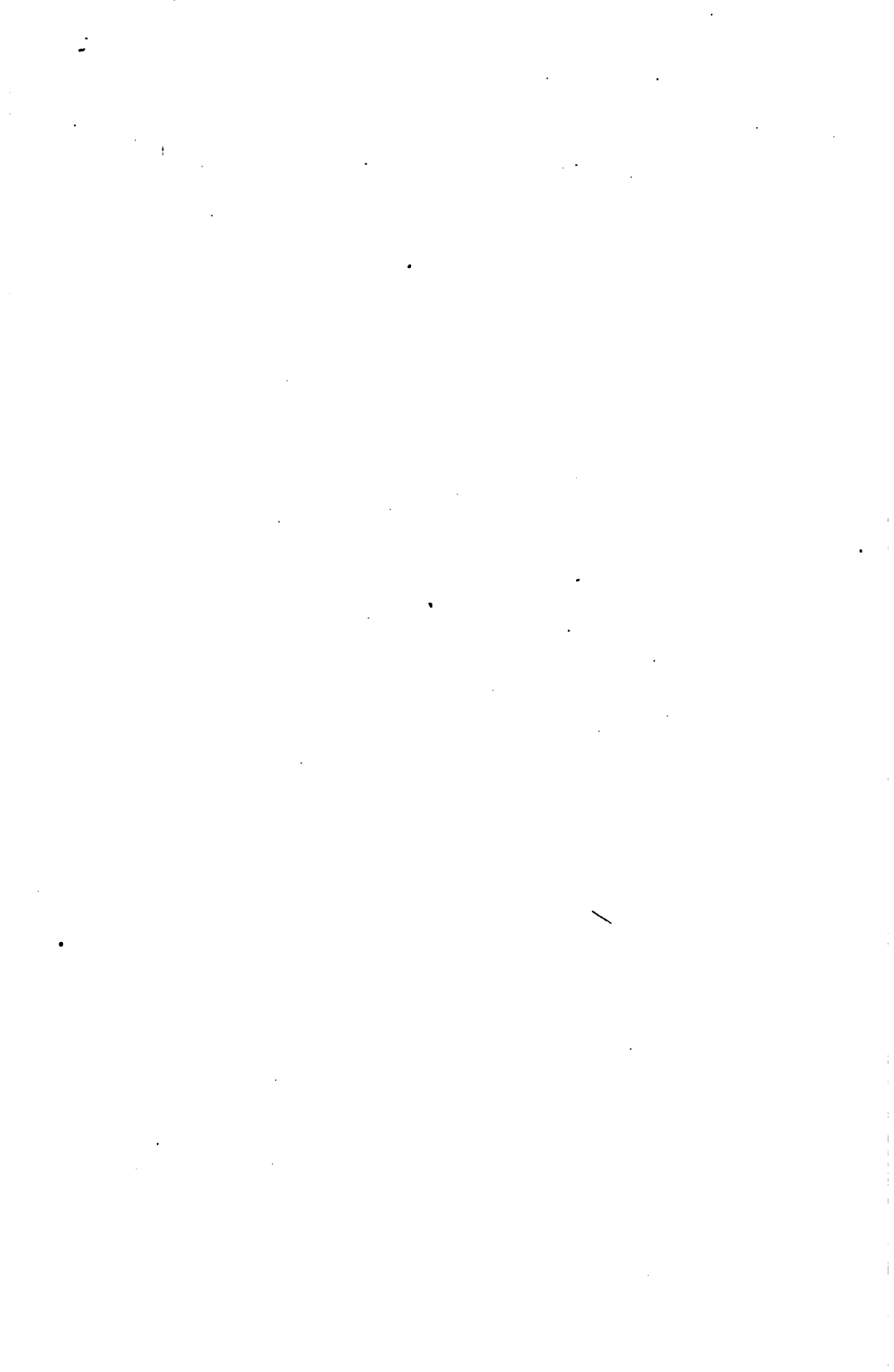
T. M.  
Ass

Account near June, '9.	Excess of Expen- ditures over Receipts.	Balance due	Balance due	Net Total.	Cash received and deposited in Bank.	BALANCES.	
		by Inspectors 30th June, 1878.	to Inspectors 30 June, 1878.			Due to Inspec- tors 30th June, 1879.	Due by Inspec- tors 30th June, 1879.
cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1 16	.....	47 37	.....	758 58	570 00	.....	188 53
10 47	.....	137 95	.....	668 42	384 00	.....	284 42
12 94	.....	52 00	.....	4,404 94	4,354 85	.....	50 09
12 18	.....	165 29	.....	2,917 47	1,978 63	.....	938 84
17 12	.....	51 74	.....	308 86	298 14	.....	10 72
15 11	.....	.....	6 89	68 22	.....	.....	68 22
19 02	.....	88 48	.....	297 50	158 22	.....	139 28
17 15	.....	344 50	.....	4,421 65	3,829 65	.....	592 00
17 13	.....	437 56	.....	3,174 69	2,465 08	.....	719 61
12 94	.....	117 00	.....	399 94	418 53	18 59	.....
16 94	.....	48 98	.....	125 92	83 51	.....	42 41
13 13	.....	1 79	.....	464 92	396 79	.....	68 13
14 35	.....	1,800 20	.....	128,164 55	126,690 91	.....	1,463 64
15 30	.....	719 88	.....	4,505 18	3,984 12	.....	521 06
12 69	.....	236 38	.....	1,699 07	1,327 00	.....	372 07
15 95	.....	1,090 81	.....	27,156 76	24,565 15	.....	2,591 61
18 12	.....	439 19	.....	3,427 31	3,248 93	.....	178 38
17 95	.....	172 04	.....	429 99	249 62	.....	180 37
.....	20 85	79 57	.....	58 72	14 80	.....	43 92
10 40	.....	503 31	.....	5,473 71	5,050 00	.....	423 71
17 33	.....	4,905 78	.....	9,953 11	9,142 46	.....	810 65
12 54	.....	1,139 62	.....	2,032 16	1,519 75	.....	512 41
15 43	.....	35 48	.....	2,360 91	2,361 91	1 00	.....
12 38	.....	2,811 64	.....	5,314 02	2,813 53	.....	2,500 49
17 73	20 85	15,416 56	6 89	208,576 55	195,895 58	19 59	12,700 56

T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer, P. Q.







## No. 5.—Continued.

STATEMENT of the total receipts through the Crown Lands Department, on account of Territorial Revenue, Special Funds and Suspense Accounts, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

SOURCES OF REVENUE.		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<i>Woods and Forests.</i>							
Brought forward.....							
Amount collected in Bonaventure Territory by L. J. Riopel.....				271,776	51	46,277	79
do do Gaspé.....				3,385	92		
do do do W. H. Annett.....			709				
do do do Louis Roy.....			1,411				
do do Lake St. John.....				2,121	33		
do do Saguenay.....				20,121	96		
do do do Geo. Duberger.....			14,026				
do do do McLean Stewart.....			37				
do do St. Charles.....				14,064	41		
do do do L. Z. Rousseau.....				3,419	96	314,889	09
<i>Crown Domain.</i>							
Amount of collections during the year.....						6,749	39
<i>Seigniority of Lauson.</i>							
Amount of collections during the year.....						7,268	46
<i>Registration Service.</i>							
Amount of collections during the year.....						155	32
Total Territorial Revenue.....							376,321 06

<i>Special Funds.</i>				
Municipalities Fund (Oberg Lande)	Principal.....	2,448 18		
	Interest.....	979 72	4,427 91	
Superior Education Fund do do Income Fund	Jesuits' Estates.....	17,029 64		
		16,909 49	33,930 13	
<i>Special Funds.....</i>				38,358 04
<i>Suspense Accounts.</i>				
Amount received on Land Deposits.....				4,874 56
				\$418,553 65

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.

## No. 6.

## STATEMENT of the Casual Revenue of the Province of Quebec, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	DETAILS.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Félix Fortier.....	Clerk Executive Council, for copies of official documents .....				5 00
Honorable D. A. Ross .....	Attorney-General, from R. N. Hall, Sherbrooke, on bail-bond <i>re</i> the Queen <i>vs.</i> Geo. H. Covey.....				500 00
H. Q. de St. George.....	Registrar, fee on registration of bond.....		2 00		
J. Stevens.....	do do .....		2 00		
P. E. Duval.....	do do .....		2 00		
G. H. Dufresne.....	do do .....		2 00		
L. N. Carrier.....	do do .....		2 00		
L. A. Blondin.....	do do .....		2 00		
George Sylvain.....	Crown Lands Agent do .....		2 09		
C. Paton.....	do do .....		2 07		
J. C. Pelletier.....	Prothonotary do .....		2 00		
F. T. Hall.....	do do .....		2 00		
A. Quessel.....	Sheriff do .....		2 00		
F. A. Sirois.....	do do .....		2 00		
W. M. Sheppard.....	do do .....		2 00		26 09
Provincial Secretary.....	Fees received in his office for : .....				
	Fees on certificates of authentication of documents.....		46 00		
	do Letters-patent.....		110 00		

Deputy Provincial Registrar.....	Fees received in his office for :		
do commissions.....		275 90	
do passports.....		7 00	
do permits for transfer of Notarial minutes.....		25 00	
			463 90
	Registering four notaries' commissions at \$5.....		20 00
			\$1,014 90

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.



<i>Sinking Fund.</i>				
Bank of Montreal .....	For twelve months on 1st loan .....		77,500 99	
do .....	On account of twelve months on 2nd loan .....		77,083 34	
Union Bank of Lower Canada .....	Balance of .....		6,996 42	
		160,682 76		727,097 02
<b>LEGISLATION.</b>				
<b>EXPENSES OF THE LEGISLATURE.</b>				
<i>Legislative Council.</i>				
G. B. de Boucherville .....	Clerk of the House, Twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879	2,000 00		
P. Legaré .....	1st Asst. do and French Translator, do	1,600 00		
Thos. W. Lloyd .....	2nd Asst. do and English do	1,600 00		
J. A. Jodoin .....	Clerk of offices, &c., do	1,400 00		
N. Legendre .....	Clerk of French Journals, do	1,400 00		
N. Faucher .....	Clerk of special Committees, do	1,400 00		
S. S. Hatt .....	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, do	1,200 00		
L. E. Frenette .....	Copying Clerk, do	1,000 00		
Thos. E. Roy .....	Sergeant-at-Arms, do	700 00		
F. X. Brault .....	Chief messenger, do	800 00		
F. Blais .....	do do	600 00		
F. Drouin .....	do do	450 00		
E. Pailion .....	do do	450 00		
Thél. Chantier .....	do do	450 00		
		15,050 00		
G. B. de Boucherville .....	Amount disbursed for expenses of the House to 30th June, 1879 .....	20,950 00	36,000 00	
do .....	do unexpended of warrants issued .....			727,097 02
<i>Legislative Assembly.</i>				
Hon. Arthur Turotte .....	Speaker, Twelve months' salary, to 30th June, 1879, at \$2,000	1,999 92		
G. M. Moir .....	do do to 31st May, 1879, at \$2,000	1,833 26		
Lois Beland .....	One do to 30th June, 1879, at \$1.80	150 00		
Et. Simard .....	Twelve do do	1,600 00		
G. Lalor .....	do do	1,600 00		
L. Simard .....	do do	1,450 00		
A. E. Dumas .....	Sergeant-at-Arms, do to 31st Jan., 1879, at \$1,300	758 31		
do .....	Accountant, do to 30th June, 1879, at \$1,400	583 37		
Thos. P. Dargatzis .....	Chief office Clerk, do do	700 00		
J. J. B. .....	Writing Clerk, do do	333 30		
	do do	533 33		
	Carried over .....	11,541 49		



## Legislation.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	11,541 49	36,000 00	727,097 02
	EXPENSES OF THE LEGISLATURE.—Continued.			
	Legislative Assembly.—Continued.			
J. L. Blanchet.....	Clerk of Routine & Records, Twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879.....	900 00		
C. P. Lindsay.....	Clerk of Committee, do do do	1,400 00		
Ed. Demers.....	1st Asst. do do do	999 96		
C. J. Pettigrew.....	3rd Asst. do 7 mo's, 21 days do to 21st Feb., 1879, at \$900	578 00		
C. G. Delagrave.....	do do Six months' do to 30th June, 1879, at \$900	450 00		
Ed. Lemoine.....	Clerk of Private Bills, Twelve do do	1,400 00		
Ed. S. Bellean.....	Asst. do do do	900 00		
Crawford Lindsay.....	English Translator, do do do	1,400 00		
P. J. Curran.....	Asst. do do do	1,200 00		
A. N. Montpetit.....	French Translator, do do do	1,400 00		
Buteau Turcotte.....	Asst. do do do	1,200 00		
B. Marquette.....	Translator of Votes and Proceedings, do do do	1,200 00		
O. C. de la Chevrotière.....	Clerk of French Journals, do do do	1,400 00		
Louis Fortier.....	Asst. do Four do to 31st Oct., 1878, at \$900	300 00		
do do do	do Eight do to 30th June, 1879, at \$1,100	733 32		
Paul E. Smith.....	Clerk of English Journals, Twelve do do	1,400 00		
Jos. Whyddon.....	Asst. do do do	900 00		
L. P. Lemay.....	Librarian, do do do	1,600 00		
Z. Duhamel.....	Postmaster, do do do	700 00		
F. X. Gagnon.....	Asst. do do do	600 00		
Ol. Robitaille.....	Chief Messenger, do do do	900 00		
Alf. Pelletier.....	do do do	600 00		
Ed. Littlejohn.....	do do do	500 00		
Siméon Gagné.....	do do do	500 00		
Jos. Trudelle.....	do do do	500 00		
Jacques Morin.....	do do do	500 00		
Et. Gauvreau.....	do do do	500 00		
Eug. Balsaretti.....	do do do	500 00		
Robert Angers.....	do do do	500 00		
Bémi Quirouet.....	Three do do do	125 00		
		37,327 77		

Commission for Internal Economy of the Legislative Assembly.....	Amount disbursed for expenses of the House to 30th June, 1879 .....	\$65,041 55
do do	do unexpended of warrants issued .....	390 55
	<i>Expenses of Elections.</i>	
R. Dickinson.....	For services, &c., as Returning Officer, Bedford, for elections of 1875 & 1876.....	\$937 93
M. J. A. Poulson.....	do Drummond & Arthabaska, for general elections of 1878.	617 38
Thomas Barron.....	do Argenteuil, do	536 49
J. C. Bachand.....	do do	392 57
H. S. Foster.....	do Brome, do	427 10
P. E. Hurlieu.....	do Chambly, do	612 01
E. Rinfret.....	do Champlain, do	75 62
O. Bossé.....	do Chicoutimi, balance do	571 83
P. H. Cimon.....	do Charlevoix, do	353 05
A. M. Gagnier.....	do Chateauguay, do	499 21
J. E. Rouleau.....	do Dorchester, do	58 20
L. W. Scotte.....	do J.-Cartier, balance do	550 73
C. G. Beaudoin.....	do Joliette, do	523 11
H. Garon.....	do Kamouraska, do	43 35
Louis Bégin.....	do Lewis, balance do	469 55
Arène Michaud.....	do L'Islet, do	622 38
W. H. Lamblé.....	do Mégantic, do	16 00
R. Dickson.....	do Missisquoi, balance do	429 97
J. E. Beaupré.....	do Montcalm, do	341 66
J. D. Lépine.....	do Montmagny, do	333 00
J. G. Papineau.....	do Montreal W., balance do	892 50
J. A. Blondin.....	do Nicolet, do	5 68
E. Bonchard.....	do Napierville, balance do	39 80
G. T. Rinfret.....	do Portneuf, balance do	746 00
C. P. Cleveland.....	do Richmond & Wolfe, do	540 75
H. E. Poulin.....	do Rouville, do	693 77
Jos. Lefebvre.....	do Shefford, do	400 44
L. H. Masson.....	do Soulanges, do	362 78
W. A. Marchand.....	do St. Jean, do	637 78
Elie Mailloux.....	do Temiscouata, do	543 81
L. de G. Lechaîne.....	do Terrebonne, do	287 99
L. M. Bléandin.....	do Yamaska, do	80 00
S. J. Chalifour.....	do as extra clerk in office of Clerk of Crown in Chancery. ...	76 10
Lépine & Darveau.....	stationery, &c., for do .....	
H. E. Poulin.....	services, &c., as Returning Officer, Rouville, for election of 1879.....	13,548 54
J. Nault.....	do do St. Hyacinthe, do	667 32
Capt. Heigham.....	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for expenses of force sent to St. Hyacinthe, in connection with election in June, 1879.....	670 27
		104 80
		15,130 93
		144,990 80
		727,097 02

## Legislation.—Continued.—Civil Government.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....		144,990 80	727,097 02
	EXPENSES OF THE LEGISLATURE.—Continued.			
	Parliamentary Library.			
	For the purchase of Books, &c.....		3,000 00	
	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.			
	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, for salary and contingencies of office to 30th June, 1879.....		800 00	
	Law Clerk			
	Law Clerk, Two months' salary to 31st August, 1878, at \$2,000.....	333 32		
	Asst. do Two do 1,200.....	200 00		
	Law Clerk, Ten do 30th June, 1879, 1,200.....	1,000 00		
	Messenger, Twelve do do.....	400 00		
		1,933 32		
	Law Clerk, to meet contingencies of office.....	400 00	2,333 32	
	Printing, Binding and Distributing the Laws.			
	Queen's Printer, to pay for printing and binding the Laws in English, balance of 41 Vic.....	350 86		
	do do do last session.....	719 76		
	do do do in French do.....	903 94		
	do do do postages and insurance.....	37 20		
	Total Legislation.....		2,011 76	153,136 88

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.						
DEPARTMENTAL SALARIES.						
<i>Lieutenant-Governor's Office.</i>						
Private Secretary and A.D.C., Twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879.....	do	.....	1,600 33			
Messenger.....	do	.....	650 00		2,250 33	
<i>Executive Council Department.</i>						
Clerk of Ex. Council,	One month's salary to 31st July, 1878, at \$2,400...	200 00				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 2,000...	1,833 34				
Clerk,	One do 31st July, 1878, 1,250...	104 16				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 1,200...	1,100 00				
Messenger,	One do 31st July, 1878, 600...	50 00				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 575...	527 09				
do & house-keeper, One do 31st July, 1878, 600...	do	50 00				
do do 30th June, 1879, 575...	do	527 09			4,391 68	
<i>Provincial Secretary's Department.</i>						
Provincial Secretary,	Nine months' salary to 31st March, 1879, at \$3,000...	2,250 00				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 3,000...	750 00				
Asst. do	One do 31st July, 1878, 2,400...	200 00				
do do	do 30th June, 1879, 2,000...	1,833 34				
Clerk of English corres- } Twelve do do	do	1,200 00				
Accountant,	One do 31st July, 1878, 1,050...	87 50				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 1,000...	916 67				
Clerk,	One do 31st July, 1878, 1,050...	87 50				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 1,000...	916 67				
J. O. Laurin	One do 31st July, 1878, 950...	79 16				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 900...	825 00				
E. J. Duchesnay	One do 31st July, 1878, 950...	79 16				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 900...	825 00				
Thos. Normandin	One do 31st July, 1878, 850...	70 83				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 800...	733 34				
James McNichols	Salary from 26th October, 1878 to 30th June, 1879, at \$800	546 67				
Paul Blouin	One month's salary to 31st July, 1878, 600	50 00				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 575	527 09				
Frs. Forget	One do 31st July, 1878, 515	42 91				
do	do 30th June, 1879, 475	435 42			12,456 26	
Carried over.....					19,098 27	880,232 90

## Civil Government.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	.....	19,098 27	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL SALARIES.—Continued.			
	<i>Provincial Registrar's Department.</i>			
J. B. Meilleur.....	Dept. Prov. Registrar, Six months salary to 31st December, 1878, at \$1,600	800 00		
Jean Langelier.....	do do Salary from 28th Dec., 1878, to 30th June, 1879, 1,200	613 04		
Amable Bélanger.....	do do One months salary to 31st July, 1878, 1,310	109 16		
do do	Six do 31st Jan'y, 1879, 1,260	630 00		
Etienne Poitras.....	do do do 31st July, 1878, 850	70 83		
do do	do do do 30th June, 1879, 800	733 34		
Herménégilde Roy.....	do do do 30th June, 1879, 800	400 00		
Jean Labrecque.....	do do do 31st July, 1878, 600	50 00		
do do	do do do 30th June, 1879, 575	527 09		
	<i>Crown Law Department</i>		3,933 46	
Hon. D. A. Ross.....	Twelve months salary to 30th June, 1879.....	3,000 00		
Hon. A. Chauveau.....	Nine do 31st Feb., 1879, at \$3,000	2,250 00		
Hon. H. Mercier.....	Two do 30th June, 1879, 3,000	500 00		
Jos. A. Dufay.....	Crown Law-Officers Asst., One do 31st July, 1878, 2,400	200 00		
do do	do do 30th June, 1879, 2,000	1,833 33		
Gustave Quimet.....	Clerk, Twelve do do	1,000 00		
Walton Smith.....	Special Officer, Four do 31st Jan'y, 1879, at \$1,600	533 33		
Loise Véronneau.....	Messenger, Twelve do 30th June, 1879.....	575 00		
	<i>Treasury Department.</i>		9,891 66	
Hon. P. Bachand.....	Provincial Treasurer, Five months salary to 30th Nov., 1878, at \$3,000	1,250 00		
Hon. F. Langelier.....	do do do 30th June, 1879, 3,000	750 00		
Gaspard Drolet.....	Auditor of Provinces, One do 31st July, 1878, 2,400	200 00		
do do	do do 30th June, 1879, 2,000	1,833 34		
H. T. Machin.....	Assistant Treasurer, One do 31st July, 1878, 2,400	200 00		
do do	do do 30th June, 1879, 2,000	1,833 34		
H. Henning.....	Book-keeper, Twelve do do	1,600 00		
Frank D. Timb.....	do do do	1,600 00		

N. A. Gizard.....	Clerk,	do	do	31st July, 1878, at \$1,250	1,000 00
T. R. Nelson.....	Judicial Deposits Clerk,	One	do	30th June, 1879, 1,200	104 16
do	do	Eleven	do	31st July, 1878, 1,050	1,100 00
S. H. Holt.....	Clerk,	One	do	30th June, 1879, 1,000	87 20
do	do	Eleven	do	31st July, 1878, 1,250	916 67
Joa. Marmette.....	do	One	do	30th June, 1879, 1,200	104 16
do	do	Eleven	do	31st July, 1878, 1,200	1,100 00
Jas. T. Harrower.....	do	Arrears of salary	do	31st July, 1878, 1,200	64 16
do	do	Twelve months salary	do	30th June, 1879, 1,200	1,000 00
Arthur Evanturel.....	do	Arrears of salary	do	31st July, 1878, 1,200	64 16
do	do	Twelve months salary	do	30th June, 1879, 1,200	1,000 00
T. A. Peston.....	do	One	do	31st July, 1878, at \$850	70 83
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879, 800	733 34
T. C. Waugh.....	Clerk,	One	months salary to 31st July 1878, at \$850	70 83	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 800	733 34
C. J. Burroughs.....	do	Six	do	do	450 00
Henry Hughes.....	Messenger & Hae Keeper, One	do	do	31st July 1878, at 600	50 00
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 575	527 09
Geo. Trudel.....	Messenger,	One	do	31st July 1878, at 600	50 00
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 575	527 09
<i>Crown Lands Department.</i>					19,600 01
Hon. F. Langelier.....	Commissioner,	Nine	months salary to 31st March 1879, at 3,000	2,250 00	
Hon. F. G. Marchand.....	do	Three	do	30th June 1879, at 750 00	750 00
E. E. Taché.....	Ast. do	One	do	31st July 1878, at 2,400	200 00
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 2,000	1,833 34
E. T. Fletcher.....	Surveyor & Draftsman,	Twelve	do	do	1,600 00
G. G. Dunlevie.....	do	do	do	do	1,600 00
Jules Taché.....	do	do	do	do	1,100 00
P. M. Genest.....	do	do	do	do	900 00
C. E. Gauvin.....	do	do	do	do	900 00
F. Chassé.....	Clerk,	One	do	31st July 1878, at 1,350	112 50
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 1,300	1,191 67
T. Morin.....	do	One	do	31st July 1878, at 1,450	120 83
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 1,400	1,283 34
J. V. Gale.....	Accountant,	Twelve	do	do	1,800 00
J. E. Lepage.....	Clerk,	One	do	31st July 1878, at 950	79 16
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 900	825 00
Alf. Paré.....	Woods & Forests, Supt.,	One	do	31st July 1878, at 1,460	120 83
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 1,400	1,233 34
Victor Derome.....	do	One	do	31st July 1878, at 950	79 16
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 900	825 00
T. P. Morin.....	do	do	do	do	600 00
W. E. Collins.....	Land sales, W. Section,	One	do	31st July 1878, at 1,450	120 83
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at 1,600	1,466 66
Carried over.....					21,041 66
					52,523 40
					880,232 90

## Civil Government—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	21,041 66	52,523 40	880,232 90
DEPARTMENTAL SALARIES.—Continued.				
Crown Lands Department.—Continued.				
L. F. Berthelot.....	Land sales, W. Section, Twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879.....	1,200 00		
L. D. Lemoine.....	Land sales, E. Section, do do.....	1,600 00		
L. L. Rivard.....	do do do do.....	1,800 00		
D. C. Mackenzie.....	do do do do.....	1,125 00		
J. N. Proulx.....	do do do do.....	1,191 67		
Jules Faucher.....	do do do do.....	87 50		
Joseph Caron.....	do do do do.....	916 67		
Chas. Dumontier.....	do do do do.....	1,000 00		
do do do do.....	do do do do.....	47 08		
do do do do.....	do do do do.....	481 25		
do do do do.....	do do do do.....	47 08		
do do do do.....	do do do do.....	481 25		
			30,006 66	
Agriculture and Public Works Department.				
Hon. H. G. Joly.....	Commissioner, Twelve months salary to 30th June 1879, at.....	3,000 00		
Siméon Lesage.....	Asst. do do do.....	200 00		
do do do do.....	do do do do.....	1,833 34		
Ernest Gagnon.....	Secretary, do do do do.....	104 16		
do do do do.....	do do do do.....	1,100 00		
P. Gauvreau.....	Director of P. Works, do do do do.....	1,800 00		
J. B. Derome.....	Asst. Engineer, do do do do.....	1,300 00		
E. H. Nesbitt.....	Book-keeper, do do do do.....	120 83		
do do do do.....	do do do do.....	1,283 34		
J. O. Fontaine.....	Director of Colonisation, do do do do.....	104 16		
do do do do.....	do do do do.....	1,100 00		

A. C. Gauthault.....	Registrar,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	1,030	87 50
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	1,000	916 67
Alphonse Turgeon.....	Clerk,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	850	70 83
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	800	733 34
E. A. Barnard.....	Director of Agriculture,	Twelve	do	do			1,000 00
J. B. Siris.....	Messenger,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	600	50 00
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	575	527 09
P. Arohaubault.....	do	One	do	31st July	1878, at	600	50 00
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	575	527 09
							16,508 35
<i>Public Instruction Department.</i>							
Hon. G. Outimet.....	Superintendent,	Twelve months salary to 30th June	1878, at				4,000 00
L. Girard.....	Secretary,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	2,400	200 00
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	2,000	2,016 67
H. H. Miles.....	Asst. do	Twelve	do	do			1,600 00
Oscar Dunn.....	French Cor. Clerk & Asst.	do	do	do			1,200 00
L. Desrime.....	Asst. do	One	do	31st July	1878, at	1,250	104 16
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	1,200	1,100 00
G. W. Colfer.....	Asst. Edit. Eng. Journal,	Twelve	do	do			400 00
J. H. Richardson.....	Clerk of Acc. & Statistics,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	1,250	104 16
do	do	Arrears for July 1878.					16 66
do	do	Eleven months salary to 30th June	1878, at				1,283 34
L. Lefebvre.....	Asst. do	One	do	31st July	1878, at	850	70 83
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	800	733 34
L. J. Prigen.....	Clerk,	Six	do	do			400 00
P. Prevost.....	Store-Keeper,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	710	59 16
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	660	605 00
David Bitner.....	Messenger,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	565	47 08
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	525	481 25
Albert Doré.....	do	One	do	31st July	1878, at	490	40 83
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1878, at	450	412 50
							14,874 98
<i>Inspectors of Public Offices.</i>							
Didace Tassé.....	Inspector,	Three months salary to 30th Sept. 1878, at					300 00
Walton Smith.....	do	do	do	do			300 00
do	do	Five	do	30th June	1878, at	1,600	666 67
Pension Fund.....	Amount over paid in June 1878.....						1,266 67
							10 00
Total Departmental salaries.....							115,190 06
Carried over.....							115,190 06
							880,232 90



## Civil Government.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....		115,190 06	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES. <i>Lieutenant Governor's Office.</i>			
George Workman.....	For postage, postage stamps, cartage &c.....	51 74		
Louis Gagnon.....	carriage hire.....	181 00		
Sundry Persons.....	subscriptions and advertising in sundry news papers.....	135 53		
Fred. E. Gautier.....	cab hire, telegrams, books, postage, &c.....	140 53		
John Hood & Co.....	European Art & Picturesque World.....	18 00		
Horatio Wyse.....	engraving and printing.....	14 00		
William Welch.....	carriage hire.....	272 75		
Jean Amyot.....	do.....	24 00		
Dominion Telegraph Co.....	telegraphing.....	41 80		
Jeremiah Murray.....	carriage hire.....	45 75		
Montreal Telegraph Co.....	telegraphing.....	51 20		
André Montrail.....	carriage hire.....	6 00		
Patrick Cole.....	do.....	2 25		
L'Abbé L. A. Provancher.....	Naturaliste Canadien and Annales de la Bonne Ste. Anne.....	2 35		
Edouard Cantin.....	carriage hire.....	8 00		
Thomas Andrews.....	a paper box, japanning and lettering same.....	3 40		
Lyon & Paterson.....	pens.....	8 00		
Louis Alméras.....	framing pictures.....	7 50		
P. G. Delisle.....	printing.....	5 25		
Charles Hough.....	carriage hire.....	98 00		
J. O. Fiteau.....	books and Foyer Domestique.....	13 35		
M. L. Crémazie.....	stationery.....	4 10		
Jos. McBride.....	cab hire.....	14 00		
Jos. E. Lemieux.....	Canadian Hansard.....	16 00		
Lovell printing & publishing Co.....	Leggo's Hist. of the administration of Earl of Dufferin in Canada.....			
Fred. E. Gautier.....	travelling expenses.....	3 00		
Arthur Gautier.....	carriage hire &c, while acting as Private Secretary.....	63 51		
Siméon Marcotte.....	advertising and printing, &c.....	21 30		
Marc. Lessard.....	carriage hire.....	13 84		
Anaclet Bédanger.....	frames.....	2 00		
Olivier Montreuil.....	carriage hire.....	2 50		
		11 95		

G. A. Lafrance.....	18 95	binding.....	
H. Beaupré.....	1 00	Jeanne La Filleuse in 2 Vols.....	
H. Jacobé.....	15 00	pens.....	
Lévy & Bouchard.....	11 40	printing and advertising.....	
F. O. Valland.....	6 10	a coal oil lamp, &c.....	
J. T. Paterson.....	4 75	a book.....	
Léon Aré.....	5 00	ice.....	
L'Abbé T. A. Chandonnet.....	3 80	La Revue de Montréal.....	
Roderick McLeod.....	2 50	Druggist's sundries.....	
M. Miller & Son.....	6 00	postage stamps.....	
C. E. Holwell.....	33 50	stationery and news papers.....	
Michael Connors.....	7 75	carriage hire.....	
F. Gignac & E. Gervais.....	6 30	frames.....	
L. Huot.....	1 50	carriage hire.....	
Mrs. A. Gautier.....	5 65	copying Pub. Documents.....	1,400 00
		<i>Executive Council Department.</i>	
G. H. E. Cherrier.....	10 00	For Directories.....	
Sundry persons.....	90 00	subscription to sundry newspapers.....	
Quebec Gas Company.....	78 00	gas.....	
W. H. Laroche.....	5 00	ice.....	
J. O. Filteau.....	4 00	Foyer Demestique.....	
I. P. Déry.....	48 70	stationery.....	
Léonard Lefebvre.....	21 90	tinmith's work.....	
Olivier Vallée.....	255 61	petty office expenses.....	
Asile du Bon Pasteur.....	73 05	binding, printing and paper.....	
Jos. E. Lemieux.....	14 00	Canadian Herald.....	
L'Abbé T. A. Chandonnet.....	3 00	La Revue de Montréal.....	
J. B. Shory.....	6 00	Brook's deodorizing powder.....	
Gustave Grenier.....	150 00	extra services.....	
Fred. E. Gauthier, A. D. O.....	40 00	travelling expenses.....	799 20
		<i>Provincial Secretary's Department.</i>	
Sundry persons.....	413 61	For subscription to and advertising in sundry news-papers.....	
G. H. E. Cherrier.....	27 00	Directories.....	
Léger Brousseau.....	325 00	postage stamps.....	
Félix Campeau.....	730 00	salary as extra clerk.....	
C. E. Deschamps.....	730 00	do do.....	
James McNichols.....	232 00	do do.....	
		Carried over.....	2,199 26
			116,190 06
			880,222 90

## Civil Government.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....	2,457	61	2,199	26	115,190	06
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—Continued.						
	Provincial Secretary's Department.—Continued.						
Zéphirin Charré.....	For supplies and repairs.....		69 82				
Joseph Blouin.....	salary as laborer.....		220 00				
Emérance Roy.....	do as charwoman.....		182 50				
P. A. Tremblay.....	printing.....		679 05				
Ferdinand Tuvel.....	carriage hire.....		2 23				
Dominion Telegraph Company.....	telegraphing.....		24 79				
Montreal Telegraph Company.....	do.....		194 30				
J. O. Filteau.....	books and Foyer Domestique.....		11 60				
John J. Foote.....	advertising and printing.....		70 28				
Labbé L. Provancher.....	Naturaliste Canadien.....		4 00				
Quebec Gas Company.....	Gas.....		36 08				
J. B. C. Hébert.....	a book.....		3 00				
H. Beaugrand.....	books.....		2 00				
M. L. Crémazie.....	stationery.....		3 27				
R. Carswell.....	a book.....		8 00				
Thomas L. Wilson.....	do.....		5 50				
William C. Seaton.....	a working model of the fore part of a ship.....		86 00				
H. Jacobs.....	pens.....		10 00				
Wid. Robert Smyth.....	salary as charwoman, at School of Navigation.....		21 75				
W. S. Noad.....	a book.....		4 50				
Jos. Davenport.....	do.....		3 50				
E. X. Garat.....	pens.....		6 00				
P. A. Tremblay.....	stationery.....		27 82				
G. A. Lafrance.....	binding.....		57 50				
Jos. E. Lemieux.....	Canadian Hansard.....		14 00				
Jas. T. Paterson.....	a book.....		3 00				
H. Alphonse Turgeon.....	copying.....		4 00				
Levell Printing and Publishing Co.....	a book.....		3 00				
M. L. Crémazie.....	postage stamps.....		25 00				
Jos. Hamel & Frères.....	carpeting.....		4 55				
A. Côté & Co.....	stationery.....		5 00				
Léger Brousseau.....	do.....		14 90				
						380,232	90

Téléphone Lemieux.....	28 30	binding and paste boards.....	28 30
Hon. F. G. Marchand.....	95 00	travelling expenses.....	95 00
Edouard Deville.....	15 00	pamphlets.....	15 00
Isaël Turcotte.....	6 50	stationery.....	6 50
Dawson & Co.....	1 00	do .....	1 00
Pierre Miller.....	5 00	books.....	5 00
L'Abbé T. A. Chandonnet.....	3 00	La Revue de Montréal.....	3 00
Lévy & Bouchard.....	119 50	printing.....	119 50
L. G. Desjardins.....	171 08	do .....	171 08
James E. Oliver.....	2 56	Kindling wood.....	2 56
Louis Napoléon Se raïs.....	5 00	books ....	5 00
Geo. Bishop & Co.....	26 00	official stationery .....	26 00
Léon Arel.....	4 00	ice.....	4 00
I. P. Dery.....	14 65	stationery .....	14 65
St. John's Post Office.....	17 76	postage.....	17 76
Quebec Book Depository.....	12 00	Tableaux des oiseaux du Canada et des arbres forestiers.....	12 00
Alexander Smeaton.....	1 00	Tuttle's Royalty in Canada.....	1 00
Roy & Co.....	2 50	repairing a desk.....	2 50
S. Mohr.....	1 00	pens.....	1 00
A. N. Montpetit.....	300 00	acting as Assistant Provincial Secretary, during illness of P. J. Jolicoeur, Esq., in 1869.....	300 00
Théophile Hudon.....	14 52	a stair carpet, &c.....	14 52
E. P. Mohr.....	3 00	pens.....	3 00
C. H. MacKintosh.....	80 00	Parliamentary Companion.....	80 00
Augustin Raymond.....	60	Ink .....	60
Estate of Victor Bélanger.....	1 50	a Penknife.....	1 50
Thos. J. Oliver.....	10 00	a Guide to Quebec City.....	10 00
Hon. Alex. Chauveau.....	23 50	travelling expenses.....	23 50
G. H. Cherrier.....	20 00	Directories .....	20 00
5,248 46			
Narcisse C. Faucher.....	724 00	For salary as Extra Clerk.....	724 00
Jean Labrecque.....	48 00	postage stamps.....	48 00
O. H. E. Cherrier.....	6 00	Directories.....	6 00
T. P. Bédard.....	976 00	salary as Extra Clerk.....	976 00
I. P. Dery.....	287 95	stationery, blank books, and printing.....	287 95
Sundry Persons.....	18 50	subscription to sundry newspapers.....	18 50
Arthur Gautier.....	378 75	salary as Extra Clerk.....	378 75
W. H. LaRoche.....	5 00	ice .....	5 00
G. A. Lafrance.....	64 50	blank books and binding.....	64 50
Lévy & Bouchard .....	72 00	do .....	72 00
Siméon Marcotte.....	3 00	do .....	3 00
Olivier Deslauriers.....	2 00	a box for plans.....	2 00
Blumhart & Co.....	3 35	ink.....	3 35
J. S. Gauvreau.....	12 90	stationery.....	12 90
2,611 95		Carried over.....	2,611 95
			880,232 90

5,248 46

## Provincial Registrar's Department.

For salary as Extra Clerk.....  
 postage stamps.....  
 Directories.....  
 salary as Extra Clerk.....  
 stationery, blank books, and printing.....  
 subscription to sundry newspapers.....  
 salary as Extra Clerk.....  
 ice .....

Carried over.....

## Civil Government.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....		2,611 95		7,447 72		115,190 06
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENTS.—Continued.						
	<i>Provincial Registrar's Department.</i> —Continued.						
V. Bélanger & Co.....	For hardware.....		13 55				
Quebec Post Office.....	rent of box.....		1 50				
G. H. Cherrier.....	a Directory.....		3 00				
	<i>Crown Law Department.</i>				2,630 00		
C. H. E. Cherrier.....	For Directories.....		6 00				
Sundry Persons.....	subscription to sundry newspapers.....		250 50				
Edmonton Telegraph Co.....	telegraphing.....		39 47				
Montreal Telegraph Co.....	do.....		279 95				
Quebec Post Office.....	postage.....		129 24				
Hon. Alex. Chauveau.....	travelling expenses.....		152 00				
L. W. Sicotte.....	cadastral plans and books of the subdivisions of the Parish of Montreal.....		91 00				
M. L. Crémazie.....	postage stamps.....		42 00				
W. H. LaRoche.....	ice.....		5 00				
John Lovell.....	Law Books and L. C. Jurist.....		52 75				
J. O. Fiteau.....	Foyer Domestique.....		4 00				
Hon. D. A. Ross.....	travelling expenses.....		24 00				
R. Carswell.....	Law Books, &c.....		7 00				
A. B. Cherrier.....	a Directory.....		4 00				
Jos. A. Defoy.....	contingent expenses.....		50 00				
Veuve Siméon Bilodeau.....	salary as charwoman.....		120 00				
Téléphone Lemieux.....	framing a map of the Province of Quebec.....		3 00				
H. Jacobs.....	pens.....		15 00				
Louis Fortland.....	a desk.....		20 00				
Jos. E. Lemieux.....	Canadian Herald.....		14 00				
Gustave Ouimet.....	extra work.....		100 00				
Lovell Printing and Publishing Co.....	a book.....		3 00				
Paul Wiallard.....	services as Stenographer.....		20 94				
M. Miller & Son.....	stationery.....		31 21				
M. Boiteau.....	carriage hire.....		1 50				
							880,232 90

P. G. Deltile.....	26 25	printing.....	26 25
G. A. Lafrance.....	14 15	blank books, &c.....	14 15
Dawson & Co.....	4 90	stationery.....	4 90
Honatio Wyse.....	7 00	engraving and printing.....	7 00
Légar Brouseau.....	48 00	printing.....	48 00
John J. Foote.....	4 25	do.....	4 25
Lévy & Bouchard.....	12 50	do.....	12 50
I. P. Déry.....	23 00	do.....	23 00
L'Abbé L. Provancher.....	4 00	Naturaliste Canadien.....	4 00
Lovell Printing and Publishing Co.....	4 00	L. O. Jurist.....	4 00
Hon. D. A. Ross.....	3 87	Chronological table and Index to Statutes of England.....	3 87
Burland Desbarats, Lith & Co.....	47 50	Official stationery.....	47 50
Queen's Printer for Canada.....	9 70	Criminal Law and Statutes.....	9 70
Carswell & Co.....	48 75	Law Books &c.....	48 75
D. Appleton & Co.....	6 00	an Annual for 1879.....	6 00
G. H. Cherrier.....	10 00	Directories.....	10 00
<b>Treasury Department.</b>			
C. H. E. Cherrier.....	17 00	For Directories.....	17 00
Sundry persons.....	148 50	subscription to sundry newspapers.....	148 50
Henry Hughes.....	130 00	allowance for taking care of office and loss whilst on duty.....	130 00
H. Heath.....	400 01	salary as extra messenger.....	400 01
J. J. Burroughs.....	460 00	do clerk, six months.....	460 00
Dominion Telegraph Co.....	18 38	telegraphing.....	18 38
Montreal Telegraph Co.....	130 34	do.....	130 34
Quebec Post Office.....	530 45	postage.....	530 45
Henry Hughes.....	257 62	office petty expenses.....	257 62
Quebec Gas Co.....	101 36	gas.....	101 36
Gaspard Drolet.....	457 65	travelling expenses and allowance for extra work.....	457 65
David Lyon.....	12 00	pens.....	12 00
City District Telegraph Co.....	16 00	rent of box.....	16 00
John Musson & Co.....	5 00	ice.....	5 00
Paul Wallard.....	15 00	services as stenographer.....	15 00
C. E. Pouliot.....	20 00	do.....	20 00
Charles Angers.....	8 20	do.....	8 20
Téléphore Lemieux.....	203 00	binding, &c.....	203 00
H. Jacobs.....	15 00	pens.....	15 00
George T. Cary.....	23 50	printing.....	23 50
H. T. Machin.....	478 30	travelling expenses and allowance for extra work.....	478 30
Jos. E. Lemieux.....	14 00	Canadian Hansard.....	14 00
Lovell printing and publishing Co.....	3 00	a book.....	3 00
A. Côté & Co.....	238 70	printing and stationery.....	238 70
Dawson & Co.....	199 29	stationery, blank books, &c.....	199 29
J. W. Reid.....	7 60	stationery.....	7 60
<b>Carried over.....</b>		<b>3,907 90</b>	<b>880,232 90</b>
		<b>11,816 95</b>	<b>115,190 06</b>
		<b>1,739 23</b>	

## Civil Government.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	3,907 90	115,190 06	280,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—Continued.			
	<i>Treasury Department.—Continued.</i>			
J. B. Shorey.....	For Brook's deodorizing powder.....			
S. J. Shaw & Co.....	penknives.....	3 00		
Thomas Andrews.....	hardware, &c.....	8 00		
M. L. Crémazie.....	stationery.....	35 25		
Duquet & Co.....	repairing clocks.....	1 10		
John J. Foote.....	printing, &c.....	2 00		
T. C. Waugh.....	allowance additional to salary as clerk.....	48 50		
T. A. Poston.....	do do do.....	100 00		
G. H. Holt.....	do do do.....	100 00		
Geo. Bishop & Co.....	official stationery.....	100 00		
G. A. Lafrance.....	binding.....	60 25		
Alexander Smeaton.....	books.....	97 00		
L'Abbé L. Provancher.....	Naturaliste Canadien.....	11 00		
E. P. Mohr.....	pens.....	2 00		
Wyse & Co.....	printing.....	6 00		
F. D. Tims.....	allowance for extra work.....	6 00		
Arthur Evanturel.....	allowance additional to salary as clerk.....	50 00		
T. Rémy Nelson.....	do do do.....	100 00		
J. A. Martel.....	salary as extra clerk.....	100 00		
B. A. Bank note Company.....	check books.....	176 00		
F. Larocque, Jr.....	salary as extra clerk.....	62 25		
Dawson & Co.....	subs to Periodicals for 1879.....	93 05		
G. H. Cherrier.....	Directories.....	17 75		
T. A. Poston.....	travelling expenses.....	27 00		
		10 95		
	<i>Crown Lands Department.</i>		5,125 00	
G. H. E. Cherrier.....	For Directories.....	31 00		
Sundry Persons.....	subscription to sundry news papers.....	193 25		
J. A. Langlais.....	stationery.....	66 60		
Dawson & Co.....	books.....	26 60		
Joseph Fiset.....	salary as Extra Messenger.....	304 00		

Alfred Morissette.....	do	do	274 00
do	do	Clerk.....	88 00
K. A. Sutton.....	do	do	616 00
James J. Gahan.....	do	do	604 00
G. J. Audette.....	do	do	670 00
J. M. Turbot.....	do	do	678 00
C. A. Parant.....	do	do	670 00
Joseph Caron.....	contingent expenses of office.....		269 18
Edmond Poitevin.....	services as night guardian &c.....		390 00
Dominion Telegraph Co.....	telegraphing.....		44 01
Montreal Telegraph Co.....	do		103 29
A. Côté & Co.....	printing.....		180 00
James Carrel.....	do		55 50
George T. Cary.....	do		122 20
P. A. Tremblay.....	do and blank books.....		115 50
J. V. Gale.....	disbursements.....		70 61
J. Giroux.....	binding.....		56 45
Siméon Marcotte.....	printing and stationery.....		361 10
Quebec Gas Company.....	gas.....		21 64
Louis Guérard.....	office furniture and repairs.....		87 65
David Lyon.....	pens.....		36 00
City Distr. Telegraph Co.....	rent of box.....		16 00
John Musson & Co.....	ice.....		10 00
Ed. X. Genest.....	salary as Extra Clerk.....		368 00
J. P. Dwyer.....	stationery.....		15 05
Leonard Lefebvre.....	materials and repairs.....		19 02
Thomas L. Wilson.....	a book.....		5 50
Burland Desbarats L. & P. Co.....	printing.....		71 00
W. S. Noad.....	a book.....		4 50
M. Miller & Son.....	blank books and stationery.....		713 00
Jos. E. Lemieux.....	Canadian Hansard.....		14 00
Lowell printg. and publishing Co.....	a book.....		3 00
C. E. Hildwell.....	stationery.....		47 50
Lépine & Darveau.....	do		16 70
Pierre Isidore Basin.....	joiner's work.....		73 81
Pierre Miller.....	Miller's timber reckoner.....		15 00
J. N. Proulx.....	translating.....		36 00
G. A. Lafrance.....	binding.....		242 85
Bélanger & Co.....	hardware.....		34 80
L'Abbé.....	La Revue de Montréal.....		3 00
Le.....	printing.....		8 65
Th.....	materials and work.....		27 28
G. G. D.....	translating.....		6 00
Th.....	glassware and crockery.....		20 10
G.....	matting.....		26 86
Carried over.....			7,916 10
			16,941 95
			880,232 90



## Civil Government.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	7,916 10	115,190 66	16,941 95	880,242 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCES.—Continued.				
	Crown Lands Department.—Continued.				
D. C. Mackenzie.....	For translating.....	33 29			
J. & W. Reid.....	stationery.....	14 50			
Hart & Rawlinson.....	Chapman's mineralogy.....	5 00			
J. R. Kane.....	a stove.....	4 00			
L. G. Desjardins.....	printing.....	3 60			
F. O. Vallerand.....	coal oil, lamps, chimnies, &c.....	11 70			
J. B. Shorey.....	Brook's deodorizing powder.....	3 80			
Thomas Morrell.....	stationery.....	8 30			
Joseph Hamel & Frères.....	cocoa matting.....	4 77			
D. J. Montambault.....	Les rapports judiciaires de Québec.....	16 80			
Lévy & Bouchard.....	printing and blank books.....	55 90			
Thomas Berlinguet.....	pharmacies.....	16 80			
John J. Foote.....	printing.....	61 50			
J. O. Filteau.....	Foyer Domestique and books.....	10 00			
H. Larocelle.....	a case for maps.....	6 00			
Téléphore Lemieux.....	paper pasted on linen.....	5 19			
Rice Sharpley & Sons.....	stationery.....	120 49			
Dawson Brothers.....	Canadian Naturalist.....	3 08			
Estate of V. Bélanger & Co.....	hardware.....	10 15			
Louis Berthelot.....	almanacs and drawing pins.....	7 10			
Louis Nap. Serrais.....	statutes of Canada for 1861.....	1 50			
L'Abbé Clovis Lafamme.....	determination of minerals.....	20 00			
Arthur Buies.....	salary as extra clerk.....	31 00			
G. H. Cherrier.....	Directories.....	31 00			
J. B. C. Hébert.....	a book.....	1 00			
			8,396 28		
	Agriculture and Public Works Department.				
	For binding.....	260 36			
G. A. Lafrance.....	Directories.....	34 00			
C. H. E. Cherrier.....	salary as Extra Clerk.....	670 80			
J. M. Mackay.....	binding.....	244 20			
Téléphore Lemieux.....					

J. A. Langdale.....	stationery.....	756 13			
Sundry Pfrs as.....	subscriptions to and advertising in sundry newspapers.....	302 99			
James Carrel.....	printing.....	39 50			
Dawson & Co.....	stationery, &c.....	132 33			
L'Abbe L. Provancher.....	salary as asst. editor of the Journal of Agriculture.....	25 00			
Krnest Gagnon.....	contingent expenses of office.....	269 48			
Octave Cuisset.....	salary as chemist.....	649 70			
Alphonse d'Eschambault.....	do Extra Clerk.....	730 00			
Vve Prique Vesina.....	do charwoman.....	173 75			
Vve J. B. Peltier.....	do for taking care of office.....	189 51			
E. X. Gagnon.....	postage stamps.....	538 00			
P. A. Tremblay.....	printing.....	7 00			
J. B. C. Hébert.....	salary as Extra Clerk.....	670 00			
Dominion Telegraph Co.....	telegraphing.....	49 84			
Montreal Telegraph Co.....	do.....	214 98			
L'Abbe L. Provancher.....	Naturaliste Canadian.....	2 00			
Louis Normandin.....	telegraph account at Boucherville.....	20 89			
J. M. Mackay.....	books.....	6 00			
L. W. Stottle.....	12 copies cadastral plans and books of the subdivision of Parish of Montreal.....	240 00			
J. Vernier.....	chemicals.....	19 75			
Thomas Déotéau.....	travelling expenses as game keeper.....	32 00			
J. O. Filteau.....	Foyer Domestique.....	4 00			
Co John Musson & Co.....	ice.....	5 00			
I. P. Déry.....	stationery.....	58 35			
M. L. Crémazie.....	do.....	4 40			
W. D. Campbell.....	notarial deeds and services.....	20 00			
John J. Foote.....	advertising and printing.....	100 00			
H. Jacobs.....	pens.....	15 00			
Lafrumboise & Co.....	printing.....	4 00			
H. Alphonse Turgon.....	extra work.....	68 00			
A. C. Guibault.....	do.....	68 00			
C. C. Stewart & Co.....	a date stamp.....	3 00			
Jos. E. Lemieux.....	Canadian Hansard.....	7 00			
J.-B. Rolland & Fils.....	stationery.....	11 95			
John Hood & Co.....	a book.....	22 00			
Wyse & Co.....	engraving.....	22 50			
Paul Wiillard.....	services as stenographer.....	13 80			
Siméon Lesage.....	books, freight, &c.....	33 58			
Montreal Horticultural Society.....	publishing their report 1877-78 in pamphlet form.....	200 00			
Siméon Marcotte.....	printing.....	128 70			
Prosper Verret.....	1 box toilet soap.....	1 50			
J. M. Tardivel.....	artists' materials.....	49 70			
Dawson Brothers.....	sundries.....	31			
Dominion of Canada Plumbago Co.....	pencils.....	108 00			
	Carried over.....	7,116 16	25,341 23	115,190 06	880,232 90

## Civil Government.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....	7,116	16	25,341	23	115,190	06
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—Continued.					880,232	90
	<i>Agriculture and Public Works Department.—Continued.</i>						
Ed. A. Bernard.....	For travelling expenses.....		85 00				
Joseph Pichette.....	freight on goods returned from Paris Exhibition.....		113 54				
Thomas Andrews.....	rules, penknives, &c.....		11 65				
Charles P. Davidson.....	costs and fees re Cunningham and Lagatt.....		65 99				
J.-B. Shorey.....	Brook's deodorising powder.....		12 00				
P. G. Delisle.....	printing.....		4 00				
Zéphirin Duhamel.....	postage stamps.....		85 00				
Tessier & Delage.....	Notarial Deeds and copies.....		12 00				
L'Abbé Tha. A. Chandonnet.....	La Revue de Montreal.....		3 00				
F. O. Vallierand.....	coal oil.....		1 50				
Grand Trunk Railway.....	freight on goods returned from Paris Exhibition.....		35 39				
Institut Canadien de Québec.....	1000 copies of a pamphlet, intitled: "Concours d'Élo- quence sur l'Agricuture".....		150 00				
Lévy & Bonnard.....	stationery.....		8 90				
A. Côté & Co.....	printing.....		19 85				
Cie. d'Imprimerie Canadienne.....	2009 copies Landry's Traité Populaire d'Agriculture, Théorique et Pratique.....		752 75				
J.-B. Derome.....	purchase of Mathematical Instruments.....		58 65				
J. E. Oliver.....	express charges and freight.....		25 23				
Prudent Roussel.....	kindling wood.....		10 00				
Sampson & Co.....	soap, candles, &c.....		9 20				
M. Miller & Son.....	mounting Surveyor's Instrument.....		15 00				
H. A. A. Brault.....	stationery.....		88 10				
Alphonse Bourassa.....	Notarial Agreement and copy.....		5 00				
J.-B. Gosselin.....	freight, &c.....		12 63				
J. L. A. Bélanger.....	salary as Extra Clerk.....		42 00				
Thos. W. Ritchie.....	feather duster, twine, &c.....		5 80				
Arthur Ruess.....	consultation re Mr. Contant, contractor for female prison.....		10 00				
H. B. Bigney & Co.....	salary as extra clerk.....		31 00				
G. H. Cherrier.....	Tuttle's History of Canada.....		8 75				
Ed. H. Nesbitt.....	Directorates.....		42 00				
	disbursements.....		25 01				



## Civil Government.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....	4,112	24	34,341	23	115,190	06
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—Continued. <i>Department of Public Instruction.</i> —Continued.					880,232	90
Colleges of Ottawa.....	For subs. towards improvements on museum and physical cabinet.....		20 00				
David Lyon.....	pens.....		4 50				
Oscar Dunn.....	carriage hire.....		4 00				
City District Telegraph Co.....	rent of box.....		16 00				
Hon. Judge C. Dunkin.....	attendance at 2 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction.....		45 00				
Hon. Judge C. D. Day.....	attendance at 2 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction.....		25 35				
J. W. Dawson M. D.....	attendance at 3 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction.....		43 00				
R. W. Heneker.....	attendance at 5 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction.....		83 50				
Hon. Jas. Ferrier.....	attendance at 2 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction.....		27 00				
W. W. Lynch.....	attendance at 1 meeting of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction.....		20 00				
A. Cameron.....	attendance at 2 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction.....		54 00				
Amédee Frénette.....	copying.....		20 00				
John Lovell.....	L. C. Jurist.....		4 00				
P. Poulin.....	repairing clocks.....		6 00				
Thomas L. Wilson.....	a book.....		11 00				
M. L. Grémazie.....	attendance 2 meetings of Council of Public Instruction.....		1 75				
Mgr. L. F. Ladébe.....	do 2 do.....		6 50				
Mgr. Ed. Chs. Fabre.....	do 2 do.....		30 00				
Mgr. Dominique Racine.....	do 2 do.....		32 00				
Hon. P. J. O. Charveau.....	do 2 do.....		35 00				
Mgr. J. Thomas Duhamel.....	do 2 do.....		75 00				
Mgr. L. Z. Moreau.....	do 2 do.....		49 50				
Mgr. Antoine Racine.....	do 2 do.....		30 00				
Mgr Jean Langevin.....	do 2 do.....		31 00				

P. S. Murphy.....	do	2	do	47 50
Hon. Thomas Ryan.....	do	1	do	20 00
Louis Jos. Prégen.....	preparing statistical statements .....			22 00
H. Jacobs .....	do .....			20 00
W. S. Noad.....	a book.....			4 50
Oscar Dunn.....	1,000 copies Manuel de Dessin Industriel on account.....			400 00
Quebec Book Depository.....	Books, maps &c.....			489 11
Rev. M. M. Fothergill.....	travelling expenses.....			17 35
Théophile Jasseune.....	copying .....			22 00
Jos. E. Lemieux.....	Canadian Hansard.....			13 00
Lovell printg. & Publishg. Co.....	books & L. C. Jurist .....			28 75
Bossange & Gardner .....	books .....			18 96
Oscar Dunn.....	travelling expenses .....			20 00
Bolton McGrath.....	freight and Postage .....			16 35
C. E. Holwell .....	stationery .....			28 75
M. Mathieu .....	La Revue Légale & Extra Numbers.....			11 25
Samuel Boivin.....	postage .....			13 00
Jos. Hamel & Frères.....	carpeting &c.....			43 96
Provl. Assoc. of Pr. Teachers.....	a grant for year 1877-78.....			50 00
H. H. Miles.....	Office petty disbursements.....			6 71
Blunhart & Co.....	stationery & blank books.....			140 14
J. B. Prince.....	services as Bailiff .....			11 85
J. J. Foote.....	printing .....			133 50
Louis Nap. Servais .....	books.....			47 00
C. Charette .....	services as Bailiff .....			2 00
Aug. Gay.....	freight & postage .....			12 00
P. F. Bédard.....	do .....			3 50
Bossange & Gardner.....	disbursements in connection with Paris Exhibition.....			28 75
L. P. Vallée .....	Souvenir Album du Saguenay .....			2 00
Léger Brousseau.....	printing .....			401 96
Ferdinand Trudel.....	carriage hire.....			6 00
L'Abbé T. A. Chandonnet.....	La Revue de Montréal .....			4 50
Chs. Joncas.....	freight and custom house entry.....			21 68
A. Côté & Co.....	printing .....			350 16
L. E. Frechette.....	salary as extra clerk.....			336 00
J. B. Shorey.....	Brook's deodorising powder.....			6 00
Phoenix fire Insurance Co.....	premium of Insurance on Library and Furniture.....			66 05
C. J. Hutton.....	books.....			113 70
Wyse & Co.....	engraving.....			3 50
W. J. H. .....	ice .....			4 00
Léon Arel .....	1 ebony roller.....			1 25
I. P. Déry.....	1 copy of Royalty in Canada .....			1 50
Chs. R. Tuttle.....	set of shelves (Etagère) .....			5 75
Roy & Co.....	Naturaliste Canadien.....			2 00
L'Abbé L. A. Provancher.....	on account of costs re School Commissioners of Aylmer.....			20 00
Alfred Rochon.....				
Carried over.....				7,802 32
				115,190 06
				34,341 23
				880,232 90

## Civil Government.—Continued.—Administration of Justice.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	7,802 32	34,341 23	115,190 06	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—Continued.				
	<i>Department of Public Instruction.—Continued.</i>				
James Paterson.....	For binding.....	10 00			
Hon. L. A. Jetté.....	attendance at 1 meeting of Council of Public Instruction.....	18 00			
E. F. Moir.....	pens.....	2 25			
Augustin Raymond.....	bottles red ink.....	1 20			
Hon. L. R. Church.....	attendance at 1 meeting of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction.....	27 00			
J. B. Rolland.....	books.....	5 75			
Siméon Marcotte.....	printing.....	10 00			
Arthur Lavigne.....	a music book.....	3 50			
Ministre de l'Agriculture.....	registration of geographical maps.....	4 00			
William Hill.....	services, as accountant.....	7 50			
H. B. Bigney & Co.....	books.....	8 75			
G. H. Chertier.....	Directories.....	20 00			
Eusébe Sénécal.....	printing.....	75 00			
Citizen's Insurance Guarantee Co.....	premium on J. H. Richardson's Insurance.....	20 00			
Oscar Dunn.....	services and disbursements connected with investigation at Beaumont.....	26 90			
Albert Doré.....	petty office expenses.....	57 83	8,100 00		
	<i>Civil Service Board.</i>		42,441 23		
Félix Fortier.....	To pay salary and contingencies of Board.....		75 00		
	Amount unexpended of warrants issued.....		42,516 23		
	Total for Departmental Contingencies.....		3 77		
	Total for Civil Government.....		42,520 00		157,710 06

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.		LAW FEE FUND.	
		<i>Sheriff's salaries.</i>	
Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau.....	Sheriff, Montreal, Salaries of Office for 12 months to 30th June, 1879, \$9,441 66		
Hon. C. Allyn.....	do Quebec, do 11 do 31st May, 1879, 5,774 98		
G. F. Bowen.....	do St. Francis, do 12 do 31st May, 1879, 1,900 00		
L. M. Coutée.....	do Ottawa, do 9 do 21st Dec., 1878, 750 00		
M. Sheppard.....	do Bonaventure, Salary from 1st April to 12th Nov., 1878, 309 10		
		17,176 74	
		<i>Prothonotaries and Clerks of Circuit Courts, Crown and Peace.</i>	
Hubert, Honey & Gendron.....	Prothonotary, &c., Montreal, Salaries and contingencies of Office to 30th June, 1879, \$63,862 85		
Fiset, Burroughs & Campbell.....	do Quebec, do do 30th June, 1879, 33,694 10		
P. E. Panneton, Dep.....	do Three Rivers, do fr. 1st April to 17th June, 1878, 1,338 02		
Short & Morris.....	do St. Francis, do 31st May, 1879, 6,276 60		
C. E. Schiller.....	Clerk of the Crown, Montreal, do 30th Sept., 1878, 641 90		
Schiller & Bréhaud.....	do do do 30th June, 1879, 2,307 90		
W. E. Duggan.....	do Quebec, do do 1,649 93		
C. E. Schiller.....	Clerk of the Peace, Montreal, do 30th Sept., 1878, 1,100 38		
Schiller & Bréhaud.....	do do do 30th June, 1879, 4,567 52		
D. Murray.....	do Quebec, do do 4,833 85		
L. U. A. Genest.....	do Three Rivers, do 31st May, 1879, 2,537 82		
Jos. T. Paradis.....	Crier of Courts, Kamouraska, 12 month salary, 30th June, 1879, 300 00		
Ed. Borne.....	Clerk of Circuit Court, Magdalen Islands, 12 months salary to 4th Feb., 1879, 100 00		
		123,100 87	
L. W. Marchand.....	Clerk Court of Appeals, Montreal, salaries and contingencies of Office to 30th June, 1879 .....	7,401 00	147,677 61
		<i>Building and Jury Fund.</i>	
T. J. Taschereau.....	Sheriff, Beauce, to pay Petty Jurors.....	80 09	
		<i>Criminal Prosecutions.</i>	
J. Dunbar.....	For services rendered as Crown Counsel during the year ended 30th June, 1879, 1,368 50		
F. X. Lemieux.....	do do do 699 40		
W. Prévost.....	do do do 186 00		
L. P. Chaboult.....	do do do 100 00		
		2,353 90	147,767 61
			1,037,642 96



## Administration of Justice.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....	2,353	90	147,757	61
					1,037,943 96
<i>Criminal Prosecutions.—Continued.</i>					
For services rendered as Crown Counsel during the year ended 30th June, 1879.					
A. Lussignan.....	do	160	00		
A. G. Stuart.....	do	519	00		
F. B. Godin.....	do	230	00		
A. E. Brassard.....	do	260	00		
J. N. Bureau.....	do	447	00		
R. N. Hall.....	do	280	00		
H. C. St. Pierre.....	do	624	30		
Jas. O'Halloran.....	do	530	00		
E. Z. Paradis.....	do	180	00		
J. Lavergne.....	do	300	00		
T. W. Ritchie & F. X. Archambault.....	do	1,944	00		
Aug. Tessier.....	do	220	00		
T. P. Foran.....	do	240	00		
A. H. Talbot.....	do	132	00		
L. P. Chaloulet & G. Lebel.....	do	122	00		
J. E. V. Bureau.....	do	25	00		
C. Fitzpatrick.....	do	220	00		
G. Prendergast.....	do	92	62		
D. R. Barry.....	do	65	46		
	For services as Interpreter.....			8,945	28
<i>Sheriffs' Contingencies.</i>					
Sheriff, Arthabaska, for contingencies of office for year ended 30th June 1879.					
A. Quenel.....	do	3,175	11		
T. J. Taschereau.....	do	4,000	00		
L. Hainault.....	do	3,507	12		
P. Cowan.....	do	6,172	71		
M. Sheppard, ex.....	do	623	29		
W. M. Sheppard.....	do	1,000	00		
O. Boisé.....	do	1,587	47		
L. Z. Jones.....	do	2,721	85		
J. D. Tuso, Dep.....	do	159	00		
Chas. Nolin.....	do	2,051	98		
B. H. Leprohon.....	do	3,300	00		
V. Taabô, late.....	do	1,200	00		

F. A. Sirois.....	do	Kamouraska,	do	do	do	1,000 00
J. D. Lepine.....	do	Montmagny,	do	do	do	1,400 00
Hon. P. J. O. Chavreau.....	do	Montreal.	do	do	do	68,703 31
Hon. Ladies of St. Shephard.....	do	For gaol for females, Montreal	do	do	do	12,799 83
L. M. Coultée.....	do	Sheriff, Ottawa,	do	do	do	6,560 00
Hon. C. Alley.....	do	Quebec,	do	do	do	34,335 20
P. Guérinmont.....	do	do	do	do	do	4,350 22
J. A. Rouleau, ex.....	do	do	do	do	do	900 00
C. F. Lapointe.....	do	do	do	do	do	3,550 00
		do	do	to pay amounts due by late Sheriff Fournier & Rouleau		
		do	do	\$3308.82 & \$1038.62.....		4,347 44
P. H. Cimon.....	do	Saguenay,	do	for contingencies of office for year ended 30th June 1879...		1,600 00
L. Taché.....	do	do	do	do		1,648 27
G. F. Bowen.....	do	St. Francis,	do	do		7,752 22
Z. Rousselle.....	do	do	do	do		7,429 06
S. Dumoulin.....	do	Terrebonne,	do	do		7,983 11
Jérémie Levesneur.....	do	Three Rivers,	do	do		186 75
		For his accounts connected with contingencies of late Sheriff of Gaspé.....				
						193,013 14
Hubert, Honey & Gendrea.....						
Short & Morris.....						
						810 77
						1,237 20
						2,027 97
Jos. Jones.....	Coroner, Montreal,	12 months salary to 30th June 1879.				
Valère Guillet.....	do	Three Rivers,	do	do	\$444 40	
J. G. LeBel.....	do	do	do	do	222 20	
P. L. Gaurreau.....	do	Bonaventure,	do	do	55 52	
Ludger Tétu.....	do	Rimouski,	do	do	100 00	
	do	Kamouraska, salary from 1st July 1878 to 6th May 1879.			84 62	
						906 74
E. C. P. Chevrelle.....	Coroner, Arthabaska, fees and disbursements for twelve months.					1,027 66
Jules Taschereau, joint.....	do	Beauce,	do	do		271 90
A. Morisset, joint.....	do	do	do	do		253 80
L. Labrègue, joint.....	do	do	do	do		87 60
A. A. Ferguson.....	do	Beauharnois,	do	do		468 20
Jos. Duhamel, joint.....	do	Bedford,	do	do		334 84
J. G. LeBel, joint.....	do	Bonaventure,	do	do		289 56
J. A. Verge, joint.....	do	do	do	do		81 40
Théol. Boily.....	do	Chicoutimi,	do	do		308 30
J. A. LeBel, joint.....	do	Gaspé,	do	do		164 00
John Tilly, Deputy.....	do	do	do	do		225 65
E. G. Pelletier.....	do	Iberville,	do	do		982 66
E. Lemieux.....	do	Joliette,	do	do		152 53
L. Désauter.....	do	do	do	do		174 90
						5,688 93
				Carried over.....		351,814 00
						1,037,942 96



A. Dufacoll.....	do	Ottawa, do	90 00		
A. N. Gouin.....	do	do	90 00		
F. M. Derome.....	do	do	26 90		
A. P. Letendre.....	do	do	63 10		
C. Duberger.....	do	do	90 00		
DeLorimier et Roy.....	do	do	90 00		
J. R. Berthelot.....	do	do	90 00		
Ernest Pacaud.....	do	do	44 78		
Pacaud & Paquin.....	do	do	7 55		
<i>Interpreters to Courts.</i>					
W. G. de G. Languedoc.....	Interpreter, Quebec,	12 months salary to 30th June 1879.....	500 00		
H. Bernard.....	do Montreal,	do	600 00		
<i>High Constables.</i>					
N. O. Facher.....	High Constable, Quebec,	12 months salary to 30th June 1879.....	160 00		
John Gordon.....	do Ottawa,	do	120 00		
<i>Physicians to Gaols.</i>					
O. Robitaille.....	Physician to gaol, Quebec,	12 months salary to 30th June 1879.....	400 00		
P. Beaubien.....	do Montreal,	do	1,088 84		
G. Bad aux.....	do Three Rivers,	do	222 20		
J. B. Johnston.....	do St. Francis,	salary from 1st July 1878 to 28th April 1879.....	132 30		
Johnston & Worthington.....	do do	do 29th April 1879 to 30th June 1879.....	27 70		
A. T. Althard.....	do Kamouraska,	12 months salary to do	120 00		
C. M. Church.....	do Ottawa,	do	160 00		
<i>District Magistrates.</i>					
D. M. Arthabaska,	3 months salary to 30th Sept. 1878.....		300 00		
do Beauce,	do		300 00		
do Beauharnois,	do		300 00		
do Bonaventure,	do		300 00		
do Iberville,	do		300 00		
do Joliette,	do		300 00		
do Kamouraska,	do		300 00		
do Montmagny,	do		300 09		
do Quebec,	do		300 00		
do Richelieu,	do		300 00		
do Saguenay,	do		300 00		
do Terrebonne,	do		300 00		
do Three Rivers,	do		300 00		
Carried over.....				380,821 11	1,037,942 96
				2,802 33	
				1,100 00	
				280 00	
				2,161 04	



J. O. Mailhot.....	do	St. Jean Deschaillons,	do	6 00
W. H. Annett.....	do	Gaspé Basile, to purchase bl'k boots,	do	20 00
Jos. Thibault.....	do	St. Anne des Monts,	do	20 00
J. G. Gregg.....	do	Fox River,	do	20 00
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>				
Capt. H. Heigham.....	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for pay lists for self and detective Shelling-	ton, for 6 months to 30th June, 1879.....	\$ 300 00	
do	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for pay lists of Special Police from 4th	January to 30th June, 1879.....	1,065 00	
do	do	for contingencies.....	4 00	
do	do	for clothing Special Police.....	57 00	
Wm. Lee.....	Amount of his account	do	385 50	
Capt. H. Heigham.....	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for expenses in connection with Criminal Justice....		1,811 50	
H. C. St. Pierre.....	Advocate, Montreal, for professional services in <i>Infans Corpus</i> and other cases....		689 87	
L. P. Chaloult.....	do	Kamouraska,	do	51 29
Estate late J. G. Colston.....	do	Quebec,	do	89 32
Jules E. Larue.....	do	do	do	115 30
J. Dunbar.....	do	do	do	6 00
R. Allyn.....	do	do	do	297 73
C. P. Davidson.....	do	do	do	80 20
U. P. Davidson.....	do	Montreal,	do	216 33
T. W. Ritchie.....	do	do	do	118 00
F. X. Archambault.....	do	do	do	87 33
D. R. Barry.....	do	Quebec,	do	10 00
Prévost & Préfontaine.....	do	Montreal,	do	40 00
Jas. O'Halloran.....	do	Redford,	do	27 99
C. Fitzpatrick.....	do	Quebec,	do	40 25
R. N. Hall.....	do	Sherbrooke,	do	53 25
J. F. V. Bureau.....	do	Three Rivers,	do	7 00
Hon. Chief Justice Meredith.....	For his disbursements as President of the Superior Court, from 1873 to 17th	March, 1879.....	71 77	
Lands & Elliott.....	For services as Special Constables re Bartly accused of murder.....		138 00	
Geo. Skelington.....	do		75 00	
M. Bolger.....	do		12 00	
Dr. Vallée.....	For Chemical Analysis, &c.....		50 00	
Dr. J. Baker Edward.....	do		70 00	
Jr. F. A. H. Larue.....	For services, &c., re Cardinal & Farrell.....		140 00	
G. Drolet.....	Auditor, P. Q., proportion of Salary charged to this service.....		400 00	
D. Murray.....	Clerk of the Peace, Quebec, for stamps in pauper cases.....		75 00	
N. A. Girard.....	To meet traveling expenses.....		60 00	
Jos. A. Defoy.....	For compiling Tariffs of all Law Courts and Registrars, and duties payable to	the Crown.....	250 00	
G. T. Cary.....	for printing blank forms.....		5 50	
Carried over.....				4,983 63
				1,037,912 96
				14,497 66

## Administration of Justice.—Continued.—Police, Reformatories, Prison Inspection, Education.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	4,988 63	394,518 77	1,037,942 96
	<i>Miscellaneous.—Continued.</i>			
A. Côté & Co.....	For printing blank forms.....	7 50		
A. Côté & Co.....	For printing blank forms, &c. for Judicial Deposits.....	4,996 13		
T. Lemieux.....	For printing blank books & binding for do.....	275 10	5,271 23	
	Total for Administration of Justice.....		399,790 00	
	<i>Police</i>			
C. J. Courcel.....	Judge Sessions of the Peace, Montreal, his Salary for July 1878.....	\$ 66 66		
Bréhaud & Desnoyers.....	Police Magistrates, Montreal, Pay-lists & accounts of Office to 30th Sept. 1878.....	2,810 38		
Desnoyers & Dugas.....	do do do 30th June 1879.....	8,305 15		
do do do	do do for winter clothing for his constable.....	53 50		
do do do	do do for summer do do	60 00		
M. C. Desnoyers.....	For Special Services from 7th to 24th Oct. 1878.....	116 15		
	Total for Police.....	11,411 84		
P. A. Doucet.....	Judge Sess. of the Peace, Quebec, 6 months Salary to 31st Dec. 1878.....	\$ 1,200 00		
do do do	do do do of his constable.....	207 48		
do do do	do do for winter clothing do	38 60		
do do do	do do for constable of Office to 30th Sep '78.....	38 80		
C. G. Holt.....	do do 6 months Salary to 30th June 1879.....	1,200 00		
do do do	do do do of his constable.....	207 48		
do do do	do do for summer clothing do	35 00		
do do do	do do for Constable of Office to 26th Mch '79.....	84 16		
Mathew Moran.....	For services as Constable in the late Provincial Police.....	\$ 12 00		
Chas. Hough.....	For carriage hire in 1877-78 for do.....	15 00		
	Total for Police.....	27 00	14,450 26	

<i>Reformatory, Montreal</i>				
Rév. Frère Eusèbe.....	Amount paid Institution during twelve months to 30th June 1879.....	62,597 09		
<i>Reformatory Sherbrooke.</i>				
G. F. Bowen, Director.....	Amount paid Institution during twelve months to 30th June 1879.....	4,402 31	57,000 00	
<i>Prison Inspection.</i>				
L. L. Desaulniers .....	Prison Inspector, 3 months Salary to 30th Sept. 1878.....	500 00		
D. Tassé.....	do do 31st Oct. 1878.....	133 33		
H. H. Miles .....	Salary from 1st July to 25th Nov. 1878.....	159 99		
Dr. A. L. de Martigny.....	12 months Salary to 30th June 1879.....	1,200 00		
L. L. Desaulniers.....	to meet traveling expenses.....	80 00		
H. H. Miles .....	do do .....	80 00		
D. Tassé.....	do do .....	59 33		
Dr. A. L. de Martigny.....	do do .....	311 30		
Walton Smith.....	do do .....	200 00		
	Total for Administration of Justice, Police, Reformatories and Prison Inspection.....	2,723 95		473,964 21
<i>EDUCATION.</i>				
Hon. G. Oulmet.....	Superintendent of Public Instruction :			
	For Superior Education—proper.....	\$71,000 00		
	do High Schools, Quebec and Montreal.....	2,470 00		
	do Compensation to R. C. Institutions for grant to High Schools.....	4,940 00		
	For Common Schools :			
	Schools in Poor Municipalities.....	78,410 00		
	Normal Schools.....	155,000 00		
	Salaries of School Inspectors.....	8,000 00		
	Books for Prizes.....	46,000 00		
	Journals of Education.....	28,625 00		
	Superannuated Teachers.....	6,500 00		
	Schools for the Deaf and Dumb.....	4,000 00		
	Depository for Books, Maps, &c.....	8,000 00		
	<i>Protestant Superior Education Fund, Schools of Arts and Sciences</i> (drawn against amount deposited).	12,000 00		
		6,500 00	353,035 00	
Hon. G. Oulmet.....	Superintendent of Public Instruction, to meet expenses.....	7 56		
	Carried over.....	353,043 56		1,511,907 17



## Literary and Scientific Institutions, Arts and Manufactures, Agriculture, Immigration.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....		\$63,042 56	1,511,907 17
	<i>Literary and Scientific Institutions.</i>			
Bank of Montreal.....	Grant for 1878-79 to Medical Faculty McGill College, Montreal.....	750 00		
Marcel H. Chabot.....	do School of Medicine, do.....	750 00		
E. E. Shelton.....	do Natural History Society, do.....	750 00		
Bank of Montreal.....	do Montreal Historical Society, do.....	400 00		
F. A. Andrews.....	do Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, do.....	100 00		
Rev. V. Rousselot.....	do School for the Blind, Nasareth Asylum, do.....	1,230 00		
Strachan Bethune.....	do Aid to secure publication of reports of decision of the Law Court, do.....	1,000 00		
W. Marsden, M. D.....	do School of Medicine, Bishop's College, Lenoirville, do.....	750 00		
W. Hossack.....	do Literary and Historical Society, Quebec.....	750 00		
L. P. Sirois.....	do Institut Canadien, do.....	500 00		
Arthur Lavigne.....	do Académie de Musique, do.....	100 00		
Rev. L. Provancher.....	do "Le Naturaliste Canadien," do.....	400 00		
John Roche.....	do St. Patrick's Literary Institute, do.....	200 00		
W. C. Seaton.....	Director, School of Navigation, Quebec, 12 months salary to 30th June 1879,.....	1,000 00	8,680 00	
	<i>Arts and Manufactures.</i>			
Council of Arts and Manufactures.....	Grant to the Board for 1878-79.....		10,000 00	
	Total for Education, Schools of Arts and Sciences, Literary and Scientific Institutions, and Arts and Manufactures.....			371,722 56
	<i>AGRICULTURE.</i>			
	<i>Agricultural Societies.</i>			
Council of Agriculture.....	To pay the several societies the amount to which they are entitled for 1878-79.....			\$39,792 91
do.....	For statutory percentage of ten per cent, deducted from Agricultural Societies for the use of the Council of Agriculture under 32 Vic. Cap. 16 Sec. 87.....			4,852 78

do .....	statutory percentage of eight per cent. deducted from Agricultural Societies for Agricultural Instruction, under 32 Vic., Cap. 16, Sec. 87.....	\$3,882 23	48,627 93	
Council of Agriculture.....	<i>Council of Agriculture.</i>			
	Grant for 1878-79.....		4,000 00	
G. E. Desbarats.....	<i>Journal of Agriculture.</i>			
L'Abbé Provancher.....	For balance due him for publishing the Journal.....	\$236 66		
Eusèbe Sénécal.....	services as contributor 9 months to 31st May, 1879.....	250 00		
Firmin H. Proulx.....	publishing the Journal.....	1,342 88		
Octave Guiset.....	Proprietor Gazette des Campagnes, for services.....	200 00		
E. A. Sarnard.....	Asst. Editor and chemist, for 3 months salary to 30th June, 1879.....	182 00		
do .....	To pay expenses connected with publication.....	40 00		
	On account of cost of collaboration.....	175 00		
			2,476 49	
Agricultural School.....	<i>Agricultural Schools.</i>			
do .....	Ste. Anne, for its share of grant, for 1878-79.....	\$800 00		
do .....	L'Assomption, do do .....	800 00		
	Richmond, do do 1877-78 and 1878-79.....	1,600 00		
	<i>Provincial Horticultural and Pomological Exhibition.</i>		3,200 00	
Montreal Horticultural Society.....	Grant for 1878-79.....		1,000 00	
	<i>Veterinary Schools, French and English.</i>			
Council of Agriculture.....	Grant for 1878-79.....		3,000 00	
	<i>Provincial Exhibition of 1877.</i>			
Jos. Archer, senr.....	Balance due him for erection of buildings.....		1,882 62	
	Total for agriculture.....		64,087 03	
	<i>Immigration.</i>			
John Poupore.....	Agent, Quebec, salary and disbursements for June and July, 1878.....		730 44	
do .....	do do gratuity of one month salary on retiring from the service.....		100 00	
	Carried over.....		830 44	1,883,629 73

## Immigration.—Continued.—Colonization, Public Works and Buildings.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....	830	44	64,087	03	1,893,629	73
	Immigration.—Continued.						
W. S. Desbarats.....	do do salary and disbursements, from 1st August, '78 to 30th June, 79.	3,479	02				
E. Ibbotson.....	do Montreal, do to 30th June, 1879.....	7,175	79				
J. H. O'Neill.....	do London, salary for twelve months to 30th June, 1879.....	2,000	00				
Louisa Birt.....	Superintendent of the Knowlton Home, to enable her to place young immigrants in this province.....	200	00				
	Colonisation Fund (Repatriation.)			13,685	25		
S. Lesage.....	Asst. Commissioner Agriculture and Public Works, for disbursements.....	500	00				
Ferd. Gagnon.....	Agent Worcester, Mass., U. S., salary and disbursements to 31st March, 1879...	530	00				
L'Abbé V. Chartier.....	For services rendered in Ditton, Emberton and Chesham.....	84	75	1,114	75		
	Colonisation.						
S. Lesage.....	Asst. Commissioner Agriculture and Public Works, to pay for work on 1st class roads.....						
do.....	Asst. Commissioner Agriculture and Public Works, to pay for work on 2nd and 3rd class.....						
	Aid towards the establishment of Beet-root Sugar Manufactories.	38,000	00				
James Brayley.....	Buffalo, to pay Louis Walkhoff, of Kiev, Russia, for a hopper, horse-hoe, and beet-root seed.....						
Allans Ray & Co.....	For freight, &c., on above from Kiev to Quebec.....	439	10				
	Total of Agriculture, Immigration, Repatriation and Colonisation.....			38,439	10	117,226	13

PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. RENTS, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, &c., OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS. <i>Parliament Buildings.</i>				
For pay-lists of caretakers, heating, light, &c., for twelve months.....				
E. B. Deromb.....			2,091 50	
Z. Vandy.....			614 05	
F. Gauvreau.....			419 79	
G. Larocque.....			6 25	
P. Kiley.....			78 00	
Quebec Gas Co.....			634 56	
W. M. McDonald.....			30 00	
Louis Turgeon.....			3 50	
J. Hamel.....			2 00	
Thos. Andrews.....			39 25	
Behan Brothers.....			222 80	
E. T. Thomas.....			4 12	
B. Leonard.....			102 26	
Jos. Hamel & Frère.....			7 50	
J. Jobin.....			38 75	
C. A. Pfeiffer.....			38 00	
Ch. Bélanger & Co.....			21 57	
C. S. J. Shaw & Co.....			12 00	
Duquet & Co.....			30 50	
Rev. Ladies G. Shopherd.....			12 00	
F. X. Dussault.....			90 50	
Ant. Dallaire.....			7 75	
A. Côté & Co.....			16 00	
J. & W. Reid.....			1 12	
Chas. Bergerin & Co.....			7 40	
O. Jackson.....			68 25	
Léry & Bouchard.....			7 20	
Adolphe Huot.....			143 53	
J. J. Foote.....			9 60	
Siméon Marotte.....			11 76	
G. T. Cary.....			14 08	
Z. Vandy.....			477 00	
Louis Vézina.....			3 50	
Frs. Martel.....			5 88	
Chas. Martel.....			12 00	
Thos. Fournier.....			8 50	
Simon Peters.....			25 93	
G. C. de Zouche & Sons.....			52 70	
Carried over.....			5,371 10	2,000,955 86

## Public Works and Buildings.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	5,371 10			2,000,955 86
	RENTS, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, &c., OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.— <i>Continued.</i>				
	<i>Parliament Buildings.—Continued.</i>				
L. Guérard.....	For cabinet work.....				
L. J. A. Bélanger.....	paints, &c.....	31 60			
Glover Fry & Co.....	a table cover.....	65 45			
F. & J. Morgan.....	a marble top for washstand.....	7 50			
Canadian Rubber Co.....	stair pads.....	23 75			
Estate V. Bélanger.....	hardware.....	52 64			
Odilon Roy.....	To pay premium of insurance on \$76,660, on buildings, furniture and Library, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London and Liverpool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western.	20 55			
		1,723 52		7,296 11	
	<i>Government House.</i>				
W. M. McDonald.....	For painting iron railings and flagstaff.....	40 00			
do.....	painting and papering.....	14 50			
Glover Fry & Co.....	Oil cloth, &c.....	15 31			
Connolly & Latallippe.....	Carpets, &c., for Hon. Solicitor General's Office.....	67 25			
F. T. Thomas.....	Glasware.....	10 59			
F. Vézina.....	painting, papering, &c., do.....	48 45			
F. Gauvreau.....	repairs and materials.....	20 19			
Oride Picard.....	a lamp.....	12 05			
Louis Robitaille.....	Repairs.....	111 89			
F. X. Desautel.....	masons work.....	13 00			
J. B. Siros.....	repainting flags.....	10 67			
Louis Robitaille.....	furniture and repairs for his Honor, the Lt. Governors Office.....	52 30			
Odilon Roy.....	To pay premium of insurance on \$6,000, on buildings and furniture, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London and Liverpool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western.	30 00			
				436 20	

C. Ryan.....	<i>McGill Normal School, Montreal.</i>				
Odilon Roy.....	For repairs to heating apparatus.....		150 00		
	To pay premium of insurance on \$18,000, on buildings and furniture, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz : Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London and Liverpool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western		67 44	217 44	
	<i>Old Police Station, Jacques Cartier Square, Montreal.</i>				
J. Faucher de St. Maurice.....	To pay premium of insurance on \$12,000, on building, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz : Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London and Liverpool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western.....			12 45	
	<i>House No. 35 Jacques-Cartier Square, Montreal.</i>				
Odilon Roy.....	To pay premium of insurance on \$6,000, on building, divided amongst the following Fire Insurance companies, viz : Royal Canadian, North British & Mercantile, Royal, Queen, Liverpool & London & Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western.....			36 00	
	<i>Building No. 63 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal.</i>				
New City Gas Co .....	For gas.....		152 15		
Corporation of Montreal .....	water tax.....		61 55		
M. Denis.....	glass & glazing.....		3 90		
O. Deblois & Co .....	repairing heating apparatus.....		73 88		
Evans Bros.....	firewood & coal .....		156 00		
F. X. U. Dequoy.....	To pay for cleaning, &c .....		121 90		
Odilon Roy.....	To pay premium of insurance on \$8,000, on building, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance companies, viz : Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Royal, Queen, Liverpool & London & Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western .....		32 00	601 38	
	<i>N.w Registry Office, Quebec.</i>				
Thos. Pampalon.....	For two new doors.....		24 00		
Louis Larose .....	brick flooring & mason work .....		178 65		
	Carried over.....		202 65	8,599 58	2,006,955 86

## Public Works and Buildings.—Continued,

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	i cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	202 65	8,599 58	.....	2,000,956 86
	RENTS, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, &c., OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.— Continued.				
	<i>New Registry Office, Quebec.—Continued.</i>				
F. Gauvreau .....	For preparing a receptacle for stolen property .....	31 04			
do .....	two ventilators .....	2 41			
Louis Marcotte .....	repairing iron doors, &c. ....	148 89			
	<i>Spencer Wood.</i>		384 98		
	For maintenance.....	4,454 71			
Sundry persons .....	repairs.....	205 37			
do .....	fuel and light .....	2,139 66			
Odlon Roy .....	To pay premium of insurance on \$40,000, on building, furniture and stables, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz : Royal Canadian, North British & Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London & Liver- pool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western....	450 00			
	<i>Laval Normal School, Quebec.</i>		7,249 74		
	(Old Château.)				
	For tinmiths and plumbers work .....	75 78			
A. Côté & Co. ....	repairing chimnies and foundation walls .....	85 88			
Odlon Roy .....	To pay premium of insurance on \$8,000, on building, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz : Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, Liverpool and London and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western .....	60 00			
					221 66

Odilon Roy.....	<i>Old Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal.</i>				36 00	
do .....	To pay the Lancashire Fire and Life Insurance Co., premium of insurance on \$8,000.....					
	<i>New Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal.</i>					
do .....	To pay the Royal Canadian Insurance Co., premium of insurance on \$25,000.....				62 50	
Piton & Cimon .....	<i>New Public Departments.</i>				97 60	
	for laying down a plank sidewalk on the Grande Allée.....					
Odilon Roy.....	<i>House Corner of Notre Dame and Claude streets, Montreal.</i>				10 00	
	To pay premium of Insurance on \$2,000 on building, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, vs : Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, Liverpool and London and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western.....					
Dr. H. Larue.....	<i>Jesuits Barracks property.</i>					
J. B. Derome.....	To pay laborers at recesses in ruins .....	37 80				
F. X. Dussault.....	do leveling grounds .....	262 25				
Louis Marcotte.....	For repairing walls of cistern .....	17 50				
	For blacksmiths work.....	16 82				
G. Côté & Co.....	<i>Durham Terrace.</i>				334 37	
	For masons work and materials .....				3,558 45	
J. Hamel & frère.....	<i>Provincial Police Station, St. Ann street, Quebec.</i>					
H. A. Bédard.....	For blankets in December 1877 .....	10 00				
Drum Cabinet Mfg. Co.....	do .....	6 80				
	a looking glass.....	1 00				
G. Langlois.....	<i>Departments of Provincial Secretary and Public Instruction.</i>				17 80	
	For cleaning water spouts .....	3 50				
	Carried over.....	3 50			20,372 68	2,000,955 86



## Public Works and Buildings.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....		3 50		20,572 68		2,000,955 86
	RENTS, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, &c., OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.— Continued.						
	Department of Provincial Secretary and Public Instruction.— Continued.						
F. Gauvreau.....	repairing furniture, &c.....	45	81				
F. Vallière.....	six chairs.....	7	50		56 81		
	Provincial Registrars Department.						
F. Gauvreau.....	For a table with desk .....	17	00				
L. Robitaille .....	a book-case with pigeon-holes .....	30	93				
Drum Cabinet Mfg. Co.....	a desk.....	28	00				
E. Roussel.....	carpenters work .....	18	00		93 93		
	Treasury Department.						
E. Roussel.....	For repairs, Office furniture, &c .....	224	38				
Thos. Andrews.....	plumbers work .....	112	12		336 50		
	Crown Lands Department.						
Jackson & Roberge.....	For painting, papering, &c .....	197	93				
Eugène Duval.....	building a wood shed .....	15	00				
Ovide Picard.....	plumbers and tinmiths work .....	88	16				
P. J. Basin.....	repairs .....	294	26				
H. Gagnon.....	carpets, &c.....	274	07		869 42		
	Agriculture and Public Works Department.						
Déry, St. Laurent & Co.....	For a stove.....	3	75				
F. Gauvreau.....	Office furniture .....	215	34				

P. Vallière.....	do	18 00	241 09		
V. Lavigne.....	repairing insect cabinet.....	4 00			
	<i>Queens Printers Office.</i>				
Thos. Andrews.....	For plumbers work.....	3 83			
F. Gauvreau.....	repairs and materials.....	21 15	24 98		
	<i>Departments Generally.</i>				
H. G. the Archbishop of Quebec.....	For 12 months ground rent to 31st March 1879, Parliament Buildings.....	4,444 40			
Mrs. R. E. Caron.....	12 months rent to 30th April 1879 of Departments of the Provincial Secretary and Public Instruction.....	1,300 00			
R. H. McGreevy.....	do Crown Lands Department.....	1,200 00			
H. S. Scott.....	do Queens Printers' Office, and taxes.....	389 25			
Société de Construction Permanente de Québec.....	do Treasury Department.....	800 00			
L'Abbé Casgrain.....	arrears of rent of do from 1st Nov. 1875 to 26th Dec. 1877.....	1,276 43			
Russell Hotel Co.....	12 months rent and taxes of a room for use of Public Instruction Department.....	214 50			
Jos. Paquet.....	firewood.....	2,885 48			
Augt. Trudel.....	removal of snow.....	40 00			
Louis Vézina.....	do.....	756 00			
James Connolly.....	coals.....	105 00			
Dinning & McNaughton.....	do.....	33 75			
McNaughton & Co.....	do.....	9 95			
Dr. C. E. Bradley.....	Yanvian Kindlers.....	110 40			
G. T. Cary.....	advert. in "Daily Mercury" for tenders for removal of snow.....	15 84			
Siméon Marcotte.....	do "L'Événement" do.....	11 20			
J. J. Foote.....	do "Chronicle" do.....	12 80			
P. A. Tremblay.....	do "L'Éclair" do.....	7 74			
A. Côté & Co.....	do "Le Journal" do.....	12 00			
do.....	do for tenders for firewood.....	33 15			
Lévy & Bouchard.....	do "L'Éclair" do.....	17 28			
G. T. Cary.....	do "Mercury" do.....	29 92			
J. J. Foote.....	do "Chronicle" do.....	25 60			
Siméon Marcotte.....	do "L'Événement" do.....	36 00			
G. Larocque.....	Superintending delivery of wood.....	300 00			
City Corporation, Quebec.....	Water rates and taxes.....	2,056 00			
C. P. Champion.....	Coals.....	25 80	16,128 49		
	Total of Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c.....	38,323 90			
	Carried over.....	38,323 90			2,000,955 88

## Public Works and Buildings.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....	38,323	90	2,000,955	86		
	<i>Inspections and Surveys.—Continued.</i>						
P. Gauvreau .....	For traveling expenses visiting Court Houses and Gaols and other public buildings and works...		70 80				
J. B. Derome .....	do do do		45 20				
S. Lesage .....	do do do		53 60				
Jos. A. Defoy .....	do do do		25 35				
P. A. Peterson, C. E. ....	do do do		49 18				
John Limbrey, C. E. ....	do do do		88 08				
C. C. McDerschoen .....	Inspection a Russian Store at Treasury Department.....		1 50				
J. O. Méthot .....	salary and traveling expenses inspecting Public Works and Buildings.....		756 99				
R. R. Poitras .....	traveling expenses do do		56 50				
Libor Chudler .....	do do do		46 17				
Prudent Vallée .....	services as Arbitrator in expropriation of the Panet property.....		25 00				
Paul Cousin .....	One months salary as Extra Clerk.....		93 00				
Alf. Trudelle .....	do do do		77 50				
T. E. Gauvreau .....	do do do		62 00	1,450	87		
	<i>Public Departments.</i>						
Piton et Cimon .....	On account of contract for construction.....	74,509	26				
do do .....	For extra materials and work.....	21,010	47				
do do .....	amount allowed by arbitrators on contract.....	12,309	25				
Paul Cousin .....	eleven months salary in connection with plans.....	1,002	00				
Alfred Trudelle .....	do do do	835	00				
T. E. Gauvreau .....	do do do	668	00				
Louis Déry .....	do do do	883	00				
J. B. St. Michel .....	do do do	882	00				
H. O. Sullivan .....	surveying the Cricket field, making plan, &c.....	180	00				
J. R. Poitras .....	services and disbursements as Arbitrator.....	489	00				
Jos. Archer, senior .....	do do do	340	00				

F. X. Berlinguet.....	do	300 00		
Paul Cousin.....	services in connection with Arbitration.....	63 00		
Lévy & Bouchard.....	advertising in "L'Éclair", for tenders for heating.....	38 40		
A. Côté & Co.....	do "Le Journal," do	74 00		
M. S. Foley & Co.....	do "Journal of Commerce," do	9 60		
Montreal Herald Printing and Publishing Co.....	do "Herald," do	104 00		
M. C. Mullin & Co.....	do "Evening Post," do	38 44		
J. J. Foote.....	do "Morning Chronicle," do	62 40		
S. Marcotte.....	do "L'Événement," do	65 62		
G. T. Cary.....	do "Daily Mercury," do	72 16		
H. Beaugrand.....	do "La Patrie," do	85 50		
	<i>Crystal Palace Montreal.</i>		114,900 00	
Proprietors.....	For advertising in "Le National," for tenders for demolition, &c.....	20 40		
Graham & Co.....	do "Star," do	25 00		
Montreal Herald Printing and Publishing Co.....	do "Herald," do	23 40		
Bernier Frères, Cousineau & Gohier.....	demolition and transportation of the building to the Exhibition Grounds.....	3,500 00		
Cousineau & Gohier.....	constructing a Shelter for materials.....	100 00		
A. Lévesque.....	superintending removal.....	81 20	3,750 00	
	<i>Ste Anne's or Bacon's Bridge.</i>			
S. Lesage.....	Asst. Com. A. & P. Works, to pay for work.....		890 00	
	<i>Demolition of the Jesuit Barracks, Quebec.</i>			
Piton & Cimon.....	For balance of contract.....		1,000 00	
	<i>New Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal.</i>			
A. Laberge & fils.....	For work and materials in connection with contract.....	12,021 14		
Chas. Garth & Co.....	In full of all claims for extras.....	4,000 68		
Day & Deblais.....	For whistle month pieces and ventilators under A. Laberge & fils' contract.....	143 30		
Lauzon & Vallin.....	iron work do do	38 75		
O. M. Lavoie.....	a piece of rough stone and work do do	3 60		
H. Lévesque.....	placing, &c., dials of four clocks do do	38 10		
O. Deblais & Co.....	wood work to support clocks do do	30 00		
Chas. Garth & Co.....	materials and work do do	574 51		
A. Lévesque.....	heating apparatus.....	2,991 00		
O. Gagné.....	on account of services superintending construction.....	1,200 00		
J. A. U. Beaudry.....	salary and traveling expenses superintending work.....	707 25		
	surveying grounds on Sherbrooke, Beaudry and Panet streets.....	113 00		
	Carried over.....	21,801 33	159,324 77	2,000,955 86

## Public Works and Buildings.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	21,801 33	159,324 77	2,600,955 86
	<i>Neo Jacques-Carrier Normal School, Montreal.—Continued.</i>			
Léandre Panteux.....	For coal fuel.....	389 17		
J. Faucher de St. Maurice.....	To pay the Royal Insurance Co. premium on \$25,000 and carpenter's risk.....	177 05		
do.....	do British America Assurance Co., premium on \$15,000 carpenter's risk.....	67 50		
do.....	do Northern Insurance Co., do.....	63 09	22,538 14	
	CHARGEABLE TO BUILDING AND JURY FUND OF EACH DISTRICT CONCERNED.			
	<i>Rents of Court Houses and Gaols.</i>			
Rev. Ladies of the Hotel Dieu.....	For twelve months ground rent, Quebec Gaol.....	400 00		
Thos. Desjardins.....	do rent to 30th April 1879, of Gaol's House, Kamouraska.....	100 00		
S. Dumoulin.....	do ground rent (def Haut Bo) to 11th Nov. 1879, Court House and Gaol, Three Rivers.....	26 76		
Heirs Chas. Panet.....	two years interest to 1st May 1879 on \$8,000 at 6 p/p, cost of property adjoining the Old Court House, Quebec.....	960 00	1,486 76	
	<i>Insurances of Court Houses and Gaols.</i>			
J. Faucher de St. Maurice.....	To pay balance of premium of Insurance to 1st May 1879 on Court House and Gaol, Montmagny.....	39 70		
do.....	do the Royal Insurance Company premium of Insurance on Building and furniture Court House and Gaol, Sherbrooke.....	28 14		
H. R. Turgeon.....	do the Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of Stanstead and Sherbrooke assessments to Sept. 1st 1878 on Court House and Gaol, Sherbrooke.....	21 50		
Odilon Roy.....	do premiums of Insurance on the undernamed Court Houses and Gaols, the risks being distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, Scottish Commercial, Liverpool and London and Globe, and Western:— Court House and Gaol, Arthabaska, building and furniture....	98 00		

L. Z. Jones, Sheriff.....	To pay C. Robin & Co. for cement for Crt. Hse. and Gaol, Gaspé...\$	6 00	
do .....	do for repairs to outer walls do	81 83	
Chas. Nolin, Sheriff.....	do to do Iberville .....	87 83	
C. Berger .....	For roofing with galvanised iron do Joliette .....	250 00	
C. Berger .....	reporting on plans for ventilation, & Crt House Montreal.....\$	300 00	
Bourguin & Lamontagne .....	services relating to do .....	14 00	
O. Deblois .....	lumber for repairs to floors Gaol do .....	126 00	
C. Berger .....	work at and materials for drains do .....		
Bourguin & Lamontagne .....	cut stone, & for drains do .....		
O. Deblois .....	plumbers work at water closets do .....		
Z. Chartré .....	earthenware drain pipes Gaol Quebec .....	1,111 50	
Thos. Pampalon.....	furnaces, repairs, & for Green House do .....		
Quebec Gas Co.....	repairing gasometer do .....		
	Carried over .....	1,876 33	186,837 73
			2,000,966 16

## Public Works and Buildings.—Continued.—Charities.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	172 22	186,837 73	2,000,955 86
	<i>Repairs of Court Houses and Gaols.—Continued.</i>			
Ed. Côté.....	For lumber and repairing fence			
Ant. Moreau .....	roofing hangard with galv. iron	Quebec .....		
G. T. Phillips.....	repairing heating apparatus	do .....		
		do .....		
F. X. Dusseault .....	repairs to furnace	Temp. Court House do .....	646 31	
Ph. Drolet .....	making outside doors	do .....	22 70	
		do .....	28 00	
A. Côté & Co. ....	advertising in "Le Journal" for tenders for demolishing and removing			
	ruins of Old Court H. Quebec.....	\$ .....	19 50	
Lévy & Bouchard .....	do "L'Eclair" .....	do .....	11 70	
G. I. Cary .....	do "Mercure" .....	do .....	19 36	
Siméon Marcotte .....	do "L'Événement" .....	do .....	16 00	
J. J. Fuchs .....	do Chronicle .....	do .....	14 40	
W. H. Smith .....	lightning rods and placing same Court House and Gaol, Rimouski.....		80 96	
P. H. Cimon, Sheriff .....	A. Trudel's account repairing floor do Saguenay .....		144 90	
D. Campbell .....	For window shades for Court House and Gaol, Terrebonne .....		60 50	
E. Pacaud .....	furniture for Offices Superior Court, Court House, Three Rivers.....		62 36	
			60 00	
			2,981 06	
G. T. Phillips.....	Quebec Gaol.			
	Amount held back until the heating apparatus had been tested.....		250 00	
	Total for Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c.....			190,068 79
	<i>CHARITIES.</i>			
A. Lemoine.....	To meet expenses of Lunatic Asylum, Beauport.....			134,071 90
Rev. Sœur St. Frs. Xavier.....	do do St. Ferdinand d'Halifax.....			3,790 01

do do Ste. Thérèse de Jésus.....	do do St. Jean de Dieu, Montreal.....	\$70,769 17
H. H. Ward, M. D.....	For 11 months salary as Physician to do	1,466 06
Dr G E Roy.....	do do Aest. do	160 00
F. X. Perrault, M. D.....	certificates of discharge do	305 00
Geo. Wakeham.....	Grand for 1878-79 to the Belmont Retreat Inebriate Asylum, Quebec.....	210,542 74
J. P. Wells.....	do Marine and Emigrant Hospital, do	700 00
Monsignor Casseau.....	do Lying-in Hospital, do	2,666 67
		2,013 33
		72,680 83
Thos. Davidson.....	Grant for 1878-79 to Corporation of the General Hospital, Montreal.....	4,000 00
Rev. Sœur M. M. Reid.....	do Indigent Sick, do	3,200 00
H. L. Bishop Fabre.....	do St. Patrick's Hospital, do	1,600 00
Rev. Sœur Amable.....	do Sœurs de la Providence, do	1,120 00
do do	do St. Vincent de Paul Asylum, do	600 00
Rich. Holland.....	do Protestant House of Industry and Refuge, do	800 00
Rev. V. Dowd.....	do St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, do	640 00
Mrs. James Rose.....	do University Lying-in Hospital, do	480 00
Rev. Sœur M. de Liguori.....	do Magdalen Asylum (Bon Pasteur), do	720 00
Mrs. A. C. Papineau.....	do Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, do	320 00
Rev. Sœur M. M. Reid.....	do Sœurs de la Charité, do	800 00
do do	do do for founding Hospital, do	200 00
Mrs. M. Greenshields.....	do Protestant Orphan Asylum, do	640 00
Rev. Sœur Rose de Lima.....	do Lying-in Hospital, care Sœurs de la Miséricorde, do	480 00
Rev. V. Rousselot.....	do Bonaventure Street Asylum, do	430 00
do do	do Nazareth Asylum for destitute children, do	400 00
C. O. Perrault.....	do Dispensary, do	320 00
Mrs. U. W. Thomas.....	do Ladies Benevolent Society for Widows and Orphans, including late House of Refuge, do	850 00
Mrs. Alex. Holmes.....	do Home and School of Industry, do	320 00
Rev P. Dowd.....	do St. Bridget Asylum, do	800 00
Rev. Frère Eugène.....	do Frères de la Charité de St. Vincent de Paul, do	500 00
Rev Sœur M. M. Reid.....	do Hospice de Bethléem, do	500 00
Rev. L. Z. Lauzon.....	do Hospice de St. Joseph du Bon Pasteur, do	200 00
Mrs E. Ault.....	do Protestant Infants Home, do	400 00
W. Marsden, M. D.....	do Womens Hospital, do	500 00
H. M. Crawford.....	do Church Home, do	200 00
Dr L. A. E. Desjardins.....	do Eye and Ear Institution, do	250 00
Rev. Sœur St. Jean.....	do Charitable Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum and Nazareth Asylum, Quebec.....	1,140 00
A. Lemoine.....	do Indigent Sick, do	3,200 00
	Carried over.....	25,610 00
		2,191,024 65



## Charities.—Continued.—Miscellaneous.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	25,610 00	215,922 74	2,191,024 65
	CHARITIES.—Continued.			
	Miscellaneous.—Continued.			
Monsignor Casseau.....	Grant for 1878-79 to Asylum of the Good Shepherd,	Quebec ...		800 00
Geo. Vasey.....	do Ladies Protestant Home,	do ...		760 00
Frank Holloway.....	do Male Orphan Asylum,	do ...		420 00
R. H. Smith.....	do Finlay Asylum,	do ...		420 00
Mrs. B. Glover.....	do Protestant Female Orphan Asylum,	do ...		420 00
H. O'Connor.....	do St. Bridget's Orphan Asylum,	do ...		760 00
Rev. Sr. St. Jean.....	do Dispensary,	do ...		200 00
do	do Sisters of Charity, for old and infirm persons,	do ...		200 00
Louis Falardeau.....	do Hôpital du Sacré Cœur de Jésus,	do ...		1,000 00
do	do do Dispensary,	do ...		200 00
do	do do Foundling Hospital,	do ...		200 00
Miss Lucy Lamb.....	do Women's Christian Association,	do ...		200 00
S. Dumoulin.....	do Indigent sick,	do ...		2,600 00
do	do Soeurs de la Charité, for Foundling Hospital,	Three Rivers... ..		400 00
Rev. L. L. Dupré.....	do General Hospital,	do ...		700 00
Rev. Sr. Gadden.....	do St. Hyacinthe Hospital,	Sorel... ..		600 00
do	do do Orphan Asylum,	St. Hyacinthe ..		200 00
do	do do for grants 1875-76-77	do ...		600 00
Rev. Sr. M. M. Reid.....	do Ouvroir de St. Hyacinthe,	do ...		200 00
do	do Hospice Yeuville,	do ...		200 00
do	do Asile de la Providence,	St. Benoit ..		300 00
do	do Hospice St. Joseph,	Côteau du Lac... ..		200 00
do	do Hospice Ste. Marie,	Beauharnois... ..		200 00
do	do Asile de la Providence,	Ste. Marie de Monnoir... ..		200 00
do	do Hospice St. Jean,	Masouche... ..		200 00
do	do Sisters of Charity,	St. Jean... ..		200 00
do	do Hospice La Jemmerais,	do ...		200 00
do	do	Varennes... ..		200 00

do Hugues .....	Hospice Sœurs de la Providence,	St. Vincent de Paul...	200 00		
do Elisabeth .....	Hôpital de la Providence,	Joliette.....	200 00		
do Mathieu .....	Hospice Laprairie,	Laprairie.....	200 00		
do M. M. Reid .....	Hôpital St. Joseph,	Chambly.....	200 00		
do Marguerite du S. Cœur.....	Asile de la Providence,	Ste. Elisabeth.....	200 00		
do Marie Sébastien.....	Sœurs de la Providence,	Ste. Elisabeth.....	200 00		
do Cyrien .....	Asile de la Providence,	Ste. Ursule.....	200 00		
do Ste. Thérèse.....	Hôpital de Ste. Anne Laposatière.....		200 00		
do Marie du Sacrement.....	Sœurs de la Charité,	Rimouski.....	500 00		
do St. Jean .....	Hôpital St. Ferdinand d'Halifax.....		200 00		
do Amable .....	Hospice Yamachiche	Yamachiche.....	200 00		
do Dupuy .....	Sherbrooke Hospital and Orphan Asylum,	Sherbrooke.....	500 00		
do Marie Prosper .....	Sœurs de la Charité,	Lanoraie.....	200 00		
Rev. N. O. Larue.....	Hôpital St. Paulin,	St. Paulin.....	200 00		
Rev. Sr. M. M. Reid.....	Hôpital de Longueuil,	Longueuil.....	200 00		
Rev. A. H. B. Lassissaye.....	Hôpital St. François du Lac,	St. Frs du Lac.....	200 00	41,770 00	
<i>Reformatory Schools.</i>					
Rev. Ladies of the Good Shepherd.....	Quebec, for twelve months board of children under their charge.....		3,300 00		
do .....	Montreal, for eleven .....	do .....	2,614 83	5,914 83	
<i>Industrial Schools.</i>					
Rev. Sisters of Charity .....	Levis, for eleven months board of children under their charge.....		2,200 00		
Rev. Ladies of the Good Shepherd.....	Montreal, for twelve .....	do .....	5,421 89	7,621 89	
<i>Total for Charities.....</i>					
<i>MISCELLANEOUS.</i>					
Sundry Persons .....	For expenses connected with reception of His Excellency the Governor General and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise in June 1879 .....		3,386 01		
Lt.-Col. Bacon.....	pay lists of Officers and men of the Prince of Wales Rifles, 3rd Batt. Victoria Rifles and 5th Royal Fusiliers of Montreal with Staff in connection with Quebec labor Riots in June 1878.....		4,099 94		
<i>Carried over.....</i>					
					271,229 46
					2,462,254 11

## Miscellaneous—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....	7,485	95		2,462,254 11
	<i>Miscellaneous.—Continued.</i>				
Lt.-Col. Turnbull.....	For pay list of Officers and Troopers of B Troop of Canadian Hussars in connection with Quebec labour riots .....	396	14		
Major W. M. McDonald.....	pay list of Officers and Troopers of No. 1 Troop of Canadian Hussars in connection with do do .....	407	70		
Lt.-Col. J. B. Porryth .....	To pay Quarter Master Julien's account for rations in connection with do do .....	135	10		
Capt. Heigham.....	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for carriage hire during riots .....	66	85		
E. Holloway.....	For cost of lighting, &c the Quebec Curling Rink for use of the Volunteers during the riots.....	23	60		
Lt.-Col. Lamontagne .....	Brigade Major, carriage hire during the Riots.....	11	50		
Gingras & Langlois .....	For estables furnished Volunteers do .....	113	74		
N. Laforce.....	meals do do .....	382	00		
do .....	mattresses do do .....	51	95		
W. H. Larocbe.....	refreshments do do .....	7	50		
Gingras & Langlois.....	estables do do preserving the Peace on 12th July 1878.....	55	85		
M. C. Desnoyers.....	services and disbursements as Special Commissioner re the firing on Citizens by Volunteers at St. Henri on 12th July 1878.....	250	00		
Blaschoff, Bompas and Blaschoff.....	Attorneys, London, balance of their Bill re Arbitration.....	2,939	49		
do .....	do do re Hon. Attorney General vs Queen Insurance Co.....	979	87		
do .....	do do on account of costs re Bourgois et al. vs. the Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway.....	981	11		
D. Z. Gauthier.....	Advocate, for fees, &c., in three cases vs. the South Eastern Railway Co. and the Hon. Provincial Treasurer, <i>Tiers Scier</i> .....	125	10		
Chas. Fitzpatrick.....	do do to meet expenses in re Lafamme killed on the Lewis and Kennebec Railway .....	30	00		
T. W. Ritchie, Q. C.....	For professional services re Guilford in 1876 .....	20	00		
do .....	Bill of costs re Tanneries Land Suit .....	138	80		
E. T. Paradis .....	Advocate, for Bill of costs re L'Eouyer vs Marchand, and Molleur vs Marchand and Hon. G. Outimet .....	101	50		
Hon. J. A. Jetté .....	For his mission to England to plead before the Privy Council re Arbitration.....	2,451	10		
D. J. Montambault.....	Treasurer Quebec Bar, towards publication of Law Reports, Quebec.....	1,000	00		
J. U. Gregory .....	To pay for provisions in aid of distressed settlers of the Labrador Coast.....	1,002	15		

F. W. Fraser.....	Pictou, N. S. for provisions sent distressed people of Etang du Nord and Havre des Maitons.....	550 00		
J. B. Robidoux.....	For services and disbursements as Special Commissioner holding an inquiry re Offices of the Court House, Montreal.....	1,210 00		
J. H. Pillet.....	services as Secretary to above.....	280 00		
P. B. Casgrain.....	services and disbursements as Special Commissioner, holding an inquiry re Offices in Rimouski.....	187 20		
A. Martin.....	services as clerk to above.....	15 25		
Dr. A. L. de Martigny.....	costs and disbursements of inquiry re P. Langlois, Kamouraska.....	153 51		
D. Tasé.....	do do re L. H. Masson, Côteau Landing.....	87 30		
L'Abbé Provancher.....	balance of cost of Entomological collection.....	526 99		
Mrs. Dr. Sam. Rinfret.....	gratuity allowed her as widow of a deceased Public Officer.....	212 50		
Mrs. John Kerr.....	do do do.....	205 00		
Mrs. J. E. Doucet.....	do do do.....	225 00		
Mrs. P. A. Doucet.....	do do of the late Judge P. A. Doucet.....	600 00		
Mrs. J. U. Beaudry.....	gratuity allowed him on retiring from the service.....	325 00		
C. A. Thomas.....	grant to Province of Quebec Rifle Association.....	166 66		
Lt. Col. D. Torrance Fraser.....	traveling expenses to England on public business.....	500 00		
Hon. H. G. Joly.....	Inspector of Public Offices, for traveling expenses.....	500 00		
Walton Smith.....	Queens Printer, to pay A. Côté & Co., for printing amendments to Mun. Code.....	717 21		
C. F. Langlois.....	For balance due for printing the Public Accounts of last Session.....	17 00		
A. Côté & Co.....	charge on Bonds from Montreal.....	125 06		
Canadian Express Co.....	traveling expenses to Ottawa re Provincial Loan.....	5 00		
Hon. H. Starnes.....	Asst.-Treasurer, traveling expenses Hon. H. Starnes and self to New York re Provincial Loan.....	20 00		
H. T. Machin.....	Asst.-Treasurer, traveling expenses H. Hughes and self to Montreal with Bonds.....	210 26		
do.....	For transmission of Bonds to New York.....	39 15		
Bank of Montreal.....	Chief of City Police, for expenses of Police in connection with Rail Road Riots at St. Vincent de Paul.....	850 00		
Capt. Heigham.....	For expenses paid by him in connection with do.....	20 00		
C. A. Dugas.....	Detective, on Special service in a case of Arson.....	28 40		
J. B. Beaulieu.....	For services during illness of the Lieutenant-Governor's Secretary.....	125 00		
Arthur Gauthier.....		50 00		
	<i>Pension Fund.</i>		27,209 09	27,209 09
Hon. Prov. Treasurer.....	For annual contribution from the Province under 40 Viet., Cap. 10, being from 1st February, 1878 to 31st January.....			1,981 39
	<i>Sed Grains Loan, under 36 Viet. Cap. 2.</i>			
Bank of Montreal.....	For interest to 1st May, 1879, on Municipal Debentures.....			7,700 97
	Carried over.....			2,499,145 56

## Charges on Revenue—Crown Lands Expenditure.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....						2,499,145 66
	CHARGES ON REVENUE — CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.						
	REGISTRATION SERVICE.						
	Quebec office.						
P. L. Morin.....	For twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879.....	1,600	00				
Joseph Lachaine.....	do do do at \$2 50 per day.....	912	50				
P. Petrin.....	service as chain-bearer, &c., to 30th June, 1879.....	547	50				
do.....	repairs in office.....	2	00				
A. Côté & Co.,.....	twelve months' rent of office.....	200	00				
Joseph Lachaine.....	petty disbursements.....	1	37			3,263	37
	Three Rivers.						
G. A. Bourgeois.....	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878.....	266	66				
L. O. Arcand.....	do do do 30th June, 1879.....	1,200	00				
P. Guillet.....	two do 31st August, 1878.....	100	00				
G. A. Bourgeois.....	disbursements of office.....	383	21				
do.....	rent of office.....	29	66				
L. O. Arcand.....	disbursements of office.....	859	28			2,838	81
	Joliette.						
M. Crépeau.....	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878.....	233	32				
do.....	disbursements of office.....	148	59				

U. Dorval.....	twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879.....	1,100 00	1,709 86
do .....	disbursements of office.....	237 95	
	<i>Soulanges and Vaudreuil.</i>		
E. Lalonde.....	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878.....	166 66	
do .....	disbursements of office.....	25 43	192 09
	<i>L'Assomption and Montcalm.</i>		
O. Pelletier.....	For two months, salary to 31st August, 1878.....	200 00	
do .....	disbursements of office.....	324 19	
A. W. Lippe.....	nine months' salary to 31st March, 1879.....	825 00	
do .....	disbursements of office.....	185 74	1,534 93
	<i>Montreal.</i>		
J. B. Varin.....	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878.....	266 66	
do .....	disbursements of office.....	224 98	
F. W. Blacklock.....	twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879.....	1,200 00	
do .....	do special allowance.....	547 50	
do .....	disbursements of office.....	347 55	
J. B. Varin.....	allowance for August, 1878.....	46 50	2,633 19
	<i>Terrebonne.</i>		
J. A. Hervieux.....	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878.....	233 32	
do .....	disbursements of office.....	443 72	
J. H. Leclair .....	do .....	295 67	
do .....	twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879.....	1,100 00	2,072 71
	<i>Hull (Ottawa.)</i>		
C. Ledee.....	For two months' salary to 31th August 1878.....	233 32	
do .....	disbursements of office.....	46 51	
Jas. McArthur.....	do .....	556 99	
do .....	twelve months' salary to 30th June 1879.....	1,100 00	1,936 82
	Carried over .....		16,181 78
			2,499,145 56

## Charges on Revenue—Crown Lands Expenditure.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....			16,181	78		
	REGISTRATION SERVICE.—Continued.						
	<i>Beauharnois.</i>						
L. A. Sears.....	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878.....	233	32				
do .....	disbursements of office.....	120	95				
John Sullivan.....	do .....	359	10				
do .....	twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879.....	1,100	00	1,813	37		
	<i>Montmagny.</i>						
Eugène Casgrain .....	For twelve months' salary to 30th June 1879. ....	1,400	00				
do .....	disbursements of office .....	948	83				
do .....	rent of office .....	100	00				
F. X. Gendreau.....	two months' salary to 31st August 1878. ....	183	32				
do .....	disbursements.....	21	00	2,653	20		
	<i>Richelieu.</i>						
R. H. Kitson.....	For two months' salary to 31st August 1878 .....			166	66		
	<i>General.</i>						
F. M. Lachaine.....	For twelve months' salary to 30 June 1879 .....	1,400	00				
G. A. Varin.....	one month' do to 31st July 1878 at \$1,250 p. year.....	104	16				
do .....	eleven months do to 30th June 1879 at \$1,200 do .....	1,100	00				
L. N. Dufresne.....	twelve months do do at \$2 per day.....	730	00				
F. Kérocak .....	do do do .....	730	00				
Paul Picard .....	do do do .....	730	00				
Chs. Chartré .....	do do do .....	730	00				
L. H. B. Gagneau .....	do do do .....	730	00				
G. A. Varin.....	travelling expenses, inspecting.....	354	90				
do .....	do do .....	17	70				
Joseph Caron .....	sundry works for office.....	23	93				
do .....	express charges .....	37	09				
W. O. Scott .....	do on instruments .....	46	50				
W. Wurdeman .....	repairing do .....	5	25				

J. M. Tardivel.....	do	repairs to hot water tank and boiler.....	7 00		
Sampson & Co.....	do	two parallel rulers.....	3 00		
B. Vohl.....	do	travelling expenses inspecting.....	2 20		
P. L. Morin.....	do	Surveying rail-road line in Portneuf.....	45 81		
Joseph Lachaine.....	do	tracing vellum paper.....	1 05		
Rice Sharpley.....	do	sheets, covers and portfolios for livres de renvoi and binding.....	107 54		
G. A. Lafrance.....	do	antiqu : and drawing paper.....	278 50		
M. Miller & Son.....	do	drawing paper mounted on linen.....	244 70		
J. A. Laegleis.....	do	paper, mounting maps &c.....	75 00		
Siméon Marotte.....	do	drawing paper.....	169 53		
Blumhart & Co.....	do	antiquarian and Whatman's paper.....	7 50		
J. P. Déry.....	do	seven sets of rubber stamps.....	244 50		
C. C. Stewart.....	do	covers for livres de renvoi and mounting maps.....	24 50		
Joseph Giroux.....	do	mounting maps.....	299 15		
T. Lemieux.....	do	one clock for office.....	58 85		
G. A. Varin.....	do	tin boxes for plans.....	1 50		
L. Lefebvre.....	do	blank forms.....	4 20		
A. Côté & Co.....	do	copying descriptions.....	9 00		
J. Prudergast.....	do	do	191 15		
J. V. Dugal.....	do	do	112 25		
Arthur Fréchette.....	do	do	78 35		
James Cannon.....	do	do	23 25		
J. W. O'Brien.....	do	do	11 30		
E. Rousseau.....	do	do	27 20		
C. Deguise.....	do	do	46 05		
Madame Rinfret.....	do	do	21 10		
J. A. Marquis.....	do	do	53 75		
Mds. Clochette.....	do	do	45 10		
C. P. Casgrain.....	do	do	20 50		
M. Hardy.....	do	do	12 50		
Mds. Désilets.....	do	do	16 65		
J. C. Desmeules.....	do	do	17 65		
A. Vaillancourt.....	do	do	53 40		
Aug. J. Huot.....	do	do	39 50		
M. Furois.....	do	do	14 70		
Mdlle. Furois.....	do	do	36 95		
Geo. Belliveau.....	do	do	14 25		
G. A. Labranche.....	do	do	255 36		
Jos. Martel.....	do	do	137 40		
Madame Dufort.....	do	do	25 00		
L. A. Lapointe.....	do	do	50 05		
Mds. Détéchaud.....	do	do	30 00		
Doctor Bradley.....	do	do	23 10		
P. E. Gingras.....	do	do	40 95		
Cloéron Talbot.....	do	do	41 85		
Carried over.....				9,822 92	20,815 01
					2,409,145 56



## Charges on Revenue—Crown Lands Expenditure.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	9,822 92	20,815 01		2,499,145 56
	REGISTRATION SERVICE.—Continued.				
	General.—Continued.				
J. P. B. Casgrain.....	For copying plans.....	525 61			
Paul Picard, C.....	do .....	157 86			
A. C. Talbot.....	do .....	65 68			
J. Langlois.....	do .....	762 18			
L. P. Gauvreau.....	do .....	43 50			
H. T. Jackson.....	do .....	43 60			
E. Leduc.....	do .....	40 50			
P. O. Lefrançois.....	do .....	47 35			
J. B. Amyot.....	do .....	495 16			
G. A. Bourgeois.....	do .....	41 62			
O. A. Dubé.....	do .....	719 24			
C. D. Morency.....	copying and mounting plans .....	85 32			
E. X. Berlinguet.....	copying plans and descriptions .....	89 91			
Milaire Legendre.....	having plan of Fermont signed by Mr. Bourgeois .....	5 00			
L. V. Sicotte.....	making books of references for St. Rémi and St. Michel Archange.....				
Joseph Lachaine.....	inspecting, &c.....	89 70			
		231 48			
	Surveys of Towns, Parishes and Townships.			13,266 63	
G. F. Austin.....	For survey of Carillon, St. Andrews, &c., in Argenteuil.....	1,367 75			
J. P. B. Casgrain.....	do Ste. Rosalie .....	335 94			
Thos. Berlinguet.....	do St. Dominique, St. Pie, St. Liboire do .....	1,450 00			
L. P. Gauvreau.....	do St. Simon, St. Hugues, Ste. Hélène do .....	1,585 25			
F. Legendre.....	do St. François and Ste. Marie Beauce.....	200 00			
R. J. Ross.....	do St. Frédéric and St. George do .....	300 00			
P. E. Laverne.....	do St. Lesare, &c., Bellechasse.....	689 00			
C. Laurier.....	do Lanoraie, &c., Berthier .....	750 00			
P. V. du Tremblay.....	do St. Hillarion, Isle aux Condras Charlevoix .....	898 08			
J. C. Desmeules.....	do St. Irénée, de Sales, &c., do .....	445 50			
E. D. Henderson.....	do St. Malachie Dorchester .....	200 00			
Ant. Painchaud.....	do Magdalen Islands Gaspé.....	555 29			
Z. Dupuis.....	do St. Pascal Kamouraska.....	150 00			

F. L. Pelletier.....	Rivière Ouelle	do	100 00
Renaud Tétu.....	St. Louis, Kamouraska village	do	280 00
P. J. B. Fournier.....	St. Alexandre	Kamouraska...	983 52
Eugène Fafard.....	St. Anne	do	140 00
do	do	L'Islet...	100 00
Thos. Breen.....	St. Jean Port Joli	do	482 27
A. Bourget.....	St. Eugène, St. Aubert	Lévis...	330 00
John Neilson.....	St. Henri de Lanson	do	337 65
F. l'agé.....	St. Etienne de Lauson	do	68 90
H. O'Sullivan.....	St. Gilles	Lotbinière...	358 45
J. B. O. Legendre.....	Nelson township	Mégantic...	100 00
L. Gosselin.....	Someret	do	266 58
N. V. Lefrançois.....	St. François d'Orléans	Montmorency...	175 00
P. Jobidon.....	St. Titte des Caps	do	40 53
L. Steln.....	Island of Orleans	do	2,088 28
G. C. Rainboth.....	St. Edouard, St. Cyprien, St. Patrice, Napierville...	do	1,553 63
Jos. Lachaine.....	Buckingham, Ste. Angélique, &c., Ottawa...	do	50 00
Jos. Burke.....	St. Madeleine, &c., Richelieu...	do	1,977 31
L. S. E. Grondin.....	St. Aimé, St. Robert, St. Marc, St. Louis	do	265 75
C. S. Lepage.....	St. Mathieu, St. Fabien,	Rimouski...	644 50
J. L. Michaud.....	St. Octave de Métis, Métis	do	200 00
J. Hill.....	Matane	do	492 09
Alfred Hamel.....	St. Donat	do	237 81
A. T. Michaud.....	St. Hilaire	Rouville.....	53 25
J. N. Patton.....	Ile Perrot	Soulages	25 00
C. E. Towle.....	Costicook, Stanstead Plains	do	2,213 08
Jos. Barnard.....	St. Jude	St. Hyacinthe..	100 00
F. A. Tétu.....	St. Arène and Cacouna	Temiscouata...	84 35
J. E. St. Pierre.....	Seigneurie du Lac and N. D. du Lac	do	1,085 44
G. A. Doucet.....	Trois Pitoles and Ile Verte	do	1,092 47
J. A. Roy.....	information re surveys in	do	24 00
H. Leber.....	survey of St. François du Lac	Yamaska .....	700 00
W. A. Ashe.....	do	do	2,698 92
K. Deville.....	do and instruments	do	1,529 47
H. O. Sullivan.....	do	do	879 98
F. M. Lachaine.....	do	do	697 10
			31,142 14
			62,223 78
			7,289 46
			57,934 32
			820 38
			2,373 00
			8 34
			2,523 52
			5,725 24
			2,499,145 66

Less—Expended over amount of warrants issued and included  
in supply bill for financial year to end 30th June, 1880 .....

#### Surveys.

Survey of Aldfield	Township.....	820 38
do Amherst	do	2,373 00
Inspection in Armagh	do	8 34
Survey of Arundel and Joly Townships	do	2,523 52
Carried over.....		5,725 24

## Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....		57,924 52	2,499,145 56
	<i>Surveys.—Continued.</i>			
N. C. Mathieu.....	Survey of Clyde Township.....	1,339 30		
S. L. Brabson.....	do Clarendon do.....	196 06		
J. B. Richard.....	do d'Iraéli Village.....	661 15		
G. LeBoutillier.....	do Douglastown.....	82 94		
G. Gagnon.....	do Duferin Township.....	300 00		
G. Garon.....	do Duquesne do.....	156 15		
G. B. du Tremblay.....	do Iberville .....	1,138 45		
J. B. O. Legendre.....	do Ireland and Thetford Townships.....	392 49		
T. C. de la Chevrotière.....	do Langelier Township.....	916 03		
J. Bignell.....	Survey of Litchfield and Clarendon townships.....	798 93		
J. A. Snow.....	do lots in Low township.....	39 75		
Mrs C. Quipn.....	do Innesier do.....	77 43		
J. P. Dery.....	do Montauban do.....	634 70		
E. Deville.....	do Quebec to Lake St. John.....	533 83		
E. J. Harkin.....	do Radnor.....	95 90		
P. H. Dumais.....	do Rivers au Rat &c.....	1,518 00		
T. C. Michaud.....	do Thetford and Garby townships.....	257 36		
G. B. du Tremblay.....	Survey of Tadoussac and Bergeronnes township.....	2,177 91		
H. O'Sullivan.....	Plan and report of line Inverness.....	6 00		
H. Legendre.....	Copy of plan of River Matawin.....	20 50		
W. S. Parke.....	One map of the Eastern Townships.....	2 00		
E. Deville.....	One hundred and sixty seven copies of work on astronomical calculations.....			
	amount unexpended of warrants issued.....	17,170 62		
	Total Surveys.....	3,609 28		
	<i>GENERAL EXPENDITURE.</i>			
	Board of Examiners of Land Surveyors.			
Alexander Sewell.....	For allowance to members of board.....	719 00	20,779 90	

<i>Expenses of Agencies, &amp;c.</i>			\$	cts.
E. Heath.....	Conlonge	Agency	Salary for year.....	800 00
			Commission.....	143 24
			Disbursements.....	207 25
			Postages.....	20 90
				1,171 39
R. Farley.....	Gatineau	do	Salary for year.....	800 00
			Commission.....	529 45
			Disbursements.....	228 51
			Postages.....	29 21
				1,587 17
J. A. Cameron.....	Petite Nation	do	Salary for year.....	800 00
			Commission.....	261 44
			Disbursements.....	65 00
			Postages.....	12 24
				1,128 70
A. B. Fillion.....	do	Sub-Agency	Salary for year.....	450 00
			Commission.....	189 17
			Disbursements.....	205 60
			Postages.....	20 15
				864 92
O. B. Kemp.....	Magog	Agency	Salary for year.....	400 00
			Commission.....	385 77
			Disbursements.....	416 00
			Postages.....	3 04
				1,204 81
Chs. Patton.....	St. Francis	do	Salary for year.....	600 00
			Commission.....	452 36
			Disbursements.....	349 50
			Postages.....	21 14
				1,423 00
A. Gagnon.....	Arthabaska	do	Salary for year.....	800 00
			Commission.....	375 81
			Disbursements.....	353 56
				1,529 36
P. A. Proux.....	Chandière	do	Salary for year.....	600 00
			Commission.....	311 85
			Disbursements.....	290 50
			Postages.....	10 77
				1,213 12
E. Renault.....	Montmagay	do	Salary for year.....	800 00
			Commission.....	148 68
			Disbursements.....	409 50
			Postages.....	18 90
				1,377 08
			Carried over.....	11,499 55
				715 00
				78,714 22
				2,499,145 56



Geo. Duberger .....	Saguenay .....	do	Salary for year..... Commission..... Disbursements..... Postages .....	600 00 73 97 608 35 8 43	1,390 74	716 00	75,714 22	2,490,146 66
J. O. Tremblay.....	Lake St. John .....	do	Salary for year..... Commission..... Disbursements .. Postages .....	800 00 108 11 1,094 00 16 66	2,018 77			
Israël Dumais.....	do	Sub-Agency	Salary for year..... Commission..... Disbursements .. Postages .....	200 00 162 33 67 06 10 70	430 28			
L. Z. Rousseau.....	St. Charles .....	Agency	Salary for year..... Commission..... Disbursements..... Postages .....	600 00 67 43 368 62 4 77	1,020 82			
L. A. Dubord .....	St. Maurice .....	do	Salary for year..... Commission..... Disbursements..... Salary for year.....	1,200 00 238 72 634 02 800 00	2,862 74			
Wm. Lamb .....	do	do	Salary for year..... Commission..... Disbursements..... Postages .....	800 00 179 71 25 00 6 66	1,011 27			
J. B. Delfausse.....	L'Assomption .....	do	Salary for year..... Commission..... Disbursements..... Postages .....	1,200 00 178 49 1,135 70 2 43				
C. E. Belle .....	Parts of L'Assomption and Petite Nation Agency,		Salary for year..... Commission..... Disbursements..... Postages .....	2,516 63	26,578 96			
			Carried over.....					

## Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....	2,516	62	25,578	96	715	00	78,714	22
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—Continued. Expenses of Agencies.—Continued.								
J. P. Landry .....	Parts of L'Assomption and Petite Nation Agency, do	800	00						
C. J. Marchand.....	Salary for year..... Salary 1st April to 30th June, 1879..... Disbursements.....	150	00						
		18	80						
				3,485	42				
A. J. Russell..... John Macdonald.....	Ottawa Agency, do	2,044	90						
	Salary for year.....	150	00						
John Hume .....	Inspector of Agencies, do	1,200	00	2,194	90				
	Disbursements.....	592	15						
				1,792	15				
C. H. de Salaberry..... Alfred Blais .....	Forester, Game protector, do			1,400	00				
E. Coppling .....	do to 1st Aug., 1878			10	14				
Israel Dumais.....	do do			11	28				
	do do	11	28						
	disbursements.....	43	00						
				54	28				
A. Labbé.....	do	14	00						
	Salary to 1st Aug., 1878	10	00						
				24	00				
O. Latraverse .....	do do			11	28				
F. Richard.....	do do			10	61				

W. C. Willis .....	do	do	.....	9 34		
J. F. Sallant .....	do	do	12 50			
	do	Disbursements .....	83 75			
J. Bte. Chevalier .....	do	do	22 00	06 25		
	do	Salary to 1st Aug., 1878	11 28			
P. Clancy .....	do	do	12 10	33 28		
	do	Disbursements .....	6 00			
J. P. Lachance .....	do	do	2 00	18 10		
	do	Salary to 1st Aug., 1878	8 97			
Thos. Descoteau .....	do	do	10 20	10 97		
	do	Disbursements .....	11 50			
Chs. Robert .....	do	Salary to 1st Aug., 1878		21 70		
J. Z. C. Miquelon .....	do	do		13 31		
Wm. Clark .....	do	do		11 15		
John Darby .....	do	do		10 61		
James Hodgins .....	do	do		10 61		
P. Grace .....	do	do		10 61		
J. E. Cayouette .....	do	do	11 83			
	do	Disbursements .....	10 00			
A. Beaubien .....	do	Salary to 1st Aug., 1878		21 83		
Jos. Lesage .....	do	do	12 50	12 50		
	do	Disbursement .....	43 00			
J. N. Proulx .....	Superintendent of game protectors, salary for year...			55 50		
J. V. Gisle .....	Postage Stamps for Quebec Office .....			150 00		
Joseph Caron .....	do on letters received .....			600 00		
				21 65		
	Total expenses of Agencies .....			35,691 54		
	Carried over .....			36,406 54		
				78,714 22		
						2,499,145 56



## Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....			36,406	54	78,714	23
						2,499,145	56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—Continued.						
	Advertising,						
"The Daily Mercury" .....	Quebec, Advertising sale of Phosphate lands.....		12 80				
"L'Evenement" .....	do do .....		27 52				
"Le Constitutionnel" .....	Three Rivers, do do .....		7 60				
"Le National" .....	Montreal, do do .....		13 60				
"L'Opinion Publique" .....	do do .....		17 00				
"The Herald" .....	do do .....		31 20				
"The Free Press" .....	Ottawa, do do .....		16 00				
"Le Fédéral" .....	do do .....		10 00				
"Le Gazette" .....	do do .....		7 60				
"Le Pionnier" .....	Shelbrooke, do do .....		7 00				
"The Morning Chronicle" .....	Quebec, do do .....		7 36				
"Le Journal" .....	Arthabaska, do do .....		25 92				
"Le National" .....	Montreal, do do .....		11 20				
"La Patrie" .....	do do .....		10 00				
Journal of Commerce .....	do do .....		11 10				
"L'Union" .....	St. Hyacinthe, do do .....		16 00				
"The Examiner" .....	Shelbrooke, do do .....		5 60				
"Journal of Commerce" .....	Montreal, do do .....		18 50				
"The Daily Mercury" .....	Quebec, do do .....		21 40				
"The Canadian Illustrated News" .....	do do .....		16 00				
"L'Opinion Publique" .....	do do .....		13 68				
"The Morning Chronicle" .....	Quebec, do do .....		11 20				
"The Daily Mercury" .....	do do .....		24 48				
"L'Editeur" .....	do do .....		5 00				
"The Quebec Guide" .....	Advertising .....		15 00				
"The Aylmer Times" .....	Aylmer advertising re: official visit in Coulonge agency.....		319 78				
"The Herald" .....	Montreal, sundry advertisements .....			698	54		

<i>Refunds.</i>					
G. Larivière .....	Refund on 20 in 3, Allamette .....	4 00			
J. Lemelin .....	do 21 in 1, Armagh .....	5 52			
A. Beaulieu .....	do 43 in 1, Blake .....	2 00			
J. Coleman .....	do 3 in 6, Hampden .....	7 94			
L. J. Riopel .....	do 20 in 2, Hope .....	2 00			
Henry Purdy .....	do 23 in 3, Harrington .....	8 00			
J. T. Dussault .....	do 22 in 7, Inverness .....	16 12			
J. Breakey .....	do lots in 8, Jersey .....	46 40			
Rémi Paré .....	do 16 in E range, Pabos .....	4 00			
Ross Brothers .....	do 6 in 6, Portland West .....	2 50			
A. G. Lajoie .....	do 22 in 9, do .....	106 80			
G. Dnberger .....	do 34 in 11, Saguenay .....	37 50			
O. Onellet .....	do 20 in 11, Somerset .....	27 40			
L. Gagnon .....	do part of 27 in 2, Teaster .....	14 60			
C. E. Belle .....	do applied on 6 in 5, Grenville .....	10 16			
E. Renault .....	do of timber dues applied on lots in Armagh .....	150 40			
W. J. Hughes .....	do do do on 44 and 45 in 8, Jersey .....	120 20			
P. A. Proux .....	do do do on lots in do .....	160 05			
E. Renault .....	do do do on lots in Mailbourg, &c. ....	114 60			
L. J. Riopel .....	do do do on C in Casapédia range of Maria .....	11 50			
C. C. Patton .....	do do do in Marston .....	83 60			
D. F. de St. Aubin .....	do do do on lot in Metane .....	10 55			
L. J. Riopel .....	do do do do in New Richmond .....	20 50			
do .....	do do on lots in Metapédia Township .....	79 30			
L. Robitaille .....	do do do .....	57 50			
J. Walker .....	do do do .....	18 85			
David Foster .....	do do do on timber cut by G. Breakey on 36 in 7, Sheenly .....	21 20			
C. Patton .....	do do do applied on lots in Whitton .....	73 35			
G. B. Hall & Co. ....	do do of bonus and ground rent on limits in Ottawa territory .....	5,796 20			
J. Cochrane .....	do do of bonus and ground rent .....	160 00			
Dunlop & Ellis .....	do do of bonus on limits .....	400 00			
L. A. Côté .....	do do of dues on cord wood .....	51 45			
A. McMaster .....	do do of stumpage dues .....	144 35			
G. B. Hall & Co. ....	do do of cost of survey Leo Tortue, by E. J. Harkin, P. L. S. .....	85 40			
		7,853 94			
<i>Crown Domain.</i>					
Joseph Larrin .....	Jon mission and di burrements .....	768 44			
C. E. Gauvin .....	Surv. y of beach lot at St. Romuald .....	8 71			
Carried over .....		777 15			
		44,959 02			
		78,714 22			
					2,499,145 56

## Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....	777	15	44,959	02	78,714	22
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—Continued.						
	Crown Domain.—Continued.						
J. E. Larue.....	Professional services.....	42	00				
Joseph Laurin.....	To purchase for the Crown properties at Lévis.....	127	40				
S. de Lotbinière.....	Fees for 1,200 notices to sundry persons in seignior of Batiscan	300	00	1,246	55		
	Seignior of Lauzon.						
Joseph Laurin.....	Commission and disbursements.....	970	14				
O. Pigeau.....	Refund on lot in St. Henri de Lauzon.....	12	25				
J. E. Larue.....	Professional services.....	37	50				
Estérel J. G. Colston.....	do re Regina vs. Grand Trunk Railway.....	100	00	1,119	89		
	Special Service.						
Hon. F. Langelier.....	Travelling expenses on official business.....	45	10				
E. E. Taché.....	Assistant Commissioner, travelling expenses on official business	19	45				
W. E. Collins.....	Special allowance & travelling expenses on departmental business	440	85				
L. L. Rivard.....	do do	27	50				
L. D. Lemoine.....	do do	601	00				
H. G. Vennor.....	Inspection and report on Pterophate lands.....	36	75	1,170	65		
	Crown Installments.						
C. Lebel.....	Disbursements re cancellation of lot 9 in 6, Armand, &c ..	4	90				



## Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	73 06	48,496 11	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	<b>GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—Continued.</b>				
	<i>Crown Incidents.—Continued.</i>				
J. T. N. Savage.....	Disbursements re cancellation of lot 54 in 2, Percé, &c. ....	0 70			
J. T. Tuso.....	do do lots 8 to 10 in E. range, Percé.....	0 50			
E. Levesque.....	do do lot 21 in 10 Pohenegamouk.....	2 90			
J. Enright.....	do do lots in Port Daniel.....	2 85			
R. W. Farley.....	do do in Portland, &c. ....	8 00			
W. H. Downs.....	do do 1 & 2 in 2, Ristigouche.....	0 89			
A. Rouseau.....	do do lot 4 in B, Shawenegan.....	0 50			
R. Farley.....	do do 21 in 12, Templeton.....	0 50			
G. Caron.....	do do 38 in 6, Viger.....	1 80			
do do	do do 46 in 9, do.....	1 80			
L. M. Lapointe.....	do do 22 in 2, do &c. ....	2 10			
R. W. Farley.....	do do 12 in 3, Wakefield.....	3 50			
C. C. Lejeunesse.....	do do 42 in 3, Wexford.....	1 10			
A. McLeod.....	do do 2 in A, Whitton.....	0 90			
do do	do do 17 in B, Winslow.....	3 10			
M. Neville.....	do do 17 in No. 2, &c., Witworth.....	1 10			
Jos. Dionne.....	do do 30 in 4, Woodbridge.....	0 60			
J. J. Vautin.....	do do 47 & 16 in 2, York.....	0 50			
	<i>Gold Mines.</i>		106 39		
H. J. J. Duchesnay.....	Salary for year.....	400 00			
do do	Travelling expenses.....	8 00			
L. L. Rivard.....	Copy of a report on gold mines.....	3 30			
	<i>Bolton and Magog Scraps.</i>		411 30		
Antoine Gagnon.....	Scraps redeemed and applied on July 1878 returns in lieu of scrip No. 932, 934, 940, 941, 934, 942 and 943 at \$25 each now cancelled.....	175 00			
do do	Scraps redeemed and applied on January 1879 returns in lieu of scrip No. 937, 938 and 939 now cancelled.....	75 00			
do do	Scraps redeemed and applied on lots 23 and 24 in 5th range of Gattaby in lieu of scrips No. 935 and 936 now cancelled.....	50 00			
					300 00

<i>Belton and Mages Lands.</i>					
Daniel Austin .....	Infall of all claims for lands and money on 5047 5/8 acres of land granted per order in Council of 28th Feb'y. 1878.....			3,835 72	
<i>Law Costs.</i>					
H. C. Pelletier .....	Fees and costs re Hare Island matters .....	245 55			
Wm. Fraser.....	do re Regina vs Langlois re Hare Island .....	195 58		441 13	
<i>Old Ledger Accounts.</i>					
P. A. Proux.....	Amount applied on his November and December 1878 returns.....			187 23	
<i>WOODS AND FORESTS.</i>					
<i>Beauveventure Territory.</i>					
O. Martin.....	Inspecting limits in Beauveventure.....	27 00			
<i>St. Maurice Territory.</i>					
Wm. Crawford.....	Inspecting limits in River Vermillion.....	90 50			
<i>Ottawa Territory.</i>					
B. McGrath.....	Survey of limits in River du Lièvre.....	\$392 00			
A. G. Forests .....	Plan &c. of limits in River Gatineau.....	20 00			
E. J. Duchesnay.....	Copy of plan &c. of limits above River du Lièvre.....	13 37			
<i>General.</i>				325 37	
L'Esclaireur .....	Quebec, advertising sale of timber limits.....	\$ 33 12			
The Morning Chronicle.....	do do .....	106 18			
L'Evénement.....	do do .....	51 84			
L'Opinion Publique.....	Montreal do do .....	70 00			
The Herald .....	do do do .....	90 72			
The Free Press .....	Ottawa do do .....	21 60			
Le Franco Canadien .....	St. Johns do do .....	43 92			
L'Union .....	St. Hyacinthe do do .....	11 20			
The Gazette.....	Sherbrooke do do .....	12 00			
The Free Press.....	Ottawa do amended timber regulations.....	9 60			
L. D. Lemoine.....	Fees as auctioneer at sales of limits .....	2 12			
J. Penny.....	Three boxes specimens of Canadian woods .....	36 00			
<i>Total Woods &amp; Forests.</i>				931 17	
<i>Carried over.</i>				64,719 05	78,714 22
					2,498,145 56

## Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....			54,719 05		78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—Continued.						
	SPECIAL FUNDS.						
	<i>Jesuite Estates (Superior Education.)</i>						
P. Huot.....	Commission and disbursements, Quebec.....	\$1,864 43					
Louis Guillet.....	do do Batisseau.....	182 65					
do .....	Statement of arrears in his agency.....	20 00					
F. Lottinville.....	do do .....	20 00					
do .....	Commission and disbursements, Three Rivers.....	136 75					
J. B. Varin.....	do do Montreal.....	1,148 06					
H. O. Sullivan.....	Survey of St. Gabriel.....	197 60					
Patrick Griffin.....	do do .....	300 65					
C. E. Chauvin.....	Drawing lines in Seigniory of St. Gabriel.....	15 00					
H. McBain.....	Refund on lot No. 2 in 7 do .....	28 00					
C. P. Champion.....	Insurance on Hare Point property.....	40 50					
Suzor & Tessier.....	Costs and fees re Regina vs. J. P. Bogue.....	34 80					
Estate J. G. Colston.....	do in sundry cases.....	80 75					
J. E. Larue.....	do do .....	452 40					
				4,621 59			
	<i>Clergy Incubments (Municipalities Fund.)</i>						
P. Roy .....	Refund of amount over paid.....		6 20				
	Total Special Funds.....					4,527 79	







A. Thibault.....	do	35 in A, Lafontaine.....	2 00
J. Gauthier.....	Applied	19 in 1, Laperrière.....	4 00
O. Poirvin.....	do	19 in 5, Laperrière.....	6 00
B. Furniss.....	Refund	14 in 3, Leeds.....	11 50
T. Stephens.....	Applied	29 in 1, Lestie.....	16 29
Wm. Heimer.....	do	53 in 4, do.....	20 00
J. Cadieux.....	Refund on lot	7 in 8, Leclabre.....	12 70
F. Lacroix.....	Applied	26 in 1, Malhot.....	11 46
J. Duthie.....	Refund	B, Casaspédia range of Maria.....	1 20
G. Bryson.....	Applied	16 in 2, Mansfield.....	24 90
C. Paton.....	Refund	pt. of 12 in 2, Marton.....	1 17
Rev. J. O. Godin.....	do	lot 2 in 2, do.....	4 00
Jane C. Dodge.....	do	8 in 1, do.....	1 00
E. Bouchard.....	Applied	lots 20 & 21 in A, Metabetchouan.....	3 00
Ed. Boivin.....	Refund	lot 12 in A, do.....	13 25
P. Rivard.....	do	4 in 2, Moutauban.....	6 00
Ls. Otat.....	Applied	pt. of 4 in 7, McNider.....	3 00
B. Grenier.....	do	on 17, New Port Village Range.....	6 00
Jas. Duguay.....	do	15, do.....	9 62
J. Walsh.....	do	A in 5, New Richmond.....	31 45
N. Wright.....	do	25 in 4, Onslow.....	13 25
King Brothers.....	do	property at Pabos.....	580 00
J. McGrath.....	Refund	lot 53 in 1, Pabos.....	4 00
M. Brutherton.....	Applied on	16 East Range Little Pabos.....	4 00
Ch. Sutton.....	do	13 do.....	4 00
R. Desroches.....	do	20 West do.....	4 00
Wm. Johnson.....	do	19 West do.....	4 00
H. Tétu.....	do	14 East do.....	4 00
W. H. Annett.....	do	lots 75 to 87 on 1, do.....	12 76
King Brothers.....	do	B, Grand Pabos.....	6 00
J. Doucet et al.....	do	lot 36 in 2, do.....	4 00
C. Blais & M. Cloutier.....	do	75 in 4, Parent.....	10 16
F. Bouché.....	do	20 in 4, do.....	3 28
D. Boucher.....	do	20 in 4, do.....	3 32
J. Laperrière.....	do	E in 9, Perce.....	8 70
F. Lapointe.....	do	16 in 2, do.....	4 80
J. X. Lavoie.....	Refund on	13 East-range do.....	20 80
J. Simonneau.....	Applied	12 do.....	4 32
L. J. O. Riopel.....	do	10 in 2, Port Daniel.....	90 20
C. Lyonnais.....	Refund on lots in	Portland.....	5 50
T. Anden e l.....	do	5 in 8, do.....	117 00
W. J. Wilson.....	do	9 in 9, do.....	5 00
J. A. Gemmill.....	do	16 in 3, do.....	5 00
S. J. Lough.....	do	3 in 2, do East.....	5 00
R. C. Harris.....	Applied on	3 in 1, do.....	194 00
A. Payette.....	Refund	16 in 9, do.....	2 00
do	Applied	16 in 9, do.....	2 50

Carried over.....

3,404 55

55,245 84

78,714 22

2,499,145 56

## Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought forward.....	3,404 55	...	59,246 84	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—Continued.					
	EXPENSE ACCOUNTS.—Continued.					
	Deposits.—Continued.					
J. W. McLaren.....	Refund on lots in Portland East.....	20 00				
G. R. J. Donaldson.....	do pt. of lot 2 in 2, do do.....	5 00				
J. G. Miller.....	do lots 24 & 25 in 4, do West.....	19 00				
do.....	Applied lots do do.....	1 00				
A. McNaughton.....	do 9 & 10 in 10, do do.....	196 60				
Jo. Labrie.....	Refund lot 2 in 4, Romieux.....	30 00				
T. Roy.....	Applied 2 in 4, do do.....	6 00				
J. B. Stewart.....	do A Gore, Sherrington.....	80 50				
J. E. McNeal.....	Applied on lots 9 & 10 in 5 Sheen.....	1 00				
D. Boulanger.....	do pt. lot 22 in 3 St. Denis.....	9 03				
O. Gagné.....	do lot 26 in 4 do.....	2 87				
F. Brisson.....	Refund do 4 East range Tadoussac.....	4 00				
J. G. Miller.....	do lots in 12 Templeton.....	20 00				
J. M. Currier.....	do lot 17 in 7 do.....	5 00				
N. P. Ball.....	do 19 in 13 do.....	10 00				
J. McLaurin.....	Applied on limits in do.....	34 00				
do.....	Refund of balance deposit do.....	6 00				
F. J. Hall.....	do on 11 Gore do.....	5 00				
F. J. Wilson.....	do lots do.....	20 00				
H. Breton.....	do lot 9 in 7 Tring.....	43 00				
T. Lecours.....	Applied on 35 in 7 Upton.....	154 00				
A. Cates.....	Refund on lots in Wakefield.....	15 00				
Geo. Fooks.....	do lot 26 in 6 do.....	5 00				
F. G. Haldane.....	Applied 12 in 1 do.....	10 00				
W. H. Wilson.....	do 17 in 2 do.....	2 00				
P. Farrell.....	do 12 in 9 do.....	30 00				
O. Ferland.....	do 31 in 7 Ware.....	35 70				
do.....	Refund do do.....	2 50				
Jas. McCabe.....	do lots 14 & 15 in 3 Wells.....	10 00				
A. McLure.....	do lot 1 in 6 Wentworth.....	5 82				
G. Lavoie.....	do 2 in 6 do.....	6 00				

H. St. Jean.....	do	22 in 2	116 50
D. Fane.....	Applied on lots 41 and 42 in 3.	Wexford.....	10 00
J. P. Jones.....	Refund on lot 73, S. W. Range,	Whitton.....	1 50
F. Paré.....	Applied on	Woodbridge.....	38 00
A. Boisvenu.....	do	Wright.....	2 00
La. Duhamel.....	Refund on lots 44 and 45 in 7,	do	119 65
J. Kavanagh.....	do lot 10 in 2,	York.....	35 80
E. Kennalt.....	Applied on his returns.....		149 91
C. T. Dubé.....	do		37 08
W. H. Annett.....	do		35 76
Isrèl Dumais.....	do		116 62
C. E. Belle.....	do		10 00
A. B. Fillion.....	do		719 60
J. A. Cameron.....	do		1,557 33
E. Heath.....	do		1 29
P. A. Proux.....	do		13 50
L. J. O. Kiopel.....	do		0 50
J. O. Tremblay.....	do		4 61
Gen. Duberger.....	do		41 20
H. Caron.....	do on Duberger's returns.....		5 00
A. Onellet.....	do on Sylvain's do.....		2 00
Louis Guillet.....	do on his returns.....		600 00
R. Farley.....	Refunded do.....		60 00
<i>Timber Deposits.</i>			7,867 02
A. Cronier.....	Applied on lot 28 in 4' Bouchette.....		35 37
C. Purcell.....	do 21 in 5, Cathcart.....		16 58
G. H. J. McBean.....	do 1 in 2, Northfeld.....		59 10
M. McBean.....	Refund on lots 19 & 30 in 2, Northfeld.....		14 70
M. Paquin.....	Applied on lots 35 in 5, Portland West.....		42 42
A. Chalfour.....	do 35 in 6, do.....		42 51
F. X. Lamothe.....	do 19 in 7, do.....		45 39
C. Dubois.....	Refund 23 in 2, Wakefield.....		19 47
La. Duhamel.....	do 38 in 6, Wright.....		30 09
A Charpentier.....	Applied lots 44 & 45 in 7, do.....		178 40
	do lots 32 in 60 do.....		4 50
Amount of warrants unexpended.....			488 53
Total General Expenditure.....			8,355 55
Total Crown Lands Expenditure.....			67,602 39
Carried over.....			117 6,437 30
			74,039 69
			152,763 91
			152,763 91
			2,499,145 56

## Charges on Revenue.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....			152,753 91	2,499,145 53
	<i>To meet demands on Municipalities Fund, Con Stat L. C. Chap. 110, Sec. 7.</i>				
D. J. Trudel.....	Sec.-Treas., Munic. Council of Champlain, for 1 year's interest to 10th June 1878..	72 00			
A. O. Desilets.....	do do county of Nicolet, for 1 year's interest to 10th June 1878..	72 00			
Chas. Boivin.....	do do 2nd Division County of Charlevoix, on account of interest	600 00			
	<i>Quebec Official Gazette.</i>			744 00	
C. F. Langlois.....	Queens Printer. 12 months salary to 30th June 1879.....	2,000 00			
C. Pagueau.....	Book-Keeper, 1 do 31st July 1878 at.....\$ 1,050	87 50			
do.....	do do 31st June 1879.....	916 67			
Thos. Molony.....	Winter, 12 do do.....	800 00			
do.....	do 1 do 31st July 1878.....	850			
Ed. Trudelle.....	do 11 do 30th June 1879.....	800			
do.....	do 11 do 31st July 1878.....	733 34			
N. Bouré.....	Messenger, 1 do 31st July 1878.....	540			
do.....	do 11 do 30th June 1879.....	458 34			
C. F. Langlois.....	Queens Printer, to pay L. G. Desjardins for printing the Official Gazette to 31st May 1879.....	10,865 23			
do.....	do for contingencies of Office, including postages.....	609 36			
do.....	Amount unexpended of warrants issued.....	16,586 27			
do.....	<i>Licenses.</i>	45 54		16,631 81	
T. S. Judah.....	Chairman of License Commissioners, Montréal, to pay salaries of the Commissioner, Secretary and Contingencies of the Board.\$3,401 32				
L. P. Vohl.....	Powder Inspector, Quebec, twelve months salary to 30th June 1879..	100 00			
L. P. Lachance.....	License Inspector, Chicoutimi, for Bills of Costs in prosecutions.....	197 79			
Eik. Pelletier.....	do do Temiscouata, do.....	236 20			
James Creighton.....	For Bill of Costs re Pelletier vs Creighton.....	39 00			
Cyr. Suzor.....	Advocate, Hill of costs re St. Amand and Corporation of St. Ambrose and P. A. Doucet.....	75 08			
L. C. Bélanger.....	do do re Griffith vs Vions.....	25 00			
Charland & Paradis.....	do do re Inspector vs Côté and Rhéaume.....	265 10			
Alexis Dussault.....	do do re Langlois vs Morin.....	11 25			
Wm. Griffith.....	do do for fees in Revenue Cases.....	30 00			

J. J. Fouts.....	253 70
Dawson & Co.....	198 60
G. T. Cary.....	33 00
do.....	30 32
For printing blank forms.....	
do do.....	
do do.....	
do amendments to License Act.....	4,886 31
<i>Stamps.</i>	
For printing Law, Registration and Assurance Stamps.....	\$ 645 00
L. Taohé.....	6 97
Bloakley Coutlée & Ryan.....	217 74
do.....	121 45
blank forms, books, &c. transferred to Prothonotary Montreal..	20 00
traveling expenses connected with delivering up stamps.....	30 00
printing blank forms.....	3 00
do do.....	49 06
charges on Stamps from Montreal.....	\$ 2 10
A. Disceoll.....	57 00
F. Lemieux.....	53 47
G. F. Bowen.....	
assurance stamps returned.....	
Commission paid by him for Post Office orders for stamps....	
blank books.....	
assurance stamps returned.....	
Ex-Agent Quebec Fire Loan, for a tabular Statement of [Hypothecs.]	1,205 79
G. Amyét.....	300 00
Total for Stamps, Licenses, &c.....	6,392 10
<i>Marriage License Fund.</i>	
Superintendent of Public Instructions, amount to be distributed amongst the various Protestant Institutions.....	6,426 00
<i>Pension Fund.</i>	
Mrs. C. Lespérance.....	105 50
C. A. Thomas.....	64 49
Mrs. C. A. Thomas.....	45 15
J. J. Prendergast.....	624 00
His do.....	202 19
P. Cahill.....	1,151 60
His do.....	1,660 00
V. P. Collins.....	138 20
Jos. Bouchette.....	85 19
Mrs. M. E. L. Marsan.....	35 75
J. B. Duggan.....	303 96
Mrs. Cyr Pettigrew.....	85 58
Amable Bélanger.....	
His do.....	
Mrs. Dr. Sam. Rinfret.....	
Amount contributed by her late husband to the Fund.....	4,371 61
Total of Charges on Revenue.....	
Total expenditure by Warrant, exclusive of Railways, repayment of Temporary Loans, &c.....	187,319 43
Carried over.....	2,686,464 99
	2,686,464 99

## Charges on Revenue.—Continued.—Railways, &amp;c.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought forward.....					2,686,464	99
	PAYMENTS BY REVENUE COLLECTORS OUT OF COLLECTIONS MADE BY THEM.						
	<i>Building and Jury Fund.</i>						
Sundry Sheriffs.....	Paid by them to Petty Jurors.....	10,709	00				
do .....	do for repairs.....	672	62				
do .....	do for petty disbursements.....	176	66		11,558	28	
	<i>Licenses.</i>						
Sundry Persons.....	Expenses of Collections on Licenses, and duties refunded.....				17,957	17	
	Total expenditure exclusive of Railways, repayment of Temporary Loans, &c.....					29,515	45
	<i>Railways.</i>						
Montreal, Portland & Boston.....	Amount paid them.....	31,819	38				
St. Francis & Mégantic International.....	do .....	128,296	75				
Mis-squoi & Big River .....	do .....	17,256	75				
Lake Champlain & St. Lawrence Junction.....	do .....	61,028	00				
Quebec Central .....	do .....	68,850	00				
South Eastern .....	do .....	95,000	00				
Lévis & Kennebec.....	do .....	517	35				
					402,768	23	

<i>Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa &amp; Occidental Railway Commission.</i>			
Eastern Section.....	Expenditure for Construction.....	1,456,842 62	
Western Section.....	do.....	414,138 21	
Montreal.....	For Salaries and contingent expenditure.....	30,000 00	1,900,980 83
	<i>Q. M. O. &amp; O. Railway Revenue Account.</i>		
	For Salaries, Traffic expenses, &c.....		2,303,740 06
Western Division.....	<i>Repayments of Temporary Loans.</i>		141,979 27
	For amount borrowed.....	1,450,000 00	
Bank of Montreal.....	do.....	500,000 00	
Central City and District Savings Bank.....	do.....		1,950,000 00
Q. M. O. & O. Railway Commission.	For amount of Insurance for the Ste. Thérèse & Mile End Stations destroyed by Fire.....		3,600 00
	Total Expenditure.....		7,115,308 77
	Taken from 35 Vic., Cap. 3.....	\$ 6,426 00	
	do 36 Vic., Cap. 6.....	7 56	
	do 39 Vic., Cap. 6.....	439 10	
	do 40 Vic., Cap. 2.....	4,137,363 56	
	do 40 Vic., Cap. 5.....	667,097 02	
	do 40 Vic., Cap. 10.....	6,353 00	
	do 41 Vic., Cap. 5.....	5,775 92	
	do 41 Vic., Cap. 1.....	119,985 50	
	do 42 Vic., Cap. 1.....	1,776,434 24	
	do Consolidated Revenue per Resolution of the Legislative Assembly.....	22,538 14	
	do Revenue by Officers.....	29,515 45	
	do Special Warrants.....	201,394 01	
	do Receipts.....	141,979 27	
		\$7,115,308 77	

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer, P. Q

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.



## No. 8.

STATEMENT of the amount of Fees (including Fees by Law Stamps) received by certain officers connected with the Administration of Justice, and of the payments made to the same and others, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879, under C. S. L. C., Cap. 93.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	Fees received.	Payments for salaries, &c.	Deficit of fees over payments.	Excess of fees over payments.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Sheriffs.</i>				
Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau.....	District of Montreal.....	9,722 75	8,441 66	.....	1,281 09
Hon. C. Alleyne.....	do Quebec.....	4,113 85	5,774 98	1,661 13	
G. F. Loewen.....	do St. Francis.....	1,564 12	1,900 00	335 88	
L. M. Coutlée.....	do Ottawa.....	41 70	750 00	708 30	
M. Sheppard.....	do Bonaventure.....	.....	309 10	309 10	
	<i>Prothonotaries and Clerks of Circuit Courts.</i>				
Hubert, Honey & Gendron.....	District of Montreal.....	80,273 00	63,852 85	.....	16,420 15
Fiset, Burroughs & Campbell.....	do Quebec.....	29,218 50	33,694 10	4,475 60	
P. E. Panneton, Dpy.....	do Three Rivers.....	.....	1,338 02	1,338 02	
	<i>Clerks of the Crown.</i>				
G. E. Schiller & Schiller & Bréhaud.....	District of Montreal.....	164 30	2,940 80	2,785 50	
W. E. Duggan.....	do Quebec.....	68 05	1,549 03	1,491 88	

<i>Clerks of the Peace.</i>					
C. E. Schiller & Schiller & Bréhaut.....	District of Montreal.....	2,724 70	5,567 90	2,943 20	
D. Murray.....	do Quebec.....	1,293 90	4,833 85	3,539 95	
L. U. A. Genest.....	do Three Rivers.....	419 50	2,537 82	2,118 32	
<i>Prothonotaries, Clerks of the Circuit Court, Crown, Peace, &amp;c.</i>					
Short & Morris.....	District of St. Francis, Prothonotary, &c.....	9,021 40	6,276 60	.....	2,744 80
Ed. Borne.....	do Gaspé, Magdalen Island, Clerk of the Circuit Court.....	.....	100 00	100 00	
J. T. Paradis.....	do Kamouraska, Crier.....	135 00	300 00	165 00	
L. W. Marchand.....	Clerk, Court of Appeals.....	8,683 10	7,401 00	.....	1,282 10
J. F. Maguire.....	District of Bonaventure, Clerk of the Peace.....	13 00	.....	.....	13 00
Commission allowed distributors.....		147,446 87	147,677 61	21,971 88	21,741 14
		.....	1,184 52	.....	1,184 52
		\$147,446 87	148,862 13	21,971 88	20,556 62
		\$ 1,415 26		\$ 1,415 26	

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer,

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.

## No. 9.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Building and Jury Fund, under Chapter 109 of the Consolidated Statutes of Lower Canada, for the financial year ended 30th June, 1879.

EXPENDITURE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	RECEIPTS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
—					
To this amount brought forward from 30th June 1878.....			By Balances in the hands of Sheriffs brought forward from 30th June 1878.....		12,679 89
To Public Works and Buildings, viz: For Repairs of Court Houses and Gaols, (see details, page) 64	1,486 76		By amount of fees received up to 30th June 1879 by stamps or otherwise by the Sheriff of Arthabaska.....		7,384 78
Insurance of do do 65	3,488 06		do Beauce.....		2,162 35
Repairs of do do 66	2,981 06		do Beauharnois.....		743 44
Quebec Gaol do 66	250 00		do Bedford.....		888 20
		8,205 88	do Bonaventure.....		7 27
To Administration of Justice for Petty Jurors do		80 00	do Chicoutimi.....		461 42
			do Gaspé.....		99 32
			do Iberville.....		1,578 52
			do Joliette.....		1,076 38
			do Kamouraska.....		143 64
			do Montmagny.....		1,438 41
			do Montreal.....		20,319 72
			do Ottawa.....		771 97
			do Québec.....		7,327 16
			do Richelieu.....		1,466 56
			do Rimouski.....		848 13
			do Saguenay.....		531 75
Total payments by Warrants.....		8,285 88			
A. Quenel..... Sheriff, Arthabaska, paid by him to Petty Jurors.....	735 50				
T. J. Taschereau... do Beauce, do	328 00				
L. Hainault..... do Beauharnois, do	565 00				

P. Cowan.....	do	Bedford,	699 00
C. Nolin.....	do	Iberville,	301 00
H. H. Leprohon.....	do	Joliette,	654 00
F. A. Sirols.....	do	Kamouraska,	66 00
Hon. P. J. O. Chau- veau.....	do	Montreal,	3,555 00
L. M. Coutlée.....	do	Ottawa,	676 50
Hon. C. Alleyne.....	do	Quebec,	1,734 50
P. Guévremont.....	do	Richelieu,	279 00
J. A. Rouleau.....	do	Rimouski,	117 00
G. F. Bowen.....	do	St. Francis,	870 50
L. Taché.....	do	St Hyacinthe,	49 00
Z. Roussille.....	do	Terrebonne,	159 00
			10,789 00
			80 00
			10,709 00
A. Quesnel.....	Sheriff, Arthabaska, paid for repairs of Court House and Gaol.		
C. Nolin.....	do	Iberville,	58 65
B. H. Leprohon.....	do	Joliette,	25 00
L. M. Coutlée.....	do	Montmagny,	4 50
P. Guévremont.....	do	Ottawa,	29 30
G. F. Bowen.....	do	Richelieu,	33 90
L. Taché.....	do	St. Francis,	198 00
Z. Roussille.....	do	St. Hyacinthe,	181 83
S. Dumoulin.....	do	Terrebonne,	36 20
	do	Three Rivers	64 99
			40 25
			672 62
T. J. Taschereau....	Sheriff, Beauce, paid by him for Petty disbursements.....		08
L. Hainault.....	do	Beauharnois,	1 00
B. H. Leprohon.....	do	Joliette,	47
Hon. C. Alleyne.....	do	Quebec,	175 11
			176 66
	Total payments by Sheriffs.....		
			11,558 28
	Carried over.....		480,990 97

## No. 9.—Continued.

## STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Building and Jury Fund, under Chapter 109 of the Consolidated Statutes of Lower Canada, for the financial year ended 30th June, 1879.

EXPENDITURE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	RECEIPTS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....			Brought forward.....		51,564 68
			By amount received from A. Terreau for debris of Old Court House Quebec.....		100 00
			By amount received from the City Corporation, Quebec, for account due to this fund on 1st. August 1878.....		16,344 00
			By Balance carried down.....		68,008 68
					412,982 29
June 30th, 1879 ... To balance brought down.....					480,990 97
					412,982 29

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer,

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.

## No. 10.

STATEMENT of the Expenditure and Receipts through the Queen's Printer, for the Official Gazette, and printing and distributing the Laws, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

EXPENDITURE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	RECEIPTS.	\$ cts.
C. F. Langlois, Queen's printer 12 months salary.....	2,000 00		By amount deposited during the year for "Official Gazette" .....	35,977 47
C. Pigeau, book-keeper do .....	1,004 17		By sale of statutes.....	121 30
T. Molony, clerk do .....	800 00		By private bills printed in statutes.....	7 67
E. Trudelle, do do .....	804 17		By refund on Official Gazette.....	45 54
N. Bouré, messenger do .....	503 34			
C. F. Langlois, to pay L. G. Desjardins, for printing the Official Gazette.....	10,865 23			
Contingencies of office, including postages.....	609 36	16,586 27		
<i>Printing &amp;c. of the Laws</i>				
C. F. Langlois, to pay printing balance of english version 41 Vic.....	350 86			
do printing French version last session.....	903 94			
do do English do do .....	719 76			
do postages and insurance.....	37 20	2,011 76		
		\$18,598 03		
		17,553 95		
Balance of receipts over expenditure.. .....		\$36,151 98		\$36,151 98

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.



Genl. expenditure Crown Lands.....	To pay Daniel Austin full of all claims &c., on 5047 5/8 acres of land in Bolton and Magog.....	85 do	28	3,835 72	3,835 72	3,835 72	3,835 72	38 16
do	To supply insufficiency of appropriation.....	106 March	13	20,203 97	20,203 97	20,203 97	20,203 97	
Registration Service.....	do do do	106 do	13	17,934 32	17,934 32	17,934 32	17,934 32	
Survey.....	do do do	106 do	13	10,779 90	10,779 90	10,779 90	10,779 90	
Journal of Public Instruction.....	do do do	116 do	19	1,600 00	1,600 00	1,600 00	1,600 00	
Immigration and Repatriation.....	do do do	131 do	21	4,800 00	4,800 00	4,800 00	4,800 00	
Seed-grain Loan.....	To pay Bank of Montreal interest to 1st May, 1879 (Capital still due \$18,720).....	152 do	31	7,739 13	7,739 13	7,739 13	7,739 13	
Reformatories.....	To supply insufficiency of appropriation.....	155 April	2	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00	
Public Works Construction.....	do do do	164 do	9	26,000 00	26,000 00	26,000 00	26,000 00	
Rents of Court Houses & Gaols.....	do do do	176 do	23	576 43	576 43	576 43	576 43	
Lunatic Asylums.....	do do do	186 do	26	5,561 08	5,561 08	5,561 08	5,561 08	
Miscellaneous Generally.....	do do do	187 do	28	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	
Stamps, Licenses &c.....	do do do	188 do	26	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	
Quebec Gaol.....	To pay G. T. Phillips, contractor for heating apparatus, amount kept from him during last fiscal year, until the apparatus had been tested and found satisfactory.....	218 May	3	250 00	250 00	250 00	250 00	
Miscellaneous Generally.....	To supply insufficiency of appropriation.....	219 do	3	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	
do	Reception of His Excellency the Governor General and Her Royal Highness Princess Louise.....	254 do	23	4,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00	
Administration of Justice.....	To supply insufficiency of appropriation.....	255 do	23	40,000 00	40,000 00	40,000 00	40,000 00	
Industrial Schools.....	do do do	287 June	17	621 89	621 89	621 89	621 89	
				205,857 97	205,857 97	201,394 01	4,619 38	

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

GASPARD DROLET,  
Provincial Auditor.



## No. 12.

## [CONSOLIDATED MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND, LOWER CANADA.

STATEMENT shewing the amounts of Loans, the arrears due by each municipality on its respective Loan, up to 30th June, 1879, and the amount at the credit of Sinking Fund, up to same date.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Amount of Loan.	Contingent Account.	Interest Account.	Interest on Loan.	Total Arrears.	Amounts at credit of Sinking Fund
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Acton .....	24,000 00	94 71	13,643 24	14,763 07	28,501 03	469 62
Arthabaska .....	4,000 00					4,142 12
Ascott and Westbury .....	8,000 00					889 47
Aston .....	1,000 00					
Aubert Gallion .....	1,000 00	0 90	377 12	805 47	1,183 49	
Bolton .....	13,000 00	18 57	7,556 79	13,202 74	21,078 10	
Chamby Basin .....	10,500 00	15 21	6,442 20	9,485 81	14,943 22	
Fermont .....	32,000 00	42 57	18,787 06	32,067 34	50,896 97	
Granby .....	30,000 00	114 62	21,574 67	33,297 94	54,987 23	
Grande Rivière .....	1,575 00	4 17	538 10	1,152 11	1,694 38	
Granham, Wendover and Simpson .....	10,000 00	12 11	2,128 18	2,315 91	4,456 20	
Huntingdon .....	7,000 00	26 78	4,190 04	4,783 71	9,000 53	
Inverness .....	18,000 00	21 09	4,281 66	4,732 98	9,035 73	
Laprairie .....	4,000 00	4 77	1,755 38	3,437 35	5,227 50	
Lévis .....	3,300 00					1,281 49
Lac Beauport .....	40,000 00	36 03	13,756 40	30,748 87	44,541 30	
Lingwick .....	10,000 00	40 55	6,813 99	8,884 09	15,738 63	
Longueuil .....	12,000 00	17 15	6,425 05	11,055 76	17,497 96	
Magog .....	12,000 00	16 43	7,071 10	12,040 22	19,127 75	
Megantic .....	5,840 00	22 11	2,903 22	3,130 34	5,115 67	
Montreal .....	800,000 00		11,600 40	134,446 61	146,047 01	
Notre-Dame du Mont-Carmel .....	1,000 00	0 90	225 12	545 83	771 85	
Ottawa .....	131,600 00	413 55	128,208 13	167,065 33	290,687 01	

Phillipsburg..... Village.....	2,000 00	16 84	5,781 86	9,058 84	14,857 54	619 40
Princeville..... do	12,000 00	0 10	88 25	218 38	286 73	1,800 20
Pointe du Lac..... Parish.....	400 00					
Plessville..... Village.....	2,000 00					
Quebec..... City.....	50,000 00	19 89	10,593 63	30,352 31	40,945 83	
Boxton..... Township.....	30,000 00	117 73	24,531 75	35,541 78	60,191 25	
Shelford..... County.....	215,000 00	538 82	100,693 70	136,243 59	287,476 11	
do..... Township.....	57,500 00	219 71	42,095 39	64,397 63	106,712 73	
Sherbrooke..... Town.....	80,000 00	70 14	4,643 88	20,859 32	25,572 54	
Somerset North..... Township.....	16,000 00	23 59	7,945 15	10,367 24	18,335 98	
Stanbridge..... do	50,000 00	46 62	5,711 90	11,394 34	17,152 86	
Stansted..... County.....	71,000 00	110 84	24,079 66	28,486 30	52,876 80	
Stukely North..... Township.....	16,000 00	21 81	9,917 60	16,476 71	26,416 12	
do..... do	10,000 00	14 13	6,198 38	10,297 94	16,510 45	
Ste. Anne de la Pêrade..... Parish.....	20,000 00	23 62	11,218 02	19,593 15	30,834 79	
St. Armand West..... do	15,000 00	13 73	2,489 62	5,121 23	7,624 58	
Ste. Cécile de Beauharnais..... do	16,000 00	12 31	5,785 21	9,948 63	15,746 15	
St. Frédéric, Beauce..... do	1,000 00	0 13	137 37	491 06	628 56	
St. François..... do	1,000 00	0 90	367 96	795 82	1,164 68	
St. Geneviève de Batiscan..... do	750 00					
St. Germain de Rimouski..... do	50,000 00	72 36	32,970 82	52,834 42	85,377 60	553 13
Ste. Hélène de Kamouraska..... do	1,200 00		32 44	269 99	302 43	
St. Hyacinthe..... Town.....	16,000 00		26 76	1,045 92	1,072 68	
St. Jean-Baptiste..... Village.....	2,000 00	0 52	335 79	1,083 15	1,419 46	
St. Jean d'Orléans..... Parish.....	8,000 00	11 42	5,646 73	8,795 94	14,454 09	
St. Joseph, Beauce..... do	1,000 00	0 90	367 97	795 82	1,164 69	
St. John's..... Town.....	20,000 00	79 83	9,741 87	14,328 32	24,150 02	
St. Marie de Monroir..... Parish.....	4,000 00	15 56	2,953 72	4,499 56	7,468 84	
Ste. Marie, Beauce..... do	1,000 00	0 90	368 26	795 41	1,164 57	
Ste. Marie Madeleine..... do	800 00	0 75	244 74	581 38	826 87	
St. Maurice..... do	1,000 00	0 90	245 05	665 89	931 84	
St. Michel, Bellechasse..... do	24,000 00	34 98	16,124 65	25,738 85	41,998 48	
St. Narcisse..... do	1,000 00		52 38	307 88	360 26	
St. Polycarpe..... do	1,000 00	0 90	328 27	748 42	1,077 59	
St. Prosper..... do	1,000 00	0 26	177 38	556 29	733 93	
St. Romuald d'Échemin..... do	20,000 00	76 73	14,185 39	22,010 77	36,272 89	
do..... do	30,000 00	114 62	15,978 37	20,483 93	36,556 92	
do..... do	1,000 00					498 53
St. Stanislas, Rivière des Envies..... Parish.....	6,000 00	5 45	1,233 46	2,404 22	3,643 13	
St. Valère de Bultrode..... do	94,000 00	292 65	87,981 49	119,315 60	207,589 74	
Terrebonne..... County.....	220,000 00	364 22	137,215 65	227,943 89	364,423 76	
Three Rivers..... Town.....						
Carried over.....	2,342,465 00	3,226 07	841,157 57	1,400,391 40	2,244,775 04	10,044 92



**No. 13.****STATEMENT of Warrants issued and remaining unpaid on 30th June, 1879.**

Year of issue.	No.	TO WHOM PAYABLE.	Amount.	Total.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868-69.	427	Félibert Létourneau.....	10 00	
	479	Joseph Napoléon Richard.....	50 00	
	564	Ml Bausmand.....	10 00	
				70 00
1873-74..	2450	Colonization Society No. 3, Bonaventure.....		150 00
1876-77..	570	Chas. Robin & Co.....	124 29	
	571	Frs Lebrun.....	7 40	
	574	Dr. O. T. Cornick.....	32 75	
	748	F X. Dion.....	100 50	
				264 94
1878-79..	1649	J. & W. Reid.....	1 12	
	1782	Lauson & Valin.....	3 60	
	2134	Amable Bélanger.....	50 66	
	2193	Hon. C. Alleyne.....	524 99	
	2217	Simon Peters.....	25 93	
	2249	L. Vézina.....	3 00	
	2284	Dr. G. E. Roy.....	50 00	
	2287	O. Robitaille.....	100 00	
	2291	J. B. Johnston & E. D. Worthington.....	27 70	
	2292	A. T. Michaud.....	30 00	
	2296	J. G. LeBel.....	13 88	
	2298	Representatives late Ludger Tétu ...	9 62	
	2300	W. C. de G. Languedoc.....	125 00	
	2302	N. O. Faucher.....	40 00	
	2312	Desrochers & Desilets.....	11 87	
	2314	Jos. Pelletier & Tiburce Dessaint.....	20 27	
	2315	A. Bender.....	22 50	
	2318	C. Duberger.....	22 50	
	2322	Jos. X. Lavoie.....	200 00	
	2323	Ernest Pacaud.....	4 95	
	2324	E. Pacaud & L. D. Paquin.....	7 55	
	2325	F. H. O'Brien.....	300 00	
	2327	C. B. Rouleau.....	300 00	
	2332	C. A. Dugas.....	28 40	
	2334	E. C. P. Chevrefils.....	251 15	
	2350	Widow Leclair.....	8 79	
	2353	P. Cabill.....	16 85	
	2354	W. F. Collins.....	95 97	
	2355	Jos. Bouchette.....	130 00	
	2359	A. Bélanger.....	50 66	
	2382	H. E. Poulin.....	667 32	
	2385	Piton & Cimon.....	432 00	
	2386	L. J. A. Bélanger.....	65 45	
	2387	Glover Fry & Co.....	7 50	
	2388	F. & J. Morgan.....	23 75	
	2349	C. F. Langlois.....	17 00	
	2340	S. Lesage.....	167 00	
	2391	E. A. Barnard.....	175 00	
		Carried over.....	4,031 98	484 94

No. 18.—*Continued.*Unpaid Warrants.—*Continued.*

Year of issue.	No.	TO WHOM PAYABLE.	Amount.	Total.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
		Brought forward.....	4,031 98	484 94
1878-79..	2392	F. X. Dussault .....	17 50	
	2393	do .....	42 45	
	2394	E. Cochois.....	17 37	
	2395	Canadian Rubber Co. ....	52 64	
	2396	Louis Marcotte.....	16 82	
	2397	Wm. Evans.....	26 75	
	2398	B. H. Leprohon.....	800 00	
	2399	Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau.....	3,219 64	
	2400	P. Kiley.....	6 50	
	2401	S. Lesage.....	356 01	
	2402	do .....	100 00	
	2403	L. P. Vohl.....	25 00	
	2404	Piton & Cimon.....	2,425 87	
	2405	C. A. Scott.....	19,616 72	
	2406	Estate V. Bélanger & Co.....	20 55	
				30,775 80
		Total of warrants remaining unpaid on 30th June 1879.....		\$31,260 74

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

GASPARD DROLET,

Assistant-Treasurer.

Provincial Auditor.

## No. 14.

STATEMENT of Judicial and other Deposits under 35 Vic., Cap. 5, and 36 Vic., Cap. 14, shewing the amount deposited and paid previous to 1st July, 1878, the deposits and payments made during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879, the interest received and paid, and the balance in banks on 30th June, 1879.

	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Amount deposited previous to 1st. July 1878.....					2,537,776	74		
do do during fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.....					310,141	80		
Total amount of deposits.....					2,847,918	54		
Amount paid previous to 1st July 1878.....			2,365,573	23				
do do during fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.....			340,929	37				
Total paid on deposits.....					2,706,502	60		
Balance on deposits.....							141,415	94
Interest accrued previous to 1st July 1878.....					82,292	94		
do allowed by Banks during fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.....					20,524	48		
Total Interest.....					102,817	42		
Less paid the Bank of Montreal, Montreal.....					14,785	29		
Less :					88,032	13		
Amount paid previous to 1st July 1878 as per statement published.....			28,533	56				
do do during fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.								
Refunded Administration of Justice and Civil Government,—								
Proportion of Auditor's salary.....	400	00						
Books, Printing &c., &c.....	275	10						
Salary of Book-keeper.....	1,204	16						
Proportion of Clerk's Salary.....	200	00						
	2,079	26						
Refunded Treasury Department Contingencies,—								
For postage.....	200	00						
Amount paid under the law to Sheriffs, Prothonotaries &c.....	1,860	25			4,139	51		
Total charges against interest.....					32,673	07		
Balance of interest.....							55,359	06
Total balance on hand.....							\$196,775	00
Carried over.....							196,775	00

No. 14.—*Continued.*STATEMENT of Judicial and other Deposits.—*Continued.*

	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....							196,775	00
Balance at credit of Judicial Deposits in following banks :								
Bank of Montreal, Montreal.....					9,696	39		
La Banque d'Hochelaga, Joliette.....					16	81		
La Banque Jacques-Cartier, Montreal.....					99,968	65		
The Consolidated Bank, St Hyacinthe.....					5,392	42		
do do Sherbrooke.....					8,376	30		
The Merchants' Bank, St. John's.....					4,517	68		
do do Sorel.....					6,901	05		
The Mechanics Bank, Beauharnois.....					2,593	35		
The Union Bank, Ottawa.....					4,428	13		
do do Quebec.....					53,018	53		
do do Three Rivers.....					1,865	69		
							196,775	00

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

GASPARD DROLET,

Assistant-Treasurer.

Provincial Auditor.

---

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 30th JUNE

1879

---

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly

---



QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY CHARLES FRANÇOIS LANGLOIS

PRINTER TO HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE QUEEN

1879.





REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS  
OF THE  
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC  
FOR THE  
TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 30th JUNE, 1879.

---

TO HIS HONOR THÉODORE ROBITAILLE,

*Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR :

In conformity to the law, I transmit to Your Honor, herewith, an account of the transactions of my Department for the twelve months ended 30th June, 1879 :

CROWN LANDS.

During these twelve months, there were 176,910 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of these lands sold for the price of \$68,119.27, on account of which, and of sales previously made, the sum of \$43,101.60 was collected.

There were also 196 lots, containing 17,424 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, located as free grants on certain colonization roads.

---

The quantity of land surveyed and subdivided into farm lots was, on the 1st of July, 1879, 6,208,326 acres.

#### CLERGY LANDS.

There were 3,976 acres of Clergy lands sold during the period above mentioned, for the price of \$2,207.57, and the collections on account of these lands amounted to \$4,427.91.

The Clergy lands remaining disposable on the 30th of June, 1879, comprised a superficies of 173,858 acres.

#### JESUITS' ESTATES.

The sum of \$33,930.13 was collected in the seigniories and other properties called Jesuits' Estates.

The cost of collection formed an expense of \$4,521.59.

#### CROWN DOMAIN.

The revenue derived from the sale of beach and deep water lots was \$5,724.16. That of the Crown Domain proper, \$1,025.23.

The expenses incurred in the collection of these sums amounted to \$1,246.55.

#### SEIGNIORY OF LAUZON.

The rents, &c., in this seigniorie yielded the sum of \$7,258.46, the collection of which cost \$1,119.89.

#### WOODS AND FORESTS.

The divers collections made through the Crown Timber Agents or directly in my Department, for timber dues, ground rents, transfer premiums, &c., formed a total of \$314,880.09.

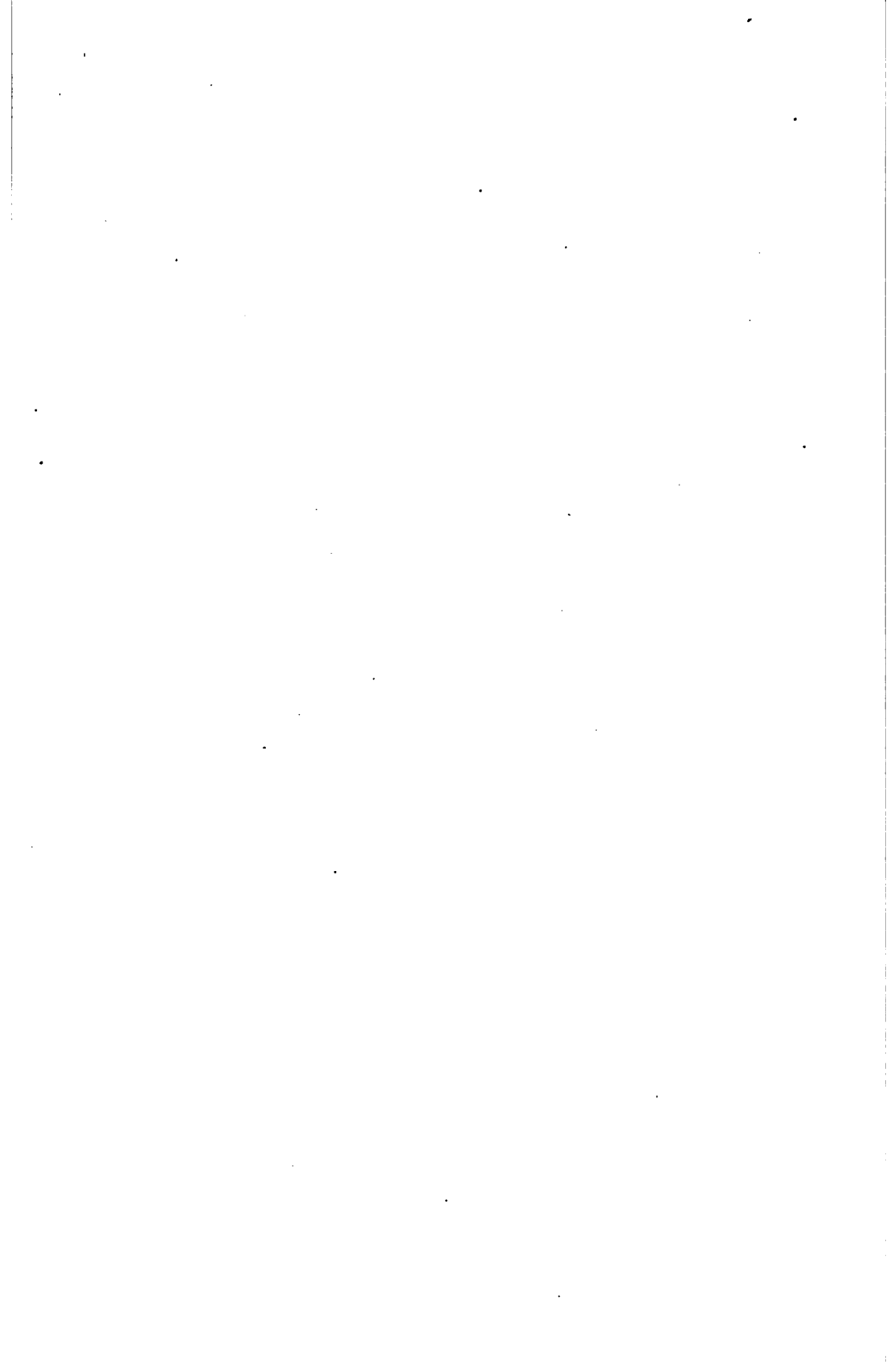
The different sums above mentioned, together with certain fees and deposits, amounting to \$8,206.07, form the total receipts of the Department of Crown Lands, for the twelve months ended 30th June, 1879, viz: \$418,553.65.

For more ample details on these subjects and on all other affairs of my Department for the year in question, I have the honor to refer His Honor the Lieutenant Governor to the Appendices accompanying this report.

The whole respectfully submitted.

E. J. FLYNN,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,  
Quebec, 15th January, 1880.



# INDEX TO THE APPENDIXES.

—:O:—

## APPENDIX.

	PAGE
1.—Return of Officers, Clerks and Messengers of the Department.....	2
2.—Return of Crown Lands and Timber Agents, &c. ....	3
3.—Special Return of Crown Lands and Timber Agents.....	4
4.—Return of Agents for Jesuits' Estates, Seignior of Lauzon, Crown Domain and Gold Mines .....	5
5.—Statement of the number of acres sold, &c.....	6
6.—Statement showing the number of acres of Crown Lands alienated by sales and free grants	7
7.—Return of lands granted by Letters Patent.....	8
8.—Statement of total Receipts of Department of Crown Lands.....	9
9.—Statement of total Expenditure of Department of Crown Lands .....	10
10.—Statement of monies paid Bushrangers.....	11
11.—Return of salaries and disbursements paid to Game Overseers connected with Department of Crown Lands.....	12
12.—Return of Surveys. ....	14
12a.—Statement of Surveys showing amounts paid during the fiscal year, on surveys completed and paid in full, as well as advances made on those still in progress.....	16
13.—Statement of Revenue collected during the fiscal year on account of Woods and Forests...	18
14.—General Statement of Timber, &c.....	19
15.—Special Return of Officers and Clerks at the different Cadastre Offices.....	25
15a.—Statement of total Expenditure on account Cadastre Offices.....	27
16.—Statement showing the number of letters received by Department.....	29
17.—Statement showing the number of Instructions given to Surveyors, &c.....	30
18.—Return of Extra Clerks, &c.....	31
19.—Statement of Colonization Roads in the Province of Quebec—Names and residences of the Agents.....	32
20.—Conditions of Land sales.....	37
21.—Statement showing the names of the Colonization Roads, names of Agents and number of locations issued on said Roads, from 1st July, 1878 to 30th June, 1879.....	38
22.—Report of H. J. J. Duchesnay, Inspector of Gold Mines.....	39
22a.—do do .....	41
22b.—do do .....	42
23.—Report of the Surveyor, Cadastre Office, Montreal.....	44
23a.—Synoptical Statement of the work performed at the Cadastre Office, Montreal.....	45

24.—Report of the Ex-Director of the Cadastre Office, Quebec.....	46
24a.—Synoptical Statement of the work performed by the Cadastre Office, Quebec.....	47
25.—Report of the Surveyor, Cadastre Office, Three Rivers .....	48
25a.—Synoptical Statement of the work performed by the Cadastre Office, District of Three Rivers .....	50
26.—Report of Surveyor for the Cadastre, District of Montmagny.....	51
27.—Report of Surveyor for the Cadastre, District of Terrebonne .....	53
27a.—Synoptical Statement of work performed by the Cadastre Office, District of Terrebonne...	54
28.—Report of Surveyor for the Cadastre, District of Ottawa .....	55
28a.—Synoptical Statement of work performed by the Cadastre Office, District of Ottawa.....	57
29.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor James McArthur, on Cadastre survey of Township of Wakefield .....	58
29a.—Synoptical Statement of work performed by James McArthur, P. L. S. for Cadastral purposes, in the Township of Wakefield .....	59
30.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor John Sullivan, on the Cadastre, for the District of Beauharnois .....	60
30a.—Synoptical Statement of the Cadastre work performed in the District of Beauharnois.....	61
31.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor U. Dorval, on the Cadastre for the District of Joliette	62
31a.—Synoptical Statement of the work performed for the Cadastre for the District of Joliette...	63
32.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor F. M. Lachaine, Cadastre Inspector.....	64
32a.—Statement showing, by order of counties, the localities cadastrated, the number of parcels contained in each of them, &c .....	66
32b.—Report of W. A. Ashe, P. L. S., on the verification work performed for the Cadastre .....	68
32c.—Statement showing the cost per mile and average cost per mile, of the verification surveys performed by W. A. Ashe, P. L. S., during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879 .....	69
32d.—Statement showing the various surveys in connection with the Cadastral verification of W. A. Ashe, P. L. S.....	70
32e.—Statement of work performed by Henry O'Sullivan, P. L. Surveyor, for the verification of the Cadastre.....	71
32f.—Statement of verification surveys effected by E. Deville, P. L. Surveyor, during the year 1878-79, in the localities cadastrated ; number of miles scaled, and cost per mile.....	72
33.—Synoptical Statement giving the superficies and the number of lots cadastrated by the different Cadastre Offices, as also by the Surveyors.....	75
34.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor P. H. Dumais, Townships of Albanel and Normandin	80
35.—Extract of Report by Provincial Land Surveyor P. T. C. Dumais, part of Township of Simard.....	82
36.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, G. B. Du Tremblay, Township of Taché.....	83
37.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, G. Gagnon, Township Dufferin.....	84
38.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, G. B. Du Tremblay, Township of Iberville.....	86
39.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, G. E. MacMartin, Township of Amherst.....	87
40.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, Wm. Crawford, Township of Joly.....	88
41.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, Wm. Crawford, Township of Arundel.....	89

---

# APPENDIX

TO THE

## REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS

FOR

THE 12 MONTHS ENDED 30th JUNE, 1879.

---



## APPENDIX No. 1

RETURN of Officers, Clerks and Messengers in the Department of Crown Lands, for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

Branches.	Name.	Designation.	Date of appointment.	Salary.	By whom appointed.	REMARKS.
Surveys	Hon. F. G. Marchand.....	Commissioner.....	1879, March 19.....	3,000	Official Gazette.	
	E. E. Taché.....	Assistant-Commissioner.....	1861, September 20.....	2,000	Order in Council.	
	E. T. Fletcher.....	Senior Surveyor and Acting D. S. G.....	1841, December 21.....	1,600	Surveyor-General Parke.	
	G. G. Dunlevie.....	Surveyor and Draughtsman.....	1852, March 22.....	1,600	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
	Jules Taché.....	Surveyor and Draughtsman.....	1868, June 6.....	1,100	do	
	P. M. A. Genest.....	Draughtsman and Surveyor.....	1872, October 13.....	900	Order in Council.	
	C. E. Gauvin.....	Draughtsman and Surveyor.....	1876, January 3.....	900	do	
	F. Chassé.....	Clerk.....	1855, May 28.....	1,300	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
	T. Morkill.....	Clerk.....	1858, April 24.....	1,400	do	
	W. E. Collins.....	Clerk in charge.....	1859, November 28.....	1,600	do	
Land sales. Section West.	L. Berthelot.....	Clerk and acting Registrar.....	1861, September 25.....	1,200	do	
	A. Paré.....	Superintendent.....	1867, November 2.....	1,400	Order in Council.	
	Victor Derome.....	Clerk.....	1873, October 7.....	900	do	
	T. P. Morin.....	Clerk.....	1876, February 20.....	600	do	
	J. V. Gale.....	Accountant.....	1856, September 11.....	1,800	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
	I. E. Lepage.....	Clerk.....	1874, January 7.....	900	Order in Council.	
	L. D. Lemoine.....	Clerks in charge.....	1858, April 22.....	1,600	do	
	L. L. Rivard.....	Clerk.....	1868, June 16.....	1,800	do	
	D. C. Mackenzie.....	Clerk.....	1860, January 18.....	1,300	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
	J. N. Proulx.....	Clerk.....	1873, January 1.....	1,000	Order in Council.	
Land Sales. Section East.	Jules Faucher.....	Clerk.....	1878, May 31.....	1,000	do	
	J. Caron.....	Office keeper.....	1876, May 23.....	525	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
	C. Dumontier.....	Messenger.....	1864, March 26.....	525	do	

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,

Assistant-Commissioner.

## APPENDIX No. 2.

LIST of Crown Lands and Timber Agents, &c., showing the Agency, Residence, Annual Salary, date of appointment and Commission on land collections paid during the year ending 30th June, 1879.

Names of Agent.	Agency.	Residence.	Annual Salary.	Date of appointment.	Commission paid during the year on land collections.	REMARKS.
Edmund Heath.....	Coulange.....	Clarendon.....	\$ 800	13 August, 1869.....	\$ ois. 143 24	
Robert Farley.....	Gatineau.....	Hull.....	800	do.....	524 45	
J. A. Cameron, jr.....	Petite Nation (part of).....	Thurso.....	800	16 April, 1875.....	261 44	
O. B. Kemp.....	Magog.....	Waterloo.....	400	13 August, 1869.....	385 77	
C. Patton.....	St. Francis.....	Robinson.....	600	do.....	452 36	
A. Gagnon.....	Arthabaska.....	Arthabaskaville.....	800	do.....	375 81	
P. A. Proux.....	Chaudiere.....	St. Francis.....	600	27 Jan'y, 1876.....	311 85	
C. T. Dubé.....	Grandville.....	Rivière-du-Loup.....	800	13 August, 1869.....	66 00	
J. B. Lepage.....	Rimouski.....	Rimouski.....	800	do.....	97 99	
G. G. Sylvain.....	do.....	do.....	800	2 Oct., 1878.....	11 42	
G. Duberger.....	Bonaventure.....	New Carlisle.....	600	7 May, 1873.....	124 68	
J. O. Tremblay.....	Agoueny.....	Murray Bay.....	600	13 August, 1869.....	73 97	
I. Dumais.....	Chicoutimi.....	Chicoutimi.....	800	do.....	108 11	
L. Z. Rousseau.....	Lake St. John.....	Roberval.....	200	do.....	162 53	
A. Dubord.....	St. Charles.....	Quebec.....	600	do.....	57 43	
J. B. Delfosse.....	St. Maurice.....	Three Rivers.....	1,200	do.....	228 72	
	L'Assomption.....	Joliette.....	800	do.....	179 71	
	Nation (parts of).....	Montreal.....	1,200	6 May, 1864.....	178 49	
C. E. Belle.....	do do.....	St. Agathe des Monts.....	600	15 March, 1879.....		Vice C. E. Belle.
C. J. Marchand.....	Gaspé (part of).....	Gaspé l'Asin.....	400	3 Feb., 1870.....	108 75	
W. H. Annett.....	do do.....	Cap Chat.....	300	do.....	14 19	
L. Roy, senior.....	Magdalen Islands.....	do.....		4 Oct., 1873.....		
E. Paquet.....	Montmagny.....	Montmagny.....	800	5 Feb., 1873.....	148 68	
E. Renault.....	Petite nation (part of).....	Grenville.....	450	20 Dec., 1872.....	187 17	
A. B. Filion.....	Inspector.....	Leeds.....	1,200	13 August, 1869.....		
J. ha Hume.....					2 50	Late Agent, Gaspé Agency.
John Eden (Estate of).....					5 17	do Bonaventure Agency.
J. N. Verge (Estate of).....						

E. E. TACHÉ,  
Assistant-Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 3.

SPECIAL RETURN of Crown Lands and Timber Agents, &c., Agencies, date of appointment, annual salary and commission allowed, also employees attached to each agency, year ending 30th June, 1879.

Name.	Agency.	Date of appointment.	Annual Salary.	Commission on Land Returns.	REMARKS.
C. E. Belle, Agent.....	L'Assomption & Petite Nation, (Parts of) .....	6th May, 1864.....	\$ 1,200	\$ cts. 178 49	Timber agent only; since 16th March.
J. P. Landry, Clerk.....	.....	1st March, 1874.....	800		
A. Delord, Agent.....	St. Maurice .....	26th " 1859.....	1,200		Land and Timber Agent.
Wm. Lamb, Clerk.....	.....	2d Sept., 1861.....	800	228 72	
A. J. Russell, Agent.....	Upper Ottawa.....	18th June, 1846.....	* 2,800	No commission allowed..	Timber Agent only. The Crown Timber office, Ottawa, acts for the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, and also for the Dominion of Canada, in the collection of Slide Dues; the proportion of salaries, &c., to be borne by the General and Provincial Governments when decided.
C. S. McNutt, Assistant.....	.....	12th April, 1858.....	* 1,800		
J. Ritchie, Clerk.....	.....	22d June, 1864.....	* 1,400		
E. T. Smith, Clerk.....	.....	25th " 1864.....	* 1,000		
J. Macdonald.....	Ottawa.....	1st July, 1873.....	150	.....	Deputy Slide Master.
McLean Stewart, Agent.....	General Collector of Timber and Slide dues, Quebec.....	27th Sept., 1845.....	* 2,000	No commission allowed..	The above remarks opposite the name of A. J. Russell also apply to this Agent.
John McKay, Assistant.....	.....	27th May, 1864.....	* 1,200		
Pierre Miller, Clerk.....	.....	7th Nov., 1872.....	* 1,000		
C. DesLaberry.....	Forest Ranger, Chambly.....	17th July, 1868.....	1,400		O. C. 7 November, 1872.

\* These salaries are paid by the Federal Government.

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHE,  
Assistant-Commissioner.

**APPENDIX No. 4.**  
**LIST of Agents, &c., Jesuits Estates, Seignior of Lauzon, Crown Domain and Gold Mines, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.**

Name.	Nature of Agency.	Date of appointment.	Commission paid during year.	REMARKS.
Laurin, Jos. ....	Crown Domain and commuting Agent, Con- sive of Quebec, Superintendent Beash and Deep Water Lots, and Agent for Seignior of Lauzon .....	1865, September 5, and 1868, January 3.....	\$ cts. 1,335 18	
Varin, J. B. ....	Collecting and Commuting Agent, Jesuits' Estates, District of Montreal .....	1840, April 1.....	1,100 00	
Lottinville, F. ....	Collecting and Commuting Agent, Cap de la Madeleine and Jesuit's Estates, City of Three Rivers.....	1855, June 1.....	136 75	
Guillet, Jr. La. ....	Collecting and Commuting Agent, Seignior of Batiscan.....	1848, June 1.....	153 61	
Huot, P. ....	Collecting and Commuting Agent, Jesuits' Estates, District of Quebec .....	1868, January 3.....	\$ 1,813 83	
H. J. J. Duchesnay.....	Inspector of Gold Mines.....	1878, February 4.....	400 00	

\* \$213.83 of this sum, belongs to year 1878—June Returns.

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,  
Assistant-Commissioner.

## APPENDIX No. 5

STATEMENT of the number of acres sold, amount of sales, and amount of collections for the  
year ending 30th June, 1879.

Date.	Service.	Number of acres sold.	Amount of sales.	Amount of collections.
12 months to June 30th, 1879..... •	Crown Lands.....	176,910½	\$ cts. 68,119 27	\$ cts. 45,343 84
	Clergy Lands.....	3,976	2,207 57	4,427 91
		180,886½	70,326 84	49,771 75

E. E. TACHÉ,

*Assistant-Commissioner.*

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 8.

STATEMENT showing the number of acres of Crown Lands allocated by Sales and Free Grants; also the number of acres surveyed and the number of acres for sale from 1st July, 1878 to 30th June, 1879.

Year.	Acres sold.	Free Grants.	Surveyed.	Number of acres for sale.	—
1st July, 1867, to 31st December, 1868 .....	202,703	10,502			
1st Jan., 1868, to 30th June, 1870 .....	151,103	8,051	54,014	6,170,275	
1st July, 1870, " " .....	163,056	21,302	538,256	6,549,477	
1st " 1871, " " .....	168,183	11,212	120,498	6,485,617	
1st " 1872, " " .....	125,022	7,130	174,320	6,480,542	
1st " 1873, " " .....	162,770	4,271	57,584	6,406,374	
1st " 1874, " " .....	88,200	3,608	118,979	6,358,312	
1st " 1875, " " .....	69,240	5,790	28,453	6,294,550	
1st " 1876, " " .....	78,329	7,962	86,657	6,308,361	
1st " 1877, " " .....	132,659	17,424	51,801	6,279,042	
1st " 1878, " " .....	176,910		57,610	6,259,777	
Total.....	1,518,795	101,266	1,361,047		

## RECAPITULATION.

For sale, 1st July, 1877 .....	6,259,777
Number of acres granted from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879 .....	{ Sold.....176,910
	{ Free Grants..... 17,424
	194,335 deduct.
Add number of acres surveyed .....	6,065,442
Also, number of acres reverted to the Crown during the year from cancelled sales .....	68,876
	74,008
For sale, 30th June, 1879 .....	142,884
	6,208,326

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,  
Assistant-Commissioner.

## APPENDIX No. 7.

Province of Quebec, Return of Lands granted by Letters Patent from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

No. of Grants.	No. of acres.	Grants above 100 and under 500 acres.		Grants of 500 acres and upwards in virtue of transfers, &c.		Total number of Grants.	Total number of acres granted.	Whether by Grants or sale.	Grand total of acres granted.
		No. of Grants.	No. of acres.	No. of Grants.	No. of acres.				
374	28,992	236	43,459	1	.....	374	28,992		
				1	.....	237	43,459		
				1	Cus. E. Graham, Hull .....				
				1	British American Land Co. ....				
				1	James McCabe, Wells .....				
				1	Mrs. Mary Hull, Quebec .....				
				4	.....	4	2,798		
					2,798				
39	2,813			1	King Brothers, South Quebec...	614	75,249	Sale.	Granted to 30th June, 1878 .....
				1	do do .....	39	2,813	Gratuitous.	6,063,278
				1	do do .....				
				1	do do .....				
				3	Being compensation for deficiency in the reignitory of St. Jean Deschallions.	3	5,495	Gratuitous.	Granted from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879. ....
					5,495	656	83,557	Total.	83,557
									Grand total .....
									6,146,835

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,  
Assistant-Commissioner.

## APPENDIX No. 8.

STATEMENT of Receipts of Department of Crown Lands for twelve months ending  
30th June, 1879.

	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Woods and Forests .....	314,880	09		
Registration service.....		155 32		
Jesuits's Estates.....	33,930	13		
Crown Domain.....	6,749	39		
Seignior of Lauzon.....	7,258	46		
Crown Instalments.....	43,101	60		
Surveyors' Fee Fund.....		563 38		
Clergy Instalments.....	4,427	91		
Registration Fees.....	442	25		
Patent Fees.....		57 85		
Assignment Fees.....		52 00		
Settlement Fees.....	1,075	14		
Location Fees.....		353 00		
Casual Fees.....		45 57		
Investigation Fees.....		62 00		
Inspection Fees.....		200 00		
Gold Mines.....		301 00		
Old Ledger account.....		24 00		
			413,679	09
<b>SUSPENSE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Deposits.....			4,874	56
			418,553	65

E. E. TACHÉ,

*Assistant Commissioner.*Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.



## APPENDIX No. 9.

STATEMENT of Expenditure of Department of Crown Lands for the year ending  
30th June, 1879.

	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
•		
Old Ledger account.....	197 23	
Agents' Salaries.....	19,233 93	
Agents' Disbursements, travelling expenses.....	\$ 4,004 34	
Do do Bushranging.....	7,359 92	
	11,364 26	
Registration Service... ..	65,223 78	
Surveys.....	17,170 62	
Refunds.....	7,853 94	
Board of Examiners.....	715 00	
Commission Agents.....	4,217 43	
Woods and Forests.....	931 17	
Special Service.....	1,170 65	
Postage.....	875 92	
Crown Instalments.....	106 39	
Jesuits' Estates.....	4,521 59	
Crown Domain.....	1,246 55	
Seignior of Lauzon.....	1,119 89	
Clergy Instalments.....	6 20	
Advertising.....	698 54	
Gold Mines.....	411 30	
Law costs.....	441 13	
Bolton and Magog scrip .....	300 00	
Bolton and Magog Lands.....	3,835 72	
		141,641 24
SUSPENSE ACCOUNTS.		
Timber Deposits.....	488 53	
Deposits.....	7,867 02	
		8,355 55
Government, balance unexpended and refunded to Treasurer.....		149,996 79
		6,210 86
		\$156,207 65

E. F. TACHÉ,

Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

## APPENDIX NO. 10.

STATEMENT of monies paid to Bushrangers, during the year ending 30th June, 1879.

	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Upper Ottawa Agency,		
W. Clarke.....	738 40	
James Hodgins.....	524 00	
John Darby.....	168 00	
Patriot Grace.....	510 00	1,940 40
Lower Ottawa Agency,		
Alexander Daly.....	194 50	
John A. Cameron.....	190 00	
A. B. Fillion.....	189 25	
Jas. Currie.....	45 95	619 70
St. Maurice Agency,		
J. V. Genest.....	137 99	
J. B. Lajoie.....	192 00	329 00
St. Francis Agency,		
Wm. Wright.....	165 00	
M. Westly.....	124 50	289 50
Arthabaska Agency,		
J. Z. C. Miquelon.....		252 55
Chaudière Agency,		
J. E. Cayouette.....	201 50	
F. E. Verreault.....	84 00	285 50
Magog Agency,		
A. F. Simpson.....		367 50
Montmagny Agency,		
J. Langlois.....	10 50	
H. Couture.....	209 00	
Elie Chouinard.....	110 00	329 50
Grandville Agency,		
L. Pelletier.....	229 00	
Soter Chouinard.....	16 20	
L. M. Lapointe.....	16 80	
F. Richard.....	64 50	
Alfred Morin.....	18 00	344 50
Rimouski Agency,		
A. E. Rioux.....		287 80
Bonaventure Agency,		
F. Giroux.....	61 00	
John Hall.....	102 00	
O. Martin.....	178 50	
J. Berthelot.....	46 00	
James Robertson.....	160 50	548 00
Gaspé Agency,		
Jos. Eden.....		17 50
Saguenay Agency,		
C. H. DuBerger.....	102 50	
John McLaren.....	410 85	513 35
Lake St. John Agency,		
Joseph Jean.....	304 50	
P. Lindsay.....	366 00	
Paul Dumais.....	361 00	1,031 50
St. Charles Agency,		
E. Lajeunesse.....	37 50	
Joseph Bureau.....	166 12	203 62
		\$7,359 92

. E. E. TACHÉ,

Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 11.

LIST OF GAME OVERSEERS connected with the Department of Crown Lands, showing district, residence, date of appointment, salary and disbursements paid during the year ending 30th June, 1879.

NAME.	DISTRICT.	RESIDENCE.	Date of appointment.	Amount paid. \$ cts.	Salary. \$ cts.	Disbursements. \$ cts.	REMARKS.
1. N. Proulx, Superin- tendent .....	Eastern Townships.....	Quebec .....	1st February, 1876.....	150 00	150 00	.....	Discontinued 1st August, 1878.
W. C. Willis .....	.....	Sherbrooke .....	November, 1867 .....	9 24	50 00	.....	do
A. Blais .....	Rimouski .....	Causapscal .....	November, 1867 .....	10 74	50 00	.....	do
O. Labbé .....	Charlevoix .....	St. Urbain .....	March, 1873.....	10 00	50 00	14 00	do
O. Latraverse .....	Sorel .....	Sorel .....	June, 1874 .....	11 28	50 00	.....	do
E. Copping .....	Montcalm .....	Montcalm .....	June, 1874 .....	11 28	50 00	.....	do
Is. Dumais .....	Lake St. John .....	Roberval .....	November, 1874 .....	11 28	50 00	33 00	do
F. Richard .....	Kamouraska .....	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière .....	April, 1875.....	10 61	50 00	.....	do
J. F. Saillant .....	Saguenay .....	Tadoussac .....	October, 1875.....	12 50	50 00	83 75	do
J. B. Chevalier .....	Iberville .....	St. Jean .....	April, 1876 .....	11 28	50 00	22 00	do
Patrick Clancy .....	Chatoauguay, &c. ....	Hemmingford .....	May, 1876 .....	12 10	50 00	6 00	do
J. P. Lachance .....	Quebec, &c. ....	Stoneham .....	May, 1876 .....	8 97	50 00	2 00	do
Chs. Robert .....	Quebec, &c. ....	Quebec .....	October, 1876 .....	13 21	50 00	.....	do
Thos. Décoste .....	Nicolet .....	Trois Rivières .....	January, 1877.....	10 20	50 00	11 50	do
J. Z. C. Miquelon .....	Wolfe .....	St. Camille de Wotoun .....	February, 1877 .....	11 15	50 00	.....	do
W. Clarke .....	Coulonges .....	Uxzon .....	February, 1877 .....	10 61	50 00	.....	do
John Darby .....	Ottawa .....	Ottawa .....	February, 1877 .....	10 61	50 00	.....	do
James Hodgins .....	Pontiac .....	Shawville .....	February, 1877 .....	10 61	50 00	.....	do
P. Grace .....	Lower Division of Ottawa .....	Wright .....	February, 1877 .....	10 61	50 00	.....	do
J. E. Cayonette .....	Chaudière .....	St. Claire .....	March, 1877 .....	11 83	50 00	10 00	do
Alfred Beaubien .....	Nicolet County .....	Nicolet .....	March, 1878 .....	12 50	50 00	.....	do
Joseph Lesage .....	Mackinongé County .....	St. Léon .....	March, 1878 .....	12 50	50 00	43 00	do

Arthur, July .....	Montreal .....	Montreal .....	August, 1878 .....	No salary.	do
Thos. Birch dit Desrochers .....	Montreal District .....	Pointe aux Trembles, Ho-	do .....	do	do
Rapin to Bibeau .....	Richelieu County .....	Sorel .....	do .....	do	do
Louis Bachello .....	Berthier County .....	Berthier .....	do .....	do	do
Thos. Decoteau .....	Three Rivers District .....	Three Rivers .....	do .....	do	do
John Morris .....	Chambly, Laprairie, Na-	pierville & Beauharnois	September, 1878 .....	do	do
Jos. Martel .....	Counties .....	St. Lambert .....	September, 1878 .....	do	do
Wm. Clarke .....	St. Raymond .....	St. Raymond .....	January, 1879 .....	do	do
G. H. Brabant .....	Pontine County .....	Bryon .....	do .....	do	do
David Baitt .....	do .....	Portage du Fort .....	March, 1879 .....	do	do
Thos. B. Trhey .....	Argenteuil County .....	Lachute .....	April, 1879 .....	do	do
	Stanstead County .....	Coteauke .....	August, 1879 .....	do	do

Reappointed.

do

E. E. TROCHÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,  
Québec, 30th June, 1879

## APPENDIX

## Province of Quebec,—Return of Surveys

Surveyors.	Surveys.	Cost of survey.
		\$ cts.
Michaud, T. C.....	Townships of Stratford and Garthby, parts of.....	922 80
Du Tremblay, G. B.....	do Tadoussac and Bergeronnes, " .....	2,477 91
Lachevrotière, T. C. de.....	do Langelier, part of.....	3,037 55
Déry, Ign. P.....	do Montauban, " .....	634 70
Du Tremblay, G. B.....	do Iberville, " .....	1,138 45
		8,211 41
Legendre, J. B. O.....	Townships of Ireland, Thetford and Colraine.....	542 49
Bignell, John.....	do Litchfield and Clarendon .....	798 93
Magrath, B.....	do Aldfield .....	1,884 38
Harkin, E. J.....	do Radnor, Block A .....	175 90
Quinn, F. P.....	do Lussier .....	77 43
Leboutillier, Geo.....	do Douglas, part of .....	82 94
Richard, J. B.....	do Garthby, " .....	481 45
do .....	do do " .....	179 70
Brabazon, S. L.....	do Clarendon, " .....	156 06
Casgrain, E.....	do Armagh .....	8 34
Snow, John A.....	do Low .....	39 75
Legendre, H.....	For copies of plans of certain rivers.....	20 50
Dumais, P. H.....	Survey of the rivers Mistassibi, Rat and Wassiemska.....	1,518 00
Griffin, P.....	Seignior of St. Gabriel .....	2,067 05
Magrath, B.....	Limit lines of timber berths, Nos. 20 and 37 .....	
Crawford, Wm.....	Examining burnt lands in district of St. Maurice.....	
Déville, E.....	Survey of Quebec and Lake St. John Road, and roads in County of Chicoutimi, north of River Saguenay.....	833 83
Lachevrotière, T. C. de.....	For copy of plan of Township Langelier .....	10 00
Sullivan, H.....	For copy of plan and report of the survey of the lines of division of Townships of Inverness and Nelson.....	6 00

68,876 acres subdivided into Farm Lots at a cost of 10 cents per acre.

N. B.—The foregoing quantities and amounts exhibit the surveys completed and paid up to

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

No. 12.

from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Area.	REMARKS.
9,191	
15,000	And 3,371 verified, at a cost of \$509.
24,104	Including cost of running 19½ miles of new lines and verifying 12½ miles of old lines, \$765
5,171	being part of 3rd and 4th ranges.
15,030	
69,876	
.....	Verification of part of the line dividing Thetford from Ireland and Colrairie.
.....	do line between, and part of the 1st Range of Litchfield.
38,000	Re-survey of all but the front Range.
.....	Balance, being additional amount allowed on this survey.
21	subdivision of the Common of Douglastown.
.....	do Village of d'Israëli.
.....	do Park lots do
.....	Verification of the front of,
.....	Inspection of certain lines.
.....	Verification of lots 30 and 31 in 7th Range.
.....	Distance (126½ miles) or length of survey.
24,300	Paid by Woods and Forests Branch.
.....	do do do do
.....	

date, apart from the surveys in progress, on most of which advances have been made.

E. E. TACHÉ,  
Assistant-Commissioner.

## APPENDIX No. 12a.

STATEMENT of Surveys shewing the amounts paid during the fiscal year on Surveys completed and paid in full, as well as advances made on those still in progress.

SURVEYORS.	SURVEYS.	Paid by Survey Branch.	Paid by Woods and Forests Branch.	Miles.	COUNTY.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.		
Legendre, J. B. O .....	Township of Thelford, verification of part .....	392 49			Mégantic.
Michaud, T. C. ....	do Gar hby and Stratford, part of each .....	237 36			Wolfe.
Bignell, J. ....	do Litchfield and Clarendon, verification of line between .....	798 93			Pontiac.
Du Tremblay, G. B. ....	do Bergeronnes and Tadoussac, part of each .....	2,177 91			Saguenay.
Dumas, P. H. ....	Survey of the Rivers Mistassibi, Rat and Wasieleska .....	1,518 00		126 1	Chicoutimi.
Magrath, B. ....	Township of Aldfield, verification of part .....	820 38			Pontiac.
Legendre, H. ....	For copies of plans of Rivers Malawan and St. Maurice, and part of the Township of Hunterstown. ...	20 50			Maskinongé, &c.
Mathieu, N. ....	Township of Clyde, part of .....	1,339 30			Ottawa.
Lacheyrrière, T. C., de .....	do Langlois, do .....	996 03			Champlain.
Harkin, E. J. ....	do Radnor, Block A. ....	95 90			do
Snow, John A. ....	do Low, lots 30 and 31 in 7th range .....	39 75			Ottawa.
Du Tremblay, G. B. ....	do Iberville, part of .....	1,138 45			Saguenay.
McMartin, G. E. ....	do Amherst, do ..	2,373 00			Ottawa.
Crawford, W. ....	do Joly and Arundel, part of each .....	2,523 52			do
Richard, J. B. ....	do Carthby, subdivision of the Village of d'Irsell. Dufferin, part of .....	661 15			Wolfe.
Gagnon, G. ....	do Montauban, do ..	300 00			Chicoutimi.
Dery, J. P. ....	do Clarendon, the front of the Township .....	634 70			Portneuf.
Branson, S. L. ....	do Douglas, survey of the Common of Douglastown. Lussier, part of .....	196 06			Pontiac.
Lebouillier, Geo. ....	do Inverness and Nelson, copy of plan and report of survey of line of division .....	32 94			Gaspé.
Quinn, F. P. ....		77 43			Montreal.
Sullivan, Hy. ....		6 00			Mégantic.

Garon, G.....	Township of Duquesne, part of	156 15	.....	.....	Rimouski.
Deville, E.....	Quebec and Lake St. John Road, and certain roads in County of Ontario.....	633 83	.....	.....	.....
Léchevalière, T. C., do.....	For copy of plan of Langeller Township.....	10 00	.....	.....	ChAMPLAIN.
Casgrain, E.....	Inspection of certain lots in Township of Armagh.....	8 34	.....	.....	Montmagny.
Park, W. S.....	For a map of the Eastern Townships.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....
Deville, E.....	For 167 copies of Work on Astronomical calculations.....	100 50	.....	.....	.....
		17,170 62	.....	17,170 62	.....
Magrath, B.....	Survey of limit line between timber Berth No. 20 and 37, on the River du Lièvre.....	.....	.....	292 00	Ottawa.
Crawford, W.....	Survey of limit lines on River Vermillion; a tributary of the River St. Maurice.....	.....	.....	90 50	.....
Forest, A. G.....	For copy of plan and field notes of Gutcheon and Grande Terre limits.....	.....	.....	20 00	do
Dubonney, E. J.....	For copy of plan and field notes of River du Lièvre limits.....	.....	.....	13 37	do
Griffin, P.....	Seignior of St. Gabriel, part of ...	300 65	.....	.....	.....
O'Sullivan, H.....	Patrik Farrell's lot.....	28 00	.....	.....	Quebec.
Gauvin, C. E.....	Seignior of St. Gabriel, survey of certain lines.....	15 00	.....	.....	.....
		.....	.....	343 65	.....
		.....	.....	17,930 14	.....

E. E. TACHÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.



## APPENDIX No. 13.

## WOODS AND FORESTS.

STATEMENT of Revenue collected during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

					\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Amount collected in Upper Ottawa Territory by A. J. Russell .....					124,743	46		
do	do	do	do	McLean Stewart..	42,976	91		
							167,720	37
do	do	Lower Ottawa	do	Chs. E. Belle.....	37,699	67		
do	do	do	do	McLean Stewart..	335	78		
							38,035	45
do	do	St. Maurice	do	A. Dubord .....			34,024	54
do	do	Arthabaska	do	Ant. Gagnon .....	5,748	24		
do	do	do	do	McLean Stewart..	117	25		
							5,865	49
do	do	St. Francis	do	Chs. Patton .....			2,050	28
do	do	Chaudière	do	P. A. Proux.....			6,250	22
do	do	Montmagny	do	Eug. Renault.....			6,763	09
do	do	Grandville	do	C. T. Dubé .....			2,561	78
do	do	Rimouski	do	Geo. Sylvain .....			8,504	29
do	do	Bonaventure	do	L. J. Riopel .....			3,385	92
do	do	Gaspé	do	W. H. Annett .....			709	78
do	do	do	do	Louis Roy.....			1,411	55
do	do	Lake St. John	do	L. O. Tremblay...			20,121	96
do	do	Saguenay	do	Geo. Duberger.....	14,026	91		
do	do	do	do	McLean Stewart..	37	50		
							14,064	41
do	do	St. Charles	do	L. Z. Rousseau ...			3,410	96
Total.....							\$314,880	09

E. E. TACHÉ,  
Assistant-Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,  
Woods and Forests,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 14.

GENERAL STATEMENT, &c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Areas under license renewed during the year.	SAW LOGS.			Oak.	
		W. Pine over 17 inches diameter.	W. Pine under 17 inches diameter.	Spruce.	Pieces.	Feet.
A. J. Russell .....	18404½	405.041	249,474	.....	6	382
Chs. E. Belle .....	5642½	104.027	82,174	2,629	.....	.....
A. Dubord .....	8216	44,597	60,971	80,471	.....	.....
Chs. Patton .....	617½	.....	48	3,384	.....	.....
Ant. Gagnon .....	317½	901	13,597	49,401	.....	.....
P. A. Proux .....	728	4,802	24,706	29,061	.....	.....
Eug. Renault .....	637	466	1,843	105,978	.....	.....
C. T. Dubé .....	666	62	328	13,308	.....	.....
George Sylvain .....	1337½	498	886	96,131	.....	.....
L. J. Riopel .....	873	.....	118	7,850	.....	.....
Louis Roy .....	644½	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
W. H. Annett .....	351	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
J. O. Tremblay .....	2116½	6,628	13,933	253,934	.....	.....
Geo. Duberger .....	1884 5/6	2,990	14,351	106,313	.....	.....
L. Z. Rousseau .....	395	259	200	46,944	.....	.....
	42631 7/12	570,251	462,629	797,440	6	382

APPENDIX No. 14.—Continued.

GENERAL STATEMENT, &c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Ash.		Elm.		Tamarac.		White Pine.	
	Plces.	Keck.	Plces.	Keck.	Plces.	Keck.	Plces.	Keck.
A. J. Russell.....	25	983	1	61	24	708	55,888	2,884,709
Chs. E. Belle.....					585	10,558	603	25,541
A. Dubord.....					357	4,401		
Chs. Patton.....						4,853		
Ant. Gagnon.....	2	53				3,265		
P. A. Proux.....					136			
Eug. Renault.....								
C. F. Dubé.....								
George Sylvain.....							58	2,114
L. J. Riopel.....							280	4,880
Louis Roy.....								
W. H. Annett.....					151	4,004		
J. O. Tremblay.....			100	1,000				
Geo. Duberger.....								
L. Z. Rousseau.....								
	27	1,036	101	1,061	1,253	27,849	56,829	2,917,244

## APPENDIX No. 14—Continued.

GENERAL STATEMENT, &amp;c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &amp;c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Red Pine.		Birch.		Broom Timber.		Basewood.		Cedar.	
	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Lineal Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.
A. J. Russell.....	8,659	323,699	99	777	2,600	134,524	6	267	1,550	2,729
Chas. E. Belle.....			17	306			2	76		
A. Dubord.....			230	4,646						
Chas. Pation.....			114	1,708						
Ant. Gagnon.....			111	2,920						
P. A. Proux.....										
Eng. Renault.....										
C. T. Dubé.....										
George Sylvain.....										
L. J. Riopel.....										
Louis Roy.....										
W. H. Annett.....										
J. O. Tremblay.....	350	6,390							16	1,250
Geo. Duberger.....			96	1,640						
L. Z. Rousseau.....			667	11,997	2,600	134,524	8	343	1,666	3,979
	9,009	329,999								

## APPENDIX No. 14--Continued.

GENERAL STATEMENT, &amp;c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &amp;c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Hemlock.		Spruce.		Firewood.			Shingle wood.	Hemlock bark.	Shingles.	Stamming
	Plces.	Feet.	Plces.	Feet.	Hard.	Soft.	Cords.	Cords.	Cords.	1000.	Pieces.
A. J. Russell.....	1	36			515	15½				433½	
Chs. E. Belle.....						17½					
N <sup>o</sup> A. Dubord.....					16	715½		3½	864		
Chs. Patton.....	160	640									
Ant. Gagnon.....					4						
P. A. Proux.....					589½					333½	
Eug. Renault.....					20					993 1/6	150
C. T. Dubé.....			286	8,080							
George Sylvain.....											
L. J. Riopel.....											
Louis Roy.....											
W. H. Annett.....											
J. O. Tremblay.....			60	1,850	24	562		3½	864	25	
Geo. Duberger.....											
L. Z. Rousseau.....	161	676	346	9,930	1,168½	1,310½				1,785½	150

## APPENDIX No. 14.—Continued.

## GENERAL STATEMENT, &amp;c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &amp;c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Slaves.	Telegraph Poles.	Pickets.	Rails.	Railway Ties.	Booms at 17 cts.	Spars.	Knees.	Futtocks.
	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.
A. J. Russell.....	.....	24	1,300	5,525	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chas. E. Belle.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A. Dubord.....	.....	.....	100	200	43,490	.....	.....	36	.....
Geo. Chas. Patton.....	.....	80	.....	22,600	39,329	.....	9	26	26
Ant. Gagnon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,137	144	—	.....	.....
P. A. Proux.....	.....	.....	125	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eug. Renault.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
C. T. Dubé.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
George Sylva.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121	.....	.....
L. J. Riopel.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louis Roy.....	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
W. H. Annett.....	.....	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
J. O. Tremblay.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,130	.....	.....	.....	.....
Geo. Duberger.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
L. Z. Rousseau.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	5,000	239	1,525	29,125	85,086	144	130	62	26

## APPENDIX No. 14.—Continued.

## GENERAL STATEMENT, &amp;c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &amp;c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Interest.	Treasspass.	Timber Dues.	Ground Rent.	Bonus.	Transfer Bonus.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
A. J. Russell.....	3,118 12	49 29	127,642 36	36,680 50	.....	230 00	187,720 37
Chs. E. Belle.....	989 60	314 13	24,634 12	12,097 60	.....	.....	38,035 45
A. Dubord.....	689 05	.....	16,903 49	16,432 00	.....	.....	34,024 54
Chs. Patton.....	22 16	75 28	875 50	1,077 34	.....	.....	2,050 28
Ant. Gagnon.....	4 83	103 23	4,966 10	1,747 33	.....	44 00	5,865 49
P. A. Proux.....	120 33	.....	4,673 89	1,456 00	.....	.....	6,250 22
Fug. Renault.....	92 05	.....	5,393 04	1,278 00	.....	.....	6,763 09
C. F. Dubé.....	.....	102 25	871 53	1,326 00	.....	.....	2,661 78
George Syrain.....	138 24	404 28	5,004 67	2,757 00	200 00	252 00	8,504 29
L. J. Riopel.....	2 50	768 86	778 56	1,884 00	152 00	.....	3,385 92
Levis Roy.....	117 73	.....	4 32	1,289 50	.....	.....	1,411 55
W. H. Annett.....	.....	3 89	3 89	702 00	.....	.....	709 78
J. O. Tremblay.....	498 50	7 00	15,037 35	4,483 11	96 00	.....	20,121 96
Geo. Duberger.....	390 23	377 45	8,349 07	4,747 66	.....	.....	14,064 41
L. Z. Rousseau.....	94 81	.....	2,526 15	790 00	.....	.....	3,410 96
	6,278 25	2,405 76	217,664 04	87,558 04	448 00	526 00	314,880 09

N. B.—A sum of \$1,635.66 included in the total amount collected for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879, is at present in deposit, and the description of timber therefor is not accounted for in the above statement, it not being yet measured.

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 80th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,

Assistant-Commissioner.

## APPENDIX No. 15.

SPECIAL RETURN of Officers and Clerks at the different Cadastre Offices, year ending 30th June, 1879.

NAME.	DESIGNATION.	SALARY.		REMARKS.
GENERAL OFFICE.		\$	cts.	
G. A. Varin.....	Secretary.....		1,204 16	
MONTREAL.				
J. B. Varin.....	Director—2 months.....	266 66		Services discontinued 1st September, 1878
F. W. Blaiklock.....	Surveyor and Draughtsman.....	1,200 00		
			1,466 66	
QUEBEC.				
P. L. Morin.....	Director .....	1,600 00		
P. M. Lachaine.....	Inspector .....	1,400 00		
P. Potvin .....	Messenger .....	547 50		
			3,547 50	
THREE RIVERS.				
G. A. Bourgeois.....	Director—2 months.....	266 66		do
L. O. A. Arcand.....	Surveyor and Draughtsman.....	1,200 00		
P. Guillet.....	Clerk—2 months .....	100 00		do
			1,566 66	
MONTMAGNY.				
Eug. Casgrain.....	Director .....	1,400 00		
P. X. Gendreau.....	Assistant—2 months .....	183 32		do
			1,583 32	
BEAUHARNOIS.				
L. A. Sears.....	Director—2 months.....	233 32		do
John Sullivan .....	Surveyor and Draughtsman.....	1,100 00		
			1,333 32	
JOLIETTE.				
Max. Crepeau.....	Director—2 months.....	233 32		do
Eug. Dorval.....	Surveyor and Draughtsman.....	1,100 00		
			1,333 32	



APPENDIX No. 15.—*Continued.*SPECIAL RETURN of Officers and Clerks at the different Cadastre Offices,  
year ending 30th June, 1879.

NAME.	DESIGNATION.	SALARY.		REMARKS.
	HULL—COUNTY OF GTTAWA.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Chs. Leduc.....	Director—2 months.....	233 32		Services discontinued 1st September, 1878
James McArthur .....	Surveyor and Draughtsman.....	1,100 00		
			1,333 32	
	L'ASSOMPTION AND MONTCALM.			
Onulphe Peltier.....	Director—2 months.....	200 00		do
A. W. Lippé .....	Surveyor and Draughtsman.....	825 00		Services discontinued 1st April, 1879.
			1,025 00	
	TERREBONNE.			
J. A. Hervieux .....	Director—2 months.....	233 32		Services discontinued 1st September, 1878
J. H. Leclair.....	Surveyor and Draughtsman.....	1,100 00		
			1,333 32	
	SOULANGES AND VAUDREUIL.			
E. Lalonde.....	Secretary—2 months.....		166 66	do
	RICHELIEU.			
R. H. Kitson.....	Secretary—2 months.....		166 66	do

(Signed)

E. E. TACHÉ,

*Assistant Commisssioner*

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

## APPEFDIX No. 15a.

STATEMENT of total Expenditure on account of Cadastre Offices, &c.; also for surveys of Parishes, Towns and Townships, and expenses at the general Office for the management of same, for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Montreal	Office	2,722	89		
Quebec	do	4,660	00		
Three Rivers	do	2,795	37		
Montmagny	do	2,663	20		
Beauharnois	do	1,813	37		
Joliette	do	1,709	86		
Hull—County of Ottawa	do	1,936	82		
L'Assomption and Montcalm	do	1,534	93		
Terrebonne	do	2,072	71		
Soulanges and Vaudreuil	do	192	09		
Richelieu	do	166	66		
				22,257	98
SURVEYS—Parishes, Towns and Townships.					
Hector LeBer	St. François du Lac	700	00		
Antoine Painechaud	Magdalen Islands	555	29		
Pierre Jobidon	St. Pierre and Ste. Petronille, Orleans Island	40	53		
Thos. Breen	St. Eugène and St. Aubert	482	27		
P. P. V. DuTremblay	St. Hilarion, St. Siméon and Ile aux Coudres	888	08		
G. A. Doucet	Trois Pistoles and Green Island	1,092	47		
Thos. Michaud	St. Zotique, St. Telesphore, St. Polycarpe, &c.	53	25		
Ricenne Grondin	St. Mathieu and St. Fabien	265	75		
John Hill	St. Donat	492	09		
Geo. Rainboth	Township of Buckingham	\$ 353	63		
do	Sto. Angélique	1,200	00		
		1,553	63		
Félix Pagé	St. Giles and St. Narcisse	68	90		
Carolus Laurier	Lanoraie	750	00		
N. V. LeFrançois	St. Tite des Caps	175	00		
J. N. Patton	Ile Perrot	25	00		
J. Neilson	St. Etienne de Lauson	337	65		
Louis Gosselin	St. François, Orleans Island	266	58		
J. C. Desmenles	St. Irénée	\$ 45	50		
do	Township DeSales	400	00		
		445	50		
Joe. Burke	St. Aimé, St. Robert, St. Marcel and St. Louis, Richelieu County	1,977	31		
F. Alfred Tétu	St. Arsene and Cacouna	84	35		
Alfred Hamel	St. Hilaire	237	81		
P. E. Lavergne	St. Lazare and Township of Buckland	689	00		
Arthur Bourget	St. Henri de Lauson	330	00		
G. F. Austin	St. Andrews, St. Jerusalem, &c.	1,367	75		
Jas. Barnard	St. Judes	100	00		
J. E. St. Pierre	Seigniory of Lake Temiscouata	1,085	44		
E. D. Henderson	St. Malachie	200	00	14,263	65
	Carried over			36,521	55

APPENDIX No. 15a.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of total Expenditure on account of Cadastre Offices, &c.; also for surveys of Parishes, Towns and Townships, and expenses at the general Office for the management of same, for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....	36,521	55		
R. J. Ross.....S. George and St. Frédéric of Beauce.....	300	00		
J. S. Lepage.....St. Octave de Metis.....	644	50		
C. E. Towle.....Coaticooke and Stanstead Plains.....	2,213	08		
L. P. Gauvreau.....St. Simon, St. Hugues and Ste. Hélène.....	1,585	25		
Thos. Berlinguet.....St. Dominique, St. Pie and St. Liboire.....	1,450	00		
Leonce Stein.....St. Edouard, St. Cyprien and St. Patrick.....	2,088	28		
P. J. B. Fournier.....St. Alexandre.....	983	52		
J. Louis Michaud.....St. Jérôme de Matane.....	200	00		
Félix Legendre.....St. François de Beauce.....	200	00		
Eug. Fafard.....St. Roch des Aulnets and Ste. Anne Lapocatière.....	240	00		
J. P. B. Casgrain.....Ste. Rosalie.....	335	94		
J. B. O. Legendre.....Township of Somerset.....	100	00		
Zep. Dupuis.....St. Paschal.....	150	00		
Romuald Tetu.....St. Louis de Kamouraska.....	250	00		
F. L. Pelletier.....River Ouelle.....	100	00		
Henry O'Sullivan.....Township of Nelson.....	358	45		
			47,720	57
Inspection and verification of surveys.....	6,195	34		
Copies of plans.....	3,194	77		
Copy of Book of Reference.....	1,409	50		
			10,799	61
GENERAL OFFICE.—Expenses of general management.....			6,703	60
			65,223	78

(Signed)

E. E. TACHÉ,

*Assistant Commissioner.*

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

---

---

**APPENDIX No. 16.**

**STATEMENT showing the number of Letters received by the Crown Lands Department from 1st day of July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.**

---

---

Number of Letters received from the 1st day of July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.....	7138
Number of Orders in Council received during same period.....	O. C., 18

---

**E. E. TACHÉ,**  
*Assistant-Commissaire.*

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

## APPENDICE No. 17.

STATEMENT showing the number of Instructions given to Surveyors, the number of parishes erected, the number of reports prepared, adjudications and statements made, the number of sales and locations cancelled, the number of lots comprised in such sales and locations, the number of letters written, the number of cheques and vouchers drawn for expenditure from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Instruction to Surveyors.....	19
Plans and tracings copied.....	415
Parishes and Village erected.....	13
Reports.....	284
Adjudications.....	151
Statements.....	216
Sales and locations cancelled.....	586
Lots comprised in those sales and locations.....	713
Letters written.....	5762
Cheques drawn.....	2650
Vouchers for expenditure.....	4435

## CADASTRE OFFICE.

Letters Received.....	966
" written.....	639
Plans copied.....	150
" compared.....	111
Designations copied.....	27,009
" compared.....	28,329
Plans compared with Books of reference, number of lots.....	8431

E. E. TACHÉ,

*Assistant-Commissioner.*

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June 1879.

## APPENDICE No. 18.

RETURN of Extra Clerks, Surveyor and Messenger, employed in the Department of Crown Lands, during the year ending 30th June, 1879.

Name.	Salary per diem.	Date of appointment.	Remarks.
Chs. A. Parent, Clerk .....	\$2 00	27th November 1874.....	
J. M. Turcotte, do .....	2 00	17th February 1876.....	
E. A. Sutton, do .....	2 00	28th do do .....	
G. J. Audette, do .....	2 00	18th June 1878.....	
J. J. Gahan, do .....	2 00	4th July 1878.....	
F. X. Genest, do .....	2 00	1st August 1878.....	
Alfred Morissette, do .....	2 00	6th March 1879.....	
Arthur Buies, do .....	1 00	23rd June 1879.....	
CADASTRE DIVISION.			
L. N. Dufresne, Clerk .....	2 00	25th November 1874.....	
Frs. Keroack, do .....	2 00	7th October 1876.....	
Paul Picard, do .....	2 00	8th July 1876.....	
Charles Chartré, do .....	2 00	25th July 1876.....	
L. H. B. Garneau, do .....	2 00	6th February 1878.....	
Joseph Lachaine, P. L. Surveyor..	2 50	1st May 1876.....	
MESSENGER.			
Joseph Fiset, .....	1 00	17th January 1878.....	

E. E. TACHÉ,  
*Assistant-Commissioner.*

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June 1879.

---

---

APPENDIX No. 19.

STATEMENT of Colonization Roads in the Province of Quebec, together with the names and residences of the agents, the townships traversed by said Roads, the number of acres of land open for location on each, and the regulations or conditions under which Free Grants thereon are made.

---

TACHÉ ROAD.

GEO. SYLVAIN, Agent, Rimouski.

C. T. DUBÉ, do Rivière-du-Loup (en bas).

EUG. RENAULT, do Montmagny.

acres open for location.

The Taché road, which is only partially constructed, begins in the township of Buckland and traverses the township of Mailloux, in the county of Bellechasse, the townships of Montminy and Patton, in the county of Montmagny, the townships of Arago, Garneau and Lafontaine, in the county of L'Islet, the townships of Chapais, Painchaud, Chabot and Pohenegamook, in the county of Kamouraska, the townships of Armand, Demers, Hocquart and Raudot, in the county of Temiscouata, the townships of Bédard, Chénier, Duquesne, Macpès, Neigette, Fleuriau and part of the township of Cabot, in the county of Rimouski, where it joins the Matapedia road.

---

MATAPEDIA ROAD.

GEO. SYLVAIN, Agent, Rimouski.

LS. J. RIOPEL, do New Carlisle.

14,021 acres open for location.

This road commences in the parish of Ste. Flavie, on the river St. Lawrence, in the county of Rimouski, and connects with the east end of the Taché road, in the township of Fleuriau, and passes thence (occasionally intersecting the Kempt road), through the township of Cabot, the seigniory of Lake Matapedia and the townships of Lepage and Casupscull, in the county of Rimouski, and the townships of Assemetquagan and Restigouche, to the mouth of the Matapedia, in the county of Bonaventure.

---

KEMPT ROAD.

---

GEO. SYLVAIN, Agent, Rimouski.

Ls. J. RIOPEL, do New Carlisle.

19,719 acres open for location.

The Kempt road commences on the river Restigouche,\* in the township of Restigouche, traversing that township and the township of Assemetquagan, in the county of Bonaventure, the townships of Casupscull and Lepage, the seigniory of Matapedia, the township of Cabot and the seigniory of Metis, in the county of Rimouski, to the river Metis, on the river St. Lawrence.

---

MATANE AND CAP CHAT ROAD.

---

GEO. SYLVAIN, Agent, Rimouski.

L. ROY, do Cap Chat.

3,887 acres open for location.

This road commences at St. Jérôme, in the seigniory of Matane, in the county of Rimouski, and passes along the shore of the river St. Lawrence, through the townships of St. Denis, Cherbourg, Dalibaire and Romieu, in said county, and the township of Cap Chat to Ste. Anne's, in the county of Gaspé.

---

WARE AND LANGEVIN ROAD.

---

Agent, St. Francis, Beauce.

72 acres open for location.

The Langevin road traverses portions of the townships of Ware and Langevin.

---

MAILLOUX ROAD.

---

EUG. RENAULT, Agent, Montmagny.

10,650 acres open for location.

This road starts at a point on the Taché road, in the township of Mailloux, traverses said township and the townships of Roux, Bellechasse and Daaquam, in the county of Bellechasse.



---

**TEMISCOUATA ROAD.**

---

**CHS. T. DUBÉ, Agent, Rivière-du-Loup (en bas.)**

16,142 acres open for location.

The Temisconata road commencés at Rivière-du-Loup, running through the townships of Whitworth and Armand, and the seigniory of Temisconata, to the Province line.

---

**ELGIN ROAD.**

---

**EUG. RENAULT, Agent, Montmagny.**

2,600 acres open for location.

The Elgin road, in the county of l'Islet, commences at the river St. Lawrence, at Port Joly, in the seigniory of Port Joly, and thence passes on the division line between the townships Fournier, Ashford, Garneau, Lafontaine, Casgrain and Dionne, intersecting the Taché road on the line between the townships of Garneau and Lafontaine.

---

**LAKE ST. JOHN ROAD.**

---

**L. Z. ROUSSEAU, Agent, St. Roch, Quebec.**

15,558 acres open for location.

The Lake St. John road starts from the township of Tewkesbury, in the county of Quebec, and passes through the township of Cauchon, and the unsurveyed lands of the Crown, also through the township of Metabetchouan, to the village of Metabetchouan, in the county of Chicoutimi.

---

**MARITIME ROAD, (South Shore).**

---

**W. H. ANNETT, Agent, Gaspé Basin.**

**LOUIS ROY, do Cap Chat.**

21,195 acres open for location.

The Maritime road, south shore, beginning at and passing through the seigniory of Ste. Anne des Monts, traverses the townships of Tourelle, Christie, Duchesnay,

the seigniory of Mont Louis, Taschereau township, la Madeleine seigniory, township Denoue, Grande Vallée des Monts Seigniory, township of Cloridorme, the seigniory of l'Anse de l'Etang and the township of Sydenham as far as the township of Fox, all in the county of Gaspé.

---

#### MARITIME ROAD, (NORTH SHORE).

---

GEORGE DUBERGER, Agent, Murray Bay.

17,214 acres open for location.

The Maritime road, North shore, starts from the river Noire, which separates the township of Callière from the seigniory of Mount Murray, in the county of Charlevoix, traverses the said township of Callière and the townships of Saguenay, Tadoussac, Bergeronnes, Escoumains and Iberville, in the county of Saguenay, thus running along the north shore of the river St. Lawrence, as far as the west line of the seigniory of Mille Vaches, in the county of Saguenay.

---

#### CONDITIONS OF FREE GRANT LOCATIONS ON COLONIZATION ROADS.

---

- 1st. The locatee is to proceed to and occupy at once the land assigned to him. Should he not do so within one month of the date of his ticket, or should he abandon the land after having been placed on it, he will be considered as having lost all claim to receive the land.
- 2nd. He is required to clear and place under crop 12 acres of the land located, within four years of the date of his ticket, to build a house, and to reside on the land until his settlement duty is performed. When this is completed, he will be entitled to his patent.
- 3rd. If under the necessity of being temporarily absent from his location, he will apply to the resident agent, stating the length of his intended absence, and the reason for it, which will be entered on the agent's book, if the reasons for absence seem sufficient. Should he absent himself without permission to do so, or should he remain away longer than authorized, he will be considered as having forfeited his location.
- 4th. Any assignment of or attempt to assign the ticket or location, without the previous knowledge and approval of the agent, will also be considered as a forfeiture of all right in the locatee or assignee.

---

5th. In all cases of abandonment of location, the located land will be considered immediately open for new location or sale.

No location will be allowed for more than 100 acres to one individual.

---

**NOTE.**—The system of Free Grants in this Province (with the exception of grants not exceeding ten acres for schools, town all, etc., and grants not exceeding fifty acres for places of public worship, and one hundred acres for Model or Industrial Farms) is confined by law to land set apart for that purpose on each side of the Colonization roads mentioned in the foregoing statement.

## APPENDIX No. 20.

## CONDITIONS OF LAND SALES.

**NOTE.**—These conditions are comprised in the following form of receipt which is given to each purchaser of public lands, under settlement regulations.

No. CROWN LANDS AGENCY.

§

18

Received from \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 being the first instalment of one fifth of the purchase money of \_\_\_\_\_ acres  
 of land contained in \_\_\_\_\_ lot, No. \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
 range of the township of \_\_\_\_\_ P. Q., the remainder payable in  
 four equal annual instalments, with interest from this date.

This sale, if not disallowed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands, is made subject to the following conditions, viz.: The purchaser to take possession of the land within six months from the date hereof, and from that time continue to reside on and occupy the same, either by himself or through others, for at least two years, and within four years at furthest from this date, clear, and have under crop a quantity thereof in proportion of at least ten acres for every one hundred acres, and erect thereon a habitable house of the dimensions of at least sixteen by twenty feet. No timber to be cut before the issuing of the Patent, except under license, or for clearing of the land, fuel, buildings and fences; all timber cut contrary to these conditions will be dealt with as timber cut without permission on public lands. No transfer of the purchaser's right will be recognized in cases where there is default in complying with any of the conditions of the sale. In no case will the Patent issue before the expiration of two years of occupation of the land, or the fulfillment of the whole of the conditions, even though the land be paid for in full. Subject, also, to current licenses to cut timber on the land, and the purchaser to pay for any real improvements now existing thereon, belonging to any other party.

Agent.

**CAUTION.**—If the Commissioner of Crown Lands is satisfied that any purchaser of public lands, or any assignee claiming under him has been guilty of any fraud or imposition, or has violated or neglected to comply with any of the conditions of sale, or if any sale has been made in error or mistake, he may cancel such sale, and resume the land therein mentioned, and dispose of it as if no sale thereof had been made.—Extract from 20th Sec.: Act 32 Vict., Chap. 11.

## APPENDIX No. 21.

STATEMENT showing the names of the Colonization Roads, the names of the Agents and the number of locations issued on said Roads, from 1st July, 1878 to 30th June, 1879, inclusive, &c.

ROADS.	AGENTS.	Locations issued.	No. of acres.	Locations annulled.	No. of acres.
Taché.....	Geo. Sylvain, C. T. Dubé, E. Renault	137	12,319	4	384
Temiscouata.....	C. T. Dubé.....	8	742	3	300
Matapédia .....	Geo. Sylvain and L. J. Riopel.....	3	252		
Kempt .....	do do .....	4	358		
Matane and Cap Chat....	Louis Roy and Geo. Sylvain.....	1	86½	11	899
Elgin .....	Eug. Renault .....	2	200	1	100
Hetchemin.					
Mailloux .....	Eug. Renault.				
Ware and Langevin.					
Lake St. John.....	L. Z. Rousseau.....	1	100		
Maritime (south shore)...	W. H. Annett and L. Roy .....	3	300		
Maritime (north shore)...	Geo. Du Berger.....	37	3,087		
Kennebec.					
	Total .....	196	17,424½	19	1,683

E. E. TACHÉ,

*Assistant Commissioner.*

Department of Crown Lands,  
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 22.

Beauce, 20th January 1879.

*The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.*

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith the sworn returns of the miners in the Chaudière Gold Mining Division, made between the 1st July and the 31st December last. You may observe therefrom that nearly all the mining in the division was done on the river Gilbert in the Seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, parish of St. Francis of Beauce, as the workings on the river des Plantes in the same parish and those on the *Ardoise* stream at St. George, yielded only \$215.75, while the total product of the mines amounts to \$13,617.75.

The extreme dryness of last summer contributed greatly to diminish the production of gold in delaying the operation of washing, and even rendering it impossible during the whole of the month of September; besides which frosty and stormy weather put a stop early in November to all work except that carried on in the subterranean galleries, and the result of the latter, which consists in the extraction of auriferous gravel, cannot be known until after the washing, which will be done in the course of next spring.

Preparatory works are going on this winter, as well on the river Gilbert as on the Des Plantes and the Du Loup, with a view to the vigorous resumption of operations in the early spring.

A large number of Californian and British Columbian miners have written for information respecting the Beauce gold mines; and they all manifest an intention of coming here soon in search of fortune. This has led me to make some inquiries as to the value of these mines, as shown by the practical experience of these latter years; and from information given by the miners, and gathered from a comparison and synopsis of their different reports, I think it may be concluded that the average cost of working an arpent in length of land on the old bed of the river Gilbert is about \$8,000, and that the average production from the same is about \$15,000.

But this should not be considered all that may be expected from this now celebrated river, because no sudden turns nor falls have yet been met with in its old course, and it may naturally be supposed that the particles of gold will be found deposited in much greater abundance in such places than in the rest of its course where it flowed along tranquilly.

Experience also shows that the width of this ancient river, which flowed about a hundred feet lower than the present surface of the soil varied from thirty to two

hundred and fifty feet ; and that while the expense of working will be in proportion to the width, the return will be about the same in the narrow as in the wide portions. Therefore, as it has hitherto been worked only in one of its widest parts, it follows that when a narrower part is reached, the expense of working will be proportionately diminished ; and the yield of gold remaining the same, the net profit should be very much greater than at present.

During the year just expired, I had to adjudicate summarily in thirty civil cases between miners, and I succeeded in procuring an amicable settlement of a certain number of other difficulties among them, thus preventing as much as possible the incurring of law costs.

Before closing, I think it proper to state that the reports of the production of gold are incomplete and much below the truth : not having the assistance of even one constable, it is impossible for the inspector to exercise the superintendence required for enforcing the law over so large a tract as that covered by the mining lands ; and in consequence a large number of gold seekers escape and carry on mining without paying the government licence fees, and of course without making any report of what they have found.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

H. J. J. DUCHESNAY,

*Gold Mining Inspector,*

*Chaudière Division.*

## APPENDIX No. 22a.

Ste. Marie, Beauce, 3rd October 1879.

*The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.*

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith a return of the amount received for gold mining licences in the Chaudière Division, from the 1st April to the 30th September inclusive, also the licence fees themselves, amounting to \$256.00.

I enclose also the returns of the quantity of gold collected &c., as far as I have been able to procure them from the miners. The total value of the product of the mines since the 1st of January last, according to these returns, is \$15,469.63, but I am positive that this amount should be at least \$10,000 more, for, notwithstanding my repeated visits to the different mines, and all the efforts I made to that effect, it was impossible for me, alone, to reach all the miners, and oblige them to pay license fees and make returns of the result of their labors.

As long as the Inspector has not the assistance of at least a couple of constables, the revenue arising from mining licences will remain at about the present figure, for it is even now very difficult to collect, and nearly half the miners succeed in evading the law.

With constables under my orders, I am certain that the receipts would increase in sufficient proportion to pay the salary and expenses of the men, and I would undertake in any case that the expense should not exceed the revenue, or if it did, to pay the difference myself.

If, therefore, I were permitted to use the revenue from the licenses in this manner, I could, while paying my own salary and that of a couple of constables, as well as incidental expenses, render effectual the authority which the law gives the Inspector, maintain good order in all ordinary circumstances, by preventing the fighting and stealing which are constantly going on, and by closing up the numerous grog-shops in the neighborhood of the mines; in a word, I could procure respect for and submission to the law, which nearly all have been too long setting at defiance.

I have, &amp;c.,

H. J. J. DUCHESNAY,

*Gold Mining Inspector.*

Chaudière Division.



## APPENDIX No. 22b.

Ste. Marie, Beauce, 30th January 1880.

*The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.*

SIR,

In accordance with my instructions, I transmitted to your department at the beginning of this month, the amount received by me for licenses issued during the three months preceding, for gold mining in the Chaudière Division. All these licences, numbering six hundred and eighty for the whole year 1879, were taken out for mining in the Seignior of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, which comprises the whole of the parish of St. Francis of Beauce.

I am again obliged to repeat what I stated in my former reports, that this figure represents hardly one half the number of persons who worked at the Chaudière gold mines during the past year, but not having the assistance of any constable or policeman, I was unable to collect any larger amount: it was even impossible for me to put other important clauses of the law in force for the same reason.

I have the honor also to transmit to you herewith, the last monthly statements received from the miners of the quantity collected in the different workings. Notwithstanding all my efforts, prolonged to the present date, I have not succeeded in procuring all the statements, which is the cause of my delay in sending this report. The miners know that the inspector is powerless to make them obey the law, and that without constituting himself at once plaintiff, witness and judge, he cannot impose any penalty for infractions of it, not knowing how to procure proof of the charge, such as might be given by constables; and many take advantage of this circumstance to exempt themselves from making the monthly statements, as well as from the obligation of taking out licenses.

The product of the mines, then, for the last six months of the year 1879, according to these statements, was \$17,502.22, making a total product for the whole year of \$32,971.85; but for the reasons already mentioned, this amount represents only about one half of the quantity really collected, for the law reaches hardly half the miners.

The interest taken in the Chaudière gold mines appears to have become a little more active during the year just expired. Some new companies came to work in them, and a large number of persons visited them, not merely out of curiosity, but in order to become personally acquainted with their value, and the profits that may be derived from them. Many of these persons expressed their intention of returning in the spring and beginning operations in earnest.

One of the principal journals of New-York, speaking lately of the Beauce Gold Mines, placed them six hundred (600) miles south of Quebec, and in the midst of virgin forests ! For the better information of strangers who desire to visit them, it may be well to mention here that they (the mines) are only fifty miles from Quebec, that the greater part of the journey to them can be performed by rail, and that they are situated in the heart of a wealthy rural population of about six thousand souls.

During the year 1879, eleven different companies worked the alluvial mines on the river Gilbert, and five others on the Des Plantes, both in the parish of St. Francis. Two other companies, again, worked in the bed of the river du Loup, near its confluence with the Chaudière, in the parish of St. George, but what was done by these latter may be considered only preparatory to more extensive operations to be begun next spring. A large number of persons, either singly or in small parties, also sought for gold in the dry beds of the Chaudière and its numerous tributaries during the summer and part of the autumn, as is done elsewhere every year, without the possibility of their numbers or the result of their searches being known.

Nothing was done in the working of quartz veins, except that several experienced miners made some explorations, and assayed a number of specimens ; with what result I do not know, but judging from the fact that upon their reports, certain mining companies were immediately formed for the early working of some of the veins, I think it must have been satisfactory.

Some new shafts are now being opened in the parishes of St. George and St. François, at considerable distances from the old workings, and new and rich discoveries were made last autumn on the river Des Plantes, the river du Loup and elsewhere in this division.

These discoveries, coupled with the excitement which prevails in this and even in foreign countries on the subject of the Chaudière gold mines, augmented by the active interest which the government takes in this important question ; the extensive works set on foot on the river du Loup, the intention of the miners to abandon the old system of sluice-washing and adopt the more economical and productive one of hydraulic mining, the large purchases of mining lands by parties who appear eager to set to work upon them without delay ; all seem to indicate that next summer will witness the fulfillment of the prediction contained in my report of the 23rd September 1878.

I have, &c.,

H. J. J. DUCHESNAY,

*Gold Mining Inspector.*

Chaudière Division.

## APPENDIX No. 23.

CADASTRE OFFICE,

Montreal, July, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.,

Assistant Commissioner Crown Lands.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have, this day, sent by Express the cadastral plans and books of reference made in this office during the year ending the 30th June, 1879, comprising the incorporated village of St. Rémi, parish of St. Rémi and the parish of St. Michel Archange, in the County of Napierville; also the town of Iberville, in the County of Iberville, making the number of fifteen hundred and thirty lots, and thirty-nine thousand, nine hundred and sixty-four arpents cadastered.

The enclosed tabular statement will give the details of the work performed. Besides the foregoing, angular survey of the River Richelieu, in front of the County of Iberville, was made during the winter upon the ice, many verifications and corrections for the Registrars in the District of Montreal, completed, and the general duties of the office performed.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. BLAICKLOCK,

P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 28a.

TABULAR STATEMENT of work performed in the Cadastre Office, Montreal, during the year ending the 30th June, 1879.

LOCALITY.	Gross area of land cadastrated.			Net area of parcels or lots cadastrated.			Number of parcels design- ated in the Book of Re- venue.	Date of the closing of the Cadaastre.		REMARKS.
	Arpent.	Per.	Feet.	Feet.	Arpent.	Per.		Feet.		
COUNTY OF NAPIER- VILLE.										
Village of St. Rémi .....	266	12	212	8,169,463	262	14	127	174	31st August, 1878 .....	The gross area includes the streets.
Parish of St. Rémi .....	21,512	39	59	.....	21,512	39	59	463	2nd October, 1878 .....	
Parish of St. Michel Ar- change .....	17,247	79	65	.....	17,247	79	65	434	20th December, 1878...	
COUNTY OF IBERVILLE.										
Town of Iberville.....	937	50	.....	27,620,480	862	48	49	466	14th June, 1879.....	The gross area includes the streets. Three water lots in the Ri- chelieu River.
	1	00	184	35,500	1	00	184	3	do do .....	
	39,964	90	196	.....	39,865	90	169	1,530		

F. W. BLAICKLOCK,  
P. L. S.

Montreal, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 24.

Quebec, 7th July, 1879.

*To the Honorable Edmond J. Flynn, Minister,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit you a Statement of the geodesical work, with Plans and Books of Reference effected by the Cadastre Office of Quebec, for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1879.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. L. MORIN,

Ex-Director of Cadastre.

## APPENDIX No. 24a.

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT of work performed by the Cadastre Office of Quebec,  
for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1879.

LOCALITY.	Superficies of lands cadastrated.	Number of lots entered in the Book of Reference.
Surveying of a part of the parish of St. Simon.....	18,500 arpents.	.

Scaling of the plan of a part of the Railroad on the left shore of the River  
St. Lawrence, in the County of Portneuf, 28 miles in length.

Verification of lines of division in the Parishes of Ste. Foye, Ancienne Lorette,  
Charlesbourg and Cap Rouge.

Geographical and Cadastral Map of the County of Portneuf, comprising 15  
parishes, to the scale of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile to an inch, measuring 70 feet in superficies.

P. L. MORIN.

Quebec, 7th July, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 25.

CADASTRE OFFICE,

Three Rivers, 24th Dec., 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,

Assist.-Com. of Crown Lands,

Quebec.

*Sir,*

I have the honor to transmit to you a general statement of the work performed by me from the 1st of September, 1878, to the 30th June, 1879, in the County of Maskinongé.

During this period I have completed the surveying of the parish of St. Joseph of Maskinongé, and have made the rough plan which I have presented for the examination of the proprietors the 3rd November, 1878, after public notices to that effect. I next made the original Book of Reference of that parish, which contains 1,270 designations of lots covering a superficies of 15,148 arpents.

I also made in the same length of time the surveying and the rough plan of the parish of St. Justin, which plan I have presented for the examination of the proprietors the 12th March, 1879. The Book of Reference of this parish not being yet completed, the number of its subdivisions or lots cannot be entered in this schedule. The weather being favorable to the outside work, and keeping for the bad days the completion of official plans and books of reference of the parishes in question, I proceeded to the surveying and made the rough plan of a part of the parish of St. Didace. This latter parish is the largest of the County of Maskinongé, it covers the three-quarters of the Seigniorie of Lanaudière and that part of the township of Peterborough which is situated to the north-east of the line dividing the District of Three Rivers from that of Richelieu.

I have encountered great difficulty in the cadastration of the parish of St. Joseph of Maskinongé; more than 400 lots contained in the plan of this parish form part of meadows or commons lying near the River St. Lawrence, and these parcels being nearly all of very small dimensions and bearing no boundaries, or other marks fit to indicate the limits, I had to spend a considerable time for the examination of titles and procuring informations required for the locating and determining as exactly as possible the position, form and extent of each of those parcels.

---

Besides the work above mentioned, I have been obliged to make the scaling of a part of the river Maskinongé, Rivière Blanche, of Lac Blanc and Lac Mandeville, of several streams or water-courses, and other roads over a distance of 169 miles.

There still remain in the County of Maskinongé four parishes to be cadastrated, viz: the parishes of Ste. Ursule, St. Léon, St. Paulin, St. Alexis, and a part of St. Didace, which one is nearly completed.

I have the honor be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

LS. O. A. ARCAND,

P. I. S.



APPENDIX No. 25a.

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT of the work performed by the Cadastre Office of the District of Three Rivers, from the 1st September, 1878 to the 30th June, 1879.

LOCALITY.	Superficies of lands cadastrated.			Number of lots described in the book of reference.	Length in miles in seal- ing roads, rivers, and other irregular fronts.	Date of Closing.	REMARKS.
	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.				
County of Maskinongé .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	The rough plan of the parish of St. Joseph of Maskinongé is dated the 28th June, 1878, but it has been presented for the examination of the proprietors of that parish only on the 3rd November, 1878.
Parish of St. Joseph of Maskinongé .....	15,148	32	232	1,270	.....	3rd Nov., 1878.	
Total.....	15,148	32	232	1,270	.....		

LS. O. A. ARCAND,  
P. L. S.

CADASTRE OFFICE,  
Three Rivers, 24th Dec., 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 26.

L'Islet, 30th June, 1879.

*To the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.*

Sir,

I have the honor to make the following report of the cadastral operations effected during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879, to wit :

	County of l'Islet, Parishes Cadastrated.		
	Superficies. Arpents.	Number of lots.	Miles of scaling.
L'Islet.....	19320	700	49½
St. Jean Port Joli.....	19488	557	44
St. Cyrille.....	14112	228	16
Township Lessard.....	5460 acres.	60	4
	58380	1545	113½

In the course of same period I have written out the official book of reference of

St. Gervais.....	688 lots.
St. Cajetan of Armagh.....	690 "
Township Mailloux.....	392 "
" Roux.....	442 "
" Bellechasse.....	426 "
	2558

I have also cadastrated that part of the township Fournier annexed to the parish of St. Aubert; the rough plan containing 200 lots, has been submitted to the inspection of the interested parties.

In compliance with instructions from your department, I have drawn a tracing of the fief Ste. Claire ; I have also made inspections in Townships Fournier and Armagh, and made reports thereon.

Respecting the position of the boundary line between parishes of St. Charles and St. Joseph of Levis, I have made enquiries and searches and have transmitted to your department a plan shewing said line, with report accompanying.

Only two parishes in the county of l'Islet remain to be cadastrated, namely : St. Pamphile and Ste. Perpétue, on the Elgin road, all the informations required are already collected and one month's work on the field will complete the surveying.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

E. CASGRAIN,

P. L. S.

## APPENDIX No. 27.

CADASTRE OFFICE,

St. Jérôme, 9th July, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.,

*Assistant-Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.*

SIR,

I have the honor to submit the following report of the cadastral operations effected by this office during the year expiring 30th June.

The scaling operations commenced 15th July, 1878, under the direction of J. A. Hervieux, esquire, have been stayed from the 22nd of August to the 16th September, at which date, according to Departmental instructions, I resumed work and closed on the 9th November last.

I have, during the year, cadastrated the parishes of L'Annonciation du Lac des Deux-Montagnes, St. Placide, St. Hermas, St. Colomban and St. Canut.

The whole county of Two Mountains is cadastrated, to the exception of the parish and village of Ste. Scholastique, not cadastrated as yet, for the reasons mentioned in a special report already transmitted to you. The plans of those two localities are nevertheless completed. The whole will be completed in autumn when the surveys effected during the summer will be finished.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your humble and obedient servant,

J. H. LECLAIR.

P. L. S.

## APPENDIX No. 27a.

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT of work performed by the Cadastre Office,  
District of Terrebonne, for the fiscal year 1878-79.

LOCALITY.	Superficies of Lots cadastrated.		Number of Lots entered in the Book of Reference.
	Arpents.	Perches.	
<i>County of Two-Mountains.</i>			
Parish of Annonciation of the Lake of Two-Mountains.....	19,171	73	333
do St. Placide.....	12,046	11	279
do St. Hermas.....	14,055	25	243
do St. Colomban.....	26,686	33	321
do St. Canut.....	1,290	14	13
Totals.....	73,249	56	1,189

J. H. LECLAIR,  
P. L. S.

St. Jérôme, 9th July, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 28.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.,

*Assistant-Commissioner of Crown Lands, Province of Quebec.*

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have, this day, forwarded by Express, the official plans and book of reference of the several wards of the city of Hull. For the descriptions of said wards, I beg leave to refer you to the Act of incorporation of said city, viz : Vict. 38, Chap. 79, Statutes of the Province of Quebec.

The cadastration of the city of Hull was attended with more than ordinary difficulties, inasmuch as no previous connected plans of the city then existed, and the large proprietors absolutely refused to let me have access to any plans or documents in their possession. They were under the impression that taxes would be levied in proportion to the number of parcels, and as the ownership of the properties was in many cases disputed, they were afraid that information given to the officials of the cadastre might be used by lawyers, bailiffs, &c., in legal proceedings then pending against themselves. When, however, they supposed that the cadastration was nearly completed, they then produced their plans and title deeds and compared them with the official plans and books of reference; they were all apparently satisfied, except Messrs. C. E. Graham, J. M. Currier, M. P., and E. B. Eddy. These gentlemen wished to have their respective properties represented *en bloc* instead of in parcels, as shewn on the plan attached to the deed of *partage* between the several heirs of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq. In ward No. 2, Messrs. Graham and Currier had recently subdivided their respective properties into city lots; yet, notwithstanding this fact, they wished to have them shewn *en bloc* on the official plan, and acting under the advice of M. Leduc, the director, I made the changes they required which will account for the decrease in the number of parcels in said ward.

In ward No. 4, where the lumber yards and piling grounds of Messrs. Batson and Currier, and E. B. Eddy are situated, I did not make the changes required by these gentlemen, not having received definite instructions to that effect from the department, to which I had previously submitted this matter for consideration. In my opinion, such changes would involve a direct violation of the laws in conformity with which the cadastration should be prepared.

The result sought to be obtained by these changes is the closing of the public streets which are in reality the property of the corporation of the city of Hull, and

---

can only be legally closed by the action of said corporation, in conformity with the provisions of the Municipal Code of Lower Canada.

If, however, I am instructed by the Crown Lands Department to make a new plan and book of reference containing said required changes, I shall, as a matter of course, do so; but until I received such instructions, I do not feel justified in making any changes.

I have already forwarded a tracing of that part of the official plan shewing the position of the localities which it is alleged require to be changed.

In conclusion I beg leave to state that I found it necessary to make many changes and alterations in the official plans and books of reference, with a view to increase or augment their future usefulness; which was the principal cause which prevented me from transmitting them to the Department at an earlier date.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your very obedient servant,

JAS. McARTHUR,

P. L. S.

Aylmer, P. Q., 13th March, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 28a.

SYNOPTICAL Table of Work performed by P. L. S. James McArthur, for the Office of the Cadastre, District of Ottawa, Chs. Leduc, Director, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1876, and part of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1877.

Locality.	Superficies of Land Cadastrated.			No. of parcels designated in Books of reference.	Distance measured on Rivers, Roads, &c.			Date of closing.	Date of transmission to Crown Land Department.	Remarks, changes in the No. of parcel in each Ward.	
	Acres.	Rods.	Perches.		Feet.	Miles.	Chains.				Links.
COUNTY OF OTTAWA.											
City of Hull.								1879.	1879.	Decrease.	
Ward No. 1.....	1,511	3	38	91	17	40	.....	March 6th.	March 13th.	2 Parcels.	
" " 2.....	402	3	13	146	9	37	.....	"	"	143 "	
" " 3.....	451	1	8	.....	13	20	.....	"	"	4 "	
" " 4.....	91	1	13	.....	9	30	.....	"	"	1 "	
" " 5.....	612	3	21	66	10	17	.....	"	"	150 Increase.... 9	
	3,070	1	14	31	59	64				Total decr. 141 Parcels.	



## APPENDIX No. 29.

*The Honorable F. G. Marchand,*

*Commissioner of Crown Lands,*

*Province of Quebec.*

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit, by Express, this day, the official plan and book of reference of the Township of Wakefield, cadastrated by me, during part of the fiscal year 1878-79.

Said township contains 84,675 acres, and is divided into 604 parcels.

As will be seen, the official plan differs very much from the original plan of the primitive survey, many lakes being represented on the former which have not been shewn on the latter.

I am, at present, engaged in the cadastration of the incorporated village of Gatineau Point, and have a revised plan of the rear ranges of the townships of Hull and Templeton in course of preparation.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES McARTHUR,

P. L. S.

Aylmer, P. of Q ,

July, 5th 1879.

APPENDIX No. 29a.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE of works performed by P. L. S. James McArthur for cadastral purposes, in the township of Wakefield, under instructions from the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, during part of the fiscal year 1878-79.

LOCALITY.	Superficies cadastrated.				Number of pieces designated in Book of Reference.	Length of sealing Rivers, Lakes, Roads, &c.			Date of closing.	Date of transmission to Crown Land Department.
	Acres.	Rods.	Perches.	Feet.		Miles.	Chains.	Links.		
Township of Wakefield...	84,675	.....	.....	.....	604	137	.....	.....	30th June, 1879...	3rd July, 1879.....

## APPENDIX No. 30.

*To the Honorable Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.*

SIR,

I have the honor to report to you that during the year ending 30th June last past, I have completed the survey and cadastration of the parishes of St. Urbain and St. Malachie, in the county of Chateauguay, the former containing three hundred and thirty seven lots or parcels, and the latter twelve hundred and seventy-five, making a total of sixteen hundred and twelve descriptions. I have also commenced the survey of the parishes of St. Antoine Abbé and St. John Chrysostome, which parishes, when finished, shall complete the cadastration of the county of Chateauguay.

I am obliged to defer for a couple of weeks the transmission of the plans and books of reference to your department, as the copying of the book of reference of the parish of St. Malachie is not quite completed, and it will take me some time to collate the same and have it re-examined by the Council. A synoptical statement of the work I have performed will be given with the plans.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

JOHN SULLIVAN,

P. L. S.

Beauharnois, July 3rd, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 30a.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE of the Cadastre work performed in the district of Beauharnois, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

LOCALITIES.	Area in arpents.	Number of Lots.	Date of transmission to Department.
<i>County of Chateauguy.</i>			
Parish St. Urbain.....	15,424	337	
do St. Malachie.....	52,139	1,275	
Totals .....	67,563	1,612	

JOHN SULLIVAN,  
P. L. S.

## APPENDIX No. 81.

JOLIETTE, 10th December, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.

*Asst.-Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a statement of the operations effected by me for the fiscal year ended 1878-79.

The works herein mentioned have been performed on the spot, and ended on the 30th June last, excepting five lots or parcels situated in the parish of Ste. Mélanie, which I could not survey during the summer, because it required about one mile of scaling of the River l'Assomption. I will have to wait then the ice is formed at that place, so as to enable me to make the survey of these five lots which are adjoining and very irregular.

The difficulties encountered in carrying out these operations surpassed those of former years; specially in the parish of St. Ambroise, owing to the high lands and to the too frequent subdivisions; there are also neglected lines, not visible and in litigation.

Since the first of July last, I have been occupied to perform the work of the Office, namely: I calculated the superficies, changed the acres in arpents, for each lot, and made the official plan of the parishes of St. Ambroise, Ste. Mélanie and part of the parish of Ste. Beatrix, with the books of reference.

I have devoted, as heretofore, the greatest attention towards the execution of these works in order to bring it to satisfactory conclusion.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

U. DORVAL,

P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 31a.

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT of the work performed by the Cadastre Office, District of Joliette, for the fiscal year ending 1878-79.

LOCALITY.	French measure			English measure			Number of lots.	Date of closing.	Length in miles of sealing of Roads, Rivers, etc.
	Areas cadastrated.			Areas cadastrated.					
	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.	Acres.	Rods.	Perches.			
COUNTY OF JOLIETTE.									
	11,357	79	219	9,595	.....	33	191	30th June, 1879...	25
	21,078	87	259	.....	.....	.....	435	December, 1879...	59
	2,601	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	30th June, 1879...	3
	35,637	78	154				661		87

U. DORVAL, P. L. S.

Joliette, 9th December, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 32.

THE HONORABLE E. J. FLYNN,

*Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.*

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith my report of the inspections made by me during the fiscal year 1878-79, in the form of a detailed statement, shewing, by order of counties, the localities, (parishes, towns, villages, &c.,) cadastrated, the dates of the inspections, and the names of the surveyors who made the different cadastrations submitted to my inspection.

These inspections, as you are aware, consist in the examination of the notes of survey and the verification of the plans prepared by the surveyors, and submitted in my presence to the examination of the proprietors in each locality. These precautions are taken in order to insure the correctness of the description of each property, and to give interested parties an opportunity to make any remarks and present any claims they may have to submit.

With regard to the details of these inspections, I take the liberty of referring you to the different reports made by me upon each of them respectively.

In the intervals between the different inspections I had to make, I was occupied in making certain rectifications of the cadastre of the county of Soulanges, where I spent the space of two months, at different times, besides which I completed, in the month of May last, the cadastral operations in the parish of La Presentation, in the county of St. Hyacinthe. This latter work lasted ten days.

During all the rest of the time while I was not engaged in making inspections, I remained at the office, charged with the duty of furnishing surveyors with the necessary information and superintending the preparation of the documents required for their use in their cadastral operations. I also made such corrections as were deemed necessary on the official plans and books of reference of the Department.

The limits which I have marked out for this report do not permit me to dwell at any length on the subject of the Cadastre. I shall, however, avail myself of the opportunity to make a couple of remarks and suggestions as to some improvements which I think it would be desirable to introduce into the working of this branch of the administration.

In the first place, as the localities that remain to be cadastrated are those with regards to which the Department might procure from the surveyors charged with

---

the work, more precise and ample information than has hitherto been furnished, seeing that they are mostly in the townships belonging to the Crown, it would appear desirable that the surveyors should be called upon to make their reports more complete. They might, for instance, in the contracts between them and the Department, be required to indicate in colors on their plans, the part of each lot on which there are improvements, and to state the extent of such improvements in their books of reference. It would be good also to require of them an account of the different qualities of the soil in each lot, &c. All these details could be supplied at a very slight cost to the Department, and would facilitate the granting or sale of the lands of the Crown.

Finally, in order to do justice to capable surveyors, it is my painful duty to state, before closing this report, that cadastral operations have, unfortunately, sometimes been entrusted to surveyors who were unable to perform the work themselves, which, in nearly all such cases, has been the cause of serious embarrassments to the department and the public. It is necessary, therefore, to take such measures as will prevent the repetition of such occurrences, by employing only such surveyors as are fully capable of doing the work correctly, and making such capacity and personal performance of the duty assigned to them one of the provisions of their contracts.

The whole respectfully submitted,

F. M. LACHAINE,

Cadastre Inspector.



## APPENDIX No. 82a.

STATEMENT showing, by order of counties, the localities (parish, city, village, &c.,) cadastrated, the number of parcels contained in each of them, the dates of inspections and examinations which have been made, as well as the names of surveyors who have performed the different surveys submitted to my examination in the Province, from the 1st of July, 1878, to the 30th June, 1879.

Counties.	Localities.	Number of Parcels.	Names of Surveyors.	Date of Inspections.
Ottawa .....	Buckingham .....	804	G. C. Rainboth.....	July 17th, 18th, 1878.
Argenteuil .....	St. André.....		G. F. Austin .....	July 23rd, 24th, 25th, 1878.
Vaudreuil .....	Vaudreuil (parish).....	800	H. S. Harwood.....	April 1st, 1879.
do .....	do (village).....		do .....	" 2nd, 1879.
do .....	Como .....	120	do .....	" 3rd, 1879.
Napierville .....	St. Cyprien.....	750	L. Stein .....	September 5th, 1878.
do .....	Napierville (village).....	260	do .....	" 6th, 1878.
do .....	St. Patrice.....	500	do .....	December 12th, 1878.
do .....	St. Edouard.....	460	do .....	" 13th, 1878.
Rouville .....	St. Marie.....	450	W. W. O'Dwyer.....	March 26th, 1879.
St. Hyacinthe.....	St. Jules.....	1,100	J. Barnard.....	September 26th, 27th, 1879.
do .....	La Présentation.....		J. Lachaine.....	
Bagot .....	St. Liboire.....		T. Berlinguet .....	September 25th, 1878.
do .....	St. Dominique.....		do .....	" 10th, 1878.
do .....	St. Pie.....		do .....	November 13th, 14th, 1878.
do .....	St. Théodore.....		do .....	May 13th, 14th, 1879.
do .....	Upton Township.....		do .....	May 22nd, 1879.
do .....	" Village .....		do .....	May 23rd, 1879.
do .....	St. Hugues.....		L. P. Gauvreau.....	August 21st, 1878.
do .....	Ste. Hélène.....		do .....	August 22nd, 1878.
do .....	St. Simon.....		do .....	November 12th, 1878.

APPENDIX No. 32a.—*Continued.*

Counties.	Localities.	Number of Parcels.	Names of Surveyors.	Date of Inspections.
Mégantic .....	Somerset & Aug. Towns...	1,200	J. B. O. Legendre.....	June 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, '79
Levis .....	St. Henry.....	800	A. Bourget.....	July 11th, 12th, 1878.
Beauce .....	St. George.....	850	R. J. Ross .....	July 31st, 1878.
do .....	St. Frederick.....		do .....	October 1st, 1878.
do .....	St. Francis.....	1,700	F. Legendre.....	Jan. 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 1879.
Dorchester .....	St. Malachy.....	600	E. D. Henderson.....	July 9th, 1878.
Montmorency.....	St. Tite.....		N. V. Lefrançois.....	July 3rd, 1878.
Kamouraska .....	St. Louis.....	600	R. Tétu.....	September 4th, 1878.
do .....	St. Alexander.....	1,100	J. B. P. Fournier .....	November 7th, 1878.
do .....	St. Paschal.....		Z. C. Dupuis.....	November 19th, 1878.
do .....	St. Ann.....	800	E. Fafard.....	March 13th, 14th, 1879.
do .....	St. Pacôme.....	950	F. S. A. Pelletier .....	June 30th, 1879.
Charlevoix .....	DeSales Township.....		J. C. Desmeules.....	January 13th, 1879.
do .....	Isle-aux-Coudres ...		P. P. V. DuTremblay..	October 16th, 17th, 1878.
Rimouski .....	St. Jérôme of Matane .....	600	Ls. J. Michaud.....	December 18th, 19th, 1878.

---

---

APPENDIX No. 32b.

THE OBSERVATORY, Quebec, Feb. 6th, 1880.

SIR,

I forward to-day, by favor of your request, dated Feb. 4th, 1880, an abstract shewing the amount of verification work that I had the honor of performing under instructions from your Department, during the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1879. In this abstract I have also included the cost of each work] per mile, as also the average cost for the year, which I hope will prove satisfactory.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. ASHE,

P. &amp; D. L. S., D. G. E.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.,

Assist.-Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
Quebec.

## APPENDIX No. 32c.

STATEMENT shewing the cost per mile and average cost per mile of the verification surveys performed by W. A. Ashe, P. L. S., during the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1879.

COUNTIES.	Mileage.	Cost per mile.	Total cost of each work.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Charlevoix .....	264	3 76	993 69
Richelieu and Bagot.....	132	2 79	368 00
Temiscouata, Kamouraska and Rimouski .....	147½	3 51	515 63
Bagot .....	93	2 93	272 12
Rimouski.....	93	3 64	338 94
Napierville .....	87	3 57	310 54
Total.....	816½	20 20	2,798 92

Average cost deduced from above—\$3.43 per mile.

W. A. ASHE,

P. & D. L. S., D. G. E.

## APPENDIX No. 32d.

STATEMENT shewing the various surveys in connection with the Cadastral verification of W. A. Ashe, P. L. S., during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

Date.	Parishes.	County.	Mileage.	REMARKS.
1878.				
June to September....	Baie St. Paul..... Les Eboulements..... St. Irénée..... St. Hilarion..... St. Agnès..... St. Simon..... St. Urbain..... Iles-aux-Coudres..... St. Robert..... St. Aimé..... St. Marcel..... St. Louis..... St. Pie..... St. Dominique..... N.-D. du Portage..... River du Loup..... St. Simon..... St. Mathieu..... St. Fabien.....	Chalevoix..... Richelieu..... Bagot..... Témiscouata... Kamouraska... Rimouski.....	264 66½ 65½ 147½	
1879.				
January.....	Ste. Rosalie..... St. Simon..... St. Hugues..... Ste. Hélène..... St. Simon..... St. Fabien..... St. Mathieu..... St. Cyprien..... St. Edouard..... St. Patrice.....	Bagot..... Rimouski..... Napierville.....	93 93 87	Further verification of Rivers, Lakes, &c.
	Total mileage for year.....		816½	

W. A. ASHE,  
P. & D. L. S., D. G. E.

## APPENDIX No. 32e.

STATEMENT of work performed by Henry O'Sullivan, P. L. S., for the verification of Cadastre, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

DATE.	COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	No. of miles.
September .....	Ottawa.....	{ Ange Gardien and incorporated Village of Buckingham, Township of Buckingham, Seigniorie Petite Nation, comprising Sainte- Angelique, Saint-André Avelin and N.-D. de Bonsecours.....	{ 126
October.....			
November.....			
March .....	Kamouraska .....	St. Louis.....	33
April .....		St. Paschal .....	34
May .....	Rimouski .....	St. Jérôme de Matane.....	38
June .....			
Total.....			231

Average cost per mile \$4.533.

HENRY O'SULLIVAN,  
P. L. S.

## APPENDIX No. 82f.

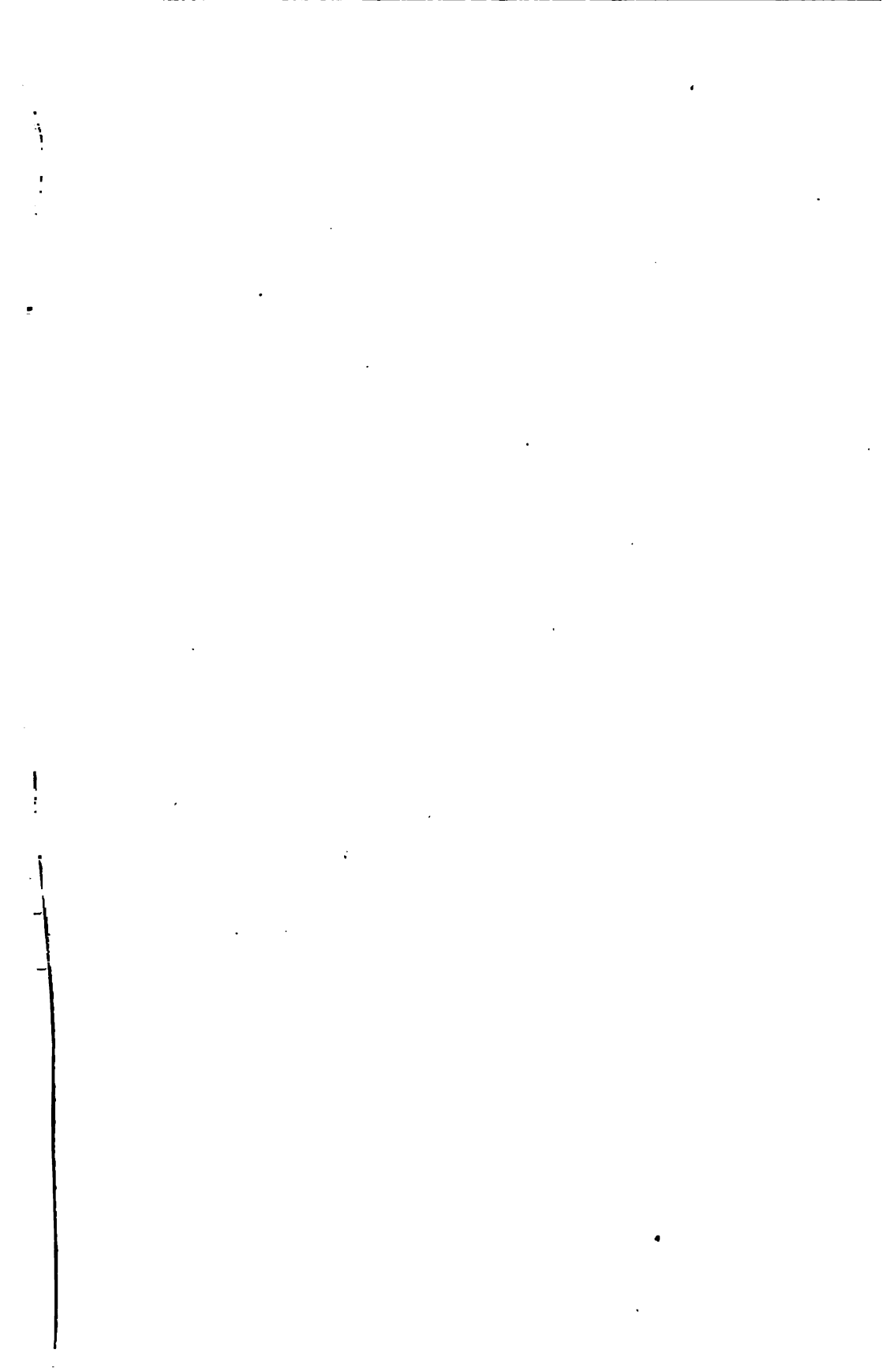
STATEMENT of verification surveys, effected by E. Deville, during the year 1878-79, in the localities cadastrated ; number of miles scaled and cost per mile.

Date of instructions.	PARISH.	COUNTY.	Miles scaled.	Cost per mile.
19th March 1878..	{ Ste. Marie .....	{ Beauce .....	1 164	\$ cts. 3 94
	{ St. Joseph.....	{ .....		
	{ Ste. Claire.....	{ Dorchester .....		
	{ St. Isidore.....	{ .....		
25th April, 1878....	{ St. Lambert.....	{ Levis .....	64	3 57
10th May, 1878.....	{ Lavaltrie .....	{ Berthier .....		
	{ St. Etienne de Lauson.....	{ Levis .....		
7th August, 1878	{ Trois Pistoles .....	{ Temiscouata .....		
22nd Oct., 1878....	{ L'Ile Verte .....	{ .....	10	9 80
	{ St. Ferreol.....	{ Montmorency.....		
11th Nov., 1878....	{ St. Joachim.....	{ Kamouraska .....		
	{ St. Alexandre.....	{ .....		
10th January, 1879..	{ St. Henri de Lauson .....	{ Levis .....	114	3 40
28th January, 1879..	{ St. Jean Chrysostôme.....	{ Rimouski .....		
	{ St. Octave de Métis.....	{ Berthier .....		
	{ Lanoraie.....	{ .....		
6th March, 1879....	{ St. David.....	{ .....	204	3 43
	{ St. Pie de Guire .....	{ Yamaska .....		
	{ St. Zéphirin.....	{ .....		
	{ La Baie du Febvre .....	{ .....		
5th May, 1879.....	{ St. François du Lac.....	{ Kamouraska.....	48	3 27
	{ Ste. Anne Lapocatière .....	{ L'Islet .....		
	{ St. Roch des Aulnais.....	{ .....		
Total.....	23	.....	604	3 65

E. DEVILLE.

D. &amp; P. L. S., D. G. E.

Quebec, 1st March, 1880.





## APPENDIX

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT giving the superficies and the number of  
 Montmagny, Joliette, Beauharnois, Ottawa, L'Assomption, Terrebonne,  
 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Cadastral Division.	County.	City, Town, Village, Parish, Township.
Montreal .....	Napierville.....	Village St. Rémi .....
" .....	" .....	Parish of St. Rémi.....
" .....	" .....	" St. Michel Archange .....
" .....	Iberville .....	Town of Iberville.....
Quebec .....	St. Hyacinthe ..	Parish of la Présentation.....
Three-Rivers.....	Maskinongé .....	" St. Joseph .....
Montmagny.....	L'Islet .....	" L'Islet .....
" .....	" .....	" St. Jean Port Joly .....
" .....	" .....	" St. Cyrille.....
" .....	" .....	Township Lessard.....
Joliette .....	Joliette.....	Parish of St. Ambroise.....
" .....	" .....	" Ste. Mélanie .....
" .....	" .....	" Ste. Béatrix.....
L'Assomption ..	L'Assomption ..	" L'Épiphanie .....
Ottawa.....	Ottawa .....	Township Wakefield.....
Beauharnois .....	Chateauguay .....	Parish of St. Urbain Premier.....
" .....	" .....	" St. Malachie .....
Terrebonne .....	Deux-Montagnes .....	" L'Annonciation du Lac .....
" .....	" .....	" Deux-Montagnes .....
" .....	" .....	" St. Placide.....
" .....	" .....	" St. Hermas .....

Carried over .....

No. 33.

lots cadastrated by the Cadastre Offices of Montreal, Quebec, Three-Rivers, as also by the surveyors who operated at a fixed price per lot, from the

Superficial areas of localities cadastrated.							Number of lots entered in the book of reference.	REMARKS.
Acres.	Roods.	Perches.	Feet.	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.		
				266	12	212	174	
				21,512	39	59	463	
				17,247	79	65	434	
				938	59	184	459	
				28,550			620	
				15,148	32	232	1,270	
				19,320			700	
				19,488			557	
				14,112			228	
5,400							60	
				11,357	79	219	191	
				21,678	87	259	425	
				2,601	11		45	
				16,860			456	
84,675							604	
				15,424			337	
				53,139			1,275	
				19,171	73		333	
				12,046	11		279	
				14,055	25		243	

## APPENDIX

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT, giving the superficies and the number of  
Montmagny, Joliette, Beauharnois, Ottawa, L'Assomption, Terrebonne,  
1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.—*Continued.*

Cadastral Division.	County.	City, Village, Town, Parish, Township.
		Brought forward.....
Terrebonne .....	Deux-Montagnes.....	Parish of St. Columban .....
" .....	" .....	" St. Canut (part).....
Bagot .....	Bagot .....	" St. Liboire.....
	" .....	" St. Dominique .....
	" .....	" St. Pie .....
	" .....	" St. Ephrem d'Upton.....
	" .....	Village of " .....
	" .....	Parish of St. Théodore.....
	" .....	" Ste. Rosalie.....
	" .....	" St. Hugues .....
	" .....	" Ste. Hélène .....
	" .....	" St. Simon .....
	Soulanges.....	Village of Soulanges .....
	L'Islet .....	Parish of St. Roch des Aulnets .....
	Kamouraska .....	" Ste. Anne Lapocatière .....
Napierville .....	Napierville .....	" St. Cyprien.....
	" .....	Village of Napierville.....
	" .....	Parish of St. Edouard.....
	" .....	" St. Patrice .....
	Soulanges.....	" St. Ignace du Côteau du Lac.....
	Vaudreuil .....	" Ste. Jeanne de l'Île Perrot.....
		Carried over .....

No. 33.—*Continued.*

lots cadastrated by the Cadastre Offices of Montreal, Quebec, Three-Rivers, as also by the surveyors who operated at a fixed price per lot, from the

Superficial areas of localities cadastrated.							Number of lots entered in the book of reference.	REMARKS.
Acres.	Roods.	Perches.	Feet.	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.		
				26,686	33		321	
				1,290	14		13	
				21,885			543	Cadastration effected by
				21,840			531	Thos. Berlinguet.
				31,731			1,022	do
18,145	2						393	do
813	2						223	do
21,783							483	do
				17,560			374	J. P. B. Casgrain.
				30,688			922	L. P. Gauvreau.
				20,660			422	do
				22,770			441	do
				80	50		226	A. T. Michaud.
				16,822			491	Eugène Fafard.
				20,460			876	do
				32,010	25		739	L. Stein.
				540	75		410	do
				15,980			580	do
				23,625			510	do
				14,835			526	Jas. N. Patton.
				13,150			387	do

## APPENDIX

**SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT**, giving the superficies and the number of  
**Montmagny, Joliette, Beauharnois, Ottawa, L'Assomption, Terrebonne,**  
 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.—*Continued.*

Cadastral Division.	County.	City, Village, Town, Parish, Township.
		Brought forward .....
	Kamouraska .....	Village St. Louis .....
	" .....	Parish of St. Louis .....
	Stanstead .....	Village Rock Island .....
	" .....	" Stanstead Plain .....
	Beauce .....	Parish of St. Frédérick .....
	" .....	" St. George. ....
	Richelieu .....	" St. Ours .....
	" .....	Village of St. Ours .....
	Kamouraska .....	Parish of St. Paschal .....
	Vaudreuil .....	" St. Lazare .....
	" .....	" Ste. Marthe .....
	Kamouraska .....	" St. Alexandre .....
	St. Hyacinthe .....	" St. Judes .....
	Rimouski .....	" St. Octave de Metis. ....
	Dorchester .....	" St. Malachie .....
	Beauce .....	" St. François .....
	Rimouski .....	" St. Jérôme de Matane .....
	Charlevoix .....	Township Desales .....
	Argenteuil .....	Parish of St. Jerusalem .....
	Montmorency .....	" St. Tite .....
		Number of localities cadastrated.
	Total .....	62

No. 33—*Continued.*

lots cadastrated by the Cadastre Offices of Montreal, Quebec, Three-Rivers, as also by the surveyors who operated at a fixed price per lot, from the

Superficial areas of localities cadastrated.							Number of lots entered in the book of reference.	REMARKS.
Acrea.	Roods.	Perches.	Feet.	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.		
				399	75		256	Cadastration effected by Romuald Tétu.
				16,835			533	do
262		7					203	C. B. Towle.
1,804	2	18	120				334	do
				26,460			439	Robt. J. Ross.
				69,715			918	do
				24,926			470	Joseph Burke.
				105			210	do
				18,240			650	Z. C. Dupuis.
				19,800			625	H. S. Harwood.
				23,352			514	do
				42,280			1,095	P. J. B. Fournier.
				35,760			1,059	Jas. Barnard.
				41,696			1,145	C. Samuel Lepage.
24,650							569	E. D. Henderson.
				82,584			1,727	Félix Legendre.
				34,560			630	J. Ls. Michaud.
23,560							532	J. C. Desmeules.
				35,904			1,960	G. F. Austin.
				36,225			377	N. V. Lefrançois.
181,153	2	25	120	1,164,312	12	258	33,812	

## APPENDIX No. 34.

## SURVEYORS' REPORTS.

Notre-Dame d'Hébertville, 31st March, 1879.

*To the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.*

SIR,

Having been appointed to perform the surveys in the townships of Albanel and Normandin, at the request of the Colonization Society of the lands of the valley of Lake St. John, I at once proceeded to carry out the instructions which you had kindly entrusted to me on the 30th of October, to wit :

I have now the honor to lay before you my report of my operation in the township of Normandin, the survey of Albanel having been deferred awaiting fresh instructions.

In order to afford the Quebec colonization society the opportunity of drawing for the lots as speedily as possible, I transmitted to the President, Mr. Elisé Beaudet, a copy of the plan and report of my work in the township of Normandin, to give him an idea of the way the subdivisions have been laid out, the locality of the water courses, the burnt areas, the evergreen woods, swamps, &c.

One part of the township has been laid out in two different ways : vide plans No. 1 and 2.

The plan No. 1 exhibits the regular subdivision of the lots on the bearing given on the diagram forwarded to me by the department along with the instructions ; it is this plan which I have adopted and which I now transmit to you.

Below I give a list of the lots which I have ventured to recommend to the parties interested (vide plan No. 1.)

Range IV from No. 10 @ 40 inclusive.

"	V	"	10 @ 50	"
"	VI	"	10 @ 55	"
"	VII	"	10 @ 55	"
"	VIII	"	39 @ 55	"
"	IX	"	39 @ 55	"
"	X	"	39 @ 55	"
"	Sud	"	1 @ 52	"
"	Nord	"	1 @ 52	"

The whole of the lots are well adapted for cultivation, and they are very much alike as regards the quality of the soil, which is of a superior kind, being a

mixture of clay with alluvial mould covered with a layer of rich vegetable soil, the whole territory is clothed with a splendid forest of birch, both black and white-spruce, ash, balsam, yellow and grey pine, &c.

The features of the country, are very similar to those of the fine land in the townships of Signai, Labarre and Caron, being admirably well drained and nearly all fit for cultivation.

That part over which fire passed in 1870, at the time of the great conflagration of the Saguenay, is ready for ploughing at once, the trees which are nine years dead have hardly any hold on the soil. For the information of any person desirous of settling on these latter lands I would recommend the 7th and 8th Ranges, the greater part of Range South, eighteen lots in the fourth Range, from No. 18 to No. 36, and the same number in the 5th Range.

In the third Range, from No. 1 to 36, more than half of the lots have been ravaged by fire, the soil is dry and sandy. If any of the members of the society should wish to obtain these lots, they would lose nothing as they are well worth their purchase.

A reserve will be required for the erection of a village in the south part of Normandin. The settlers, on Lake St. John, who wish to join the society, are very anxious for it. The most convenient site would be on lots 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, in the third range.

The tract of land where the ground is most level, that is to say free from hillocks, is between the 4th and 5th range. That between the 5th and 6th range, as far as lot No. 46, is also level, except where a stream has to be followed for about a mile. Between the 6th and 7th range, a slight elevation on lot 24, and a slope to cross the River Ticwapee, are the only impediments on this frontage, one of the finest in the township. That which divides the 7th range from range south, is also valuable and will serve as a front to range south better than the River Ticwapee could do, as above mentioned.

The great belt between Normandin and Albanel also offers the best ground for a front road to range south and to the adjoining range in Albanel.

Finally, I have examined the lands in every direction, and am fully convinced that all the lots described at the beginning of this report, are those best calculated to meet the views of the society and to advance the progress of settlement in this part of the valley of Lake St. John.

The whole humbly submitted.

I have, &c.,

P. H. DUMAIS,  
P. L. S.



---

---

APPENDIX No. 35.

Extract from the Report of Survey of a part of the Township Simard.

"The land, in this part of the township is generally well adapted for cultivation, particularly the lots in ranges 3 and 4, where the soil is composed of yellow and grey mould of a superior quality and well wooded with spruce, balsam, white birch, aspen, poplar and moose wood. Although a great part of the commercial timber has been removed, a great deal yet remains fit for building.

"The land in the 5th range is dryer but swampy in rear. In range A and in the first range, the surface is rather uneven, and composed of grey alluvion, except lots Nos. 22 and 30 inclusively, where there is some loss by rocks. The clearings in range A are pretty extensive, and are made along the road; the lots are nearly all occupied. That part of the second range comprised between lots 27 and 32, is very much broken up by rocks and is unfit for cultivation."

P. T. C. DUMAIS,

P. L. S.

---

APPENDIX No. 36.

## TOWNSHIP OF TACHÉ.

"The first range being partly broken up by cliffs, is very little fit for settlement, but as it is partly occupied by squatters, I thought I was justified in laying it out into lots. On my way to the rear line of the township, I found no mountains or steep hills, or any extent of rocky land.

"The ground is perfectly level, the soil clayey and alluvial, inexhaustibly fertile.

"Timber of every kind grows here in great abundance. The spruce has been cut into logs, but enough has been left to supply the settlers; there is no pine timber at present, but judging from the stumps, and fragments strewing the ground, I conclude it must have existed in large quantities.

"There are some water powers which may be useful to the settlers hereafter. The colonisation road which it is proposed to run through this township should pass between the 3rd and 4th ranges, where I have laid out a double range for the benefit of the settlers on these two ranges. I have also laid out a double range in front of the 2nd range, and survey at the ranges east and west of the River Gervais, as I was directed, in my supplementary instructions, for the settlers' use."

Geo. B. Du TREMBLAY,  
P. L. S.

## APPENDIX No. 37.

## TOWNSHIP OF DUFFERIN.

"The land opened up by the rear line is of good quality, generally level and the soil composed of a stiff clay covered here and there by yellow mould. It is also equally good in the 5th, 6th and 7th ranges, to the north west of the central line. The growth of timber, both hard and soft, in these ranges is from 25 to 30 years old. The old trunks of trees found in different places prove that all these lands were originally richly wooded in hard and soft timber of large dimensions, the same as on the lands traversed by the lines drawn on the opposite side of the central line, where the fires have not reached.

"Wild fruit trees are found every where, such as cherry, currant and wine. Roads could be opened through all the ranges profitably.

"I would here suggest the immediate opening of a road in the central line, starting from the River Chamouchouan to the rear line, to facilitate the settlement of these ranges; a large number of settlers from here and elsewhere are waiting the opening of the road to settle there; its opening, with the addition of a road along the front of the township, would allow more than 300 families to settle immediately. They could locate themselves on lots, the soil of which is the richest that can be found, level, free from rocks, traversed in all directions by streams, and enjoying a climate superior to that of any locality near Lake St. John.

"Lake "Witouche" abounds in fish, such as the "Witouche," white fish and delicious trout. The same remarks apply to the other lakes where trout is more abundant and superior in quality.

"Good mill sites are to be found on that part of the river "au doré" which intersects the reserve.

"Throughout the whole course of my survey, I found the land through which I have run lines to be excellent, being every where a good stiff mould often overlying a layer of rich yellow mould over clay, and in some places a layer of coarse sand over clay. Every where the land is level and free from rocks.

"I consider this township to be superior to all the others in this territory, as regards soil and climate. The lands are covered with hard and soft wood of good growth, birch, elm, ash, poplar, spruce, fir and some pines, wherever the fire has not passed. Part of the 4th Range, between Demeules' line and the central line, is composed of very rich soil, composed of a layer of sand, lying on clay, covered again by black mould, free from rocks.

---

"The first range and part of the second and third, have escaped the fire nearly to their whole depth. Fire has devastated certain parts of the two latter ranges in the vicinity of the Desmeules line, as also some large areas traversed by the line of the 3th Range, from the River Mouka, as far as Lake Dufferin.

"As I have already stated, the climate of the township Dufferin is finer than that of all the other townships near Lake St. John, frosts occurring much later in the autumn.

"That part of the River Chamouchouan, called Pimonka, abounds in fish, of eight different species, viz: salmon, trout, doré, white fish, carp, loach, pike, and perch. The trout especially is of superior quality, abundant and large, measuring from 20 to 30 inches in length, it is called Mingouche by the Abenaki Indians.

"The islands in this township marked A, B, C, are covered in the spring and when the water is very high. They, as also D and E, are very well adapted for cultivation.

"The most favorable site for a village would be on the front of the eleventh Range, between Ranges 1 and 2."

I have, &c.,

GEDEON GAGNON,

P. L. S.

## APPENDIX No. 38.

## TOWNSHIP OF IBERVILLE.

*To the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

SIR, -

I have the honor to transmit to you the following report of the survey I have made in the township of Iberville, in obedience to instructions which you were pleased to entrust to me, dated 23rd October, 1878.

After having surveyed the seigniorial line, and the centre line from the River to the front of the 9th range, I ran the front lines of the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth ranges, and laid off between each respective lot an offset or direction line.

In the survey of this part of the township, I met the river "Sault au Mouton," the banks of which are composed of Metamorphic rocks and are so steep as to be almost inaccessible.

Its course is very rapid, but there is no suitable place for establishing a mile except at the mouth where there is now one in operation.

The Geographical features of the land present nothing worthy of remark.

The surface is undulating and the soil though not alluvial is of good quality. There is neither marsh nor meadow, and the hills are so low as to offer no inconveniences to cultivation.

The ninth, eighth and part of the seventh ranges are covered with a rich growth of timber of every kind. The sixth and fifth ranges have been burnt and are in many places covered with rocks.

The unsubdivided part, lying to the North-East of the central line is composed of a rich soil, well wooded and might be advantageously surveyed.

The settlers on the fourth range are not certain of the exact number of the lots they occupy, because the pickets of the primitive survey of this range which were planted in 1852, on the banks of the river, have been carried away by freshets; a resurvey of this range would be necessary.

The whole area of the land I have surveyed is eleven thousand nine hundred and sixty six acres (11,966).

I have, &c.,

GEO. DU TREMBLAY,

P. L. S.

## APPENDIX No. 39.

## TOWNSHIP OF AMHERST.

"I find a number of settlers, principally French Canadians, through the township, many having come in since the survey commenced. I have only noted their clearings when intersected by my lines, it being impossible to find out the position of those not in sight without drawing their division lines; under these circumstances, I have entered their names in an Appendix to the field notes as given by themselves.

"The soil appears to be of the same nature throughout the entire township, it being of yellow and grey loam and in parts slightly mixed sand and gravel, very easily cleared and producing good returns. Several of the settlers who had commenced operations the previous spring, appeared highly satisfied with their crops. Lot No. 22, in range B, having about ten acres cleared, changed hands for the sum of \$150, and several others at smaller prices.

"The country is exceedingly well timbered, good hard and soft wood in abundance, very suitable for building, fencing, &c.; there is no doubt that in course of time this section will furnish an abundant supply of cord wood for our markets.

"The mountainous portions appear ferruginous, which accounts for the great amount of local attraction I experienced. I have procured several specimens of rock which I herewith forward with my returns.

"There are several good mill sites on the River Maskinongé, furnishing abundance of water-power. I have only noted one mill site, as I am uncertain about the numbers of the lots on which the others would fall.

"The streams and lakes abound with fish, and the country with game. I beg to call your attention to the large amount of game destroyed out of season.

"As respects the development of the country, in the first place, the settler requires roads whereby he can have an egress to enable him to procure supplies in exchange for produce; the building of the road would employ a number of settlers, thus assisting them to struggle through the first years of hardship, after which they would have sufficient land cleared to subsist independently of other work. I would suggest building a road up the River Maskinongé, crossing at the big turn (commonly known as the Ox bow), and in continuation up Pike Creek to the colonization road, commenced last season, as I believe this portion of the township will be first settled. The winter road might also be improved up the river to the dam, at which the town line crosses."

GEO. E. MACMARTIN,  
P. L. S.

## APPENDIX No. 40.

## TOWNSHIP OF JOLY.

"This township is very much broken by mountains and lakes, and a large portion of it will never be fit for cultivation. Along River Rouge, a strip of land varying in depth but generally about  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 mile, on each side, is suitable for cultivation. The soil seems to be a light sandy loam, becoming better in the low ground of the valley. East of this there seems to be little, if any, farming land, with the exception perhaps of a strip along the Cache Creek, and an occasional isolated spot. The western side of the River Rouge, is more promising especially in the vicinity of lake Maskinongé, but much of it is very hilly and quite unfit for cultivation.

"The southern, eastern and northern boundaries, and the centre line, cross a succession of mountains and it is very rare indeed that any land on them is seen which can be cultivated. These mountains are generally composed of quartz and granite, and very frequently there is no soil whatever, merely a covering of moss.

"The western boundary, although hilly and in some part very rough, is much better, and some pretty good farms will be found along it.

"The timber throughout the township is generally spruce, birch, cedar, hemlock and balsam, with occasionally maple, beech and ash.

"Squatters have settled on nearly all the best farming land along the River Rouge, nearly as high as the North Boundary, and some have settled on the portage road, from the River Rouge, to lake Maskinongé, on unsurveyed lands. It is stated that some 20 more were out exploring last summer, and propose squatting on the east side of the lake this summer, on lands not yet laid out. The improvements are as yet unimportant, namely, the clearing of a few acres of land and building a log shanty as a general rule, but judging by the noticeable change while the survey was being made, it seems probable that all lots of any value in the township will be taken up at once, and unless some means are taken to enforce the recent order in Council, many squatters will soon be found in unsurveyed lands north and west of the township."

WM. CRAWFORD,  
P. L. S.

## APENDIX No. 41.

## TOWNSHIP OF ARUNDEL.

"The country is generally mountainous, and much of it is very rocky, but some good lots are found on the west side, on which squatters have already made considerable improvements, more especially in the 4th range. On the east side, the only arable land seems to be a valley running north and south of about 20 to 25 chains in width.

"On both sides, the country is covered with good hardwood in most places."

WM. CRAWFORD,  
P. L. S.





---

# REPORT

OF THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

# 1878-79

---

Printed by order of the Legislature

---

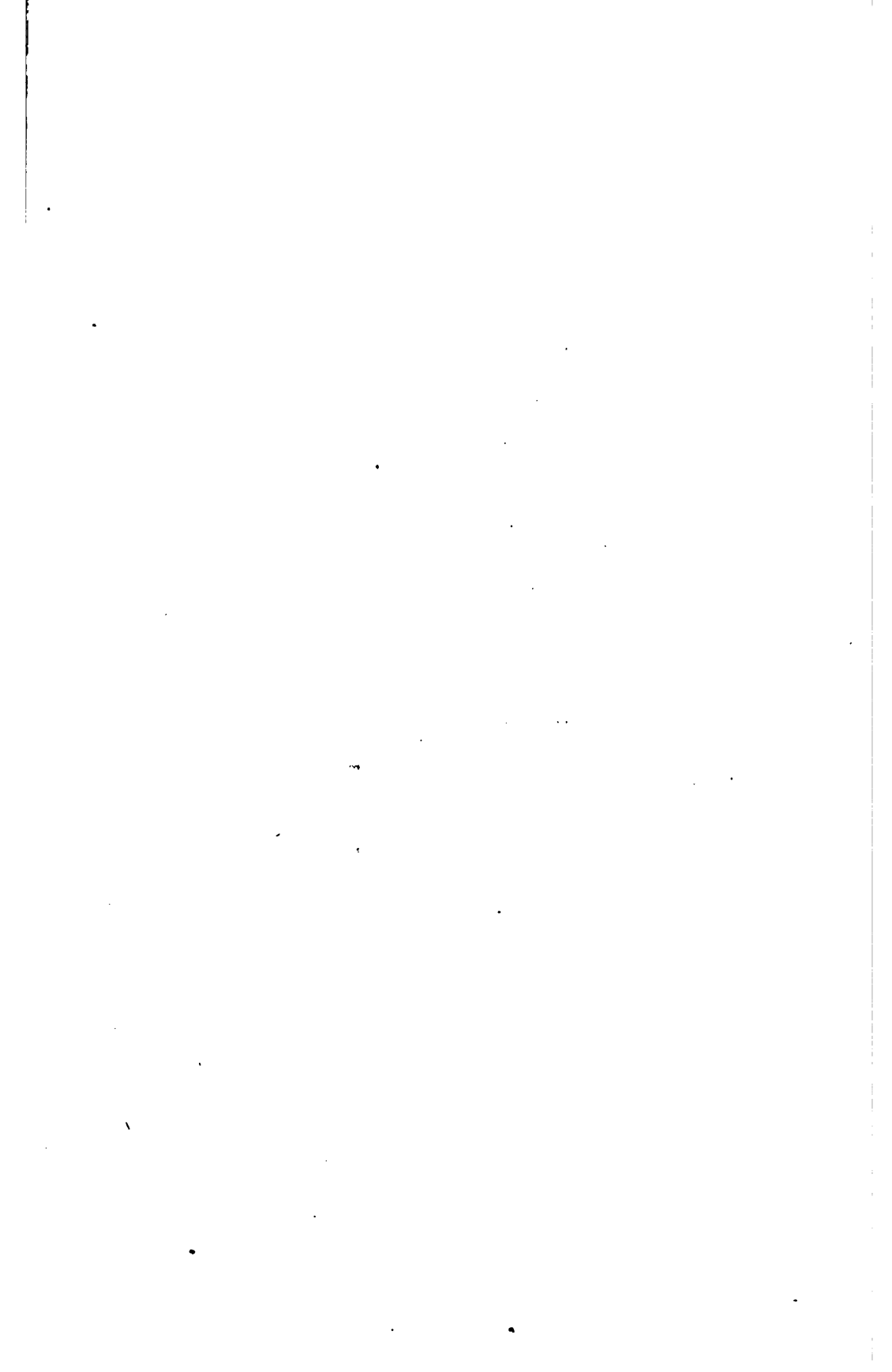


QUEBEC:

CHARLES FRANÇOIS LANGLOIS

PRINTER TO HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE QUEEN

1879.



(TRANSLATION.)

SECRETARY'S OFFICE

QUEBEC, 4th December, 1879.

*To His Honor THÉODORE ROBITAILLE, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.*

SIR,

Allow me to forward to Your Honor the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the school year 1878-79.

I remain

Your Honour's

Most obedient servant,

ET. TH. PAQUET,

Provincial Secretary.



(TRANSLATION.)

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

QUEBEC, 3rd December, 1879.

*To the Honorable ET. TH. PAQUET, Provincial-Secretary, Quebec.*

SIR,

I have the honor to submit my report upon Public Instruction for the school year 1878-79 and, at the same time, to call your attention to the following remarks suggested by my experience of last year.

## PROGRESS.

A comparison of statistics for the past three years gives us the following table :

	1876-77.	1877-78.	Increase.	1878-79.	Increase.
Municipalities.....	949	967	18	970	3
Districts .....	4,193	4,233	40	4,291	58
School Houses.....	3,826	3,945	119	3,948	3
Schools (under control) .....	4,115	4,209	94	4,282	73
Number of pupils .....	232,765	234,828	2,063	239,808	4,980
Average attendance.....	178,621	180,394	1,673	183,740	3,446

The following table should be considered in connection with the preceding one:

	1876-77.	1877-78.	Increase.	1878-79.	Increase.
History.....	65,294	70,826	5,532	74,849	4,023
Arithmetic.....	128,432	134,624	6,192	139,148	4,524
Book keeping.....	12,101	13,859	1,758	14,932	1,073
Geography.....	58,806	63,658	4,852	67,110	3,452
Agriculture.....	16,665	19,625	2,960	22,846	3,221
Industrial drawing.....	8,351	20,914	12,563	35,429	14,515

The first table shews that the number of municipalities, as well as that of the school houses, has been increased by 3. There is an error in this which I may explain by supposing that more than one fact may have escaped the attention of the inspectors during the interval, which is sometimes considerable, between the visits which the regulations compel them to make.

I find, in effect, in the records of my Department that, during the past year, ten new school municipalities were officially erected. On the other hand, it is a well known fact that school houses can only be built in accordance with a plan approved by the Superintendent, and I have approved 30 of such plans during the same period.

These two tables, taken together, shew a constant and really satisfactory progress in every part of our school organization, but it is in the teaching of industrial drawing, in particular, that we have obtained a success which will astonish the most sanguine. Three years ago we initiated the teaching of this branch, and we now count more than 35,000 children who learn this new subject, one of the most important from the double point of view of practical utility and the science of school teaching. I hope that this success will but increase the zeal of the teachers.

With reference to improvements and reforms, there is more than one fact which it is impossible to show by figures. For instance, we have been working since several years, to improve the school houses and school furniture, to render inspection more efficient, to establish, in each municipality, a uniform and regular system of book keeping, to have proper methods adopted everywhere, &c., but statistics are powerless to show our progress upon all these points. It is only by examining the inspection bulletins that we can do so.

Last year, I published the form of these bulletins. They touch upon all the essential elements of our system, and every day they afford proof of the good will of the population and of the activity of the local authorities.

I think I may positively affirm :

1. That the inspection of schools, notwithstanding certain faults which I will point out further on, has been more efficient than ever, thanks to our system of bulletins ;
2. That the new school houses are far superior to the old ones, and that a great many of the latter have been sufficiently repaired ;
3. That the teachers, in general, are a little better paid than usual and more regularly, although the commercial crisis has been felt in the country parts also ;
4. That the keeping of accounts by the secretary-treasurers is almost irreproachable in every place—it will soon be so in all the municipalities—where my instructions have been complied with, by the adoption of the forms which I published ;
5. That the standard of general capacity of the teachers has been raised, notwithstanding some sad exceptions, especially amongst the young female teachers ;
6. That the science of teaching is gradually becoming more extended ;
7. That the commissioners and trustees are, in general, more zealous than in the past, and that the rate-payers, being more convinced of the necessity of education, seem to be less afraid of school taxes.

Still our progress has been delayed by two special causes which the inspectors are almost unanimous in pointing out : first, the rumor, which was spread throughout the province, that the system of school inspection was to be abolished ; and secondly, the intention, which the Government was supposed to have, of suppressing the "Book Depository."

The inspectors, whose position had become uncertain, may perhaps have allowed their accustomed zeal to diminish, as well as their anxiety to make the two rounds of visits required by the regulations. I have no proof positive of this ; in any case, I can easily believe that the false position in which they were placed by the rumor of their approaching dismissal may have hurt the authority which they usually have in the country. Several amongst them could not even start upon their rounds of autumn visits, owing to the delay in voting the usual sum for school inspection. It is not for me to discuss the policy which caused this state of affairs ; but if I must say that the local school authorities, being subject to less supervision than usual, have in some occasions been guilty of neglect, one must not blame me for it or be surprised. I hope that all will prefer to see in such a state of things an argument in favor of maintaining and developing the system of school inspection.



As to the "Book Depository," it is still more or less a subject of discussion which meets with a persistent opposition from booksellers, and yet it has had its good results, even in the eyes of persons who were the least disposed in its favor. Even if it had only the effect of establishing the teaching of drawing in our elementary schools, of extending that of agriculture and of making the use of geographical maps more general, it still should be recognized as a good work, the beneficial effect of which upon our school organization would amply compensate for the pecuniary sacrifices entailed upon the public chest. But the "Book Depository" has powerfully contributed to establish uniformity in school books, to lower the price of such books, to provide a greater number of pupils with the necessary manuals, to make known the best models for forms and desks, and the best quality of school supplies in general. Now, it is evident that to proclaim the closing of this institution is to completely paralyse a movement to which I had given a strong impulse and which, even if we can imagine a more profitable one, does none the less, produce great benefits.

I here repeat that I discuss neither the actions nor the intentions of the Legislature; it is not my duty to do so; but what I do consider to be my duty, in my quality of highest official of public instruction, is to put the authorities on their guard against too sudden changes in an organization, the merits of which have been proved by long experience and against all new systems advanced *a priori* and without consulting those whose official duties enable them to ascertain the wants of our populations.

#### SCHOOL STATISTICS FOR CITIES.

The attacks directed against the Catholic school commissioners of Montreal, during the year, make it my duty to give to the public the following explanations as to the system adopted in my Department, of compiling the school statistics for cities.

Statistics must not be confounded with book-keeping. I show, in Appendix No. 3 of my annual report, that the sum levied for Catholic schools in Montreal was \$491,275. These are statistics.

The report of the Catholic commissioners of Montreal shows that they expended \$175,836 in the management of their schools. This is book-keeping.

The commissioners are responsible for their book-keeping, but not for the statistics published by the Department of Public Instruction.

This is the difference between the one and the other.

The commissioners manage their affairs in virtue of specified powers conferred upon them by law, and are only responsible for the money voted by the Legislature or levied upon the rate-payers. The mission of my department is not so limited. For the information of the Canadian public, as well as for that of foreign countries, it must, not only publish the figures admitted by the local authorities, but also make as exact a calculation as possible, of all the expenses which, without coming under its official control, nevertheless refer directly to public instruction. For instance, a day scholar at the Montreal College does not represent, for statistical purposes, only the sum which he pays to the college for his instruction, properly so called; we must add the price of his board in town. If the college were under the control of the commissioners, they could not take such price of board into account, while the superintendent must do so in order to give full information to the public.

Moreover, the city of Montreal has 79 Catholic independent schools, if we include in this number two classical colleges and the convents where boarders are taken. These 79 institutions are attended by 12,644 pupils, and the school commissioners have no report to make as to the cost of educating these children; I am obliged to do so from the nature of my official duties. But these various institutions do not send me as full information as the schools under the ordinary control of the law. I was therefore obliged to have recourse to approximate calculations made by my predecessors. They fixed the average monthly fee paid by each pupil at \$4, which would give the total amount of monthly fees as \$50,576, and the total for the ten months of the school year at \$505,760, a figure which is already higher than that of the \$491,275 shewn in my report. But we would still have to add the \$175,836, of which the Catholic school commissioners of Montreal render a regular account, say \$681,596. The difference between these figures and those I give should compensate for the poor pupils who pay nothing and cover any possible error.

It must also be borne in mind that, in these statistics, we have included the medical colleges, the schools of arts and manufactures, the institutions for the blind, for male and female deaf mutes and the Asylums, and that the monthly fee of \$4 covers all possible expense of the pupils; schooling, board, books, &c.

Let us proceed to the statistics of the city of Quebec.

The contribution of the Catholics of Quebec is shewn in my report as being \$239,640. Now there are about 6,200 pupils who attend the independent schools in this city, if we include in these institutions the Laval University, the Seminary, the Ursuline Convent, that of the Congregation St. Roch, &c. Taking always as a basis for our calculations, a monthly fee of \$4 we have \$248,000 of annual expenditure for the independent Catholic schools alone, say \$8,360 more than the total given in my

---

report, and still we should add to the preceding estimate all the expenses controlled by the commissioners.

I have to add that the same process of calculation was adopted to make out the statistics of Protestant schools in Quebec and Montreal.

These explanations, it seems to me, suffice to show in its proper light, the position of the Catholic and Protestant commissioners of Montreal and, at the same time, to prove the truthfulness of the statistics supplied by the Department of Public Instruction.

#### SCHOOL INSPECTION.

At the last meeting of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, notice was given of a proposed bill enacting that in future every institution receiving a grant, classical colleges excepted, should receive the inspector's visits and that when it refuses to do so, its grant shall be withheld.

Every educational establishment which receives a grant from Government should be visited by the inspectors ; this, it would seem, is a reasonable proposition and one quite in accordance with the spirit of our institutions, for if there be an uncontested doctrine amongst those which, in this country, govern the administration of public affairs, it is assuredly the doctrine of investigating the employment made of the sums voted by the Legislature. The people, by its authorized representatives, votes yearly a considerable sum in aid of the great work of education, and it should be kept informed as to the manner in which it is employed.

I understand the objection which may be raised by the directors of certain establishments. It is possible that the inspectors are not their equals, and that they look upon it as being derogatory to have to submit to an official inspection by them. But that is not the question. It is not intended to cause the body of teachers to be humbled before such and such a man, but only to allow the State to know how the money distributed on application is employed.

Would this inspection be of any use ? I think it would have no fault to find with the teaching, properly speaking, but from a hygienic point of view, it would find out reforms to be effected.

The colleges and convents receiving grants should, moreover, make a report to the superintendent as to their method of teaching, their progress during the year, the reforms or improvements which they have tried, in a word, upon the intellectual movement under their direction. By this means, each establishment would become better known in this country and outside of it, and enable the whole body of teachers to profit by its experience.

---

---

**THE BOOK DEPOSITORY.**

---

At its last session, the Assembly passed a Bill abolishing the Book Depository, and this institution has been maintained only by the rejection *in toto* of the Bill by the Legislative Council. I would really be grieved if the same opposition were shown, in the future, to a work which I consider the most useful of all those which form the aggregate of our school organization, and I deem it my duty to ask the Government and the Legislature, not only to preserve the Depository but also to extend its influence.

To maintain the work is an easy thing, since I only ask for the Depository, the right of existence.

The Depository has received nothing from the Government and has not cost the province one cent since 1877. As an economy of the public funds, its suppression cannot, therefore, be thought of. A forced liquidation, on the contrary, might place in jeopardy a portion of the capital represented by the stock which I have on hand.

If the Depository supports itself as an ordinary business establishment, why should it be suppressed? Would it be on account of the objections of the booksellers who see in it an unfair competition by which they suffer loss?

How does the Depository compete with booksellers? In a very simple manner: I purchase the books from the booksellers themselves or from the authors, and I sell them. If I buy from the booksellers, they allow me a rebate which enables me to sell them at their own figures; there is no competition in this. But if I buy them from the authors, I sell them at the price which I like to fix, after taking into consideration the working expenses of the Depository, &c. I generally reserve a profit of from 12 to 20 per cent. This is where there is competition, for the booksellers are accustomed to far greater profits.

But is this competition lawful? Certainly it is, for it is lawful for the State, as for individuals, to endeavor to give the people a cheap education.

Allow me to explain. The merchants have but one object: to make money. The Government should also have but one: that of doing a service to the people. The greatest service we can do the people is to educate it as well and as rapidly as possible. If, therefore, the sellers of school books interfere with the Government in this respect, let them disappear.

This is the truth plainly spoken and without any hope of pleasing certain interested parties. But let us not be frightened by words. Let us study the matter in itself. Let us see the facts; let us observe what is being done in the neighboring

province. The Government of Ontario not only assumes the ownership of school books, but it also regulates their printing, publication and binding, and even fixes their price.

The date at which the Houses meet at Quebec, gives me an opportunity of reopening my report to insert the following letter :

“ EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,

“Toronto, 14th January, 1880.

“GENTLEMEN,

“I have been informed by Mr. Warwick and Mr. McPhail, that a combination of publishers, consisting of W. J. Gage & Co., James Campbell & Son, Copp, Clark & Co., and “The Canada Publishing Company,” exists, with the express object of unduly raising the price to be paid for public school text-books, in order to secure unreasonable profits in their publication. In fact, the course which you are pursuing towards Mr. Warwick and Mr. McPhail, might also be applied to this Department at any moment. In considering, in 1877, the difficult question of authorized text-books for use in the public schools, my conclusion was that this Department should control every text-book in these essential points, namely: as to its need, its merits, its mechanical execution, and its reasonableness in cost. While a maximum retail price was then placed upon each authorized book, it was provisional and open to revision, as circumstances would require.

“For some time, this question of revision of prices has been under my consideration, and now that this combination has been formed, I propose at once to settle upon a new maximum retail price, which will apply to all text-books in whomsoever the copyright may be vested; and in cases where the publisher controls any copyright, it will be a condition of its continued authorization in the future. In case any publisher should not agree to the maximum retail price as thus revised, which is intended not to be unreasonable either to the public or to the publisher, it will be my duty to recommend to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council the revocation of such authorization. I do not propose to permit of the mere circumstance of the copyright being held by a publisher, to place him and other publishers in a position to combine, and so obtain extravagant profits at the expense of the public.

“The fact of this present combination having been formed, the probability of which was deprecated by some of the very publishers now concerned in it, will lead me also to a course which will effectually prevent any such combination being attempted in the future.

---

"The public schools are entitled not only to books of merit, but to cheapness in price, and I see my way to accomplish this, either with or without your concurrence, in the mode in which I propose to check your present attempts.

"(Signed),

"ADAM CROOKS,

"Minister of Education."

"Messrs. W. J. Gage & Co., Jas. Campbell & Son, Copp, Clark & Co., Canada Publishing Company."

**CONSOLIDATION OF THE SCHOOL LAWS.**

The consolidation of our school laws has been talked of for some time. This work is finally completed, and I shall have the honor of sending it to you shortly in order that you may submit it to the Legislature, if you think it proper.

This consolidation should have a good result. It will enable the public to become acquainted with the law which hitherto has been scattered throughout our statutes published yearly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

GEDEON OUIMET,

Superintendent.



---

## APPENDIX No. I

---

# REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS

---

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. ALEXANDER

Acton-Vale, 15th September, 1879.

*To the Honorable Gédéon Ouimet, Superintendent of Education.*

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my annual report on the state of public instruction in my district for the year 1879. Annexed to this report, you will find the grand statistical table for the same year.

It is always with a feeling of dread that I undertake the difficult task of preparing the annual report. I would so like to show you matters as they really are and do justice to every one, that I am sometimes afraid to exaggerate. I will endeavour to dispel this fear and to tell you conscientiously all that relates to education in my district.

In general, progress is more satisfactory than last year. The school commissioners seem to me to be desirous of giving more attention, to the duties of their office ; they visit the schools more frequently. What I cannot easily obtain from them is a compliance with the by-laws of the department respecting school-houses. There are a number of school-houses in my district which require considerable repairs. Several of these houses are really barns. When I give orders to have them repaired, I am not listened to. Until you punish these municipalities by



withholding their government grant for disobedience of your orders, they will defy the law and the children will suffer. For, this year, as in previous ones, I have to complain of the irregular attendance of the children. This want of assiduity is due, in many districts, to the bad state of the school-houses. How can we expect children, especially in winter, to leave their warm homes to struggle through bad roads and find at the end of their tramp a dilapidated building in which they suffer from cold all day long. It is easy to understand from this why the children are so irregular in their attendance at school.

I must say that the teaching of drawing, of book-keeping and agriculture is almost null, in my district. One of the principal reasons is that, as a rule, the female teachers don't know a word about these branches and will not take the trouble to learn them. In the second place, the parents are opposed to it and the school commissioners do not trouble themselves about it. Since the teaching of these subjects has become obligatory in the schools, I should have imagined that female teachers, before obtaining their diplomas, would have been obliged to pass an examination thereupon and that each board of examiners would have received instructions to that effect. It appears that such is not the case, since nothing of the kind has been required from candidates for diplomas. In speaking of the boards of examiners, I have again to complain that they give diplomas too easily. The following fact will show it. Some days before the meeting of the board of examiners in August last, a young girl of the township of Acton came and asked me to examine her, saying that if I did not find her competent she would not incur the expense of a journey to St. Hyacinthe. I examined her on grammar and found her weak; I made her write a short dictation in which she made twelve mistakes; I gave her some simple sums in arithmetic and she could not work out one. You may be assured that I told her to go back to school for another year. Instead of following my advice, she was bold enough to go before the board at St. Hyacinthe and obtained a diploma. A change in this state of things is absolutely necessary, in the general interest of the public.

When the distribution of the supplementary grant is made, I beg you will not forget the catholic dissentient corporations in my district, because, as a rule, the rate-payers of these corporations are poor and maintain their schools with difficulty.

Very few commissioners understand the advantage of having a book depository in each municipality. With time, I hope they will be animated with a better feeling and that I will see books supplied gratuitously to the children in each parish.

---

I will now give details upon everything relating to public instruction in each municipality in particular.

I have the honor to be &c.,

W. J. ALEXANDER,  
School inspector.

---

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. ARCHAMBAULT.

Varennes, 22nd October, 1879.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward my report, on the schools of my district for the school year, ending the 30th June last.

Circumstances beyond my control have prevented me from sending it sooner.

You will see, by the grand table, which I send, that the statistics for the said year are as follows :

**32 Municipalities :**

12 in the County of Chambly,  
8 in that of Verchères,  
12 in that of Richelieu.

**120 Districts :**

34 in the County of Chambly,  
33 in that of Verchères,  
53 in that of Richelieu,

**117 School-houses :**

33 in the County of Chambly,  
33 in that of Verchères,  
51 in that of Richelieu.

---

---

120 Schools under control in operation :

34 in the County of Chambly,  
33 in that of Verchères,  
51 in that of Richelieu.

91 Primary Schools :

21 in the County of Chambly,  
25 in that of Verchères,  
45 in that of Richelieu.

4 Boys' Model Schools :

2 in the County of Chambly,  
1 in that of Verchères,  
1 in that of Richelieu.

4 Mixed Model Schools :

2 in the County of Chambly,  
2 In that of Verchères.

2 Boys' Academies :

1 in the County of Verchères,  
1 in that of Richelieu.

10 Girls' Academies or Convents where girls are taught :

4 in the County of Chambly,  
3 in that of Verchères,  
3 in that of Richelieu.

3 Protestant dissentient schools :

2 in the county of Chambly,  
1 in that of Richelieu.

1 Superior protestant school in the county of Chambly :

5 Colleges :

2 in the county of Chambly,  
1 in that of Verchères,  
2 in that of Richelieu.

7620 Pupils attend these various schools:

Of this number :

- 91 are of English origin, of whom 63 are protestants, and 28 catholics.
- 3736 Pupils attend the catholic elementary schools.
- 333 Pupils attend the catholic model schools.
- 361 Pupils attend the catholic mixed model schools.
- 394 Pupils attend the catholic boys' academies.
- 1778 Pupils attend the catholic girls' academies.
- 84 Pupils attend the protestant dissentient elementary schools.
- 27 Pupils attend the protestant dissentient superior schools.
- 803 Pupils attend the Colleges.
- 699 Pupils from the alphabet to reading fluently.
- 2130 Pupils reading fluently.
- 3841 Pupils read well.
- 5233 Pupils write on paper.
- 4973 Pupils, arithmetic.
- 2540 Pupils, mental arithmetic.
- 795 Pupils, book-keeping.
- 30 Pupils, mathematics.
- 106 Pupils, mensuration.
- 1849 Pupils, english grammar.
- 3832 Pupils, french grammar.
- 1139 Pupils, spelling.
- 2475 Pupils, parsing.
- 590 Pupils, letter-writing.
- 3171 Pupils, geography.
- 3767 Pupils, history.
- 1251 Pupils, linear drawing, 1st book.
- 443 Pupils, drawing 2nd book.
- 25 Pupils, drawing from nature.
- 843 Pupils, agriculture.
- 645 Pupils, vocal music.
- 310 Pupils, instrumental music.
- 60 male teachers in this district : 13 lay and 47 belonging to religious orders.
- 157 female teachers : 85 lay and 72 belonging to religious orders.

It is with the greatest regret that I am compelled to repeat again this year almost the same complaints as I expressed in my last year's report, respecting the

orders of the department in connection with the teaching of drawing and agriculture. These two branches have, this year again, met with lamentable opposition in the majority of our municipalities. I would even say that it is greater than last year.

I may say that in several localities it was thought that they might be disobeyed with impunity because all were convinced that the time was approaching when there would be no school inspector to deal with.

In several places they had neglected to provide for the improvement of the tables, forms, desks, maps, for the same reason.

I have no hesitation in saying that this lamentable fact is due to the war which was waged against us, at the church doors, during the past year.

It is my sincere conviction that without these unfortunate attacks we would have made rapid strides in that path of progress which was so happily opened two years ago.

I have seen commissioners who had waited until the end of the year to have their tables, desks and forms made and who hastened to show them to me, in an apartment adjoining the class-room, in which the workmen had placed them.

The same may be said of several secretary-treasurers who showed me their books without a single entry and which were bought, perhaps, the day before my arrival in the municipality.

All this was due to the fact that they were convinced that school inspectors would soon disappear.

Notwithstanding this it will be said that school inspectors do no good and are useless, but no account will be taken of the fact that the greatest endeavours were made to neutralize their efforts.

It is with regret that I mention these truths, which I would have preferred, for the honor of our population, to have passed over in silence, but I considered myself forced to speak out, in order to do you justice and to point out the reason of the want of success of the judicious measures which you have deemed it advisable to take for the improvement of our educational system in this country.

As for myself, I hope it will be understood that, at my age, I am perfectly disinterested; I only make these remarks as a friend of education.

I wish it to be understood that every-where throughout my district the same zeal, the same devotedness and the same spirit of sacrifice, as in the past, is still

shown for ordinary instruction in our schools and other institutions. No opposition is offered to the school law ; on the contrary its complete and harmonious working is desired by all.

The two schools in that portion of the parish of Sorel, which has become the parish of Saint-Joseph, including the point in the county of Richelieu, between the rivers Saint-Lawrence and Chambly, have not been put into operation this year owing to there being no organization.

As to the information relative to the various institutions and schools in municipalities of my district for the current year, they are amply set forth in the bulletins sent in by me immediately after my visits.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. N. A. ARCHAMBAULT,  
School Inspector.

---

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. BÉGIN

*Sir,*

I have the honor to forward my grand statistical table for the year 1878-79, and at the same time to call your attention to the incessant progress of public instruction in my district.

You will see by this table that three new institutions were opened this year, that the number of pupils has been increased by one hundred and ninety-three and that eleven school houses have been built. The twenty six municipalities of my district now contain 123 institutions of all kinds, 5407 pupils attending them, and 91 school-houses which belong to the school corporations. In this number are not included the seminary and convents of the town of St. Germain de Rimouski.

I consider the building of eleven school-houses as a magnificent result in a year of financial crisis such as that which has just ended. It is due, without doubt, in a great measure, to the initiative of the school authorities ; but I am conscious of having contributed my share towards it by stimulating the zeal of the parties interested and by pressing them to give the children special houses in which they might obtain that knowledge which is indispensable to them. The custom still

existed in certain localities of leasing, not a whole house, but a small apartment in which a school was installed near a family, which was sometimes numerous and the class was taught in the midst of unavoidable noise which disturbed the attention of the pupils. Now it is felt that teaching cannot bear fruit unless it be given in the midst of perfect calm and under circumstances calculated to promote order and good discipline.

I am also happy to state that, from a material point of view, there is a great improvement. Several municipalities have supplied themselves from the government depository with books, copy books, maps, account-books and other articles which are indispensable for every school which wishes to succeed. It is very certain that it is already a great advantage to know where the necessary class-books can be obtained. Those who take an interest in the development of education in this country must be grateful to you, Sir, for your intelligent and persevering efforts in carrying out that happy idea. Our gratitude is also due to the illustrious members of the Council of Public Instruction who incessantly lend you the assistance of their powerful and salutary influence.

The satisfactory results which have already been obtained afford a guarantee of those which the future has in store for us, if the measures, inaugurated with such wisdom and hitherto so successfully applied, are not sacrificed.

It is already easy to notice that the elementary maps, published under your superintendence, as also the account-books for the secretary-treasurers and the readers have done much good, and will continue to do so, more and more, as their use becomes more general in the schools.

The gratuitous distribution of the *Journal of Public Instruction* to the teachers is also a very praise-worthy act of the Council of Public Instruction and I see that it is read and kept with care. As I stated in a previous report, those who devote their lives to the ungrateful and painful task of teaching children, require to be encouraged and stimulated; they must not be allowed to remain isolated and outside of the sphere of intellectual progress; on the contrary, it is very useful for them to become acquainted with the best methods of teaching, in order to adopt them in preference to those which are obsolete and not so advantageous. The *Journal of Public Instruction* gives them this information, keeps them posted as to the methods adopted elsewhere with success and enables them to derive instruction therefrom, for themselves and for their pupils. This solicitude, which I may call paternal, on the part of the highest authority in educational matters, cannot but attract the attention of school corporations and of the rate-payers who

would wish to improve the condition of teachers, as much as possible, by giving them a more adequate salary.

I always notice with regret the small salary given to those who are in charge of our schools. When we think, Sir, that in a district like mine where there are 125 teachers, one receives \$200, others from \$100 to \$200, and 111 only get from \$50 to \$80 per annum. One is painfully impressed when he sees persons devoting their health and talents to so difficult and so meritorious a task and not receiving sufficient to support them. However I have never failed to counsel the commissioners not to engage teachers by accepting the lowest tender, but to give them an adequate salary, in order to attach them to their situations and make them more devoted and more attentive to their duties. Teachers who are the worst paid are very unsuccessful as a rule, as one may see by referring to the bulletins which I had the honor of sending you last winter upon each of the schools in my district. In the same manner, the assiduous attendance of pupils is always in direct proportion to the excellence of the school.

Therefore it is very desirable that the school authorities should only secure the services of truly competent persons. Several female teachers in my district are certainly not devoid of aptitude for teaching; but the great fault in many of them is that they do not possess the scholastic knowledge necessary for the general management of a class. It does not suffice to have knowledge if one does not possess the faculty of imparting it to others, or if one is ignorant of the method of keeping order amongst the pupils and of fixing their attention. The few teachers taught at the Laval Normal Schools, who teach in my district, are almost always superior to those who have received their education elsewhere.

It is this defect in the preparation of teachers which has often led me to believe that the government should, if possible, establish a Normal School for girls in the Town of Saint-Germain de Rimouski, which is distant 60 leagues from Quebec.

Situated there, a school of that kind would be of immense service to Public Instruction in the extensive diocese of Rimouski. It is an incontestable fact that very few of the districts which form Gaspesia, can have access to the Laval Normal School, owing to its great distance.

I noticed with much satisfaction that the Board of Examiners for Rimouski is more and more severe in granting teachers diplomas. This is an excellent way to strengthen study in our schools and to remove from the class of teachers, notorious incapables who inflict their presence on certain localities.



In all my visits, I endeavor to have all the branches taught in the most practical manner possible. If reading is done, I insist on a proper tone, good pronunciation and the understanding of the words and sentences which the pupil has before him, and for that purpose I advise the pupils to have small dictionaries. If grammar is the subject, the pupil must not only know the rules by heart but must be able to apply them by means of examples; it is not so necessary to learn the text of the grammar as to be able to clearly understand its rules and their application.

Unfortunately all the teachers do not do this; their pupils know all their grammar by rote and really do not know how to form the plural of substantives. Such cases are few in number, because I have succeeded almost everywhere in setting aside this defective method of teaching. The same applies to arithmetic, history, &c. As to writing, I do not cease to advise pupils to procure copy books with printed models at the head of each page, the teachers, in most instances, being unable to write proper models for the pupils in their schools.

The accounts of the secretary-treasurers are, as a rule, well kept, those who have failed in their duties have been pointed out to you in special reports.

I have the honor, &c.,

D. BÉGIN,  
School Inspector.

---

(TRANSLATION.)

MR. BELAND

Ste. Julie de Somerset, 18th August, 1879.

*Sir,*

I have the honor to submit my report upon the state of the schools in my district, for the school year 1878-79, ending on the 1st July last.

In the first place, permit me to tender my sincerest congratulations upon the success you obtained at the Great Paris Exhibition. The titles which have been awarded you and your distinguished predecessors do honor to the people of Canada. When such titles come from the most eminent men of all countries, one has reason to be proud of them. The practical result of these distinctions is that it shows our system to be a good one and that it is unnecessary for any one in Canada to seek a

better one. We have only to push forward what is already being well done. This end will be attained if we can only be given that great lever, money, the main spring of every enterprise.

Philip of Macedon said that with a mule laden with gold he could subjugate the most impregnable city. The superintendent, whose zeal and ability are well known, with the same means could do as much. Let him be given a mule laden with gold or even silver and I am convinced that he would completely alter the aspect of things within his jurisdiction. Good teachers would be found in abundance and their success would be proportionate to their talents. Money is the main spring of all things, but how are we to get this money? The answer is very simple: Let us give our boys a practical education; let us teach the children in our country parts to know the nature and the quality of the soil which they will have to cultivate and then every family will have money in abundance. How can we attain this object? Is it by placing our boys under the tuition of female teachers of 18 or 20 years of age? Certainly not. Therefore it is our duty, as sincere friends of education and real progress, to establish in each parish a good boys' school to teach them theoretically and practically the art of cultivating properly. There is no disputing it.

Give me an educated and agricultural people and I will answer for the success of the Government which rules that people. For 20 years and more I have been harping on this string, that we must have a good male teacher in every parish, in order to form good farmers and good citizens, and yet, out of 20 municipalities under my control, there are only 3 male teachers, while there are 115 females.

I have read the reports of my colleagues. Every one laments and deplores one thing or the other. I do the same; and thereby we give offense to the municipalities under our care. Each of them is anxious to see our reports in the expectation that they will be flattered for their efforts. If one desired popularity this would undoubtedly be the way to secure it. But if one is sincerely patriotic, he must tell the plain truth even in the unpleasantest way, in the hope of attaining the chief end, that of instructing and forming the people, first, in a moral point of view, and afterwards in the knowledge of its material interests, without being afraid of criticism. It is not necessary to be a man of letters to teach the people what is best for it. Experience is the best of teachers. Our numerous occupations do not permit us to study the art of turning elegant periods, but we have convinced ourselves of the necessity of telling the truth simply and in ordinary language, so as to be understood by the masses.

The duty of school inspectors does not consist simply in ascertaining the work done, as was stated on the hustings, but chiefly in causing to be done properly the work which has to be accomplished.

If a work shop is established and left entirely to the workmen who are to labour in it; what will happen? Every one will be his own master and the result will be *nil*. It is necessary that it should be controlled by a head, to obtain a satisfactory result. In the same manner it is useless to establish school upon school, here and there, even under the control of commissioners, two thirds of whom do not know how to read or write; and we will never succeed if the teachers do not feel that, at any time, a person in authority will come to exercise a control over them. We may be told perhaps that the *cures* might and even do exercise the necessary control; but I deny that assertion because in a good many municipalities the commissioners cannot, for one reason or another, come to an understanding with their *cures*. It is a bitter truth but still such is really the case. Moreover a powerful reason is that the numerous occupations of the clergy only leave them time enough to attend to the morals of the scholars, especially in parishes where there are 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 schools. As these facts cannot be denied, it is absolutely necessary that there should be some one to attend to the moral and material interests of the schools; I mean an inspector.

Besides if we wish everything to go on well, that our institutions be maintained and work properly, we must liberally assist both the workmen and their overseers. This principle is admitted but it is contended that the sources of revenue are gradually diminishing. This is perhaps but too true, but there is a means of increasing these sources, as I have already said. Let us teach our agricultural population the science of agriculture and the treasury will be filled.

You are quite right, Sir, in making agriculture a special study. Every sensible person admits the necessity of such study but, on the other hand, it must be equally admitted that it is impossible to carry it out with any success in our elementary schools taught by girls of 18 or 20 years of age. These young ladies do not know much about it. Then if we wish to be in earnest and sincerely secure the success of this project for the improvement of our agricultural system, let us take the proper means.

These means, I have already said, can only be found in the establishment of good boys' schools in each parish, under a competent teacher with a salary of from four to five hundred dollars. Therefore, in my opinion, a country and particularly an agricultural country can flourish only when it has teachers to form competent farmers, namely: farmers who understand the art of farming. Agriculture, says one agriculturist, is the foster-mother of nations. It is therefore important to treat that mother well if we not wish her to become an ungrateful step-mother. For that purpose, let us teach our children to serve her well; let us establish good boys' schools and these schools will be so many nurseries which will supply us with good

farmers. We really require agricultural schools more than we require railways or convents. All three are necessary but the former are indispensable.

In my previous reports, I complained that everything was sacrificed to the education of the girls. This is just as true to day, for we see convent after convent being built. Do we do as much for the boys? No certainly not; on the contrary we replace male teachers by female teachers because these ladies offer, for the enormous sum of \$100.00, to teach model-schools. Everything always turns out to the disadvantage of the boys. We thus reverse the order of things and the result will necessarily be disastrous. The women will dominate over the men and then order will be reversed. There can be no happiness where there is no order or rather, without order there is no happiness.

Since it is established that female teachers are willing to give their services for very small salaries and voluntarily indulge in a much-to-be-regretted competition amongst themselves, why should we put ourselves out so much in order to get their salaries increased? There is an enormous surplus in that class of people as in all other professions. Can we reasonably expect the rate-payers to do what is not asked of them? surely not. But we should take advantage of this reduction in the price of female teachers to establish a fund for the establishment of good boys' schools under male teachers. This gives me an opportunity of repeating what I have said already in 20 reports: "Our elementary schools are in general as good as we may reasonably expect them to be." They do as much as it is possible to do under the circumstances in which the country is placed.

The poverty of the farmers does not permit of their sending their boys to school during the working season. In our visits to the schools in the summer time, we only find young boys of 5 to 7 years of age. The same may be said of all the school districts which are distant from the churches. Still I may say that there is some improvement in the regularity of the attendance. The prizes given for that object greatly encourage the lads, while we take every opportunity of making them understand that they will one day greatly regret the time they have lost and will be ashamed of their ignorance. We thereby gain over a great many as may be seen by our statistical tables. By adopting the method I have given out to each teacher, I am sure the children will acquire a practical knowledge of their mother tongue. I always tell these young ladies to make even the youngest children learn their grammar by means of short lessons, spelling them well and explaining them thoroughly, by means of well applied examples. Every pupil must write, the boys especially, and the youngest even, having above all as a model, their christian and family names; they will thus learn of necessity to sign their names at least.

I also require that all the pupils listen to and follow attentively all the explanations given by the teachers. Experience proves that something always remains in the mind of each, even of the youngest. Besides it is the way to interest the children, even the smallest, and to make them like school. On the other hand, by that means we obtain silence in the class. To endeavor to make one class study, while one is attending to another class, always results in loss of time for the teacher and for those who only learn reading. What does an immense amount of good is to make the smallest child repeat what the cleverest is called upon to say. This attention on the part of the teacher excites the emulation of all and every little one repeats to his parents the pretty things he is proud to have learnt at school. He does not always understand the meaning of things, but he learns, as he says, pretty things which will remain fixed in his mind and which he will understand later on. Good becomes impressed on the mind as well as evil. We must endeavor to make good fix itself in the mind instead of evil. I find that by this method we produce a profound impression on the intellect of children. Moreover, since by it we obtain general silence, it is already an unparalleled success.

It is much to be regretted that we have not yet succeeded in getting all the class-books supplied by the commissioners.

In the parishes which have fully understood this important question very satisfactory practical results have been obtained. The parish of St. Edouard de Lotbinière adopted this system three years ago and its four schools are first class. The fifth lately established in a new district is equally good. It already gives assurance of success. Several parishes are to follow this good example, at least they have promised me to do so. With time and without a violent shock, we will see the desired improvement.

Before proceeding to the tables of figures, I may say that the threats of abolishing the inspectors throw cold water upon our efforts. Can anything else be expected? It will be easily understood that with one blow it deprives our families of their means of subsistence. If even our salaries had permitted us to put by any savings or deposit them in banks we might be easily consoled. But, on the contrary, we have, in the interest of our children, been compelled to contract debts in the hope of paying them later on. Then, on a sudden, we are cast into the street. What a dreadful prospect! No, this cannot be the case, the matter is morally impossible. In any case, let us persevere bravely to the end in the performance of our duty.

In my new district there are 21 municipalities divided into 112 districts containing 118 schools of all kinds. 82 school-houses have been built, about one-half of which are pretty comfortable while the other half leave much to be desired. Out

of the 118 schools, 100 are primary schools attended by 1,795 boys and 1,792 girls, making a total of 3,587. The average attendance is 2,621 or two-thirds of the whole. This is not a bad result, but I must state that on the average, the boys only count 20 per cent.

There are 2 boys model schools: one at Lotbinière, and the other at St. Calixte de Somerset; 74 pupils attend these schools; average attendance 60. There are also 9 mixed model schools, under female teachers, in which there are 171 boys, average attendance 116 and 227 girls, average attendance 185. Total 398, average attendance 301.

Then we have 2 girls academies attended by 305 pupils, average attendance 245; 3 catholic dissentient primary schools; pupils, 38 boys and 38 girls. Total 76, average attendance 73. One independent school (that of Mr. Joly,) pupils 25 boys, 25 girls. Total 50, average attendance 36.

The pupils of all these institutions form a total of 4,490 of whom 2,129 are boys and 2,361 are girls, average attendance 3,343 or about two thirds, which is a little more than last year. I cannot make out comparative statements because, this year again, a new municipality has been added to my district. I will make special remarks in speaking of each municipality.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

P. F. BÉLAND,  
School Inspector.

---

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. BOIVIN.

SIR,

I have the honor to submit my report on the schools of the counties of Charlevoix and Saguenay, for the year 1878-79.

During the year ending on the 30th June, 1879, there were 63 primary schools under control, 2 independent schools, 5 model schools, 1 boys' academy and 2 convents in my division. These institutions were attended by 3,479 pupils with an average attendance of 2,625.

---

Owing to the stoppage of work in many lumbering establishments, a great many families were compelled to seek their living elsewhere and this enables me only to show a slight increase in the number of pupils attending the schools.

This disappointment, although disagreeable and beyond control, should not alarm us to any great extent, for, on the whole, there is certainly an improvement; the number of good schools is increasing every year and the teachers are making the most praiseworthy efforts to do justice to their position.

The school furniture has been greatly improved in many municipalities. New desks whose shape and dimensions are better suited to the wants and convenience of the pupils, have replaced the old ones; forms with backs may be seen in nearly all the school rooms and a great many school houses have been carefully repaired.

The want of uniformity in the class books is still an obstacle to progress in my district; we often find in one school two and even three different grammars and the same applies to other books.

In municipalities where the commissioners themselves provide for the requirements of the pupils, the inspector always succeeds in obtaining uniformity; for in that case he has only to address himself to the secretary, but the contrary always happens in municipalities in which that duty devolves upon the rate-payers: Hence the necessity for each municipality to have a depository of all the articles required by the pupils.

Special remarks for each municipality.....

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. BOIVIN,  
School Inspector.

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. BRAULT.

Montreal, 14th November, 1879.

SIR,

In my capacity of School Inspector for the counties of Jacques Cartier, Vaudreuil and Soulanges, I have the honor to forward my report for the school year 1878-79.

As shewn in the following table, the schools were, this year, attended by a greater number of pupils than last year and the various branches taught were studied by a greater number. I am happy to be able to establish these facts. They prove conclusively that the population of this district is not indifferent to your efforts for the education of our youth in general and for the purpose of enabling them, on leaving the least of our primary schools, to have a practical and relatively complete education.

	1877-78	1878-79	Increase	Decrease
Municipalities.....	22	23	1	
School Houses.....	109	112	3	
Districts.....	88	94	6	
Schools in operation under control.....	96	111	15	
Primary schools.....	75	77	2	
Pupils in ".....	3,169	3,469	300	
Boys' model schools.....	6	6		
Pupils in ".....	355	414	69	
Girls' model schools.....	1	1		
Pupils in ".....	90	100	10	
Mixed model schools.....	1	3	2	
Pupils in ".....	90	279	189	
Boys' academies.....	2	2		
Pupils in ".....	259	301	42	
Girls' academies.....	9	8		1
Pupils in ".....	1,152	1,117		35



	1877-78	1878-79	Increase	Decrease
Mixed academies.....	2	1		1
Pupils in ".....	158	71		87
Protestant primary schools .....	9	10	1	
Pupils in ".....	265	213	8	
Protestant Superior Schools .....	1	1		
Pupils " ".....	51	42		9
Independent Superior Schools.....	1			1
Pupils " ".....	50			50
Independent Primary ".....		1	1	
Pupils " ".....		40	40	
Colleges.....	2	2		
Pupils in colleges.....	452	493	41	
Institutions of all kinds.....	109	112	3	
Pupils ".....	6,081	6,633	548	
Average attendance.....	4,882	4,888	6	
Pupils from A, B, C to fluent reading.....	1,406	1,499	93	
" reading fluently.....	2,006	2,114	108	
" " well.....	2,679	3,020	341	
" who can write.....	3,632	4,164	532	
" learning arithmetic.....	3,599	4,202	603	
" " mental arithmetic.....	3,226	3,790	564	
" " book-keeping.....	497	559	62	
" " mathematics.....	145	212	67	
" " mensuration.....	366	422	56	
" " english grammar.....	703	796	93	
" " french ".....	2,261	2,644	383	
" " orthography.....	2,427	2,900	473	
" " parsing.....	1,989	2,611	622	
" " letter-writing.....	857	1,116	259	
" " geography.....	1,555	2,023	458	
" " History.....	1,915	2,319	404	
" " drawing, 1st book.....	606	1,520	914	
" " " 2nd ".....	18	18		
" " " from nature.....	14			

—	1877-78	1878-79	Increase	Decrease
" " horticulture and agriculture.....	602	1,129	527	
" " vocal music.....	1,079	971		108
" " instrumental music.....	296	321	25	
Male teachers holding diplomas.....	21	22		2
" in religious orders.....	45	42		3
" not holding diplomas.....	2	2		
Total male teachers.....	71	66		5
Female teachers holding diplomas.....	68	73	5	
" in religious orders.....	70	87	17	
" not holding diplomas.....	8	5		3
Total female teachers.....	146	165	19	
Number of libraries.....		11		
" of volumes.....		8,455		
Prizes to be distributed.....		400		

This year I visited, for the first time, the municipality of Ile Bizard, which only has two schools, attended by a total number of 118 children. Seeing that the official table of the new districts does not contain the name of this municipality, I did not consider myself authorized to visit it, thinking that it formed part of Mr. MacMahon's district.

The increase of 13, for the schools under control, is only an apparent increase; for in my first report, I did not include in the number of schools those under the management of religious orders, although a day school under control is attached to each of such institutions.

The average attendance which, last year, reached 80 per cent, has, this year only reached 77 per cent, and yet there was but little sickness amongst the pupils this year.

Owing to the irregular manner in which several female teachers keep their roll-calls it is almost impossible to calculate the average attendance. Besides there are some who are unwilling or unable to make out this average, month by month.

I have noticed that there is great improvement in the reading since Mr. Montpetit's readers have come into use. These books are now disseminated throughout all the municipalities of the district. A book which I would like to see in the

hands of a greater number of pupils, and especially of female teachers, is a dictionary of the French language, like that of Bonard's, for instance. Without such a book it is impossible for more than one school-mistress to give a definition and explanation of the " words to be spelled or explained " which head the chapters in Mr. Montpetit's books. It is nevertheless necessary that the pupil, who is able to read well mechanically, should understand what he is reading. I am, therefore, sorry to see so little use made of a book without which it is impossible to learn the French language.

In some schools too little attention is paid to the sounding of consonants and too much to the stops, and it often happens that a consonant is sounded and a stop made at the same time. In three or four schools I noticed that the pupils all had the same tone in reading and concluded the sentence in the same monotonous tone, to the entire satisfaction of the teachers, who seemed quite satisfied that this method of reading or singing was reading with expression.

In a good many schools the reading is good, and amongst them I may mention that of Mr. P. Monast, in the municipality of Saint Zotique, in which the reading is probably better than in any other.

The improvement which I have had the pleasure of noticing in the writing is undoubtedly due to the disappearance, in a great measure, of the models written out by the teachers, which have been replaced by models printed in the copy-books or on separate slips. Four or five series of copy-books are used here : that of Payson is the most generally used, and has been introduced into the girls' academies with an excellent effect on the writing. The series of the Christian Brothers is used in the boys' academy at Lachine, as also in the model school of Saint-Zotique. These two institutions are distinguished for their neat and studied writing. During my last visit, I repeated my advice to the teachers to refrain from giving the pupils models written out by themselves. I often considered it necessary, moreover, to advise them to introduce some system in the teaching of this subject ; I have often noticed that young children, who held a pen for the first time, were obliged to write letters in alphabetical order and in large characters.

Industrial linear drawing was studied this year by 1,520 pupils, an increase of 914 over last year. This clearly shows that the importance of this new subject is fully appreciated. A much greater number would have been able to study it ; but in certain places, we have still to overcome the opposition of the parents or the apathy of the teachers. Amongst the latter are some who say they are unable to teach it because they have never practised it, and others who are not a whit more energetic, but who are less sincere, accuse the parents of opposing its being taught, when they have not made the slightest attempt to teach it. I have endeavored to convince all these teachers of the facility with which drawing may be taught by

---

following Walter Smith's system. I also lay stress upon the advantage the pupils will derive by learning drawing. I would like to see as many pupils who can draw, as pupils who can write. I have also to meet the objection that in order to be able to draw one must be able to write.

This is what a Belgian author, Pierre Tempels, says, in a work called "*L'Instruction du Peuple*": "Drawing should precede writing. A child should only write when ten years old. He draws at any age. At seven years of age he may know how to trace regular lines. A child accustomed, on the one hand, to read written characters and, on the other hand, having learnt drawing from seven years of age to ten, will, at ten years, be able to write after two month's practice. He who can draw can also write."

Drawing, says the same author, should be the basis and the principal object of teaching, because we cannot find any operation of the mind which is more adapted than drawing to develop the intellect.

Arithmetic was studied by 4,202 pupils, an increase of 603 over last year.

This science, which is of such practical use and which is such a good exercise for the intelligence, is not, on the whole, taught with all the care desirable. In very few schools are numeration and fractions learnt. I would greatly desire that all the pupils should know these parts of arithmetic thoroughly, for when they are well understood, the remainder is easily learnt. It is also necessary to learn well the multiplication tables and those of weights, measures, &c.

In several schools the pupils know how to calculate in pounds, shillings and pence, but are completely ignorant of dollars and cents. In others, the amounts composed of dollars and cents are badly put down; for instance, pupils are allowed to write \$5. 08 as follows: \$5.8 or \$5-8.

In a great many schools, only the sums in the arithmetic book in use are worked out, instead of giving the pupils sums applied to objects with which they are familiar.

Grammar was studied by 2,644 pupils, an increase of 383 over last year.

I would prefer to see this subject studied by a smaller number and better than it is. In some schools, too much haste is shewn in putting in the hands of young children, because they can read fairly, the book which treats of so abstract a subject. The lessons they are given to learn by rote are so much Greek to them. On the contrary, why not give these young children, oral lessons, better adapted to their intellect?

In some schools I found pupils very well up in grammar. Of this number, amongst others, is the model school of St. Ignace, at Côteau du Lac, kept by Mr. Honoré Fondeau.

To me it appears desirable that both male and female teachers, who all teach grammar, should not confine themselves to requiring the pupils to write correctly; they should also insist upon correct speaking, and above all, give the example.

Is it not an anomaly to see in a great number of our schools, teachers speaking incorrectly the language which it is their mission to teach, not only as it should be written, but also spoken?

Geography was learnt by 2023 pupils; increase 468.

This is another subject which might be better taught than it is.

I would desire that at least oral lessons should be given to beginners, taking care to begin by subjects which they know a little. We might, for instance, make them learn at first the geography of their village or parish, and leave aside, for the time being, the equator, meridians, parallels of latitude, &c., inasmuch as endeavoring to make young children understand such abstract matters, only blunts their intellects and inspires them with disgust for a very attractive science.

History was studied this year by 2,319, pupils; increase 404.

It seems to me that this branch should be taught in our primary schools by means of charts and tables. In many schools the children do not understand a word of what they recite in history because the teacher never gives explanations and does not ask the children to repeat them. I must, however, say that in many schools this branch is very well taught.

Agriculture, which was studied by 602 pupils last year, was studied by 1,129 this year, showing an increase of 527. I meet with little opposition to the teaching of this branch in my district.

In bookkeeping, there were 62 pupils more than last year.

The giving of object lessons has not been begun to my knowledge; and yet there is nothing better calculated to instruct children and develop their minds, while exciting their interest, than by giving lessons according to this system. Teachers who have never had any such lessons imagine that it is impossible for them to give them. I, however, hope that before long this excellent method will be adopted in our schools, to give the pupils a varied practical knowledge of natural history, natural philosophy, mechanics, &c.

From time to time lessons might also be given on domestic economy, and the physical education of the children be better attended to.

It is with much pleasure that I notice the Reverend Sisters in charge of the Girls' Academies endeavoring to give their pupils a good practical education by teaching them, in addition to religion (the science *par excellence*,) grammar, arithmetic, &c., &c., sewing, knitting, and the culinary art; in a word, by making them go through a complete course of domestic economy.

Vocal music is taught in the academies which I have just mentioned as well as in the Lachine Academy, the Saint-Laurent and Rigaud Colleges. In some primary schools, particularly the English ones, exists the praiseworthy custom of making the children sing at the end of each class. I hope this custom will become more general.

I made it my duty to visit each school twice during the year. The object of my first visit was to ascertain how far the pupils were advanced, to see that the teachers and pupils were provided with all that was necessary for a good year's study, and to examine the accounts of the municipalities. At my second visit, I found myself in a good position to ascertain the result obtained since my first visit.

This is the method I follow in my inspections and examinations: I reach the school, unannounced if possible, so as to find the teachers, pupils and school in their ordinary state. I am generally accompanied by one or more school commissioners; I note the appearance of the school, its furniture and dependencies. Then comes the examination in the following order: reading, writing, catechism, arithmetic and mental arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, agriculture, drawing, &c. I take note, in a general way, of the result of each examination for each class; thus, for instance, if the pupils of a class have read well, I enter the note *good* in my inspection book. The examination on reading includes reading mechanically, reading with explanations and reading with expression. My examination on grammar includes reciting by rote, dictation, parsing, &c.

The memorandum-book, in which I enter these notes, contains two columns; in the left one are the notes of my first visit, and in the other, immediately opposite, are the notes of my second. It is thus easy for me, at my second visit, to judge of the merits of each school, &c.

In general, teaching is done in this district by the simultaneous method. It is the only method followed in the primary schools as well as in the superior schools, where there are as many teachers as there are groups, that is to say in the twelve establishments under the management of religious orders in this district. In the other schools, as the pupils are too numerous to be left to the care of a single teacher, the mixed method is made use of to a slight degree. In the latter schools,

while the teacher is watching those who are writing or making a class read, one of the best scholars makes those who are only able to read mechanically, say their alphabet, spell or even read fluently. I do not think this method can, in these schools, be applied to all the subjects which are taught in them. A pupil may be able to make beginners read or teach simple arithmetic, &c., but I do not think he is able to teach with profit subjects which require certain explanations. Moreover, the limited space in our class rooms hardly allows of one group leaving their forms to recite their lessons, and the noise caused by many classes, all proceeding at the same time in a small space, would be intolerable. The simultaneous method appears to me to be the only one practicable in this district.

The highest salaries paid to teachers in this district, are as follows: \$550, \$400, \$400, \$375, \$360, \$312, \$305, \$300, \$297, \$283, \$280, \$280, \$210 and \$208.

The salaries of the twelve male teachers in the county, of Soulanges, are from \$400 to \$200, and those of the female teachers in the same county from \$200 to \$100; the female teacher in charge of the school at Côte Ste. Anne, however, only gets \$96.

The four male teachers of the county of Jacques-Cartier get: \$550, \$312, \$305 and \$262 respectively, and the female teachers are also paid from \$200 to \$100, except at Pointe Claire, where each of the six has, since some years, invariably been paid \$88.

The salaries of the five male teachers of the county of Vaudreuil are: \$400, \$375, \$200, \$160 and \$140; the female teachers in this county also receive from \$200 to \$100.

It is Mr. Varner, teacher of the dissentient model school at Lachine, who gets \$550, and the female teachers who are paid as much as \$200 are at the head of English schools.

The municipality which, without being the richest, pays the most in this district for the maintenance of its schools is that of St. Zotique. The following are the salaries it pays: \$400, \$300, \$200, \$200 and \$130. This municipality is also the one which probably gets the most value in proportion for what it pays.

It is still the custom, in several municipalities to notify all the teachers, each year, without distinction, that their engagements will not be continued for the following year. Notwithstanding the clearness of the law on this point, it is broken without any account being taken of the trouble and inconvenience which the perpetrators may bring upon themselves.

In this district, as in others in the province, there are female teachers who owe their diplomas more to the indulgence of the Board of Examiners than to their own

---

proficiency. I notice with pleasure that the Montreal Board of Examiners have taken steps to grant diplomas only to those who really deserve them.

The male teachers in this district, with the exception of two or three perhaps, are able and attentive.

At my last visit, I found the accounts almost everywhere kept according to the new system.

I have had to take a stand against a custom established in more than one municipality, which consists in making only two children out of a family pay the monthly contribution, even when the parents have more than that number attending school, and are well off.

In examining the minutes of the meetings of certain school municipalities, I noticed serious irregularities against which I put the secretary-treasurers on their guard for the future.

The teachers who appear to me to have been the most successful during the past year, are :

In the county of Soulanges: Messrs. Honoré Rondeau, Guillaume Lalonde, Israël St. Amour, and Mrs. Flore Proulx, of Côteau du Lac; Mr. O. Caron and his wife, and Messrs. Pierre Monast and Moïse Guérin, of St. Zotique; Mr. Charles Picotte, of St. Polycarpe; Messrs. Maurice Lapointe, Luc Lanthier and Rose de Lima Poussin, of the Cedars; Miss Rose de Lima Roy and Mrs. Catherine Turcotte, of St. Clot.

In the county of Vaudreuil: Miss Emma Souchereau, Ste. Justine de Newton; Mrs. Thos. Pilon and Miss Marie Foubert, Rigaud; Miss Emma Richer and Miss Marie Léger, of Ste. Marthe.

In the county of Jacques-Cartier: Miss Kate McGrath and Mr. Varner, Lachine; Miss Angèle Payment, No. 3, district Ste. Geneviève; Miss Agnès Désormeau, St. Laurent; Miss C. Normandeau, Ste. Anne; Mr. C. Valiquet, Pointe-Claire.

I consider that the best of the twenty-three above named are: Messrs. H. Rondeau, P. Monast, and Mr. Lapointe, and the Misses Emma Souchereau, A. Payment and Mrs. Ths. Pilon.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

C. BRAULT,  
School Inspector.



---

(Translation)

MR. CARRIER.

Levis, 25th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the present state of the schools in my district of inspection for the school year 1878-79.

I am happy to state that the most of the schools in my district give very satisfactory results, and that only few leave anything to be desired, and there is increased zeal and devotedness shewn almost every where in the instruction of youth.

I considered it my duty, as in the past, to carefully examine the pupils in all the branches taught to them, so as to establish their progress, and to ascertain, as far as possible, the fitness of the male and female teachers for the discharge of the important duties entrusted to them. I had the pleasure of seeing how much zeal and devotedness is displayed by a large number, by the efforts which they make to fit themselves for their profession, which is so difficult and responsible. I regret, however, being obliged to state that they are so badly remunerated, especially those whose services have been acknowledged for several years past. It would therefore be desirable that the salaries should be higher, if we wish all our schools to continue progressing.

I now pass in review each of the municipalities in my district of inspection.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

ED. CARRIER,  
School Inspector.

---

*(Translation)*

MR. CRÉPEAULT.

St. Valier, 18th September, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my report on the state of public instruction in my district of inspection, for the year 1878-79.

I have the pleasure of showing, by the grand table which accompanies this report, that the number of pupils who have attended school this year has increased by about four hundred. This increase compensates for the falling off which had taken place last year from the preceding year.

Public instruction in this district shows a satisfactory degree of progress. The statistics show that there has been an improvement in every respect. The number of school-houses built on plans supplied by the Department has been increased by several. St. Charles and l'Islet have erected large and fine buildings for convents. St. Valier, on this occasion, has not been behind-hand, and has erected a fine large two-storey school-house, for the boys' and girls' two model schools.

This improvement is owing to the efforts and perseverance of the chairman of the Commission, Mr. F. X. Lamarro, who has done everything in an admirable manner, and thus followed the advice and suggestions of the Department.

You will notice by the grand table, that almost every sub-district in my district has its school-house. It has been found that it is very disadvantageous, not to say impossible, to hold classes in a rented or tenanted house. There is a continual passing to and fro which creates disorder and disturbs the pupils.

Almost all the secretary-treasurers have adopted the new series of account books, which offer many advantages in every respect. The examination of the accounts will thus be shorter and easier, and will, moreover, remove a great many difficulties between the rate-payers and secretary-treasurers, as the investigations which we, the inspectors, have often been called upon to make concerning the accounts of the latter, have too amply proved, and which has been a cause of complaint and ill-feeling with the rate-payers, and a large increase of work for the Department and for ourselves. Only very few secretary-treasurers had to abandon their office; the least efficient had matters explained to them by more competent persons, who did it with pleasure, and made it their duty to come to their assistance.

Mr. Montpetits' graded series of readers is at present in use in the three-fourths of the schools of the district. No book pleases the pupils so well as these, which possess the two-fold advantage of interesting and instructing them, and which contain a large fund of information within the reach of their young minds. Through these readings, the pupils are early initiated into many things which it is necessary to know at the commencement of their career, so as not to be, later on, the victims of men and of circumstances which they will be called upon to encounter in the path of life, when they also must play their part on its stage. Mr. Montpetit, in my opinion, has thoroughly succeeded in instructing these youths, while amusing them by his examples and maxims which tend to improve their morals and impart to them early experience.

The manual of agriculture is adopted in all the schools of this district, with very few exceptions. The children are pleased with this work, as they find therein the explanation and experience of their daily work. Not a parent nor a commissioner objects to it, being fully convinced that the authorities know better than themselves what it is important for their children to learn in order to be able to succeed hereafter.

Mental arithmetic is taught in all the schools. There is no science more useful for farmers and business men than this system of counting and calculating by memory. Therefore, this acquirement is generally appreciated, even by uneducated people. The most ill-disposed rate-payers are happy to see their children learn this science which enables them to work out any sum without any apparent calculation.

Book-keeping is taught, so to speak, only in the model schools, convents and colleges. Very few elementary schools teach this branch, which, nevertheless, is so useful in every position in life, in order to be able to account for the revenue and expenditure of the household, the profits and losses which may occur in business, and generally to know one's financial position.

The introduction of industrial drawing in our schools is progressing very slowly. Not one female teacher, in any elementary school, possesses the slightest notion of it, and very few of those in charge of model schools can teach this branch, which is, nevertheless, destined to render such service to art, industry and society generally. There is no doubt that with intelligence, taste and perseverance, it would be possible, according to W. Smith's system, to learn this science alone and by models, as penmanship is taught; but the female teachers generally display very little taste or aptness for this science, which is appreciated at its true value only by those who are versed in the branches most nearly related to it, such as geometry, &c. In order to hasten the teaching of this speciality, it should be rendered obligatory for candidates

---

for diplomas, even for elementary ones ; otherwise a long time must elapse before we may see it taught even to a tolerably general extent in our schools.

There are too many grammars approved of by the Council of Public Instruction ; it seems to me that two, one for the elementary schools, and the other for model schools should be sufficient ; this would be a step towards uniformity and a reduction of the expenses which parents are now called upon to meet. Each male and female teacher now comes to a school with his or her pet grammar and has no hesitation to put aside that introduced in the time of his or her predecessor, if it be not the same ; hence arises further unnecessary expense, without sufficient reason therefor, for the parents who grumble and complain with reason. Let us save expense as much as possible if we wish to get them to like our system of public instruction, for the present times are hard and the crisis weighs on them, and they are justified in crying out : " Economize."

The excessive number of female teachers available does not always have a good effect. If, on the one hand, it has the advantage of giving the municipalities a larger choice, on the other it affords an opportunity for the least qualified to hire themselves at the lowest tender. Thus do we find inferior teachers, who, as a rule, get their diplomas from the Boards of Examiners, obtaining situations more easily than those who have been to Normal Schools, although the latter are far better in many respects. The reason is very simple, it is that the teachers who are little qualified hire themselves at the lowest tender, and that illiterate school commissioners, being unable to understand the difference, give the preference to those who ask the least. This is not what is done by municipalities who have the advantage of educated commissioners or who have their *curé* as chairman, such as St. Michel, St. Charles, St. Thomas, L'Islet and elsewhere ; commissioners who are competent judges and who can tell the difference between students of normal schools who make a special study of teaching and who all have the same system which they have already practically applied during their studies, and these young school-mistresses who, after having obtained, with too great facility, a diploma from a Board of Examiners, do not know how to practice what they have been taught, and thus frequently cause their pupils to lose their time. It would be desirable and advantageous for the people to have all their schools taught by religious orders or by pupils of the Normal Schools. We would gain by it on the score of uniformity, progress of the pupils and time saved for all of us.

When will this unfortunate system of engaging at the lowest tender cease ? It will last so long as we do not exact a literary qualification for school commissioners and as we do not decide upon fixing a *minimum* for the salaries of teachers. What

do we see especially at the present time when poverty is so great? A lot of young girls of 17 or 18 years of age hastening to present themselves, with very little knowledge, before the Boards of Examiners to get their diplomas, without caring the least whether they have the aptitude or talent for teaching, but knowing that they will be sure to get a situation by offering themselves at one half the price which the others ask, and by thus succeeding in getting good deserving teachers sent away by illiterate commissioners on the simple pretext of economy and paying a smaller price. What a singular economy!

I must say that all the establishments managed by religious orders meet, as in the past, with the best success, and it is with pleasure we see these establishments increasing in number in our country parts. Two fine and extensive buildings, two storeys high, have been built during the present year for the Nuns. Mr. Martineau *curé* of St. Charles and Mr. Delâge, *curé* of l'Islet, have been good enough to endow their parishes, which were already among the model ones of my district, with these institutions for girls which do so much good in our country places by imparting instruction of all kinds both manual and scientific, necessary and indispensable to enable them, later on, to perform their duty in their sphere of life.

The impressions of the good, the beautiful and of salutary doctrines which young girls receive in the convents are never lost. They like to recollect them later on and to inculcate them, in their turn, into the hearts of those whom they are destined to lead by the hand. This is what is called the first education, that given to the child at its mother's knee. It is the most lasting of all and that which we like best to remember during all ages of life. Educated mothers alone can impart this instruction which has so great an influence upon all our lives and whose effects are important to families and to society.

You will perhaps notice with surprise that the number of girls attending our schools is greater than that of the boys. The difference is very easy to explain. 1o. There is less loss of time with girls than with boys who assist their parents during the spring and autumn work. 2o. The boys, as a rule, have less taste for study, do not like school as much as the girls, owing to the time which they have to lose, which disgusts and disheartens them, when, on returning to school, they find themselves so much behind-hand. 3o. They have no taste and are unwilling to attend schools kept by young girls, as are all the mixed model schools and boys' model schools in this district.

It is not so easy for the boys as for the girls to learn and acquire knowledge to enable them later on to earn their livelihood. In addition to the primary schools, the girls have the mixed model schools, the girls' model schools and convents managed by women. These institutions are very near to each other, and teach, the convents

---

particularly, the sciences which are adapted and suited to them. They have a taste for them and they are left there as long as they like, seeing that they profit by it.

The contrary is the case with the boys ; as they do not wish to attend schools kept by young girls, and remark that the teaching imparted by the latter does not suit them, they become disgusted with the school, disturb order, lose their time, and end by doing their utmost to make their parents keep them at home.

It must be confessed that these schools are not suitable for them, and that the young female teachers in charge of them are not qualified to teach the proper branches. They require knowledge of commercial transactions, office work, banking, and above all, to be able to do business in English, if they wish, at some future time, to take a position on a railway or in a banking house ; and how can they acquire these branches ? The young girls who keep those mixed and model schools for boys, do not possess this knowledge and are totally ignorant of the English language.

There must be no delusion as to the necessity for our young men, if they wish to fit themselves for any position, to know English, for this language is spoken everywhere and on every occasion ; it is in English that all business is transacted in commerce, offices, banking institutions and railways ; without a knowledge of this language, there is no prospect for our young French-Canadians. We may be told, perhaps, that there are Seminaries and colleges where these sciences are taught, and to which parents may send their children. To this, I reply that the seminaries have their object and system of teaching : their object is to prepare pupils for the priesthood and the liberal professions ; their teaching is adapted to the requirements of those positions, and is unsuited in many respects to young men who desire to go into business in an office or a banking institution. As to industrial colleges, they are too few and scattered, and it is not always easy, or even possible, for poor parents to incur the heavy expense of sending their children to them.

What is required for the education of boys, so that they may not be inferior to the girls in point of knowledge, is to place the direction of our boys' mixed and model schools in the hands of male teachers, well qualified and able to teach, in a practical manner, the branches of education required to occupy any position whatever, either on a railway, in business or in an office.

Therefore, it is altogether necessary, for the future of our young men, that all our mixed model schools and boys' model schools be managed by properly qualified masters, and to leave them any longer under the care of young female teachers is an anomaly and a means of doing nothing whatever for their future.

There should be in our laws on Public Instruction, a clause determining the length of the summer holidays for our school children. It seems to me that to give two months, as is the practice almost everywhere, is unnecessary and a pure waste of labor. In doing this it is sought to imitate the students of seminaries and colleges. What a fine comparison ! The latter absolutely require repose and relaxation after the fatigue of the serious study to which they have devoted themselves during the year ; two months are not too much for them ; while for the children of our common schools, the holidays are given more for the purpose of enabling them to assist their parents in farm-work and of giving a rest to the teachers than for themselves, as the kind of study to which they devote themselves during the year is not calculated to fatigue them, but on the contrary to improve their health. In my opinion, a vacation of a month or five weeks would be amply sufficient and would save one-tenth of the time.

My district contains 30 school municipalities :

Number of primary schools.....	149
“ boys' model schools.....	4
“ girls' “ .....	7
“ mixed “ .....	5
“ boys' academies.....	1
“ girls' “ .....	3
“ independent academies.....	8
“ colleges .....	3
“ institutions of all kinds.....	180

Number of pupils attending primary schools.....	6,468
“ “ “ boys' model schools.....	217
“ “ “ girls' “ .....	519
“ “ “ mixed “ .....	390
“ “ “ boys' academies.....	230
“ “ “ girls' “ .....	438
“ “ “ independent schools.....	296
“ “ “ colleges.....	272
“ “ “ institutions of all kinds.....	8,860

Number of boys.....	4,270
“ girls.....	4,590

Average attendance.....	7,819
-------------------------	-------

Number of districts.....	139
“ school houses.....	115
“ pupils in spelling.....	2,330
“ “ who read fluently.....	3,638
“ “ “ read well.....	2,892
“ “ “ write.....	2,892
“ “ “ learn arithmetic.....	3,117
“ “ “ “ mental arithmetic .....	2,787
“ “ in book keeping.....	409
“ “ “ French grammar .....	3,022
“ “ “ English “ .....	325
“ “ “ letter writing.....	425
“ “ “ geography.....	2,416
“ “ “ history.....	2,633
“ “ “ industrial drawing.....	264
“ “ “ agriculture .....	1,662
“ “ “ vocal music.....	196
“ “ “ instrumental music.....	58

Number of lay male teachers.....	5
“ religious “ .....	10
“ lay female teachers.....	140
“ religious “ .....	35

#### *Salaries.*

Male teachers from \$100 to \$200.....	2
“ “ \$200 to \$300.....	3
Female teachers under \$100.....	95
“ “ from \$100 to \$200.....	46

As you will notice by the statistics of this year, the salaries of teachers have not been increased; on the contrary, since the hard times, they have a tendency to lower, and no one knows where this state of things will end if the Legislature does not come to the assistance of a class which is so necessary to society and which is nevertheless so much neglected.

An increase of the legislative grant for public instruction is not calculated to please the Government very much, especially at a time when economy and retrenchment are the order of the day. Still, it is absolutely necessary, if we do not wish to retrograde and lose, in a few years, what we have taken so long to acquire.



The state of public instruction is in general satisfactory, and it is evident that our common schools are improving ; but let us not paralyse this progress by being niggardly with the grants of money required to foster it. Let us not forget that the people is all the more moral and virtuous that they are supplied with the means of learning, for learning, in its application, is the knowledge of things, and we cannot wisely and prudently make use of a thing without knowing its nature and its effects.

The State has everything to gain by generously and liberally encouraging the education of its subjects; the more education is spread amongst them, the more will they become polished and moral, and the results for every one will be infinitely more valuable than the highest material progress which they may attain by assisting immigration and railway enterprises. Therefore, let us continue, as in the past, to assist, in a fair and reasonable manner, all that relates to public instruction, and if we can increase the grant, let us not hesitate to do so, and the country will be the first to profit by it. Moreover, what I say here is but the echo of what the friends of education do not cease to repeat amongst themselves.....

I have the honor, &c.,

JEAN CRÉPAULT,  
School Inspector.

---

(Translation)

MR DELAGE

St. Césaire, Rouville, 23rd August 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit, with my annexed grand statistical table, the report of my visits and inspection in the counties of Rouville, Bagot and St. Hyacinthe for the year 1878-79. The figures of my grand table show an increase of 342 pupils over last year. The average attendance has also increased, but not in the same proportion; it is only 229. The majority of the children who attend the classes are young. I have seldom met boys of twelve and thirteen years of age in the primary schools in the country. The winter was long, with plenty of snow, and the roads were very bad; this probably explains why the average attendance was not greater.

In several municipalities, a good many children had no books or other necessary supplies; I have often been told that the hard times were the cause of this. From

the information I have been able to get; indifference has also something to do with it.

I noticed with pleasure, that drawing, agriculture and book-keeping are taught to a greater number of pupils than last year; your circular of the first February has produced a good effect. In several schools, copy-books were prepared for the next school exhibition. I flatter myself that no serious difficulty has arisen in the course of the year; those we had were settled amicably.

The accounts are, in general, well kept, especially since the secretary-treasurers are obliged to keep their books in the manner and according to the form specified by the Superintendent.

Almost everywhere the accounts show arrears to a greater or lesser degree; still the teachers do not appear to suffer from it; each corporation finds means to meet the most pressing wants. Those which are the most in arrears promised me to take steps, as soon as possible, to collect their arrears.

As some school-houses had rooms which were too small and not sufficiently comfortable for the pupils, they were enlarged during the past year. The commissioners, in some municipalities, voluntarily acquiesced in my wishes with reference to the enlargement, while in others they were only agreed to with repugnance; it did not seem to be understood that a larger space was necessary for health as well as for good order.

This required enlargement of class-rooms is still felt in several schools, but I have great confidence in the good-will of the commissioners who have promised me that all would be ready at the next opening of the classes.

I consider it my duty to say that the pupils who attend the religious institutions under control are remarkable for their assiduity, their success and good behaviour. The teachers in these schools, of whom the friends of education may justly be proud, are public benefactors; while making themselves useful to their pupils they render great services to society.

I also must say a word of praise in favor of the male teachers for, with the exception of two, they perform the duties of their office more or less well, giving to their pupils an education which is much more practical than that given by the majority of female teachers. In any case I have reason to be satisfied with the progress shewn in the greater number of the schools.....

I send you the names of the teachers who distinguished themselves the most.

---

*Model Schools.*

Mr. Noé Gervais, St. Charles de Richelieu.

" J. B. N. Galipeau, St. Hilaire.

" C. Thomas, St. Hyacinthe (city).

" Prudent Bousquet, St. Jude.

Miss Alphonsine Archambeault, Ste. Rosalie.

*Primary Schools.*

Misses Ursule and Céleste Plante, Anastasie Lavoie, Louise Malo, St. Damasa.

" Rachel Jeanson, Emma Chicoine, St. Pie.

" Louise Dubois, St. Hugues.

" Philomène Chatel and Ludivine Poulin, Ste. Marie de Monnoir.

I fully understand, Sir, that this report is short and incomplete, but it would be useless for me to repeat what I have already said in my last bulletins. I am confident that this information will be sufficient to enable you to judge of the state of the schools in my district.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. B. DELAGE,

School Inspector.

---

(Translation)

Mr. DORVAL.

L'Assomption, 3rd August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you the report of my visits to and the examinations I made of the different schools of my district during the school year 1878-79.

I have the misfortune not to be of the number of those who believe in the infallibility of statistics when they relate to the progress of schools both in this country and outside of it. I am of opinion that progress in a school is such that the increase or decrease in the number of pupils, who study such and such a branch of learning, is not an indisputable proof that more or less progress has been made.

According to me, the moral result of study, which is nothing else than progress, cannot be estimated in figures, although it may be described.

I will not disguise the fact that what I have said is a kind of oratorical precaution which may serve as an excuse for the dryness of the remarks I have to make upon each of my schools. I owe this excuse to you particularly, as you are by virtue of your office compelled to read them. I have therefore, this year, as in the past, been careful to give a detailed history, in as concise a manner as possible, of each institution under control, in the hope that it may supply what my figures fail to convey. In effect, those of my statistical table, although I have grouped them carefully and although they are correct, cannot tell the whole truth nor explain it.

As a synopsis of all my inspection bulletins and of these particular remarks on my schools, I must say that I am not far from the truth in reporting that, as a rule, they work well; that since two years there is a marked improvement both in the school buildings and furniture; that even in the engagement of teachers less favoritism and a better selection is shown.

Finally, I even believe that the oldest enemy of our schools, public apathy, is disappearing, and that the next greatest evil, which impedes everything, the want of assiduity, is due to causes which neither the inspector nor the department can remove. These causes arise, in most cases, from poverty, or, in other words, from the children being required at home.

Notwithstanding the repugnance I evinced just now for statistics, in certain respects, I have the honor to submit *according to ancient and solemn custom*, a small comparative statement (taken from my grand table) of the number of pupils who studied the most useful branches which were the most recommended in your various circulars both in 1878 and 1879. The balance in favor of the present year is really encouraging.

Reading,	in 1879...2822,	In 1878...2671—	Balance in favor of 1879...151
Arithmetic,	" ...3530,	" ...3278—	" ...252
Mental arithmetic,	" ...1449,	" ... 909—	" ...540
Book-keeping,	" ... 571,	" ... 356—	" ...215
French grammar,	" ...2354,	" ...2276—	" ... 78
Parasing,	" ...2206,	" ...2063—	" ...143
Letter-writing,	" ... 985,	" ... 846—	" ...139
Geography,	" ...1454,	" ...1413—	" ... 41
Industrial drawing,	" ... 721,	" ... 237—	" ...484
Larue's Agriculture,	" ...1150,	" ... 979—	" ...171

I call your attention to the fact that this surplus proves the anxiety of the population of my district to carry out the orders of the Department, all the more from the fact that the total number of the pupils, in all my schools, this year, only exceeds that of last year by 19. This excess in all the branches—to draw something from my statistics—is not, therefore, only due to the normal increase in the infant population.

Your circular to the inspectors, dated the 15th June, 1877, orders them to send you the names of the teachers who keep the best schools in the district. As the inspectors are to be abolished, it is time to give our evidence. I do not wish to carry with me the remorse of not having given my teachers what was promised them. Confident as I am that wishes expressed in *extremis* are always sacred, I hope you will obtain from the authorities, for my teachers, more than the Council of Public Instruction has obtained for the inspectors, as an indemnity for their special visits to the model-schools, academies, &c., in 1875.

The following are the names of these teachers; but I thought it prudent to make a separate list for the Religious Ladies, whose school is the most deserving:

*Model Schools.*

Miss Ozine Chaput, l'Epiphanie.

" Marie L. Bock, Lachenaie.

" Marie Chaput, L'Assomption.

M. Gaspard Caisse, Mascouche.

*Primary Schools.*

Miss Rosalie Marsolet, St. Paul l'Ermite.

" Aglaë Gauthier, Ste. Julienne.

" Eugénie Raby, St. Paul l'Ermite.

" Zoë Hervieux, Lanoraie.

" Phil. Bourque, l'Epiphanie.

" Anna Racette, Kilkenny.

The Ladies Religious of Ste. Anne, St. Jacques Village.

" " La Providence, Mascouche.

" " " Lanoraie.

" " SS. NN. J. and M., St. Roch.

" " " " St. Lin.

It is reported that the inspection of schools is to be done away with. I do not know the motives for this new legislation, but may I be permitted to say, without boasting and without wishing to pass for a prophet, that I think I know the people

---

we have to teach, as well as anyone else does, and that, under the circumstances in which the population is placed, there is no measure which can replace the inspection of schools, and that before long, it will be necessary to return to it.

This is the only protest I have the power to make, and I make it.

If inspection is abolished, I, as inspector, before saying *morituri te salutant*, feels himself better able to say to you, Sir, that if anything can soften the regret I feel at leaving an office with which I have identified myself for 25 years ; if anything can console me for the sorrow I feel at leaving my 7,000 pupils, or rather children, as well as my courageous teachers, it will be the remembrance of the good understanding which has existed between you in your high position and myself, your humble fellow-laborer, in mine, a good understanding which your zeal for public instruction, your enlightened ideas and your great kindness rendered so precious and agreeable.

I have the honor, &c.,

A. D. DORVAL,

School Inspector.

---

F. C. EMBERSON

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the schools in my inspection district, have, on the whole made as much progress as could be reasonably expected during the past year.

In my later inspections, I gave all the different schools an equal number of equally difficult questions. The scholars wrote answers to them on their slates. These answers I marked after a uniform method, I was thus enabled to rank the proficiency of the scholars in the different schools, according to a somewhat definite standard.

This, besides enabling me to award the Government prizes with unimpeachable equity, provided interesting and important matter for the reports of the state of their schools, which I try to send to the Commissioners of each municipality after inspecting it. These reports are generally treated by the Commissioners as public documents and find their way into the local press. They thus have a tendency, it would seem, to promote a generous emulation among the different Boards of Commissioners in each district, and, indeed, without them, any system of public school inspection seems to lose half its utility and effect.

The introduction of the study of drawing into elementary schools proceeds very slowly. I should imagine that those poor municipalities which receive aid from the supplementary fund, might be warned that their yearly applications would be refused, unless they could certify that all their teachers either taught drawing or were provided with Walter Smith's excellent manual and attempted to teach from it. I should think, too, that a more definite form of application should be made necessary for procuring this supplementary aid, and that special mention be made of the rates of assessment which the municipalities asking for it, levy on themselves. It also seems desirable, that, when obtained, it should be appropriated to the smaller and poorer districts in each municipality. I know of one case where an effort was made to give it entirely to the richer village district and to let the more scattered country districts go without it altogether.

I am sorry to say that the law requiring secretary-treasurers to post an annual statement of their accounts in some public place has almost entirely dropped out of use. I could wish that a printed form for such statements were provided and that one should be filled in for the Department every summer as a condition of obtaining the Government grant. I could wish also that in the semi-annual return, from each municipality, the teachers, instead of signing to the amounts paid to them during the previous half year, which amounts are often only in part liquidation of arrears, were required to testify to the total amount due to them at the end of the previous half year.

It would seem very desirable also that each Board of Commissioners should be required to appoint auditors every year, to be paid a small sum fixed by law, and that when their audit had been approved at a legal meeting of Commissioners, it could not be altered or upset except, by proof of intentional fraud.

The general practice throughout my district, in dividing school moneys, is to give each district what it raises, and to divide the Government grant equally between the districts. This is, in many ways, advantageous, as the districts which have the fewest children have generally the fewest ratepayers, and, therefore, need the most help. My great desire is to see every child in my district within 3 miles of a school kept open for eight months in the year. When a child has once learnt to read, write and cipher, he has the key to all other branches of study in his own hands.

The course I recommend in the appointment of teachers is as follows: In May the school managers are to call a meeting of each district and before June 1st, forward to the Secretary of the School Commissioners the minutes of what passed, and certify that they were read and approved at the meeting itself. The school commissioners

would thus have official knowledge of what the wishes of each district may be as to the choice of teachers, improvements in the school-house, &c., &c. They will then decide how far it is best to grant, refuse or modify these wishes so as to secure the best interests of the district, sometimes even in spite of itself, and will be guided as to the different varying assessments which it will be desirable to levy on the different districts at their June meeting.

I find great dissatisfaction expressed with the recent editions of the Upper Canadian Readers now used almost universally in this province. The misprints in the spelling of many words in them are numerous and misleading. They are certainly excellent in many respects. I could wish that a committee were appointed to add to them pieces, pointing out the duties and obligation of every citizen of this province, civil and domestic, and especially the duty of self-sacrifice in sending one's children to school, the proper precautions to take against fire, denunciations and exemplifications of the prevailing forms of dishonesty, and, indeed, such things as it is indispensable that every one should know, and which it would thus be impossible that anyone should avoid knowing

In regard to the wilful neglect of some parents in sending their children to school, I hope eventually to get the names and addresses of all such, and to send them a circular on the subject. The scholar fee is a great advantage in this respect, as commissioners can always refuse to remit it, on the plea of poverty on the part of those who enrich themselves by keeping their children at home. Where children are kept at home for want of proper clothing, it is almost always due to drink—that curse of the Anglo-Saxon race,—and a compulsory law would seem desirable. I could wish that commissioners could be officially urged to find out such cases and try the effects of moral suasion. School Commissioners are, on the whole, perhaps, composed of the pick of the rate-payers in each municipality, and seem cheerfully to perform every duty that can be reasonably required of them.

I am glad that the two academies in my district, those at Huntingdon and Lachute, hold such a high position among the Superior Schools of the Province. I attribute the fact not only to the excellence of their head masters, but to their being the only academies in the counties in which they are situated. They thus have an enlarged area whence they draw their scholars. I wish the counties in which they are could be taxed for their support.

In conclusion, I must express my regret that in the French-Canadian municipalities, almost *all* the scholars are withdrawn from school at the age of twelve years. The boys forget all they have ever learnt long before they have grown up. A few only of the girls go to the convents, where, indeed, they are most excellently taught.



---

The convents of Huntingdon and Hemmingford, I can report as being two of the very best schools in my whole district.

I have, Sir, the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. EMBERSON.

---

(Translation)

MR. FONTAINE.

Joliette, 5th November, 1879.

Sr,

I have the honor to forward my statistics and my report on the schools of my district for the school year 1878 79.

My statistics show that the schools in my division were attended by a greater number of pupils than during the previous year, and that the average attendance was much greater; in the latter respect there is a marked improvement, and I think I may infer from this fact that teaching has made progress.

My inspection bulletins have already shewn you the true state of the schools, their management, the capabilities of the teachers, &c. I do not think it is necessary to return to these subjects, but will simply make a few remarks upon the working of our school laws.

#### ACCOUNTS.

I am happy to be able to state that the method of keeping accounts by the secretary-treasurers has much improved since two years. Formerly their account books were a dreadful labyrinth, of which one could make nothing. Now, thanks to the model which you have obliged them to follow, the least competent of them can keep their accounts clearly and regularly. The path is all traced out for them; they have but to follow it. If they wander, it is their own fault, and they thereby shew that they are in nowise fitted for the position of secretary-treasurer.

Regularity in book-keeping has a double result; it shows the exact position, from a financial point of view, of the municipality, and facilitates the collection of

---

assessments, while it secures the confidence of the rate-payers, and secondly, it enables them to pay more regularly the salaries of the teachers.

At the present moment, I think there are only six municipalities which are not provided with the necessary account-books. Some of these municipalities have not procured these books, owing to their poverty, but they will do so by degrees and according to their means.

#### SCHOOL-HOUSES AND FURNITURE.

I have already said, in a previous report, how little suited the school-houses were to the purpose. I am sorry to say that there is little improvement in that respect. Still, if the buildings themselves are not repaired, enlarged, better lighted, every where, at least, owing to my recommendations, the furniture has been improved, the classes are better provided with tables, forms and black-boards; the maps are also better.

The great defect of our school-houses, consists in their being badly lighted. I am always surprised at the little care which is taken to preserve good sight. People will not understand that a child who studies during many years in a badly lighted house, where his organs of sight are continually and painfully employed, runs the risk of contracting, and does, in fact, contract serious diseases of the eye, which cause weakness, shortness of sight, &c.

#### SICKNESS-HYGIENE.

I think that during the year 1878-79, sickness was rarer amongst the children attending school than in the previous years. Still, several localities have suffered from partial epidemics. To what must we attribute all these diseases in children, such as diphtheria, low, intermittent and typhoid fevers and varioloid? I have no hesitation in stating that if the children were kept cleaner in their persons and at school, and under better hygienic conditions, sickness would be of less frequent occurrence and less disastrous in its effects.

But who takes any interest in hygiene, the art of preserving health; who understands its first laws and most elementary principles? Who practise it? None, except very few.

I wish and ardently desire that the commissioners and teachers should read attentively and inwardly digest the treatise of Dr. Riaux "*L'hygiène de l'école*" (the Hygiene of schools), published in the March, April and May numbers of the *Journal of Public Instruction*. They will see what attention is paid in our old mother-country to the education of children and particularly to their comfort in the schools, and to the preservation of their health. The simple reading of this

treatise is sufficient for the guidance of a well-balanced mind and to cause it to adopt hygienic measures which would save the lives of thousands of children, and which would, moreover, leave them strong and robust when they are finished with school, instead of being stunted in body and weak in health.

The *Journal of Public Instruction*, which is distributed gratuitously to the teachers since two years, has not been productive of as much good as I expected, for the very good reason that it has not been read. The female teachers seem to think themselves too well educated to require to read it, as it offers them *nothing interesting, nothing good and nothing practical*. It is really pitiful to hear such language from persons who cannot say what a verb or an adjective is.

In my opinion, the *Journal of Public Instruction* might have been very useful to the teachers of both sexes. But its abolition has been ordered; so, let us say nothing more about it. Let us only state that in future the female teachers will have nothing to read, except their prayer-books in church, on Sundays.

#### EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS.

I have often noticed that male and female teachers seemed to know but little of even very elementary subjects. Some questions made at hap-hazard have shewn me that they were rusty and that it would be a good thing to pass a file or plane over certain spots. I have already made several examinations, and in order that there may be no misunderstanding I have notified all the teachers to be prepared to pass an examination before me at each of my visits. By so doing, I think I meet your views and carry out the spirit of the law; it is, perhaps, the only means of keeping the teachers on their guard, and of keeping the *sacred fire* alight within them.

For a long time, it is said, certificates or diplomas were given with too great facility to every one who asked for them. I sincerely think that great abuses existed in this respect, but I learn that the Montreal Board of Examiners has been very severe during the past six months. I don't think there will be any excess on this point, but at any rate, let us exact real knowledge, and capacity and aptitude from those who wish to become the instructors and directors of youth, and the world will recognize the justice of this idea.

#### DRAWING AND AGRICULTURE.

As you will notice by my statistics, these two branches have not been as generally taught as you desire. Still, there is an improvement, especially as regards drawing. Every year the number of pupils who draw will increase, as the teachers

become convinced that the study of industrial drawing is not impossible for them, and that they can render themselves capable of teaching it in a short time.

Agriculture will be practically taught only when the masters shall have studied its first principles, when they understand and analyse them. Every master should have a good author, a guide-book on the subject. Some ideas on agricultural chemistry would not be out of place.

#### UNIFORMITY IN THE BOOKS.

In a single school I have seen four different grammars in the hands of the pupils. This is a great obstacle, the consequences of which are beyond calculation and which it is absolutely necessary to remove. By means of the depository and of the purchase by the municipalities of the books used in the schools, that uniformity, which is so desirable, would be promptly established. Some municipalities in my district have already acceded to my desire in that respect and are all very well satisfied with this system, which works well. Other corporations will soon follow this example in the interest of education.

#### VACATIONS.

In my opinion there should be two vacations during the year : at the end of December, during the first seven days of January ; and in summer, from the twentieth of July to the same day of September,—in all eight weeks in summer and a week and a half in winter. Many people are opposed to a vacation at New Year. I really think this vacation is unavoidable. Let the school be kept open from the 1st of January to the 7th, and it will be deserted. During this period every one, and children even more than old people, wishes to visit and be visited, to see their cousins, friends, parents, &c.

But what I loudly condemn is the practice of some masters who teach school without a break from the first of September to the end of May, and who, after having taught for two hundred and eight days, will go no further. It often happens that a school is closed during the finest month in the year and the young children particularly are deprived of teaching during a period, which is, in every respect, favorable.

I have everywhere pressed the commissioners to engage teachers for the space of a whole year, namely : from the first of July to the 30th of June following,

reserving the right of giving holidays when they think proper. I am confident that the commissioners will comply with my wishes on this point.

Your humble and obedient servant,

A. FONTAINE,  
School Inspector.

REV. MR. M. FOTHERGILL

Quebec, July 15th, 1879.

The Hon. Gédéon Ouimet,  
Superintendent of Education,  
&c., &c., &c.

Sir,

In submitting my annual report it affords me very great pleasure to affirm that the various educational establishments within my district have made satisfactory progress during the year.

The teachers have been assiduous in the discharge of their duties and the results of the examinations, in contrast with last year, evince a higher standard of instruction.

For the sake of convenience I will mention the schools in the order in which they are in the accompanying statistical tables.

1. *The Girls' High School*.—This institution continues to advance in the public esteem; there are now 150 pupils under the charge of Miss MacDonald and three assistant-teachers. It is but poor praise to say that all, pupils and teachers, have worked with a will. At the close of the scholastic year, at the request of the Commissioners, the scholars were subjected to a severe *written* examination conducted by the Revd. Professor Weir and myself. The classes in the higher subjects of *Geometry* and *Algebra* passed very creditably; a marked improvement was also noticeable in English Composition, Geography, History and Scripture; there appears to be a danger of the ordinary elementary work being too much hurried in consequence of the great attention paid to Mathematics, Roman, Grecian and Canadian History. The school would be greatly improved if the Commissioners had it in their power to obtain the services of an additional teacher, one who had received the benefits of a Normal School training.

I would like to see *Embroidery and Plain Sewing*, after the custom of the English Board Schools, added to the list of studies, it seems to me that they would be found really more useful to the young ladies than mensuration.

The building is a most excellent one : three large rooms, with class rooms—all a good height and well ventilated ; admirable accommodation is provided for the caretaker or any of the teachers ; there is also a suitable play-ground attached, which will add much to the usefulness of this establishment. The Commissioners are to be congratulated on their elegant and well appointed school.

2. *The Artillery Street School*.—This school, under the control of Mr. Emslie, with his assistant, Miss. Staton, is, as usual, crowded to excess. Mr. Emslie imparts a thorough commercial education ; his pupils, as a rule, do well and obtain satisfactory employments. The school is especially to be commended for good penmanship.

The building is quite inadequate for the number of pupils, both the junior and senior departments being over full.

3. *The St. Ann Street School* (St. Andrew's).—Mr. Fergusson (whose removal from Champlain street, I ventured to recommend) has fully sustained my anticipation of his powers as a teacher ; he took charge of the St. Andrew's School on the removal of the girls into their new building. At first he had but 15 or 16 boys ; now he has fifty. The examination testified to the careful work of the master.

4. *Champlain Street School*.—This school has done fairly well during the year. It is not as large as formerly, in consequence of the withdrawal of a number of Roman Catholic children, who, until the Revd. Fathers of St. Patrick provided them with a school, were glad to make use of it.

5. *St. Roch's (Boys' Department)*.—This school has not increased during the year. Mr. Purdie is an excellent teacher of superior abilities and deserves a more influential position. The scholars are irregular in their attendance, more so than in any other of the Protestant schools of the city.

6. *Girls' and Boys' Department*.—Miss Ahern has done fair work during the year with her classes. The discipline of the school is good and the attendance regular.

7. *The Augustin Street Girls' School*.—Miss Wilkins continues to manage the school with marked success. The discipline is good and the instruction thorough. As an instance of progress I may mention a class of pupils who, last year, were in the alphabet and are now reading fluently in the Third-Book. Both Miss Wilkins and her assistant, Miss Martin, deserve much credit for their careful work in the school.

At the close of the term, on the request of the Commissioners, the Revd. Colborne Haney assisted me in an examination of the Artillery Street School, Mr. Purdie's, Miss Ahern's and Mr. Fergusson's.

I have now noted the Commissioners Schools, and I would wish to add that the gentlemen forming the Board spare no pains to make their establishments as complete as possible with the small revenue at their command. More school room is required, and I hope yet to see another building erected, somewhat similar to the Girls' High School, for the boys with playground attached.

8. *St. Roch's North*.—This school has not been quite as well attended as formerly. I also regret to state that much difficulty has been experienced in collecting the school rates and hence the debt upon the new building is still pending. I trust that more satisfactory arrangements may shortly be made for securing the necessary means to carry on the school in a suitable manner.

9. *St. Sauveur de Québec*.—This District has been separated from *St. Roch's North* during the year and a new school-house erected, a school-house which does credit to all concerned in its erection; it is roomy, well arranged with class-rooms and suitable apartments for the teacher; in fact it is all that could be desired and quite adequate to the wants of the district. The cost, too, in building has not been large.

Mr. Godin, the teacher has done good service since his appointment. In June, 1878, the school was in state of collapse; the late teacher, in consequence of failing health and age, had lost control, and on his death the school passed into the hands of the present master, who has certainly wrought a marvellous improvement; the discipline is good, and I rejoice that the late revered master (Mr. East) has so painstaking a successor.

The examination was, by special request, made public and witnessed by a large number of parents and members of the Board of Trustees; the latter, with kind thoughtfulness, provided several prizes in addition to those furnished by the Department. Both Mr. Bell, of *St. Sauveur de Québec*, and Mr. H. N. Jones, of *St. Roch's North*, deserve the praise and gratitude of the community for their zealous, untiring and successful efforts in providing new school-houses in their respective districts.

I have the honour to be, &c.,

M. M. FOTHERGILL,

School Inspector.

(Translation.

MR. GAY.

Hull, 14th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you my annual report on the state of the schools in the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac, during the year 1878-79. It comprises three parts: 1st. remarks on each municipality in particular; 2nd. comparative statement for the past five years; 3rd. general observations.

.....

Comparative statement of the past five years.

	1874-75	1875-76	1876-77	1877-78	1878-79
Municipalities .....	35	39	44	41	45
Districts .....	98	113	119	122	127
Institutions in operation .....	96	100	110	112	106
Number of the pupils .....	3844	4559	4999	5031	4783
Average attendance .....	3069	3166	3640	3756	3440
Pupils reading .....	1176	1363	1549	1706	1397
“ studying arithmetic .....	1535	1929	2193	2308	2460
“ “ mental arithmetic .....	683	733	697	959	843
“ “ book-keeping .....	42	117	115	141	208
“ “ penmanship .....	2010	2012	2310	2341	2465
“ “ English grammar .....	451	389	434	510	610
“ “ French do .....	702	815	902	1042	991
“ “ orthography .....	938	919	770	734	659
“ “ geography .....	631	616	743	792	951
“ “ history .....	695	675	767	851	808
“ “ agriculture .....				155	161
“ “ linear drawing .....				175	205
Average salaries of male teachers .....	\$ 245	234	231	230	220
“ “ female do .....	\$ 145	143	135	130	132



---

---

### General observations.

*Remarks.*—If the year 1875-6 be compared with 1878-9, it will be seen that there has been progress in every branch, except in the number of pupils who are studying orthography. This requires some explanation. In the first two years, as I had no rule to direct me in this matter, I counted amongst the pupils who were learning orthography, all those who were studying English spelling. Since then I have thought proper to change this system ; and I now include in the category of the pupils learning orthography only those who, having gone through the four conjugations in both languages, are capable of spelling from dictation in a passable manner. The inspectors should receive instructions on this point ; for, in looking over their reports, it may be remarked that some put more pupils in orthography than in grammar, and others the reverse.

Comparing the last year with the preceding one, a falling off in the number of institutions in operation will be noticed. The fact is that, last year, five new schools were opened ; but eleven were closed, five of which belonged to too limited districts, and which could not be expected to work permanently ; the six others have been temporarily suspended by the Commissioners, who take this way of paying old debts. This will explain the decrease in the number of children who attended school. The decrease of two per cent on the average attendance is to be accounted for by the extreme cold of the whole winter, and the poverty of the parents.

*Agriculture.*—The teaching of this science is not so general as it might be desired, principally on account of the want of the necessary books. Some Boards of Commissioners procure books from the departmental depository, but they sell them to the pupils ; and even should they not charge the full price for them, the amount has always to be paid by the parents, by means of extra taxes. If the treatise on agriculture were included in one of the readers used in the schools, the pupils would be exempt from buying a special book, and we would be certain that every pupil who had learned to read had also learned agriculture, at least theoretically.

*Drawing.*—The pupils arduously devote themselves to the study of drawing ; but as yet it is scarcely taught except in village schools.

In the other schools, the teachers are not provided with the necessary books and materials.

*Account books.*—The new account books issued by the department are used in about two-thirds of the municipalities ; I trust that before the end of next year, they will be in almost general use. This new system is productive of the very best results.

*Salaries.*—Several municipalities not having met their engagements with their teachers within the specified time, have allowed their debts to accumulate considerably. They are those of Chichester, Ste. Elizabeth de Franktown, Aylmer, Gatineau Point, Templeton, Buckingham, Wright and Northfield. The greatest number of these municipalities have already taken or are about to take measures to pay off their debts ; but one of them, Aylmer, seems to be perfectly careless about the matter.

*Diplomas.*—The masters and mistresses employed without diplomas are nine in number, in the following municipalities : Allumette, 1 ; Aylmer, 1 ; St. Edouard de Workfield, 1 ; Templeton, 1 ; L'Ange-Gardien, 2 ; Buckingham, 2 ; Lochaber, 1.

From all the foregoing, it appears that the two causes which have been most detrimental to the progress of the schools, have been the small salaries paid to teachers, and the neglect of commissioners in meeting their engagements towards them. If these two obstacles can be removed, it is quite certain that there will be fewer failures, and that general progress will be more rapid and regular.

I have purposely repeated in this report several suggestions which I made in last year's, thinking that probably both would not be published.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

AUG. GAY,  
School Inspector.

---

(Translation)

MR. GRONDIN

Laprairie, 15th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1878-79, on the state of the schools in the counties of Beauharnois, Laprairie and Châteauguay, with the exception, in the latter county, of the Protestant schools of Ormstown and of the two municipalities of St. Jean Chrysostôme. I have *underlined* four words in the preceding sentence in order to show that some Protestant schools of that part of the municipality of Ormstown, which extends into the county of Beauharnois, are under my superintendence, and that they would not be mentioned in the statistics, because

they would not be found in any district of inspection, if mine had been described, omitting the four words referred to.

The progress achieved this year being greater than in the last, and in the latter than during the preceding one, as the comparison between the statistical tables of these several years shows, prove, that our people are not indifferent to the prosperity of their schools, and that they appreciate the advantages of education.

Yet, every one does not understand, that in order that our schools may achieve all the success desirable, there must be regularity in attendance, uniformity in school books, and prompt obedience to the regulations made or issued by those in charge of education,—I mean by the Council and Department of Public Instruction.

Nevertheless, I am happy to state that the books approved by both Councils of Public Instruction, are the only works in use in all the schools which I have to visit; that I have succeeded almost everywhere in carrying out the regulations respecting the teaching of drawing, book-keeping and agriculture; and that whenever these regulations have not yet been put in practice, I have been formally promised that it shall be done next year, immediately on the opening of the classes.

If, amongst those who adopt the difficult but noble career of teaching, there are some who, through a lack of sufficient education or knowledge of teaching, achieve but poor results, I hasten to state that these cases are so few, that I prefer saying at once, that no teacher of an elementary or model school, or an academy, exercises his functions without a proof of his competence established by a legal diploma, and that, in almost every case, there is evidence of energy, and above all of willingness. As to the religious male and female teachers, to do justice to their institutions, I would need only to quote the testimony of eminent men who declare that they would do honor to the most civilized nations of the world.

The model schools are kept by competent teachers who have nearly all obtained their diplomas at the Jacques-Cartier Normal School, where they have been taught not only to impart science, but, moreover, to bring up children in such a way as to make them future useful members of society, and good citizens.

The elementary schools, with the exception of three, are entrusted to female teachers, most of whom have acquired in convents a good education which enables them to teach their pupils, with satisfactory success, the branches required in elementary schools, to explain the catechism and to impart sound notions of religion and morality.

I stated above that the progress this year was greater than last; and the difference shown by a comparison of the statistical tables of these two years is as follows :

---

Total number of pupils in institutions of every kind, this year, 9641 . last year, 9591 ;—increase, 50.

Total of average attendance, this year, 6807 ; last year, 6779 ;—increase, 28.

Number of pupils reading, more or less, fluently ; this year, 3620, last year, 3582 ; increase, 38.

Pupils reading well : this year, 4553, last year, 4531 ; increase, 22.

Pupils writing : this year, 6293, last year, 5916 ; increase, 377.

Mental arithmetic : this year, 3241, last year, 1771 ; increase, 470.

Book-keeping : this year, 1186, last year, 1036 ; increase, 150.

Mathematics : this year, 1001, last year, 723 ; increase, 278.

Mensuration : this year, 958, last year, 672 ; increase, 286.

English grammar : this year, 1429, last year, 1377 ; increase, 47.

French grammar : this year, 3734, last year, 3457 ; increase, 277.

Orthography : this year, 4254, last year, 3914 ; increase, 340.

Parsing : this year, 3628, last year, 3298 ; increase, 330.

Letter-writing : this year, 1321, last year, 1082 ; increase, 239.

Geography : this year, 3448, last year, 3882 ; increase, 66.

History : this year, 3341, last year, 2999 ; increase, 342.

Linear drawing : this year, 1088, last year, 607 ; increase, 481.

Sketching from nature : this year, 252, last year, 219 : increase, 33.

Agriculture : this year, 1236, last year, 1005 ; increase, 231.

I have examined the books of the secretary-treasurers, and I have everywhere found them honestly kept, and with very few exceptions, there was much order and clearness in the keeping of the accounts.

I now give a rapid sketch of each school in particular.....

I have the honor to be, &c.,

L. GRONDIN,  
School Inspector.

---

---

MR. HUBBARD.

Sherbrooke, June 30th. 1879.

*Hon. G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Quebec.*

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the scholastic year ending with date.

The number of schools reported, and the general attendance, as shown by the accompanying statistical table, do not vary very materially from the report of last year; though the attendance has, I think, been rather less than that of some previous years. This may be accounted for, at least in part, by the unusual severity of the winter, rendering it difficult for young children to attend school. The number of municipalities, wholly or in part reported, is 37: whole number of schools, 313. It was my aim to visit all the schools twice during the year; but owing to the very large number, the difficulty at times of travelling, and to some interruptions by illness induced by exposure, I was unable fully to carry out my design. Quite a number of the schools, also, were for only one term; these I could, as a rule, visit only once; but in a large majority of cases, I have made two visits. Since I have been furnished with the proper blanks, I have sent you the bulletins of my visits, as fast as I have been able to complete the various municipalities.

In the County of Stanstead I report nine, (9) municipalities, with ninety-eight, (98) schools; viz:—Stanstead, 31; Stanstead Plain, 3; Beebe Plain, 1; Barnston, 24; Coaticook, 5; Bradford, 5; Dixville, 2; Hatley, 16, and Magog, 11. Of these 90 are elementary schools under control of Commissioners, 3 academies, 1 model school, 1 college, and 3 independent schools.

I visited two hundred and seventy-five (275,) schools in summer, and two hundred and twenty-five, (225,) in winter. I have distributed the prize books which were sent me, carrying out as far as possible, the instructions given in regard to such distribution, and striving in all cases, to act with justice and impartiality.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. HUBBARD,

School Inspector.

---

(Translation)

MR. JUNEAU.

Quebec, 25th October, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith my report for the year 1878-79, on the working of the schools in my district of inspection.

I am happy to be able to state that my schools, with some exceptions, are still progressing ; there is more uniformity in the system of teaching, more competence in the teachers and better judgment in the choice of school books. The body of teachers being taken more and more from among the pupils of the normal schools, gives us additional security daily for capacity and ability.

The teaching of drawing has been more extended than in the past ; children have great taste for this art.

I have remarked that since the introduction of drawing into the schools, penmanship is generally better and finer, and the copy-books are much cleaner.

The pupils of the St. Roch's convent have made remarkable progress in calligraphy this year ; it would have been difficult to say which was the best copy-book or drawing book in each class.

The teaching of agriculture progresses slowly ; the female teachers are not earnest about it ; but as I insist upon it, they must teach it.

The city schools under control are nearly all entrusted to the Brothers of the Christian schools for the boys ; and to the Reverend Ladies of *la Congrégation* Sisters of Charity and of the Good Shepherd for the girls ; and notwithstanding the large number of pupils who attend the numerous classes in these establishments, progress therein is continuous.

There are, besides, in the city, eight other schools under control : five in St. John's and St. Louis suburbs, two of which are for boys, taught, one by Mr. J. B. Dugal and the other by Mr. Etienne Focteau ; the three others are under the direction of Misses Heatley, Fahy and Baxter ; two at the Palais, taught by Misses Farloy and Goulet, and one at St. Roch's, by Miss Hawkins. All these schools gave me full and complete satisfaction.

Mr. Dugal's school was attended by 118 pupils. This gentleman takes only young children ; he teaches them reading, writing, arithmetic, a little grammar and

the catechism ; as soon as they have acquired a slight knowledge of these primary branches, they go to the Brothers School, and Mr. Dugal resumes his elementary teaching. It is an arduous and monotonous task, especially when one is beginning to grow old.

In the month of May next, Mr. Dugal will have completed the fiftieth year of his teaching ; I hope the Teachers' Association of the District of Quebec will not fail, at its May session, to celebrate the golden wedding of this venerable teacher, as it did some years ago, in the case of the late venerable Mr. Antoine Légaré, of happy memory.

It seems to me that the school commissioners of Quebec, as an appreciation of the long and inestimable services rendered by Mr. J. B. Dugal, during half a century, to the children of St. John's Suburbs, it seems to me, I repeat, that the commissioners should grant him a small pension, which, added to that which he will by right receive from the teachers' fund, would place him in a position to rest after the fatigues of his long devotion to the noble cause of education. Mr. Dugal is entitled to the gratitude of the citizens, and the commissioners, by granting him a small pension, would meet the views of all the friends of education. Mr. Dugal is actually teaching the great grand-children of his first pupils. This is fine, but extremely rare.

Besides its high educational institutions and schools under control, the city of Quebec has academies, model schools, and over forty elementary schools ; all these schools are attended by large numbers of pupils. To save time, I will only mention those which seemed the best directed.

In Upper Town, the Commercial Academy, under the able direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools ; Mr. Charles O'Reilley's scientific school, under the superintendence of the Reverend Redemptorist Fathers, and those of Misses Neville and Donoghue.

In Lower Town, the Misses Fortin each have a class for young children, which are perfectly satisfactory. The schools kept by Mesdames Frechette and O'Neill, are also on a good footing.

In St. John's and St. Louis suburbs, the schools kept by Misses Marceau, Fluet, Drolet, Trumble and Hetherington are well taught, and deserve encouragement ; the Patronage School is attended by the poorest children in the city ; its two classes are crowded ; reading is here taught without spelling. In Mr. Cloutier's class I found some very good pupils.

In St. Roch's, Messrs. Damaso Bélanger and Clovis Fecteau each conduct a model school with fair success; Misses Tremblay, Levasseur, Adam, Hudon, Laurier, and Mmes. Côté and Lavoie, are also each in charge of a well kept model school. The schools kept by Misses Gagnon, Vallée, Lefebvre, Pelletier, Noël, Morency, Drouin, Curadeau, Tremblay, Langevin, Turcot and Nadeau are on a good footing and well attended. There are also in the several wards of the city several small schools attended by very young children.

The evening schools for adults, especially that of arts and manufactures, have succeeded well. Messrs. Eugène Hamel, artist, John Campbell, engineer, and Elzéar Charost, architect, professors in the school of arts and manufactures, have had the excellent idea of inviting the public to an exhibition of the work of their pupils, consisting of drawings of ornaments, scenery, mechanical and linear drawings; and in order better to show to the visitors the progress made by the pupils, the first and last drawing of each were exhibited; and I am happy to state that this exhibition of a new character was a complete success for the professors, who spared neither time, nor trouble, to make their teaching useful and agreeable to the pupils; and it was creditable to the latter, who derived so much benefit from the lessons of their able and indefatigable professors.

The different schools of the Christian Brothers also had their drawing exhibitions. The parents of the pupils were really astonished at the progress made. The pupils of St. Roch's school, alone, had exhibited more than seven hundred drawings, consisting of portraits, ornamental drawing, scenery, architecture, &c.

Although there are a great number of schools in the city, there are not yet enough, as all the children of age to attend cannot be admitted. In the St. John's and St. Louis suburbs alone, there are several hundreds deprived of the benefits of education. The parents of these poor children are, nevertheless, supposed to pay, in the same way as other citizens, the taxes imposed for the support of schools without deriving any benefit therefrom. It seems to me that the Commissioners should immediately see to it, as the matter is pressing.

Let suitable houses for schools be rented in the several wards of the city, where children, who are now running about the streets, may receive a good and solid Christian education, and thus turn out good men and useful citizens; but who, if left to themselves, to grow up in ignorance of their duties will be, as I have already seen, a disgrace, to our city, which not long since was so tranquil.

I have said that school houses should *be rented*; would it not have been better to *say be built*? The school commissioners of Québec, do not own one building. Why should we not do here on a small scale what Montreal does on a large one? Let us erect, as they do, large and good school houses; if we have no money to do so, let us



again follow their example and borrow; and if our means will not allow us to put up splendid buildings, let us erect them in a more modest style.

It is high time to commence to work; all our children must be educated and learn to become good citizens. The reputation of Quebec is at stake.

Being convinced that sufficient attention was not generally paid in our schools to the instruction of the children, I thought right to impress on the male and female teachers how important it was that they should make up for the indifference of too many parents, who take but little trouble to educate their children in every Christian virtue.

I told them that it was not sufficient that a teacher should have the necessary knowledge for his station; he must know how to communicate it to others, and his moral conduct must be always and everywhere irreproachable; that the principal duty of a good teacher is to give children a good, solid, religious education; he must deeply impress upon their minds the sentiment of their duties towards God, their parents, and their fellow-men, and to attain this noble object he must instruct more by example than precept.

The child will afterwards remember the words of a beloved and respected teacher; how he spoke of God, his holy church and his ministers; this remembrance will always be profitable and keep him in the path of duty.

The mind of a child is like wax on which it is easy to make a salutary impression; it is also a virgin soil productive of good works.

I have strongly recommended in all my schools the practising of sacred vocal music; our country children have almost all excellent voices which only require cultivation.

Singing, while it is an agreeable recreation, elevates their minds, touches their hearts, and inspires them with noble sentiments; it is also a hygienic exercise; it expands and strengthens their lungs.

Having filled up the bulletins of the schools outside of the city, I have not thought it necessary to mention them here.

The whole humbly submitted.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

F. E. JUNEAU,  
School Inspector.

---

(Translation)

MR. LAMARCHE.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my report on the inspection district of Iberville, for the scholastic year 1878-79.

Judging from the two visits which I made this year to each school, I am enabled to state that there has been almost universal progress in the keeping of the schools. The female teachers of whom I had to complain last year, have been either replaced to advantage or have greatly improved. There are still some who have succeeded in imposing on the commissioners, and thus have renewed their engagement. Some amongst those I have found, who, even with the book before them, could not compute the interest on a sum for a certain number of years, months and days. It is quite astonishing, that such teachers should have secured their diploma from a Board of Examiners. I do not speak of the lack of the knowledge of teaching, for this is to be acquired by practice only; but as to what relates to scientific knowledge, they should at least know what they have to teach.

I may say that almost all the model and superior schools are good, and I attribute this success to the fact, that in the greater number of these schools in, which there are a good number of pupils, the teacher has an assistant. This assistant teaches the most backward pupils, under the superintendence of the teacher who devotes his time to the more advanced. In this way, the explanations are fuller, and the exercises more varied. This assistant is generally, a young man who intends to become a teacher, and if he is fortunate enough to be under an able master's guidance, he acquires the experience which is so necessary in the difficult art of teaching. I would wish that this system were more extended, and that persons preparing to teach should thus acquire a good method before taking charge of a school. In all numerously attended classes, I strongly advised the male or female teacher to secure the services of an assistant.

What I have just said of model schools, may be applied to a large number of elementary schools. Yet, the relative want of success in several of these schools, may be partly attributed to the poor attendance of the children. The model school being always in a village or populous centre, there are always a certain number of pupils who attend regularly, an advantage not possessed by the elementary school where very few pupils reside in close proximity. As the majority of the school inspectors have pointed out and deplored this misfortune, in nearly all their reports, I will not insist further upon it.

Engagements should always be made or renewed in the month of April, at latest, so that a teacher leaving one locality may procure a situation elsewhere. I have noticed with regret, that in several municipalities, the bad custom still exists of notifying all the male and female teachers at the same time, and without any regard to their respective merits. This way of acting cools the zeal of good teachers, who find themselves placed on the same level as poor ones, and drives them away from municipalities where their abilities are so poorly appreciated. These notices are given in the month of March or April, for the purpose, it appears, of reserving to the school commissioners the privilege of dismissing their male or female teachers according to the more or less favorable result of the examination at the end of the year. The commissioners act in this way because they do not see to their schools often enough and do not visit them. I found one municipality in which the commissioners had not visited their schools for three years. I had to point out the disastrous consequences of such negligence. As the examinations have taken place this year, I will refrain from giving the name of this municipality.

These examinations would be held much more easily, if the master was told to make in the register a list of all the pupils by order of classes with the branches studied, and showing how far the pupils had gone. In going over this list the examiners would see at a glance the questions to be put and the problems to be solved; they might then enter in the margin the mark obtained in each branch. By these lists, it would be very easy to establish the progress achieved at each examination, and later these different notes would be of great assistance to the teacher who might afterwards arrive.

The system of good points, which I have seen working with great success in some schools, appears to me well calculated to stimulate the zeal of the pupils and to create much emulation. I trust that it will be generally adopted throughout our schools in this district, and be substituted for the system of corporal punishment.

The school furniture is improving slightly every day. I have succeeded in procuring seats with backs whenever they were wanting. Good, solid, inclined desks have replaced the old flat, shaky, tables, which were the delight of the giddy and lazy pupils. Unfortunately, chalk is wanting in several schools; I was obliged to purchase some myself, to give explanations on the blackboard. Several schools purchased geographical maps this year, and the number of pupils studying this branch has consequently increased. The best pupils in geography are those who unite drawing of maps with mechanical drawing.

The rendering of the accounts by the secretary-treasurers is still difficult to obtain in many cases. Although the law is formal on this point, and that it orders that the accounts shall be ready for the first of July, it often happens that they are not ready at my first visit in the fall. It is therefore not surprising to find several

years administration accounted for at once. I think it would be well to add a form for the rendering of accounts to the half yearly report, which each secretary is obliged to forward to the Department in the month of July. This would bring about uniformity in the accounts which some secretaries make of an inordinate length, and others in an incomprehensible manner. Moreover, it would be wise and prudent were the law to order, that the accounts of the secretary-treasurers should not be accepted by the commissioners, until they had been verified by the inspector. By this means the disputes which arise, when the inspector finds errors in accounts accepted by the commissioners, would be avoided.

I deem it my duty, Sir, to draw your attention to the state of the parish of St. Grégoire-le-Grand, for which I request supplementary aid. This municipality lost the sum of seven hundred or eight hundred dollars in money, with their books and archives, and the arrears which it is impossible to establish, because the books are no longer in existence. This accident shows the necessity of collecting the school taxes and paying the teachers regularly. The teachers were entitled to one half of their salary fifteen days before the fire, while they had only been paid a quarter. I must highly praise the zeal of the school commissioners; but unfortunately they were not assisted by their ex-secretary, whose management finished so unfortunately.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

Z. O. LAMARCHE,  
School Inspector.

St. John's, September, 1 79.

---

(Translation.)

Mr. LAPLANTE.

St. Grégoire, 28th Aug., 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the state of Public Instruction in my district of inspection, for the year 1878-79, as also my grand statistical table for the same year.

I had the pleasure of visiting most of the schools under my superintendence in company with some of the commissioners, whom I had strongly advised, last

year, to be more regular in their visits. I was therefore highly gratified to see that most of the schools, this year, were visited even twice by the commissioners, who, with very few exceptions, are well inclined. I will not enter into the details of each municipality in particular, for it would be only repeating what I have said already in my bulletins. I will confine myself to general remarks.

I may say that I am generally very well satisfied with the good order and progress of the higher schools in my district of inspection. Several elementary schools also deserve mention.

The following are the names of the male and female teachers who have distinguished themselves :

*County of Nicolet.*

Independent academy of Ste. Gertrude, kept by Miss L. Leblanc.

Miss G. Deshayes, at St. Pierre les Becquets.

Model school of the Reverend Sisters of L'Assomption.

Miss E. Héon, St. Wenceslas.

" P. Laplante, Ste. Monique.

" A. Rhéault, Bécancour.

" Bailly, Gentilly.

*Elementary Schools.*

Misses O. Houde and M. Bellefeuille, Ste. Angèle.

School kept by the Sisters of L'Assomption, at St. Célestin.

Miss D. Bourgeois, St. Célestin.

" B. Dubuc, St. Pierre les Becquets.

" J. Richard, Ste. Gertrude.

" E. Genest, Gentilly.

" A. Camirand, Ste. Monique.

" S. Lambert and Miss J. Levasseur, St. Léonard.

" A. Rivard, St. Wenceslas.

" M. Lemaire, Ste. Brigitte.

" R. Deshayes, Bécancour.

" A. Cartier and Miss X. Genest, St. Zéphyrin.

*County of Yamaska, (Model Schools.)*

The boys' academy, under the able direction of the Brothers of *La Doctrine Chrétienne*, at Baie du Fevre. It is needless to say that this institution fully sustains its rank, and reflects much credit on Revd. M. Paradis, its founder.

Mr. A. Tremblay, pupil of the Normal School, St. Thomas.

Misses P. Maurault, St. Thomas.

Day school of the Sisters of la Présentation, St. David.

Madame Décôteau, St. Zéphirin.

Misses M. Archambeau, St. David.

*Elementary Schools.*

Miss L. Bergeron, St. David.

“ E. Cloutier and Miss G. Martel, Baie du Febvre.

Misses Shooner (2), St. Thomas.

Miss O. Paré, St. David.

“ L. Winner, St. Pie de Guire.

No doubt there are a good number of other schools on a good footing, but I intend to mention only those which, in almost every respect, comply with the laws of education.

I regret that the teaching of drawing and agriculture is not better appreciated by the rate-payers, and sometimes even by the commissioners in certain municipalities, who find that the little manual of agriculture is absolutely useless and pretend to be the best qualified to speak on the subject. Several female teachers find it difficult still to teach drawing, not having learned it. There is, however, a great increase over last year, as you may see by the statistics.

There are still school houses in nearly all the municipalities which stand more or less in need of repairs. Promises were made everywhere to attend to it. Notwithstanding all my efforts to secure uniformity in teaching and in the school books, I regret to have to state that there are still many female teachers who cling to their own system. I trust, however, that before long I shall be better satisfied in this respect. I have also remarked, this year, more absences amongst the pupils than last year. I attribute this lack of attendance to the severe cold we had last winter and the poverty of the people.

In almost all the municipalities, account books have been procured, as recommended in your last circular. I regret that a certain number have not yet purchased ledgers. I have strongly insisted wherever there were any arrears, that they should be collected as soon as possible, as several teachers in those municipalities complain of being badly paid.

Several poor municipalities complain that the school commissioners distribute the funds of the municipality amongst the different districts, according to their

revenue: that is, that each district has its own rates and monthly contributions, besides an equal share in the Government grant. In poor districts, which pay very low taxes, the revenue is altogether insufficient to provide for even a passable school.

Before closing, let me repeat what I think what I have already said in my former reports. That it is always unfortunate for a school Commission to give up its right to choose its own teachers itself, and to refer this question to the whole population of a district. Under such circumstances, the male and female teachers are the victims of some obstinate whims, as I have witnessed again this year; and very often, the inspector is obliged to interfere in such a state of affairs; he has much unpleasantness to endure, either from the rate-payers or from certain commissioners who will not listen to reason.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

L. M. PLANTE,  
Schools Inspector.

---

(Translation.)

MR. LEFEBVRE.

Three Rivers, 26th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor of forwarding my yearly report on the state of the schools in my district of inspection, for the scholastic year 1878-79, as also my grand statistical table for the same year.

My district is composed of 24 municipalities, comprising 111 districts, 78 school-houses and 110 schools in operation.

The total number of pupils old enough to attend school in the whole of my district is 8,786. The number inscribed in the roll is 5,834, which gives 2,952 pupils, or between 33 and 34 per cent who do not go to school. The difference between the number on the roll and that of the average attendance is 1,994, or 66 per cent.

The total number of pupils in the establishments of all kinds, shows a decrease of 56 from last year, which I attribute to the emigration of several families to the

---

United States, and to contagious diseases in several municipalities. It must also be stated that my statistical table, for this year, does not contain the statistics of the dissentient Protestant schools in the parish of Portneuf, which are now under the control of Rev. Mr. Fothergill.

If there is no increase in the number of pupils attending the schools of my district, in general, still I am happy to say that there is a marked increase in the number of those who study the various branches of the official curriculum.

In comparing my statistics of last year with those of this year, it appears that 128 more pupils learn arithmetic, 2,249 mental arithmetic, 133 book-keeping, 123 grammar, 175 orthography, 273 parsing, 160 letter-writing, 69 geography, 28 history, 292 industrial linear drawing, and 150 agriculture.

This increase and improvement on last year, although slight, it is true, is still encouraging for the friends of education and a good omen for the future.

I laid great stress upon the advisability of introducing into all the schools in which the pupils are sufficiently advanced, book-keeping, the teaching of agriculture and of industrial linear drawing. I have often met with opposition to the introduction of the two last subjects, but, thank God, my arguments have not always been fruitless; now that the impetus is given, I think we may consider the battle gained.

In a word, I have reason to be satisfied with the progress made during the year, with respect to the various subjects contained in the curriculum for our common schools, if we take into consideration the little encouragement given to the teachers by school commissioners; I mean the salaries which, instead of being increased, are, on the contrary, being diminished.

The alleged reason is that the times are too hard, that agricultural produce cannot be sold, &c., &c. We may also state that the great number of teachers who are seeking employment and who compete with each other in offering their services at the lowest tender, cannot but contribute to this unfortunate result.

In accordance with the instructions contained in your circular of the first of February last, I have taken steps to ascertain sufficiently the capacity of the teachers of the various schools of my district, by putting them to the same test (aside, of course) as their pupils. Since receiving your above-mentioned circular, I practised this method whenever I had reason to doubt of the teacher's capacity. By this means I have ascertained that a great many female teachers are not at all competent to manage a school. It is really surprising that these persons should have undertaken to teach what they not themselves know. I did not fail to point out this



state of things to the proper authorities and to ask that those teachers be dismissed. In all such cases, the commissioners, who as a rule, are illiterate or nearly so, have been satisfied with my proceedings as they are thereby in a position to decide whether a teacher should be dismissed or re-engaged. But the powers of the inspector go no further. He can only ask for the dismissal of the incompetent teacher or report to the Department; he cannot cancel the certificate of *capacity* which has been given to *incapables*. We see some of these female teachers, who hold diplomas but who are not competent, going to other municipalities, and by means of a diploma authorizing them to teach within certain limits, they are engaged by commissioners who have not previously taken the precaution of getting the inspector's opinion.

There are in my district 13 model schools, 6 of which are taught by male, and 7 by female teachers. I am convinced that they are all competent and zealous for the improvement of their classes, but in the majority of these schools, it is difficult to form a sufficiently numerous class to study all the subjects of a model school curriculum. The principal reason, is that the parents, too frequently, take their children away from school to give them domestic work just when they are old enough to go into the higher classes, and old enough to study with advantage the most abstract subjects of the higher order. I have notified the proper authorities that if this state of things continued, it would unfortunately result in the withdrawal of a portion of the grant allowed to model schools.

Several municipalities of my district are poor, inhabited by young settlers, who have hard work to find bread and clothing for their children, and, through an anomaly very difficult to explain, we often find in these new and poor municipalities more good-will, more punctuality, than in the old parishes, in complying with the requirements of the school laws. In my opinion these municipalities should be better paid than the old ones, which are comparatively rich. It seems to me that it would be only just, for, in proportion, these new municipalities do more than the old ones for their schools; and as the Legislature, in voting certain sums for Public Instruction, should keep in view the education of the poor as well as that of the rich, it would be reasonable to give the former more than the latter.

There are some municipalities where attendance during five hours of class, *per diem* is required. This is surely insufficient; the daily teaching should extend over at least six hours. It is true that for children of from 5 to 7 years of age, it is fatiguing to remain sitting for three whole hours on forms which are often incomplete. To avoid this evil I have advised the teachers to let the younger children out to play sooner than the others, so as not to fatigue them too much. By this means the teachers would be better enabled to give all their attention to the higher classes, and all the classes would gain by it. I suggested these ideas of improvement wherever

they were not practised, and I have reason to believe that they will be adopted. If I should be disappointed in my expectations, I would ask that these regulations be inserted in the law.

It is easy to distinguish teachers who are zealous from those who are not, by asking them the number of hours during which they teach school every day. The zealous ones will say: "I never teach during less than six hours, and often this is insufficient to complete the work laid out before hand, although I lose as little time as possible." A teacher who is not energetic, will reply to the same question as follows: "I teach 5 hours a day; don't you think that enough for what I am paid?" The latter may often be right to a certain extent; it may be true that she does a great deal for the insufficient salary allowed her, but it does not follow that such a state of things should be tolerated; on the contrary we must require teachers to do good work and pay them well for it. By this means all will find it to be to their advantage.

I am also of opinion that the vacation for model schools should be about a month and a half, because in those districts the pupils are generally the most assiduous; but for the primary schools, which are generally situated in the back ranges, one month's vacation would be enough, because, as a rule, the pupils of these schools are not so regular in their attendance. The holidays should finish with the month of August, and this should apply to all municipalities. By this means the inspector would know when to continue his round of visits which was interrupted by the holidays.

Some municipalities have their holidays in July, others in August; in some, the schools are re-opened on the 15th or 20th of September, in others they are closed on the 15th of July. This irregularity greatly hinders the performance of the inspector's duty, and when he has to pass, twice a year, over an extent of sixty miles by from 36 to 45, it is impossible for him to undertake a new journey in order to inspect schools which were closed when he passed on his regular rounds.

A friend of education feels great pleasure in visiting such establishments as those of the Reverend Ladies of the Good Shepherd at Champlain Village, of the Reverend Sisters of Charity at Deschambault, and the model school of the *Frères du Sacré-Cœur*, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. In the two former, the young girls' obtain a good education, acquire practical and varied knowledge which makes them accomplished persons. The model school, under the *Frères du Sacré-Cœur*, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, although lately established has had considerable success and is destined to do a great deal of good, especially if a building is erected sufficiently

---

large and comfortable to lodge the Brothers and enable them to classify their pupils properly.

There are still some municipalities in which the school rates are not collected with sufficient regularity; notwithstanding the hard times, there is certainly apathy and want of good will. I have represented to the commissioners of these municipalities that if there was not an immediate change, my duty could compel me to report them to the Department. With the exception of some apathetic commissioners, such as I have mentioned, I have to compliment the commissioners of the majority of the municipalities in my district upon the zeal and good will they have shewn in assisting me in my arduous task. I have also to offer my sincere thanks to the *curés* of the various parishes in my district for the good advice and the support I have received from many of them.

The regular despatch of my inspection bulletins for each school I visited, containing the remarks which I deemed it necessary and proper to make upon each of the schools in my charge, relieves me, I think, from the necessity of repeating what was contained in such bulletins.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

DAVID LEFEBVRE,

School Inspector.

---

(Translation.)

MR. LEVESQUE.

Roxton Falls, 9th September, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my second report upon the state of the common schools in my district, as also the grand statistical table for the year 1878-79.

In comparing the present report with that of last year, it will be seen that there is a slight decrease in the number of pupils attending school; on the other hand it will be noticed that the number of pupils who study the different branches of the curriculum, specially recommended by the Council of Public Instruction, has

---

increased, and this is a proof of improvement. This decrease in the attendance may be attributed to the absence of several families who are obliged to emigrate to other sections of the country, owing to the hard times.

I am happy to be able to state and inform the public that progress, in general, has been satisfactory in the schools of my district. There is certainly an improvement in the method of teaching arithmetic. If many female teachers did not at first understand the importance of the problems, and have often lost their time in pushing forward children who are unable to work intelligently, even in simple multiplication, there are a good many who know better. We may still reproach them with not teaching mental arithmetic before making the children work out sums on the blackboard. All experienced teachers are convinced that mental arithmetic is of great assistance to a pupil who wishes to study that branch.

The teaching of French is still incomplete; too much attention is paid to learning by rote. To accustom children to explain the meaning of the lesson, would undoubtedly assist the memory, and would be attended with success. For that purpose, it would be advisable that all the young girls, when they pass their examination for diplomas, should be interrogated upon the different methods to be followed for the proper understanding of these important branches.

The teaching of drawing becomes more general, but the results obtained have disappointed my expectations, for the opposition of the parents hinders progress in this branch. Last year, 31 pupils only learnt industrial drawing, while this year we have 356. The knowledge of drawing supplies new resources to the ingenious nature of children, and raises the status of the workman who has some ideas on the subject. Success depends in a great measure upon the good will of the teacher. The best books shewn me were prepared in the elementary schools managed by young ladies who were ignorant of the first principles of that art.

Two hundred and seventy-six children learnt by heart and explain, more or less clearly, the excellent little manual on agriculture of Dr. H. LaRue. I admit frankly that I would like to see this treatise better known than it is throughout the country places, for I am convinced that our farmers, many of whom are slaves of routine would derive great benefit therefrom. As objections are often raised to the teaching of this subject to girls, it would be advisable that no candidate for a diploma should obtain it before she has proved that she possesses a sufficient knowledge of the subject.

The new maps for the use of elementary schools are in use in the majority of the schools in my district, thanks to their low price. The teachers agree in saying that by means of these maps, it is easier for them to teach geography; no one

---

doubts the result, particularly in the elementary schools. Montpetit's series of readers are admired wherever they have been used. In my opinion no book is better adapted to induce the pupils to explain what they read. It is easy to convince oneself that the pupils are constantly exercising their memory, in seizing the sense of the lesson given them in reading.

The Book Depository has produced good results, but in several municipalities the school commissioners have not made a good selection of the books suitable for their schools. For instance, in primary schools of the 1st and 2nd degree, I have seen voluminous books which were little suited for the children in whose hands they were. I would advise the commissioners, before making their purchases, to take the advice of the *curé*, of the teacher, when he is competent, and of the inspector; they will thus establish a uniform system of books suited to the age and capacity of the children.

The new form of book-keeping is now adopted in almost all the municipalities of my division. Great benefit results therefrom. The accounts are better kept and the secretaries can, in a few hours, give a correct statement of the affairs of the municipality.

Before concluding these few remarks, allow me to mention the names of Miss C. Vigneault, of Stanfold, and Mr. E. Belcourt of Drummondville, whose success with their respective schools entitles them the highest praise.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

LS. N. LÉVESQUE,  
School Inspector.

---

(Translation.)

MR. LUCIER.

Maria, 30th June, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my report on the catholic schools of the county of Bonaventure, up to the 1st July, 1879.

Notwithstanding the hard times, the schools which it is my duty to visit, have been bravely kept up during the year which has just elapsed. The statistical table

---

which I send you with this report, shows an increase in the number of pupils attending the schools. There is also a slight increase in the average attendance. This increase shows that there has been a constant, if not a rapid improvement.

In general, the school commissioners and the secretary-treasurers have been competent to fulfil their duties; they have, everywhere, carried out their engagements; I have heard no complaints from any of the teachers on account of their salaries. Although very small in many places, still they are regularly paid.

The Book Depository has been productive of much good here. Most of the municipalities have complied with the rules respecting the purchase and gratuitous distribution of these objects, and the results so far obtained are very encouraging. The pupils are better provided with books, pens, pencils, slates, &c., than in the past, and there is more uniformity in the class books.

In a small number of municipalities, they have persisted in selling supplies to the children instead of distributing them gratuitously as required by law. In this case, the benefit of the law is only half felt, as a great many parents neglect or refuse to provide their children with what they require for school.

The opposition to gratuitous distribution in these places comes from the rich and from the rate-payers who send no children to school. They do not wish to pay for books which will be used only by the children of others. This is a very unfair reasoning, and one opposed to the spirit of the law which wishes the rich to assist the poor and support the weak. Still I do not despair of seeing all the municipalities, without exception, follow the system of gratuitous distribution, which is the only means of having schools provided with all things necessary.

I took advantage of your circular of the 1st February, to impress still more upon the commissioners and teachers, the importance of teaching drawing, agriculture and book-keeping in all the schools. I think I may truly say that all these branches are taught in our best schools.

The school-houses did not fail to attract my attention. There remains much to be done on this point, to provide each district with a suitable school-house. Still, I must say that, each year, considerable sacrifices are made for the improvement of the school buildings. This year four houses are being built, and several others will be extensively repaired.

The new account books have been everywhere adopted and are found to answer. The forms of engagements, notices, &c., which are annexed to the new law, are also a great help to the secretary-treasurers. Without further remarks, I will go over the various municipalities in my district.

Before concluding, I must say that the gentlemen of the clergy contribute largely to the success of the schools in this county, and I sincerely thank them for their kind assistance during my visits to the schools in their parishes.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

L. LUCIER  
School Inspector.

MR. LYSTER.

Cape Cove, 27th August, 1879.

*To the Honorable G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

Sir,

I beg leave to report upon the state of education in the district, under my charge, for the year 1878-79.

When I state that within the past year, I have visited and examined all the schools found open during my turn of inspection, that I have distributed rewards, notified teachers and commissioners of necessary changes, and examined the accounts generally of secretary-treasurers, is merely to say that I have been endeavouring to do my duty. That local difficulties, a great distance to travel, the poverty and consequent apathy as to education, on the part of a considerable portion of the Protestant population, are hindrances to the satisfactory performance of that duty, has once and again been the subject of complaint, and is a condition of things existing on this coast, with which, you, Sir, have been made acquainted.

In spite of these hindrances, however, a better spirit is beginning to prevail; and I am glad to notice in nearly all municipalities, a greater readiness than heretofore to obey the school law. In some schools in which competent teachers have been engaged, decided progress has been made; in others, again, in which teachers ill-trained and badly paid, have found employment, there has been, as might be expected, little or no improvement.

Having recently sent in bulletins of inspection from nearly all the schools in my district, it will be unnecessary now to do more than briefly recapitulate.

---

1. Port Daniel (Diss). This school continues to give much satisfaction. There were present at the last examination, 16 boys and 28 girls.

The seniors, 1 boy, 4 girls answered well in English grammar, parsing, geography and arithmetic.

The intermediate and junior classes answered well in the usual subjects, and all gave evidence of much care and attention on the part of the teacher, Miss Gadd, whom I have pleasure in naming now, *for the third time*, as specially worthy of commendation.

The writing in this school is far above the average, as you, Sir, will be able to judge from the book of specimens of writing presented to me by the pupils, and which I have the honor to transmit for your inspection.

I have not referred to religious instruction, which, I may here add, is given systematically in all the schools in Gaspé, and most of the schools in Bonaventure, and this is generally supplemented by instruction in Sunday schools.

From the table of statistics accompanying this report, it will be seen that the number of children studying history, geography and some other branches, has somewhat increased.

There is also a small increase in the number of those who have been taught drawing and vocal music. In spite of repeated injunctions, it is almost impossible to get teachers to attend to the two subjects last named: for to convey useful instruction in either one or the other, requires an amount both of taste and knowledge, which our elementary teachers do not often possess.

I have the honor to be, &c,

WILLIAM GORE Lyster,  
School Inspector.



---

**MR. McLOUGHLIN.**

---

*To the Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

*Sir,*

I herewith forward my report upon the state of the schools, in my district of inspection, for the past year. There has been, upon the whole, steady progress. The school boards have shown a willingness to carry out the law to the best of their ability, and secretary-treasurers are generally capable and faithful in the discharge of the duties of their offices. The exceptions will be mentioned under the heads of the respective municipalities. As regards the patrons, there is, generally, a desire to have good schools and a willingness to contribute to their support. As a proof of this, you will observe the large amount raised by assessment in this district as compared with the amount received from Government. As regards the teachers, I notice with satisfaction the increased thoroughness of the work, and the general regularity of attendance. With respect to teachers-wages, there has been no improvement during the past year. In fact, for two or three years past, the salaries of teachers have been lower than they were for some years previous. There are two or three causes for this. The first is the general reduction in the wages of employees in all kinds of employment, consequent upon the depression in business. This depression, of course, affects the wages of teachers, though not to the same extent, I am happy to say, as the wages of most other employees. In the second place there are many more teachers than schools in this district, and the competition between the teachers themselves, helps to keep down the rate of wages.

A third cause of the low salaries of teachers, in some towns is, the bad policy pursued by some school boards, in establishing the same rate of wages for all the teachers in their municipalities, whether these teachers are in charge of large or small schools, and whether they are experienced teachers or beginners. I have always opposed this policy, and have advised school commissioners to make a wide difference between the wages paid to teachers of proved ability and to those who have yet their reputation to make. I believe that no town in this district, now employs teachers without diplomas with the single exception of Potton, where two or three have been employed during the past year.

As to school buildings, most of the towns in this district are provided with comfortable ones, and whenever new ones are built they are generally made large, roomy and convenient. There is, however, sometimes, a disposition on the part of the school commissioners, to trust too much to the local managers, when they, the local managers, appear to be indifferent to the condition of the school-house or the

comfort of the scholars. I urge the school commissioners to take the matter out of the hands of the local managers and see to it that the building is repaired or a new one erected.

As regards the approved school books, they are gradually working into the schools. The school commissioners were not in any case, when I consulted with them, willing to make a sweeping change and to banish the old books at once from the schools. They were willing, however, to have none but approved books brought in for the future, and after a reasonable time has been allowed, to require that the new books shall be exclusively used, this is the course that has been generally adopted: they have empowered some one in the municipality to procure the books and furnish them to the scholars, and fixed a time after which they shall be exclusively used. At least this has already been done in many of the largest municipalities.

And inasmuch as there are many books on each subject in the approved list, and it is desirable to have a uniformity of books not merely in each municipality, but also throughout the entire district, I selected at the outset, one text-book in each of the given subjects, and in conferring with the different school boards, recommended the same set of books in all the school municipalities of this district. Some of the first supplies of books that were brought in, were defective as to the proof-reading and binding. I hope this will be remedied. When we are urging those books upon the schools, we wish to be able to show them that the new books are not inferior to the old in any respect, while they are vastly superior in their design and the matter of the reading. They are besides much cheaper. This fact will assist largely in introducing them. As regards special studies, drawing is taught in the high and model schools. I have not been able to persuade the teachers of elementary schools to undertake the teaching of a branch in which they have had no previous training. In agriculture we have no text-book in English like the little manual of Mr. LaRue, the work of Dr. Dawson being altogether too scientific for an elementary class. Book-keeping is taught in the high and model schools and in some of the more advanced district schools. I will now proceed to a review of the schools in the several municipalities comprised in my district of inspection.

The foregoing is a brief review of the condition of the schools in the several municipalities comprised in my district of inspection. I forward herewith the statistical table which I have endeavored to make as nearly correct as possible. I thank you for the well selected supply of prize books which were forwarded to me for distribution among the schools. These books assist in fostering a spirit of

---

emulation among the pupils, besides furnishing them with wholesome and instructive reading.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

J. A. McLOUHLIN,

Inspector of Protestant schools, district of Bedford.

Sweetsburgh, County of Missisquoi, May 3rd, 1879.

—  
(Translation.)

MR. MACMAHON.

Sto. Rose, 28th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1878-79.

I have the pleasure to state that in my district, every one, with very few exceptions, seeks to encourage education.

In the city of Montreal several prominent citizens, both amongst the commissioners and the other classes of society, yearly sacrifice considerable sums both as prizes for the best pupils, and in generous endowments for the education of deserving talented youths who are impecunious.

The memory of these generous citizens should live forever in the hearts of those whose works they have crowned, as well as of those who are indebted to them for the gift of a good education.

All the members of our worthy clergy are anxious to encourage the progress of our schools. Several, even, to my knowledge, make considerable pecuniary sacrifices for that object.

All honor, therefore, to the worthy citizens who nobly make it their duty to encourage education! All honor to our revered and vigilant clergy, which allows no opportunity to pass which leads to the same end. Under such auspices, education cannot but progress.

In looking at my grand statistical table which I have tried to make out as correctly as possible, you will see that the number of educational establishments in my district is 185.

Several of these institutions are not under the control of the commissioners. Some of them require a good deal of pressing before they give me their statistics; two or three even refuse to do so under the pretext that, as they receive nothing from Government they are not obliged to do so. I hasten to add that the Reverend Directors of the Montreal and St. Mary's Colleges, the Reverend Superior of the Brothers' Schools, the worthy and Reverend Superiors of the Congregation of the General Hospital, of the Convents of *La Providence*, *Sacré-Cœur*, *Jesus-Marie*, and *St. Croix*, have always given them to me with greatest politeness and kindness. Permit me hereby to tender them my sincerest thanks.

The secretary-treasurers who, at the time of my visit, had not yet procured the required account books, promised to do so as soon as possible. They cheerfully submitted their accounts, which, as a rule, I found clear and correct, thanks to the new system of keeping them.

Financial difficulties still exist in some of the larger municipalities, but I hope they will soon be removed. The scarcity of money is still the cause of there being too many arrears in several localities. Still the teachers have in general been pretty regularly paid.

Agriculture and Horticulture are taught in all the good country schools.

The teaching of linear drawing is becoming more and more extended every year.

To say nothing of the catholic school commissioners of the city, whose zeal in the cause of education, is beyond all praise, I must say that the commissioners of the rural school municipalities display, with a few exceptions, the greatest good will in the performance of their duties. Several of them, as you will see in the details of this report, have had the energy, notwithstanding the hard times, to endow their municipalities with handsome houses, built according to the plans submitted for your approval.

Still, I must admit that, notwithstanding what I have said above, everything is not in a state to leave nothing to be desired.

I have still in some municipalities to fight against the stinginess of the commissioners, who always endeavor to hire teachers at the lowest figure. I endeavor to make them understand that an incompetent teacher is always an expensive one,

no matter how low his salary may be. I hope that, in time, I will succeed in making this truth understood ; but I think the best means of eradicating the evil, would be to fix by law, a maximum and minimum for salaries, in proportion to the number of pupils in each school, and to the importance of the subjects taught. It would also be a very desirable thing for the law to limit the length of the engagement of each teacher to a period of at least five years. This would give them more inducements to cultivate their gardens and keep their school-houses in good order, and would remove them from the effects of the unreasonable caprices and prejudices of which they often are the victims. The law should also give the superintendent full power to cancel or confirm the engagements, as he may think proper, from the information supplied him.

As I like to see the schools at their daily work, and without any ostentation. I generally try to arrive without being expected. I have sometimes been reproached for this, especially when I surprised a school in bad order, as to the cleanliness of the class rooms, of the books, copy-books, and even of the pupils. My invariable answer is, that the superintendent and inspectors trust to see things in their natural state, and that cleanliness and good order should reign in a school, not only when a visit is expected beforehand, but also on every day in the year. If, however, I have reasons for requiring the presence of the commissioners and of the parents when I make a visit, I write beforehand to say on what day I will inspect the school.

I endeavor to superintend, in all the schools, the system of teaching, and the manner in which the time is employed.

In the primary schools, I particularly recommend the simultaneous method. I advise the teachers to have, as much as possible, but one division for spelling from the open books and by heart, for fluent reading, the addition and multiplication tables, catechism, prayers and even oral lessons in history, geography, orthography, object lessons, &c. I point out to them that the mind of children is always active, and when we succeed in giving to their mind a continual and, at the same time, varied and pleasant occupation, then the school hours glide by imperceptibly. They will soon accustom themselves to school life, they will like it, and it will become a second nature to them ; they will learn without noticing it, and at the age when thought develops itself, study will have become a pleasant habit.

How many fine talents are lost through the fault of teachers, who do not know how to make their young pupils like school !

A child of from five to eight years of age, who, after having been occupied for some minutes in saying his letters or in spelling, is obliged to remain seated and

quiet during at least two hours of each class without any occupation to interest him, will let his mind wander here and there, or will stretch himself, yawn or even sleep, if his small neighbors are not mischievous enough to prevent his doing so. With what avidity will such a pupil seize the slightest pretext to stay away from school! He will absent himself for half or for three-quarters of the year; and if after five or six years of this sort of attendance, he cannot read in an intelligible manner, the fault will be attributed to his lack of capacity, while, in reality, he will thus have lost the best years of his life through the fault of a teacher who has been unable to make him like school from his childhood.

This is why I attach so much importance to the proper employment of time and to the method of teaching in primary schools. For such teachers as possess the gift of making their pupils like school, and of accustoming them to attend regularly, I spare neither praise nor encouragement. I even lead them to hope that in addition to the good notes I give them in my inspection bulletins, I may, perhaps, be permitted at some future time to give them a more tangible reward. I have even got some commissioners to promise some teachers a slight bonus in money over and above their salaries, if, at the end of next year, it is established that their schools have been well and regularly attended.

In order to encourage good teachers and stimulate the careless ones, I generally let them know the remarks I write in my inspection bulletins upon the manner in which each school is kept, and the progress it has made. I have adopted six degrees to show the progress made, namely: *Nil, mediocre, passable;—good, very good excellent.*

As you may have noticed by my bulletins, I have had the pleasure, this year, of giving the three highest degrees to the great majority of the schools in my district, and I have not given the lowest to any one, because, even in the weakest, there was progress in some respect.

As to the model, superior and academic schools, I am happy to be able to state that there is to be found everywhere a fine and noble emulation on the part of the teachers, and the pupils in general are a credit to their teachers.

In all these institutions writing-books, daily exercises, drawing exercises, &c., have been carefully prepared in order to be sent to the next school exhibition.

I am even informed that several of our best establishments which were afraid to compete last year, have decided, this year, to exhibit at Ottawa. This is due to the success of our school exhibition in Paris. My district has had a large share of

the honor gained, and this is particularly due to the energy and intelligence displayed by Mr. U. Archambeault in collecting and classifying the work of the city schools.

I am convinced that the greater part of our success in this grand and noble struggle is due to the ability with which he represented us as our commissioner. Honor to whom honor is due. The French authorities deemed him worthy of being honored with the title of *officier de l'académie*. They showed that they know how to appreciate true merit, since they, at the same time, conferred upon our three first superintendents, the late lamented Dr. Meilleur, Honorable P. O. Chauveau, and upon you, Sir, the distinguished title of officers of Public Instruction in France, an honor which is reflected upon the whole Province of Quebec, whose history will ever more be honored by their names. I now proceed to give some details as to the schools in the various municipalities of my district.....

I have the honor, &c.,

J. F. McMAHON,

School Inspector.

---

(Translation)

MR. PAINCHAUD.

FIRST REPORT.

Magdalen Islands, Havre-Aubert, 30th November, 1878.

Sir,

I have the honor of addressing you my report, with all my statistics, on the state of the schools and the working of the school laws in my district of inspection. This district comprises all the Magdalen Islands, which, altogether, form three school and municipal corporations; four of the groups of these islands are separate, and three of them widely distant by water; my visits must therefore be made partly by land and partly by water, to reach all the places I have to inspect. The furthest school I must superintend is 54 miles from my residence, that is from the *chef-lieu*, and these 54 miles are more difficult to travel than a hundred in any other part of the country, whether in winter or summer. Visiting these islands is therefore not a pleasure excursion; one must be, so to say, robust and acclimatized to do so throughout the

season. No comparison is possible with the journeying by the mainland, and my colleagues who sometimes complain of their lengthy voyages in a comparatively agreeable climate, would rebel if they were, as I am, bound to my visits, especially those to Grosse-Isle, which, in summer is in the open sea, and which can be reached only by a whale-boat in winter, surrounded as it is by enormous icebergs, without any road marked out, unless it be by a sapling which may, on a fine day, be seen at a certain distance. Add to this an invariably bad climate, the icy winds of the islands going and coming, whether the roads be good or bad, and you may have an idea of inspection visits to the Magdalen Islands.

All the districts are provided with schools, say 10 and 529 pupils. My report, last year, mentioned only 379. This increase is remarkable especially in these hard times.

As you remark in your spring circular, it is not rounded periods that you want in our reports, but details giving all the features of the school which you wish to know of, for you say: "do not be afraid to enter into the minutest details, for there is nothing in this which is unimportant." I therefore submit these facts to you, and I review each school of my district in detail, and for this purpose I have made a special visit in order to instruct the teachers in the new regulations, and to give them the registers and laws, and to exhort them to improve on the old system. Oh! how these good Acadians do cling to the old system! Any innovation is always received with a disapproving, cynical smile. Yet I have found them animated with good-will. Firstly the roll-call and register took the teachers by surprise. Alas! it was so much more work for them, and some understood it but slowly. I would wish to have the curriculum of studies printed, so as to post it in our schools. The "*Montpetit*" books are used here, but in some places still the children are obliged to pay for them. I oblige the secretary-treasurers to enter the amount expended in the assessment roll, but I have not succeeded everywhere. Improvements here require time.

The papers have dared to speak of the abolition of the present school inspection, and if such a thing should happen, the fatal consequences would be easy for any rational mind to foresee. Teachers would profit by it personally; they would have *carte blanche*, and would follow their own inclination in teaching. They would have no one to superintend them, and if educational matters are not perfect to-day, they would be still worse without the inspection. But what about the commissioners? The reports of the inspectors, as a whole, show that they visit the schools rarely or not at all, and I say that they will never visit them oftener than they do, and they are right to a certain extent. What could they do? Although the masters enter-



---

tain a certain fear of the inspector, yet the latter is a safeguard for the teachers, and an authority against the commissioners and ill-disposed parents.

With the present system of commissioners, inspection is imperative, and if the actual system of inspection is to be abolished, we must at the same time abolish the commissioners and all our school laws with them. Have we struggled so long and so dearly, to establish and maintain a system of education, only to see it working well and then abolished? Oh! is it not better to hold on to what we have since it cost us so much? I am the worst paid of the inspectors, I have fewer schools to inspect, it is true, but my district is undoubtedly, in my opinion, the worst in the country. I do not write this portion of this report as an inspector, but as the head of a family and a citizen acquainted with the subject.

---

SECOND REPORT.

Magdalen Islands, Havre-Aubert, July, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to address you my report for the scholastic year, on the state of public instruction in these islands under my supervision, which are divided into three municipalities. When the inspector must render an account of the schools in his district of inspection, and is complimentary, he may easily please everyone. But if, on the other hand, he must complain of certain institutions, then the latter cry out that the inspectors are against them, and they seek to pass as victims. The inspectors are sufficiently tried when they have to blame a poor schoolmaster for the children's good and his own, and more indulgence should be shown them; luckily all the inspectors are independent and impartial men, and they are, allow me to say, generally too sanguine; they should rather be fault-finders which would have the effect of keeping the teachers particularly to their duties. The tacit protection which the inspector seems to give to the teachers would cease, and universal benefit would result, for fear would take the place of the present protection. But with the present system of inspection, the inspector is only a nominal officer, and his suggestions are, too often, but fleeting notices which are forgotten after he has paid his visit. I would therefore wish, with all my colleagues, for more power to oblige obstinate teachers to act, and there are some of them in these islands as well as elsewhere.

---

It is useless to complain to the commissioners, they are either neglectful, or allow themselves to be duped by an artful teacher, and the commissioners generally lack moral force in this case, and thus everything remains in *statu quo*. I would wish that the inspector should have the right of objecting to the 're-engagement of a teacher who is known to be inefficient; that every engagement should be subject to the approval of the inspector; and 'if such high authority is not to be given him, and I do not see why, that he may at least have the right to vote at the meetings of the commissioners, who have already too much power, and use it to do little or nothing; the consequence being that they prevent the inspector from acting in the right direction. In reality, what do the commissioners of all the counties do? I reply that they all do as little as they can. So the reforms fall on the inspector; and when I say reforms, I do not mean reforms in the system, but in its working—and this is decreed by the law which requires a report. Now, in a place like this, the inspector often receives no answer, and the *statu quo* still exists. The new law will no doubt bring about some improvements, provided the commissioners are willing, for the parents of the pupils look to them.

Mr. Montpetits graded series is used here; uniformity has improved in the readers but not in other books.....

In conclusion, I must say that I have not visited the Protestant dissentient school, as I wished it to be 6 months in existence before so doing.

I believe, Sir, that I have given you in my report, statistics and bulletins, to which I refer you, all the information relative to our schools, and I am well aware that everything is not as it should be, but the position of these islands, of their inhabitants, their want of instruction and education must be taken into account. It is hard to ask more; yet, we may and should improve, and this, Sir, is what you desire.

Your very humble and obedient servant,

J. B. F. PAINCHAUD.

School Inspector.

---

(Translation)

MR. PILON.

Ste. Scholastique, 1st August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you herewith my report on school inspection, for the year ending on the first of July, 1879. I send at the same time the ordinary statistics, begging you to remark that the pupils of the Ste. Thérèse College, and of the four independent schools do not appear in the columns of the several branches taught.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

This district comprises the counties of Two Mountains, Terrebonne, and part of Argenteuil, and contains 144 educational institutions of every kind now in operation, to wit:

1. A classical college, Ste. Thérèse, deservedly renowned for the beauty and salubrity of its site, the firmness of its discipline, and the excellence of the education which it imparts.

2. A commercial college at St. Jérôme, which is in good working order, but suffering from the monetary crisis we are going through.

3. A boys' academy at St. Eustache, which affords every satisfaction to the parties interested.

4. A mixed academy at St. André, only one year in existence, and which already gives the best results.

5. Six girls' academies or teaching convents, namely:—Ste. Scholastique, St. Benoit, St. Eustache, Ste. Thérèse, Terrebonne and St. Jérôme. In all these institutions, young ladies are carefully and successfully taught all the branches learned in a model school, besides sewing, embroidery, knitting, singing, music, &c., &c.

7. Six model schools,—those of Ste. Scholastique and St. Joachim are worthy of remark; those at Terrebonne, Ste. Anne des Plaines and St. Hermas, are good; and lastly, that at St. Placide is only a good elementary school.

8. One hundred and five elementary schools, whereof five are worthy of mention, that is that there are taught therein nearly all the branches required from a model school. These schools are kept by Miss R. Bernard, in St. Hermas; V. Daoust,

in St. Augustin ; M. L. Guilmette, in St. Sauveur ; Mr. L. Charbonneau, in Ste. Adèle ; and by Messrs. A. Bélisle and F. X. Charbonneau, in Ste. Thérèse. Seven are excellent ; all the branches of a second class elementary school are successfully taught therein. These schools are those of Misses B. Cyre, in St. Hermas ; M. L. Rochon, in St. Augustin ; S. Desjardins, in St. Janvier ; C. Giroux and L. Lafrance, in Ste. Scholastique ; D. Baulne, in Ste. Monique ; and M. Filiatreault, in St. Janvier. 76 are good ; the pupils learn nearly all the branches of an elementary second class school. 14 are middling, that is to say that the four principal branches are but poorly taught therein. These are the schools kept by Misses P. Lalonde, E. Thibère and N. Chartier, in St. Placide ; L. Sauvé, in St. Hermas ; A. St. Pierre, in St. Benoit ; O. Charpentier, in Ste. Anne des Plaines ; L. Lacasse, in St. Jérôme ; C. Lafleur, Mr. Vien and Jos. Beaulne, in St. Scholastique ; D. Paquette, Ste. Marie ; L. Labelle, in St. Jérôme ; C. Gautier, in St. Sauveur ; and D. Proulx in St. Canute. Finally 3 are bad ; the children learn nothing but bad reading and bad pronounciation. These schools are kept by Miss C. Charbonneau, in St. Anne des Plaines, A. Richer, in St. Eustache ; and Mr. O. Cloutier, in Ste. Thérèse.

9. Ten elementary Protestant dissentient schools, which are all good, except that at St. Eustache, which is poor.

10. Nine dissentient Catholic schools, whereof one, that of Grenville, is excellent ; 4 are good and 4 poor ; the latter are those kept by Misses Q. Leroux, in St. Philippe ; C. Lafleur and D. Hamelin, in St. André ; and D. Girouard, in Morin Township.

11. Three independent elementary schools, all situated in the parish of L'Annonciation, in the county of Two Mountains.

I have to remark that through lack of means, four elementary schools remained closed during the year, namely : three in Ste. Marguerite and one in Morin Township. But, on the other hand, five similar new schools were opened in the same period, viz : one at St. Benoit, one in St. Eustache, one in Ste. Sophie, one in St. André, and lastly one in St. Philippe ; so that, on the whole, I have this year one school more than last ;—this as to number. As to quality, I must say that I have one mixed academy more than usual, at St. André, which is far superior to that for boys which previously existed. I have also a new model school, that of Terrebonne, so that, in this respect also, there has been an improvement.

#### SCHOOL-HOUSES, FURNITURE AND SCHOOL REQUISITES.

The colleges, convents and academies of this district are provided with everything necessary for the comfort of the pupils, to improve their health and facilitate

their physical and intellectual development. The buildings are of stone or brick, and magnificent both inside and outside; they are situated in the healthiest and most agreeable localities. The pupils have extensive playgrounds, planted with trees and generally with a garden attached. The class-rooms are spacious, well lighted and ventilated. They are supplied with blackboards, maps, globes, &c.; in a word, with everything which may be useful to the progress of the pupils.

The model schools are likewise all kept in suitable school-houses. The school-rooms are generally comfortable and provided with all requisites, except globes. I have reason to hope that we may have them next year. The recreation grounds are becoming the object of great care. In several places trees and flowers are planted.

As to the elementary schools of all kinds, they may be divided into the following classes: 9 are remarkably good; 92 are good; 8 are sufficiently good; 9 are too small; 5 are bad; that is to say, altogether unfit for the purpose intended; lastly, five are rented. It is needless to say that I do all in my power to have the rented houses, which are bad and too small, replaced by good buildings approved of by the Department. In spite of all my suggestions, the greater number of the school-house sites are still considered and looked upon as useless property. But, on the whole, I am happy to be able to state that there has been considerable progress in this respect. In the first place 5 school-houses have been built this year, on a pretty good plan, except that at St. Placide. Then they are nearly all supplied with desks, blackboards, geographical maps, &c., &c., which previously were wanting in several.

*A propos* of geographical maps, I must congratulate the Department on the excellence of those which it has just published. They are very well adapted to their object.

#### TEACHERS.

There are in this district 25 male teachers, thirteen clerical and 12 lay, and 159 female teachers, 34 religious and 125 lay teachers. Of the latter, 122 hold certificates, and 3 do not.

The clerical teachers, male and female, not being under my control, I will merely say that all display great zeal in the accomplishment of their duties as professors, and that their labors are generally crowned with success.

I am happy to state that all the lay male teachers, except Mr. Guillemette, who will be replaced, have been very successful.

As to the lay female teachers, I have much pleasure in declaring that they are all animated by the best spirit, and that they endeavor to comply with the law, by teaching carefully, and as far as possible, the branches included in the curriculum of their respective schools. Unfortunately, success does not always crown good will, and this is the reason that, looking from that stand point, I must say that six of the female teachers are really distinguished, that is to say that they teach in an extraordinary manner all the branches of the official programme. They are Misses R. Bédard, in St. Hermas; V. Daoust, in St. Augustin; C. Dupuis, in St. Joachim; G. Lafrance, in St. Scholastique; M. L. Guilemette, in St. Sauveur, and L. Charboneau, in Ste. Adèle. All these ladies possess in an eminent degree, the talent of teaching, and I notice that nearly all the teachers whom they have trained, have good schools. In this connection I may be allowed further to state that it is unfortunate that there is not in the regulations of the Boards of Examiners a clause providing that no person shall be admitted to the profession of teacher, unless a certificate be produced, establishing that he or she has studied at least during one year preceding the application, in a college, academy or convent, or in a model or elementary school kept by some distinguished teacher. This would undoubtedly be a good means of encouraging able teachers, and doing away with several poor and bad schools. Seven are excellent, that is, they teach with remarkable success all the branches in their schools. They are Miss R. Cyre, in St. Hermas; M. L. Rochon, in St. Augustin; S. Desjardins, in St. Janvier; D. Baulne, in Ste. Monique; C. Giroux in Ste. Scholastique; A. Saucier, in Grenville; and M. Filiatrault, in St. Jérôme. 95 are good and perform their duties generally in a manner satisfactory to the parties interested; 14 are poor, that is, that they teach but indifferently the different branches of their schools. These are Misses Lalonde, Thibère and Chartier, in St. Placide; G. Sauvé, in St. Hermas; A. St. Pierre, in St. Benoit; O. Charpentier, in Ste. Anne des Plaines; G. Lacoste, in St. Janvier; J. Baulne, C. Lafleur and H. Vien, in Ste. Scholastique; D. Paquette, in Ste. Marie; C. Gauthier, in St. Sauveur, D. Proulx, in St. Canut; and C. Lafleur, in St. André. Lastly, 3 are bad, that is they teach nothing but bad reading and bad pronounciation. These are Miss Richer, in St. Eustache; O. Cloutier, in Ste. Thérèse; and C. Charbonneau, in Ste. Anne des Plaines. It would be advisable to deprive these ladies of their diplomas, as otherwise cheapness, favoritism, or some other reason of the kind will enable them to get other schools. I need not say that I have advised the dismissal of poor and inefficient female teachers, and that I have been generally obeyed.

To sum up, I must say that there has also been an improvement here. I have, at present, 13 excellent teachers instead of only 8 last year; 95 good instead of 94; and only 17 poor, and 9 incompetent instead of 19.

Before leaving this subject, I may say that the greater number of female teachers who have not succeeded this year, are the same as those of last year, which shows that it would be well if the inspector had the right to cancel the diplomas of incompetent female teachers.

#### TEACHING.

I will speak here only of the teaching given in elementary and model schools.

In the poor elementary schools, or in the lowest class, all the branches of the curriculum are taught, except drawing, and I think this is as it should be. In a large number of good or second class elementary schools, book-keeping, letter-writing and drawing are still backward. But I must say that great progress has been made this year in these branches, and that I am diligently working to have them introduced as soon as possible wherever they are not taught. The model schools carry out their programme satisfactorily, except in what relates to declamation and the use of the globes, which are only superficially taught. In these schools, also, considerable progress has been made, especially in letter-writing and drawing.

In a word, I may say that on the score of teaching, this year has far surpassed former years, in branches already taught, but especially in subjects newly introduced, viz: the definitions of words, the analysis of the reading, agriculture, book-keeping, letter-writing and drawing. Writing has also much improved, but I am certain that with lithographed models, great progress would be realized next year. I insist strongly on the adoption of a uniform copy-book, but so far with but little success.

#### PUPILS.

The grand total of the pupils who attended school in this district during this year, is 7,317. whereof 3,725 are boys, and 3,592 girls. These figures show an increase of 474 over last year. The average attendance this year, was 6,125 as against 5,879 last year, which gives an increase of 246. These figures are sufficiently encouraging, especially when it is known that 1,053 pupils made their first communion this year, and were, therefore, compelled to absent themselves from school from the 15th May until vacation time, to attend the explanation of the catechism which is given in church.

As their Lordships the Archbishop and the Bishops of this province form part of the Council of Public Instruction, I will take the liberty of making a remark which I humbly submit to them. As it is highly important for the pupils to attend school, especially during the last months of the scholastic year, and as the teaching of the catechism is binding in our schools, and as it is really taught with care and very well learned; and seeing, under these circumstances two or three weeks would be

sufficient to explain it to the children, and prepare them for their first communion, and as the vacation generally begins about the first of July, would it not be advisable for the Archbishop and Bishops to pass a by-law, decreeing that the weekly teaching of the catechism in church, to children preparing for their first communion, shall not begin before the first of July, and finish not later than the last Saturday of August, in each year? This would be an excellent plan of increasing the assiduity of the pupils. Another good means towards the same end would be a legal provision fixing the opening of the classes on the first Monday of September, and their close on the first Monday in July. Besides I do all in my power to secure more regular attendance, and I devote to this object, most of the premiums which I receive from the Department. I need not insist on the good effects produced by the distribution of these prizes, as they are admitted by all.

#### KEEPING OF ACCOUNTS.

As success in any business generally depends on the prosperity of the finances to support it, I have done all in my power to compel the secretary-treasurers to keep their accounts correctly. I ordered them to procure the new books issued by the Department, but several have not yet done so. I strongly insist on their adopting them without delay. In order to compel them to comply with the law by rendering their accounts yearly, I send to each of them a copy of the following blank form which they must send me after filling it up.

To *Esq., Secretary-Treasurer of the Schools of the*  
*municipality of*

*Sir,*

Be kind enough to fill up the above blank form, which is a summary of the rendering of accounts which the law orders you to make in the first fortnight of July, and you will be good enough to return it to me, without fail before the first of next month. In case the commissioners should deem it advisable to have their accounts audited, please ask them to have it done by me, and oblige

Your humble servant,

A. PILON,  
School Inspector.

Sta. Scholastique, 1st June, 1879.



## RENDERING OF ACCOUNTS, JULY, 18 .

Receipts	{	1st.	Balance on hand at last rendering.....	\$
		2nd.	Amount of arrears of assessments due at that date....	
		3rd.	Amount of arrears of monthly tax due at that date....	
		4th.	{ Amount of the assessment of this year taxed at— cents in the dollar on a valuation of \$...... }	
		5th.	{ Amount of the monthly tax collected this year on children at cents per annum..... }	
		6th.	Amount of special assessments.....	
		7th.	{ Amount of Government grants, viz: 1st. half year \$ 2nd. half year, \$...... }	
		8th.	Amount of model school grant received.....	
		9th.	Amount of supplementary aid received.....	
		10th.	Amount borrowed this year.....	
		11th.	Amount of miscellaneous receipts.....	

Total receipts, \$

Expenses	{	1st.	{ Paid per annum of salary due at last rendering, as detailed on the other page (1)..... }	
		2nd.	{ Paid to sundry persons for debts due at last ren- dering, as shown on the other page (2)..... }	
		3rd.	{ Paid to teachers on account of their salary for the current year, as shown on other page (3)..... }	
		4th.	Paid to Secretary-treasurer for current years' salary..	
		5th.	Paid sundries, as detailed on page (4).....	

Deduct from receipts.	{	6th.	Amount of assessment still due .....	
		7th.	Amount of monthly tax still due.....	
		8th.	{ Amount written off or lost according to resolution on assessments, \$ on monthly tax \$...... }	
		9th.	Amount on hand at this date July, 18.....	

Total equal to receipts, \$

## BALANCE SHEET.

Assets	{	1st.	Amount of arrears of taxes and assessment still due.....	
		2nd.	Amount on hand .....	
		3rd.	Amount of deficit.....	

\$

Liabilities	{	1st.	Amount still due to teachers, according to detailed statement on other page (5).....	
		2nd.	Amount due to sundries, as shown in detail on page (6)	
		3rd.	Surplus to credit of municipality.....	

\$

We certify that the above rendering of accounts }  
is correct, and conformable in every respect to }  
the account books of the municipality; in }  
faith whereof, we have signed.

Chairman.

Secretary-Treasurer.

I believe I have thus adopted an excellent plan to compel the negligent, who, luckily, are not numerous, to do their duty. Unfortunately several secretary-treasurers refuse or neglect to fill up this blank form. A section in the law which would oblige them to do so, as I have recommended in both my last reports, would, I believe, be productive of good results. The Department has also acted wisely in ordering the collection of arrears before awarding the grant. It is certain that by calling in all the assessments each year, many errors and frauds would be avoided. Besides, I am happy to see that in this as in other branches, there has been progress accomplished this year.

#### PROGRESS REALIZED.

It will be sufficient to look over the above pages to be convinced that there has been considerable progress in the schools of this district during the course of the year which has just elapsed. But so as to give a fuller idea of it, I will resume them in a few lines. The number and quality of our educational institutions has increased. The school-houses and furniture specially have been much improved; the teachers have worked more and been more successful. The official curriculum has been much more closely followed, and the branches more carefully taught. The pupils were more numerous, assiduous and studious. Finally, the accounts have been better kept and arrears have considerably diminished. But, it will be said, all this does not prevent there still existing a great many wants in our schools. Yes, certainly, but I may say that I have provided for several of them, and that I am actively engaged in causing the rest to disappear. It was for this purpose that after visiting each municipality, I forwarded to the Commissioners and school trustees, a copy of the report which I sent to the Government, pointing out whatever there was defective in their schools, the improvements required, and the branches which were to be taught with more care, urging them to carry out the necessary reforms. I indicated the female teachers who did not perform their duties, or who did not succeed, praying them to change them. Even more, I threatened them, in case of indifference, neglect or refusal on their part to comply with my notices, that I would request the Honorable Superintendent to deprive them of the Government grant; this may be seen by the following letter, which is a copy

of that which accompanied the first report which I made to the commissioners and trustees of each municipality in the course of last January.

" To the School Commissioners of the municipality of

" *Gentlemen,*

" Knowing that you take the deepest interest in your schools, and that you  
" desire to leave nothing undone to secure their advancement, I take the liberty of  
" sending you a report of my last visit, hoping that each one of you will do all in your  
" power to have my suggestions carried out. I notify you at the same time, that if  
" at my next visit, my suggestions have proved of no avail, I will request the  
" Honorable Superintendent to retain the money of your municipality until my orders  
" shall have been carried out. Relying on your zeal, I remain,

" Your humble servant,

" A. PILON,

" School Inspector."

This letter and my report were all the more effective from the fact that they were endorsed some days later by a circular from the Honorable Superintendent, dated the 1st February, 1879, declaring amongst other things, that he was determined to retain the grant from the municipalities which would not take steps to afford some instruction, and authorising us to notify the proper parties. It is to this sanction given to the orders of the inspectors that I attribute, for the most part, the extraordinary progress made this year.

#### SUGGESTIONS.

As it is desirable that our schools should progress as rapidly as possible, I will take the liberty of offering certain suggestions, which, if approved of, will lead to success.

1st. The classes should open on the 1st Monday in September, and close on the 1st Monday in July.

2nd. The weekly catechism in church should be taught only during vacation time.

3rd. No female teacher should receive a diploma unless she proves that she has studied during the year previous under a competent teacher.

4th. The inspector should have the right to cancel the diplomas of notoriously incompetent female teachers.

5th. The commissioners or trustees should be compelled to carry out the lawful orders of the inspectors, under pain of losing their grant.

6th. The secretary-treasurers should be compelled to send to the inspector a copy of their accounts in the course of each year.

7th. The grant should be refused to municipalities having more than one year's arrears.

Here follow some details on the municipalities and their schools.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

A. PILON,  
School Inspector.

---

(*Trans'ation*)

MR. PRÉMONT.

Ste. Famille, October, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report respecting public instruction in my district, for the school year 1878-79.

Some time ago I had the honor of sending you my grand statistical table for the same year, and previously to that, as I gradually made my visits, I send you in my inspection bulletins, a special report upon each of the schools in my division. I have now only to make the following observations :

**TEACHERS.**

The 89 educational establishments which I visit are conducted by 14 male teachers, 83 female teachers, 14 of whom belong to religious orders

Amongst the male teachers, 18 hold diplomas, entitling them to teach in high schools; the other four hold diplomas for primary schools. The parishes which have the advantage of having convents and high schools taught by male teachers, are, according to the order of my table :—Beauport, Charlesbourg, Ancienne-Lorette, St. Félix du Cap Rouge, Ste. Foye, St. Columba of Sillery, Château-Richer, Ste. Anne, St. Laurent, Ste. Jean and Ste. Famille.

Ste. Foye is the municipality which pays the most liberal salary to its teachers. St. Pierre and L'Ancienne Lorette are those which pay the least.

The male teachers are all fit for their position. Marked progress, on the part of their pupils, crowns the laborious work to which they devote themselves with all the zeal which is inspired by love of duty. It is particularly in their schools and in the convents, that we notice with what promptitude the orders of the Council of Public Instruction are carried out, and that is practised the intuitive system of teaching, the only true one which learned teachers, in this and in foreign countries, unanimously and strongly recommend.

I am also happy to be able to state that, in my last visits, a good many female teachers hastened to follow the advice which I thought proper to give them respecting reforms in their method of teaching. Several of them, who are not devoid of intelligence or education, having been taught either at the Normal School or in convents, are, as a rule, successful; for, in addition to the knowledge they possess, they also know how to teach, which is a different thing, and they become all the more able in their profession as they have the good sense to profit by the experience of those whose duty it is to guide them.

I would like very much to be able to say the same of all the female teachers in my district; unfortunately, I cannot do so without telling an untruth, and even at the risk of drawing upon myself the anger of more than one termagant amongst the lazy and ignorant teachers, I will be frank and speak the truth.

In the first place I should say that this class of teachers do not like the inspector's visits, and I do not blame them. The school inspector will be the first to admit, without any difficulty, that he is not a favorite with everybody; but still it is advisable to ascertain the reason of the antipathy of these good ladies. This is it: we give them too much work; "this and that must be taught, we say; your pupils learn nothing; your method is defective; the children are irregular in their attendance; there are a thousand ways of attracting them, try and practise them; there is no emulation amongst your pupils; make your system attractive, so that all the little children will like school; give good notes; prepare your lessons beforehand; see that your pupils are provided with the proper books; preserve carefully the records of the school, and keep your register in accordance with the instructions of the Council of Public Instruction, &c., &c." This is why these teachers who have not the courage to reform their teaching, find so little attraction in the visits, of those whose mission it is to superintend them, and whose duty it is to exact the incapable from the of work possible. What must we do to remove these notorious greatest amount class of teachers? for I think the reform must begin there.

It is true that we often get the commissioners to dismiss these teachers, but by hiring themselves out at the lowest tender, they always find means of providing themselves elsewhere, and the inspector has to begin the battle over again. To me it seems an easy matter to remove this great evil. It is an undoubted fact that the Boards of Examiners cannot really be desirous of giving diplomas knowingly to such ignorant candidates. Still they get them. It is a mistake which the law should correct. Then why should the Council of Public Instruction not have the power, if they do not possess it already, of passing a by-law in virtue of which a teacher would be obliged, from time to time, to obtain from the inspector, a certificate as to her capacity to teach, after sufficient time has elapsed since she obtained her diploma? By this means a teacher, dismissed for ignorance or incapacity, would be excluded from the body of teachers.

Moreover, the necessity in which the teachers would be of obtaining at certain periods, a similar certificate, would compel them to work harder than they generally do, for their own advantage and for the benefit of their pupils.

I also think that female teachers should be restricted to teaching girls. I am always sorry to see a female teacher at the head of a school attended by grown boys. Do we wish our boys to remain under petticoat government until they are sixteen years of age?

At that age, and even before it, a youth must begin his apprenticeship of life; he has already in view his prospects for the future and he likes to speak of them to the person from whom he is obtaining his education. It is then that the teacher, who is worthy of the name, will show his pupil the paths which man must follow in the various stages of life, will lead him in the road to national honor, and he will praise the duties of a citizen; then will he have an opportunity of getting that youth to esteem and like all that is good, true, just, honest and great.

On the contrary, how sad is the result when a school is under a mistress who is often but too young. Boys who are a little too old are not admitted, as it is against the law to allow pupils over sixteen years of age to attend the schools. If they are admitted, some of them feeling it to be beneath their dignity, as boys, to obey a young girl of eighteen, will not submit, will leave the school and will thus spoil their education. Others will submit because a superior force compels them to it; but is not this restraint directly opposed to the respect which is due to freedom of thought? I think so, and it is a serious falling off from one of the fundamental objects of a healthy and enlightened education.

It is always a painful sight to me to see a troop of big boys making their appearance on the stage on examination day, at a signal given by a young school-

mistress. They look quite ashamed of the part they are made to play. As to several of them, whose character leans in that direction and who have become subject to the enervating system, it is pitiful to see them come up with their hands clasped and deeply courtesy to the audience as if they were little girls.

To resume, I am far from being opposed to the teaching of school-mistresses; on the contrary, I find that as a rule they succeed better than men in teaching, not only girls, but young boys also. But as to the education which we are bound to give boys as well as girls of twelve, fourteen and sixteen years of age, we must hand these big boys over to a male teacher if we wish to preserve in the rising generation that impetuosity, energy and firmness of mind, that manhood which is so necessary nowadays. I would therefore wish that there should be, in each municipality at least, one high school kept by a male teacher properly qualified in every respect.

All the young men of each municipality, having access to such school, might obtain therein a solid education such as I would like to give all our boys.

By this means, those excellent teachers, formed in our normal schools would be in a position to repay to the country what it has done for them.

By means of a generous grant the Government would, in a great measure, assist in paying the salary of such teachers, and none of the fine talents which we so often find in country lads would remain hidden.

Am I asking too much? Surely, not. The education of the people, in all free and civilized countries is the most important of all works. It is a question so important that it must take precedence over all others and we cannot do too much for it.....

#### METHOD OF TEACHING.

The school inspector can recommend nothing better to the school mistresses under his jurisdiction than what His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski recommends in his excellent treatise on teaching which I may say, *en passant*, I am happy to find in the hands of all those teachers who are the most successful in their teaching.

The learned Principal of the Laval Normal School has also touched with a master hand upon this important subject in the last reports he has sent you on the institution which he so successfully manages. I repeat it: the female teachers must alter their method of teaching, and I am happy to state in this report that several of them have already done away with this teaching by routine or lessons by heart.

Judgment must replace memory ; this is the basis of a true and uniform method of teaching, which, all whose duty it is to superintend the schools, should adopt. I ask : What is left in an educated man, a man who, by right of his education, occupies a position in society, what is left of all those formulas, all those definitions of grammar, history, arithmetic, etc., etc. ? Nothing, or nearly nothing. He remembers what he has understood and nothing more. Then, why should we discourage a poor child who is not blessed with that prodigious memory which alone can explain how some succeed in having interminable lessons at their fingertips ? This method of getting lessons learnt by heart may enable the teacher to have an easy time but will never educate the pupil.

Unfortunately, there are still some schools in which the teacher passes her whole time in getting lessons learnt and recited by heart. There are neither explanations on the black-board or otherwise.

In my unexpected visits to this kind of schools, I generally find upon the teachers' desk some knitting or sewing, instead of any proofs of rational teaching. I am very fortunate indeed if, on entering the class, I do not run the risk of stumbling, as I have already done, over a bundle of linen intended to be steeped in a tub near the teacher's desk.

Our mission, as inspectors, would bear good fruit if one could succeed in getting at least the better class of teachers to adopt the intuitive system so extolled at the present time.

I think the best means of enabling us to succeed in directing the attention of the female teachers to this subject, would be for each of us to perform the duties of teacher in each school we visit. As for myself I find this system useful. I examine by means of explanations, and pay little attention to learning by heart, and after my departure, I require the teacher to continue to teach in the same way.

Of course we must also cultivate the child's memory, but it is necessary that this faculty should be exercised upon subjects which are not too-dry, and which are calculated to fill the mind with elevated thoughts, and the heart with noble sentiments.

I think, Sir, that I have given you sufficient information, in my inspection bulletins upon the dispositions of the school authorities in my district. I have shown you which schools are the best managed, and also all the good done during the year, thanks to the new provisions in the law, and to the by-laws of the Council of Public Instruction.



---

You may have seen by my remarks in these bulletins, which municipalities have good school-houses, good furniture, the best books, and those in which the keeping of accounts leaves nothing to be desired. I therefore think it would be superfluous to return to these subjects.

You may have seen by my bulletins, that, in general, I have been satisfied with the progress of this year.

I took the liberty, it is true, of expressing my opinion, both in this report and in the bulletins, that our system of primary schools might be improved.

Should we be surprised if there still remains something to be done in favor of the education of the people in a relatively young country such as ours? We should be surprised if the contrary were the case.

If everything was already perfect, it would be a phenomenon, as our present system of primary schools, including the improvements which have been already made, goes back but a few years, and, as in the case of every important work, we have had enemies, indifference, &c., &c., to fight against.

Let us see what has been done in foreign countries, in our own dear mother country, for instance.....

If the system of education in vogue in old France, is open to severe criticism, if we consider it defective, how can we be surprised if we find some defects in ours?

We have still something left to be done, it is true; then let us content ourselves with reforming and improving. Every human work is susceptible of improvement.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

JOSEPH PRÉMONT.

School Inspector.

---

---

*(Translation)*

MR. SAVARD

Chicoutimi, 25th July, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you my annual report on the state of progress in the schools in the county of Chicoutimi. I send you at the same time my grand statistical table.

I have great pleasure in noticing that the schools in general continue progressing, and, with few exceptions, they are on a good footing and work well.

Amongst the obstacles which retard education to the greatest extent, in this as in many other localities, I may mention the want of books, paper and other indispensable supplies which the parents refuse to purchase. While on this subject, I must say that the *Book depository* system has been productive of much good; but the commissioners, in a great many municipalities, under the pretext that the parents refuse to purchase the books, &c., which are necessary for their children, neglect to provide them, and consequently we find, this year, many schools which are unprovided with books, &c. Moreover, several school commissioners told me that they preferred leaving their schools without books rather than that the Government should retain a portion of their grant to pay for the books they purchase. I beg to call your attention to this; and, in my opinion, the commissioners, in such cases, should be compelled to purchase the books, &c., in order to distribute them gratuitously. This method would be of much greater benefit to education. By levying an additional assessment every year, the greater number of the parties interested would pay without grumbling, while otherwise the greatest number leave their children without books, &c., and pay no more attention to them.

A second obstacle which also hinders the proper working of the schools, and which has often been pointed out by my colleagues, is the irregularity of attendance on the part of the children. The fact of a certain number of parents requiring the assistance of their children in their farm work, and the indifference displayed by a great many of them, added to the want of means, cause the children to be too frequently absent. This year also, absence has been often due to measles which prevailed extensively amongst the children of my district.

I have had the satisfaction of noticing this year marked progress in fluent reading and reading with explanations. This good result is due to the introduction of

Mr. Montpetit's readers, which are in use in all the schools in my district, with the exception of those in the school municipality of the Parish of St. Alphonse, which has not yet provided its schools with them. This is not surprising, for the commissioners of this municipality are always slow and the last to submit to the instructions of the Department.

Writing is generally good ; grammar, arithmetic and mental arithmetic have continued to improve and even receive more care than in previous years. Drawing is also taught to and learnt by the majority of pupils in nearly all the schools.

I was obliged, during the past six months, to have several schools under the management of female teachers who had no diplomas, and who replaced some who had given up teaching, owing to their ill-health or to their having got married. As the commissioners were unable to get others in the county, I thought it better to do this than to shut up the schools. These teachers, although they had no diplomas, were able to teach and succeeded well. They are sufficiently qualified to be able to obtain diplomas, but are obliged to wait until they are eighteen years of age ; this causes serious inconvenience. In order to obviate it, I beg the Department, as a special favor for my district, seeing the exceptional position in which it is placed and the want of resident teachers, that the Board of Examiners be authorized to grant elementary diplomas to young persons of seventeen years of age who are qualified. On the other hand, I think it desirable that the qualifications required from school mistresses should be greater, especially in arithmetic and grammar. The candidates, in order to obtain an elementary diploma should pass an examination in arithmetic as far as profit and loss, and should, on being examined, work out a sum in fractions, simple interest, practice and profit and loss. In grammar, the candidates should be examined not only on the elements, but also on the principal rules of syntax. The reason why I should require a better education than formerly from the teachers is that we find nowadays, in many primary schools, young children of 14 and 15 years of age who have learnt their grammar and arithmetic and if their teachers do not know what is required, when they pass their examinations before the Bords of Examiners it often happens that the children lose their time. Moreover, as book-keeping by single entry, letter-writing, mental arithmetic and agriculture are obligatory, it would be a good thing if the candidates were also examined on these subjects. As in the girls' academy, there are young pupils who are sufficiently qualified for a model school diploma, it would be desirable that the Council of Public Instruction should allow the members of the Chicoutimi Board of Examiners to grant model school diplomas to such candidates as are eighteen years ago.

The commissioners and secretaries show great zeal in the performance of their

duties. To the general poverty and the crisis which is being felt throughout the country, is due the fact that certain municipalities are almost unable to fulfill their obligations as they would wish. The commissioners, in order to maintain their schools, with the exception of that of the village of Chicoutimi, are obliged to get the taxes paid in grain, which they sell in the spring. The female teachers who consent to accept this produce, require some account on their salary in January, which explains why the municipalities cannot pay the whole amount due at the end of the first six months; the commissioners then divide equally amongst them the grant which they receive from the Department. At the end of the second six months, the teachers are generally well paid, for the commissioners, at that period, find means to exchange the produce for money. I therefore recommend my district to your kind consideration, and I beg you will be good enough to sanction this method of collecting taxes, until better days come; otherwise the commissioners would be compelled to close the schools. It is the only method suitable for the county, at the moment.

I followed your instructions in distributing the books which you sent me as a gift for the schools. By the remarks which I make upon each of the schools in my district, you will notice that the majority of them give excellent results.

In conclusion, I am happy to state that in all the municipalities, the advancement of education is earnestly desired.

The number of pupils has been increased this year by 234.....

I have the honor, &c.,

ED. SAVARD,  
School Inspector.

---

(Translation.)

MR. STENSON

Sherbrooke, 6th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward with the present report, my grand statistical table for the scholastic year ending 30th June last.

In comparing this statistical table with that of last year, I notice that there is very little change in the number of the schools and of the pupils who attended them in this district during the last two years.

As to the quality of the schools, with respect to the progress of the pupils during the same period, I regret that I must admit that there is not much subject for congratulation; still, we must not lose courage or even be surprised, for in taking into consideration the consequences of the monetary crisis in which this country has been laboring for some years, we are much more inclined to admire the courage of the inhabitants of the new townships of which this district is largely composed or the sacrifices which they impose upon themselves in order to maintain their schools as well as they do.

The fact is that it is impossible for any one who is not familiar with the position of a settler now-a-days, to form an exact idea of the obstacles which he has to overcome and the sacrifices he has to make, not only to meet the expenses required for the working of the schools, but even to enable his children to attend them.

In the first place, it is very difficult for a settler to procure the necessary money, no matter how little it may be, to pay the school assessments and monthly contributions; then there is the necessity of clothing the children a little better, in order to send them to school, than is necessary when they remain at home. These two obstacles being overcome, there arises another quite as serious: he has to deprive himself of those services which settlers' children of fifteen years of age may render to their parents; to this we must add that the greater number of the children reside at a considerable distance from the schools and, that during certain portions of the year, they are unable to attend either on account of the bad roads or of the inclement weather peculiar to this climate.

I might here give further details in support of my assertions, but I know that you are fully informed on this point and that it is sufficient to point it out to convince you and prevent you from attributing the want of progress to wrong causes.

But, if I advocate the cause of the settlers, permit me to assure you that I allow no opportunity to pass of convincing these good people that they must increase their zeal for the education of their children and for the progress of instruction in these townships, while in the case of those who are indifferent or stingy, and unfortunately there are a good many of them, I employ all the authority at my disposal to compel them to carry out the laws which govern our system of education.

Montpetit's series of readers is becoming more and more popular, and will soon be in the hands of all the pupils in this district.

The alarm caused by the introduction of the teaching of industrial drawing in the schools is rapidly disappearing, and I am convinced that, next year, this subject will be learnt by a great number of pupils.

The order given the commissioners to have book-keeping taught in the primary schools, surprised several of these gentlemen ; but I am happy to be able to assure you that there was not one of those who accompanied me when I examined the schools, who did not declare himself satisfied with the explanations I gave on the subject. I was necessarily obliged to devote considerable time to this matter in order to show how it could be taught in our primary schools ; its usefulness was then at once admitted.

The teaching of agriculture is progressing, although its development is not as rapid everywhere as might be desired. Thinking that the introduction of a treatise on agriculture like that of Dr. LaRue, would be desirable for the English schools, I asked the author for permission to translate and publish this treatise in English. I learnt with pleasure, in answer to my letter, that the work had been translated, and that the English edition was in press, and would soon be published.

The illustrated geography of F. P. B. is being introduced everywhere, and if it were not for the scarcity of money, I would insist on its being used in all the schools.

The maps published by your Department are fully appreciated.

The system of supplying books gratuitously to the school children, is not being introduced as generally as I would like it to be.

Several municipalities supply paper, ink, chalk, slate-pencils, and some of them the slates, but unfortunately their number is limited.

I am of opinion that in the municipalities which do not supply books and other articles necessary for the pupils, a portion of the monthly contribution should be set aside for that purpose, and that the school commissioners should be obliged to buy them, and distribute them from a fund collected by that means. The great objection to the gratuitous distribution of school books, is that the parents, not being obliged to pay for them directly, do not see that children take care of them. By buying them out of the moneys collected for monthly contributions, this objection would, to a certain extent, be removed.

The school commissioners are, generally speaking, disposed to carry out the laws and regulations which govern them, but it is painful to be obliged to admit that there are often unfortunate exceptions to this general rule, in which these officers only listen to their stinginess which they are pleased to call economy.

The great fault of a certain number of school commissioners, is that they do not visit their schools.

The secretary-treasurers faithfully perform the duties of their office; the adoption of the new system of books supplied by your Department, renders this task more easy of accomplishment, and these books are being introduced everywhere.

Out of one hundred and twenty female teachers, who teach in my district, there are only four who have no diplomas, and these latter are all engaged under exceptional circumstances.

Amongst those who hold diplomas, it is painful to find some who give their services for a very low remuneration.

As you may have noticed by the bulletins which I sent you during the year, I have not yet succeeded in improving the furniture in the schools to the desired extent; but still, progress has been made on this point, and with time and perseverance the desired result will be obtained.

I have the honor, &c.,

M. T. STENSON,  
School Inspector.

---

(Translation)

MR. TANGUAY.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the working of the school-law in the district under my charge during, the scholastic year 1878-79.

This report shows that progress, if not considerable, is at least constant, and has continued in a regular ratio. Every year there is an increase in the number of schools and of the pupils attending them. Some subjects are taught with the greatest success, to more pupils and in a more practical manner than in the last year; this is why the teaching of agriculture and drawing are now taking their place in the curriculum of our schools. The prejudices against the teaching of these subjects are already less violent and will gradually disappear. The fact of our having succeeded in teaching drawing to 763 pupils, and agriculture to 626 is, to my idea, a great success. I hope that this success will be more complete when we can teach this art by persons who know it and who, at the same time, know how to explain its advantages and its pleasures. This time is not far distant, for, in almost all our educational establishments, from which we take our teachers, such as normal

---

schools, colleges, convents, academies and model schools, industrial drawing is taught, and in some of these institutions, with great success. Thence will come our future teachers who will carry out successfully the work which we undertook without possessing the elements necessary to make rapid progress.

The few volumes of the treatise on drawing, which you placed in our hands during the winter of 1877-78, and which I distributed as judiciously as possible, were the first means of introducing it in my district, and they produced 763 pupils as, I have just said.

Agriculture was taught to 626 pupils, of whom 456 were boys and 170 girls, but not without grumbling on the part of the parents. We cannot always get the parents, who have children old enough to learn, to supply them with Dr. LaRue's manual of agriculture; a great many parents do not understand that agriculture can be learnt elsewhere than in the fields and by daily practice.

I have everywhere strongly insisted on compliance with the orders of the Departement with reference to the school-houses, their furniture, the repairs and additions to be made to the forms, desks, closets, black-boards, maps, &c., &c.

I have gained a good deal in some municipalities. In a great many others, everything still remains to be done; complaints are made as to the want of money and delay is asked.

Great progress has been made in the book-keeping of the secretary-treasurers of school corporations. In almost all the municipalities they have procured the new books prepared under the superintendence of the Department of Public Instruction. The clear and simple method indicated in these books is followed almost everywhere. There are few municipalities which do not possess these books.

The book-depository, as understood in the generous minds of the promoters of the law, takes very little in my district. It is everywhere opposed by the dogged resistance of the book-sellers, merchants, rate-payers who have no children, or who, having children at school, do not provide them with one half of what they require. In several places books have been purchased at the book depository, but not for the purpose of distributing them gratuitously to the pupils who require them. We must not talk of this method of distribution. The most we can obtain is to get the corporation to sell them at cost price and place them at the disposal of the pupils. They are deposited in the hands of the teachers, who sell them for the corporation and account for them.

A great many maps have been bought during the year. The majority of the schools in the richer municipalities are provided with them. This is another good point in favor of our school corporations. I would like to be able to say that progress



has been made in the teaching of writing. Such is not the case. The children generally begin to write too late. They are taught without method or principles, simply by copying examples, more or less well written, by the teacher. This method, or rather this absence of method, succeeds to a slight extent if the teacher can write well, but if she cannot, the pupil loses his time and his paper. There are still a good many schools where a copy-book with an example at the head of each page is a novelty. There is still a reform to be made in the teaching of writing. I have been working at it for a long time, but progress is slow. We have to fight against an increased expenditure of 12 to 15 cents per annum for each child who writes, to get bound copy-books. With the habits of economy practised by most of the parents, this increase becomes a formidable obstacle.

I need not go over many smaller details upon each school in particular. They are doubtless important, but they were given in the inspection bulletins and would be of no interest in a report like this. It is sufficient, I think, to say a few words upon the more or less efficient working of the law in each municipality in order to give a fair and complete idea of the general result.

There are in my district 37 municipalities containing 206 educational establishments of all kinds, namely :

1 College attended by.....	195 pupils.
6 Girls' Academies or convents attended by.....	686 "
7 Boys' model schools do .....	454 "
5 mixed " " do .....	345 "
2 Girls' " " do .....	119 "
1 Dissident Protestant superior school attended by .....	48 "
184 Primary schools.....	6470 "
There all altogether attending the schools .....	8284 "

These 206 educational establishments of all kinds may be classed as follows, according to the results they have obtained during the year 1878-79.

Very good.....	40
Good.....	48
Pretty Good.....	66
Inferior.....	38
Indifferent.....	14

I have the honor to be, &c.,

GEO. TANGUAY,  
School Inspector.

---

(Translation)

MR. TÊTREAU.

Rivière-du-Loup, 1st Oct., 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my report on the state of the schools in my district of inspection, for the year ending on the 1st July last; the statistical table which should accompany it has been already forwarded.

My district of inspection, comprising twenty municipalities, has its independent institutions, a commercial and classical college, six convents, and four elementary schools, one of which is kept on the footing of a good model school.

The schools under my control number one hundred and two, viz: one industrial college, one boys' academy, six model schools, and ninety-four primary schools. Out of the hundred model and primary schools, three only are taught by male teachers, three by married women, and the others by girls from eighteen to twenty-four years of age, with a few exceptions.

The commercial and classical college at Three Rivers, which has been but a few years in existence, is rapidly increasing, and has already more than two hundred and fifty pupils. The directors of this institution, by introducing the commercial course which the pupils follow before beginning the classical course, have effected a wise reform, and given an example, which, in my opinion, deserves to have many followers.

The six convents, which are under the superintendence of the monastery of the Ursuline Ladies of Three Rivers, one of the first educational establishments in the province, are on an excellent footing, and like all other institutions in charge of religious ladies, give general satisfaction.

The industrial college of Three Rivers, and the boys' academy of Yamachiche, both under the direction of the Reverend *Frères de la Doctrine Chrétienne*, are always on an excellent footing; a remarkably good commercial course is followed in both, but particularly in the former. All the branches are generally well taught, especially caligraphy, drawing and book-keeping, which have reached a high state of perfection. But the principal merit of these two institutions, is the excellent moral and religious education imparted to the pupils entrusted to these good Brothers.

I have one model school less this year than last ; and out of the remaining six, five only are well kept and deserve the name. The sixth, that in the parish of St. Sévère, is, properly speaking, only an elementary school of a low grade. I believe however, that next year, thanks to the efforts of the reverend *curé* of this parish, I may hope to see a favorable change in this school. Otherwise, it would be doing an injustice, and giving a bad example, to grant any longer to this school the special grant which it is far from deserving. The other five model schools do not carry out all their programme, it is true, but this does not depend on the masters who are all qualified for their position ; it is rather due to the fact that there are not always in these schools, pupils old enough to learn all the branches of the curriculum. The model schools of Rivière-du-Loup and Pointe-du-Lac, are among the foremost.

As to the ninety-four primary schools, six are excellent, twenty-two are good, and thirty middling. The other thirty-six are still what they were last year, and that is of the very worst kind.

The insurmountable obstacle to progress, in the latter schools, is the absolute incapacity of the persons in charge of them. It is a sad spectacle for any one interested in the future of our nationality, to see so many highly intelligent children entrusted to the feeble care of those young girls, without education, without instruction, without talent, or the slightest notion of teaching, unable even to criticize a page of their pupils' writing. Every one is justly surprised to see the number of these parasites daily increasing, without any steps being thought of to remedy this evil, which is the greatest curse of our system of education.

The tendency to diminish the salaries of male teachers is becoming more marked. I do not wish to place the whole responsibility on the shoulders of the school commissioners alone. Can we reasonably condemn these gentlemen, most of whom are well disposed, but totally ignorant, for not paying more than they are asked for the services rendered ? Certainly not. The evil comes from the fact that the profession is crowded with dunces, who, being dismissed yearly, are constantly hunting for situations, and always succeed, through the means of a lying diploma which has been presented to them, in ousting teachers of merit, by offering their services at a low figure.

If the minimum of salaries were fixed by law, it would, no doubt, be a good step towards remedying the evil I have just pointed out ; but what is more urgent still, in my opinion, is to remove from the teaching body, all those hurtful members, whose admission to teach I look upon as an insult to common sense, and a serious injustice to well qualified teachers.

The school furniture, although still leaving much to be desired, has so far improved this year, as to give me every hope for the future. In several municipalities the desks and benches have been totally renewed, and there is improvement everywhere in this direction. Over one hundred and fifty geographical maps, mostly bought at the book-depository, have been supplied to the schools, at my request. I trust that next year all the schools will be provided with all the maps they require.

The school-houses in general are well kept ; but the most difficult end to attain is the ventilation of the schools. I cannot get the greater number of the teachers to understand how hurtful it is to their health and that of their pupils to always breathe the same atmosphere in the long winter months. I had ventilators put in wherever, I deemed them necessary ; but as their usefulness is very little understood, all the good possible is not derived from them.

It is almost impossible, on account of the small space afforded by the class-rooms to isolate them completely, as to heating, from the teacher's lodging ; in certain schools, the pupils are actually tortured. The stove, part of which is in the class room, is heated every day in every season. It is easy from this to judge whether the pupils are comfortable during the hot months of the year.

The average attendance is more satisfactory than last year. I persist in believing, and my careful observation on this point leaves no doubt that the lack of attendance in the schools is principally due to their bad keeping either in regard to comfort which is too often wanting, or to the capacity and ability of the teachers. In all good schools, attendance is generally satisfactory and sometimes reaches ninety per cent ; while ten steps further on, in the same concession, the school is deserted. The reason of this difference is that in the former case, the teacher has duly appreciated the responsibility which he has assumed, and that his zeal has enabled him to overcome many obstacles ; while in the latter, all that should be known is ignored, and that the progress of the pupils is looked upon as an indifferent matter.

Remarkable progress has been made this year in writing ; this is owing to the general introduction of printed models, as also to increased attention on the part of the teachers in superintending this branch of education.

Book-keeping has made fair progress in about fifty schools ; but I regret to have to say that in the rest of the schools, this branch is almost stationary when it is not absolutely at a stand-still. The reason of this is that most female teachers, of whom a good number are efficient otherwise, know little of arithmetic, and do not sufficiently understand the necessity of teaching it to the pupils, especially to boys.

The teaching of geography has developed to an encouraging extent, thanks to the good will of the commissioners and to the good quality of the maps supplied by the book depository. The teaching of geography, by means of good maps, is greatly facilitated by the pleasure that children find in that study.

In all the schools, the black-board is used in arithmetical exercises, parsing, &c

The teaching of agriculture has slightly improved, but not so much as I would have wished. The commissioners and teachers have everywhere been notified of what they have to do in this matter. They have all promised to comply with the requirements of the law. I have not met with any open opposition to this science on the part of the commissioners, but much rather on the part of the parents. The latter cannot realize the idea of having agriculture taught by young girls, the greater number of whom have not a garden ten feet square at their disposal.

The teaching of drawing has not advanced one step, as to the number of pupils who learned it. It is true that in a good number of schools, the teaching of it has been commenced; but on the other hand, the change in teachers in several other schools has put a stop to it. I have done all I could; but it must not be forgotten that this branch of instruction is unknown to most of the teachers. I had the pleasure of seeing, however, at my last visits, that the majority of the teachers had begun to study it, and were preparing to comply with the rules next year.

I have again found arrears of assessments in certain municipalities; this also weighs heavily on the teachers. In the greater number of parishes, the school taxes are collected with difficulty, even in those which had previously given a good example. It cannot be concealed that the universal depression is the principal cause of this state of affairs. Yet the commissioners everywhere feel the necessity of putting a stop to this continual abuse of arrears of assessments.

The accounts of the secretaries are everywhere kept according to the new system, and honestly, with one exception. The work of the inspectors is greatly facilitated by this useful reform.

Nearly everywhere, the Montpetit series of readers has been adopted. Everyone acknowledges the advantages of this series, the principal merit of which consists in the attraction it offers to children.

All the schools are well furnished, with very few exceptions. Let us hope that the impetus given in this direction by the book-depository will continue. I cannot refrain from saying here that the abolition of the book-depository is an extremely bad idea. This useful institution had already done, and promises to do still more good.

Notwithstanding such an emigration to foreign parts as has not yet been seen, the number of pupils attending school has increased this year by 313. This increase was composed of 300 for pupils learning to write, and of four hundred learning arithmetic. In the other branches of education there was also an increase, but not to such an extent. This is explained by the fact that the greater number of children attending school, learn only reading, writing, arithmetic and the catechism.

Three new school-houses were built this year, which afford all the room and accommodation necessary for the pupils. The law should ordain that in future, any school-house about to undergo considerable repairs should be enlarged according to the by-laws passed by the Council.

During my visits I distributed most of the books handed to me by my predecessor. These rewards certainly do good. I told all the lucky competitors that at my next visit I would ask them to give me an account of the contents of these books, and that in case they should be unable to do so, they need not, in future, expect any reward of the kind.

I regret to say that I did not find the commissioners so willing this year, as last, to accompany me on any visits. This is to be regretted, for the visit with the commissioners seemed destined to do great good. As quite an honorable compensation to me, I have been in several parishes, accompanied by the parish priest in my visits.

Apart from the great advantage which girls derive from the convents in my district, I find that they generally profit better by the primary schools than the boys. This is owing, I believe, to the fact that the latter are more difficult to manage than the former, and that the female teachers have not a firm enough hand; there are, however, certain honorable exceptions; hence it happens that boys learn very little in the primary schools kept by women or girls. It would seem to me, therefore, very desirable that each parish should have its boys' model school situated in the most populous part, or better still, in the centre of parish. The authorities should take the matter in hand and put an immediate stop to the unwillingness of several municipalities, by establishing in each parish a good model school, mixed, if deemed advisable, but in charge of a male teacher.

I have found the commissioners generally very willing to grant to the schools all that I have asked for. It is also quite true that taking into consideration the financial crisis we are passing through, I deemed it right to be mild, and moderate in my demands. I also gave them to understand everywhere that the moderation of demands would not allow me to submit to a refusal on their part. I must say however, that in certain parishes, the secretaries are very slow in carrying out the

orders of the commissioners, concerning the wants of the schools. I have known, for instance, commissioners to order their secretary to supply several articles of furniture, which it would have been easy to procure during the week; and yet, six months afterwards, at my second visit, these articles were still wanting, through the neglect of the secretary.

To remedy these abuses, the inspector himself should be allowed to supply the schools with whatever the law requires, whenever the commissioners refuse to do so. I can affirm that in this case the furniture would cost less and be more suitable.

For two years that I have been in office, I have often been obliged, to my regret, to ask for the dismissal of incompetent female teachers. I am sorry to say that in no case, has the dismissal of these persons attained the object which I had in view; I only transferred the evil, without curing it; for, I always found these same teachers in another parish in my district, continuing their negative work and making the children lose their time.

If we wish really to remove this abuse, and it is high time to do so, it should be made a rule for the future, that any member of the teaching body, who should be remarked for incapacity by the inspector and dismissed by the commissioners, should not be re-engaged before having given sufficient proof that he or she had learned what they were ignorant of before.

I believe that it was a very bad service to render to a great number of female teachers, to admit them to the profession with so little preparation; that it is absolutely necessary to compel them to renew their diplomas, unless it is intended to continue, as in the past, to waste the money expended every year on the schools.

The Boards of Examiners are not properly organized. Apart from one or two members of the clergy, whom we are fortunate enough to find in each of them, should not there be in these boards men of the profession, members of the teaching body? No one will, for an instant, deny that a well qualified teacher, with several years' experience, would be the most competent and one of the best judges in such a matter.

Leaving aside the unfortunate difficulty respecting the parish of Ste. Ursule, which is still pending, I have only to congratulate myself on the respect with which the orders and suggestions of the Honorable Superintendent of Education, are received and on the good will with which the law is carried out.

My relations with the boards of commissioners have always been satisfactory, and the good dispositions of the latter give me most flattering hopes for the future.

---

I have remarked with pleasure, as I did last year, amongst a large number of teachers much ability and a rare understanding of the duties of their office, coupled with great zeal and devotedness in the fulfilment of their numerous and fatiguing duties.

I only found one serious obstacle to the reforms which I am instructed to carry out. I cannot too often repeat it: the level of the acquirements and capacity, with a great number of persons placed in the position of teachers, has gone too low.

The most efficient teachers in my district are, for model schools:

Mr. Elie Tremblay—Rivière-du-Loup; Miss Elise Dawlay—Pointe-du-Lac.

For elementary schools:

Messrs. Maurice Deléglise—Maskinongé; Napoléon Oaron—Rivière-du-Loup; Misses Aurice Côté—Ste. Ursule; Anna Marcotte—Three Rivers; Zoé Michand—St. Didas; Philomène Jalbert—St. Léon.

I have only to add that I have everywhere received from the clergy the kindest welcome, as well as able assistance and support.

As the bulletins which I have forwarded to you twice during the course of the year, on the schools in my district, contain most of the details which form the subject of our remarks on each municipality in particular, I may dispense with repeating in this report what I have already said in those bulletins. I will therefore, briefly refer to each of these municipalities.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

AM. TÉTREAUULT,  
School Inspector.



---

MR. THOMPSON.

*To the Honorable the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Quebec,*

Sir,

I have again the honor to submit for your consideration, my report on the condition of the schools in my district of inspection, for the year ending June 30th, 1879.

I also enclose the table of statistics required from the inspectors.

You will see by this table, that the number of schools in operation this year, under my supervision, is seventy-six, being only one more than last year.

Ten of this number are dissentient schools, attended by 245 pupils.

The total number of scholars attending this year, was 2,102, of whom 1,154 were boys, and 948 girls.

The general efficiency and prosperity of the schools, compared favorably with previous years. I have still to regret, however, the employment of too many unqualified teachers. During the year I found seventy-seven teachers engaged in teaching, twelve of whom were male teachers, and sixty-five females. Nine were unprovided with diplomas. I might classify those seventy-seven teachers as follows:—Twenty-three have acquitted themselves with distinction ; thirty might be said to be competent, and twenty-four not competent.

As a rule, the schools under my supervision are kept in operation eight months every year, or two terms of four months each. The winter term generally begins in December, and ends in April. The summer term lasts from June to October.

I will describe more fully the condition of the schools in each municipality.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

WM. THOMPSON,  
Inspector of Schools.

Leeds, 25th August, 1879.

---

*(Translation.)***MR. TREMBLAY****La Madeleine, County of Gaspé, 22nd August, 1879.***Sir,*

I have the honor to respectfully submit for your consideration this new report, as also accompanying statistics, on the state of instruction in Gaspesia, for the two half years ended in June last.

Here, as elsewhere in this province, the most general obstacles, and those the most hurtful to progress, arise from the following causes :

1. Insufficiency of the subsidy in favor of primary schools.
2. Insufficiency of the teachers' salaries.
3. Insufficiency of punctuality on the part of the pupils, which arises principally from the little encouragement given to the teacher. No discouraged party can inspire taste or take any interest in his work ; it is impossible to give what one has not.

In point of assiduity, experience proves that the rewards offered with judgment and intelligence to the emulation of the pupils, and distributed at short intervals to those who, according to the teacher, deserve them, produce the best possible result ; to sustain interest by continued hope of reward, is an indispensable motor, and an integral portion of so much success.

The teacher of the primary school should therefore have at his disposal a certain quantity of good points, pictures, books, &c. Nothing is better calculated to improve what is so complained of throughout the province : irregularity in attendance. What should not be done then to inspire these children with a taste for school and a love for work ! Thus, too much cannot be done to assist the teacher in his arduous task. Let us not forget that everything depends on him, he is the life and soul of the school. In fact, such and such a class will be more or less numerous, well or ill attended, in proportion to the interest which the teacher is in a position to exert and which he will always exert according to the means at his disposal, according to the more or less brilliant prospect which his salary holds out. Generous and praiseworthy efforts are made in our normal schools for the intellectual portion of the teachers ; this is well, very well, even. But the material part ? What room there is here for improvement.

As the provisions of every law embrace matters as a whole, it cannot reasonably be expected that it should reach all those local circumstances which must however be reached, to avoid failure, and miss the grand object in view ; the essential ingredient of common schools, the basis of all school systems. It cannot be denied that the Government will never receive a return for the sacrifices it is now making, unless it does more.

The subsidy, its basis, is not distributed in a manner at all suited to special wants. In several municipalities the grant is only nominal. A host of districts should have schools, and have none for want of means or aid. Because a district is poor, thinly populated, it must, according to the legal distribution, receive nothing. And if these districts are indefinitely multiplied ? If the full half of the population is thus made up, what will be done ? From one end to the other of this county (240 miles) why not say, of the whole province, how many hundreds of children are deprived of school, how many schools are poorly and temporarily supported by poor fishermen long since settled along the shore, having lately left their homes to avoid distress ! Let the common school fund be therefore greatly increased, especially the portion applicable to poor municipalities. This fund increased tenfold should be left to the judicious disposal of the Council of Public Instruction, who should, on authorized reports, enter into the consideration of details, which the law, in its general application, arrives at but slowly, or never. Yet, in the education law, the legislator has evidently looked with pity on the poor, and was particularly careful to protect him ; but who derives the benefit, if not the large centres, where the population is dense ?.....I repeat it, the new settlers scattered at long distances, 6, 7, 8, say, 10 families, collected along the shore, a maritime road, or a colonization road in the heart of a forest, receive nothing. There is nothing, absolutely nothing for these numerous people, nothing for the children more numerous still, and who are in all the greater need of a school that they are living far from the church and the parish priest.....

I have the honor to be, &c.,

THOMAS TREMBLAY,  
School inspector.

---

*(Translation.)*

MR. VIEN.

Lauzon Village, 9th Sept., 1879.

Sir,

As the Principal of the Laval Normal School so naturally observes: "You have placed sentinels on the heights to keep guard," during the hopeful moments as well as during disheartening days, and it is in order to fulfill the duty which devolves on me in this position, that I have the honor to submit the present report for the scholastic year 1878-79.

As may be seen by my grand statistical table, there has been an increase of 150 over last year, in the number of pupils who attended school this year.

A greater number of pupils have also studied arithmetic, mental arithmetic, writing, &c., but there has been a falling off in grammar and some other branches. The average attendance has been stationary, or has rather diminished, which I attribute to the incompetency of the female teachers in most cases.

It is a fact, which experience teaches, that attendance at school is in proportion to the good or bad management of the person in charge of it, and I will take the liberty of quoting a few cases. For this purpose, I will cite the convents of St. Joseph, Ste. Marie, St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, and St. Sylvester, St. Mary's College, St. Francois and St. Joseph model schools, in which the average attendance almost equals the number of the pupils.

In these institutions they endeavor to attain the object which every good teacher should have in view, to assist the intellect by favoring its development. Such teaching captivates the attention and the hearts of the children, and makes them love study. It is a great happiness for them to attend school daily, because they know that there, as elsewhere, they will be rationally treated.

But so soon as a school ceases to hold out these advantages, it loses all attraction for the pupil, and becomes a wearisome and irksome place, where he feels himself condemned to spend a certain number of hours daily, without the hope of deriving any benefit.

---

There are in my district 177 institutions of all kinds, which, in point of efficiency, must be classed as follows: 9 are excellent; 3 are very good; 54 good; 55 middling; 56 extremely poor.

I have nothing but praise to bestow on the first nine schools. They compare favorably with the best institutions of the same kind in the rest of the province. The three schools which I have classified as very good, would probably have reached the same degree if they had been placed in more favorable circumstances. Next follow 54 schools, which, without giving full satisfaction, render real services, and are progressing.

One hundred and eleven other schools are poor or middling, that is to say, that they are of very little use, and not worth the money expended on their maintenance.

Is it not deplorable to see so many schools entrusted to female teachers, so unworthy of the name, while there are so great a number of pupils of the normal schools who cannot find employment? I have not the advantage of possessing in my district a sufficient number of these pupils. Yet, they are more indispensable here than elsewhere; they might instruct those who intend to devote themselves to teaching, and impart to them the instruction which is unfortunately wanting with too many of them.

It seems to me, that, now more than ever, it is absolutely necessary to exact from the candidates for diplomas, a larger amount of knowledge. And, as the poor teachers generally come from the boards, would it not be advisable to suspend their action, or that of some of them, for some time at least?

It is a well-known fact that three-fourths of the pupils of the normal schools do not teach, because they are not sufficiently paid; and to what is this due? To the hundreds of teachers holding diplomas, who thus receive from the Boards of Examiners, every year, the right to teach the people. They are authorized to teach things which very often they have never learned, as I myself have found out on more than one occasion. Thence arises the glut and the competition between these two classes; naturally the latter succeed, as they can give their services for little or nothing, without losing much by the bargain.

I may be considered severe, but I will reply by quoting some remarks of the Principal of the Laval Normal School, a devoted friend of the teachers: "The artist works on matter only, and the bad sculptor, after all, spoils only a block of marble; but the teacher works on the human soul itself, and if he leaves a defect or a want in any place, it is in the intellect and above all in the heart"

"The child," he says again, "must be prepared for the duties of life, and for the duties of a man and a citizen, by religion; no doubt, and by religion in the first place, but at the same time by that transformation of the mind and the heart which is called general instruction and education."

I ask you, what will a generation be which has been prepared for the duties of life by female teachers such as the 111 of whom I have just spoken?

To resume: out of 177 schools, 66 render great service and do much good, and 111 are a disgrace to the body of teachers. The way to remedy this state of things is, as suggested by Mr. Pilon, to give the inspector power to dismiss the male and female teachers who are notoriously incapable and negligent, and to cancel their diplomas.

*Book depository.*—I have not heard a single complaint against the book depository and several seem to appreciate its establishment. Since its institution, the prices of certain articles have fallen 25 and sometimes 50 per cent, and the schools are better supplied with the necessary furniture. Let us hope that this establishment will continue to exist, as it is indispensable that it should.

*School-houses.*—The school-houses belonging to the commissioners, or rented, are as varied as they are unsuitable; sometimes school is taught in a garret, in which the teacher has to cook her meals, and teach class at the same time; elsewhere, it is in the loft of a grist mill; in one place, it will be in a filthy kitchen; in another, in an untenable house, open to rain and snow; it may be said of all that they are unhealthy; the rooms are almost always too small, and while some of the pupils, with their backs against the stove, are roasting, the others are shivering with cold on the opposite side. Moreover, it is no rare occurrence to see 30 or 40 children in a room 10 feet by sixteen; this is not half large enough; add the absolute absence of ventilation in this place, which the children are obliged to occupy during the whole day, and you may form an idea of the frightfully detestable air which they breathe.

*Industrial drawing.*—The children generally are very fond of drawing, but many teachers are not, and this is owing to the fact that they have not learned it themselves, and consequently have little taste for this branch. Nevertheless, 138 pupils more learned drawing this year than last.

*Keeping of accounts.*—Nearly all the secretary-treasurers displayed good will in the keeping of their books, and a good number of them use those which you recommended. Yet, I am sorry to say that some of their books are so confused, that it is impossible to arrive at the state of affairs in these municipalities.

---

I believe it be absolutely necessary that secretary-treasurers should be compelled to have printed receipts, with counter-foils and numbers, which is not generally the case.

*Agriculture.*—The teaching of agriculture progresses slowly, and since last year there has been an increase of 59 in the number of those who have studied it.

Before closing this report, I deem it my duty to inform you that, in my opinion, the first reforms to be carried out are: 1o. to fix the minimum of salaries; 2o. to cancel the diplomas of incompetent teachers; 3o. to suspend the action of the boards; 4o. to give to inspectors the power of maintaining in their position male and female teachers who faithfully discharge their duties, but who are the victims of certain fault-finders.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

G. S. VIEN,  
School Inspector.

ADDENDUM

---

(Translation.)

MR. BRAULT.

Montreal, 27th December, 1879.

Sir,

As a supplement to my last general report, I have the honor to forward you, in the form of a synoptical table, the bulletins of inspection which I took the liberty of sending you last spring in the ordinary form.

It seems to me that it would be advantageous to have such tables follow our general remarks. These tables might contain, in a few pages, all the information which it is necessary to give on each school and each municipality. These tables would greatly facilitate the work of comparison which it might be desired to make between the various schools and municipalities of an inspection division; then they would occupy two or three times less space than the same information in the ordinary form.

I may explain that the double letter *m.m.*, in the annexed table, signifies map of the world.

There are, therefore, 10 schools in which there is but one map of the world, and 22 where there is no geographical map.

There are, as shown by the table, 11 terrestrial globes in this district of inspection.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

C. BRAULT,  
School Inspector.



No.	NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS.	Date of visit.	Name of teachers.	Diploma.	Salary.	State of house.	State of furniture.	Area of ground.	Have the pupils the necessary books.	Geographical maps.	Terrestrial globe.	Total pupils enrolled.	Average attendance, according to register.
	Municipality of Lachine (town)	1879			\$								
1	Commercial Academy.	12th May.	4 Brothers C. D.		1000	V. G.	V. G.	3 arpents	Yes	6		220	185
2	Villa-Anna Convent.	"	Seurs de Ste. Anne.			V. G.	V. G.	sev. arp.	"	V. G.	1	318	250
3	Model School (diss.)	23 "	R Varner.	A.	550	V. G.	V. G.	‡ arpent	"	"	1	68	40
	Municipality of Lachine (parish.)												
4	E. S. Dorval of Upper Lachine.	23 "	Kate McGrath.	E.	160	V. G.	V. G.	‡ arpent	"	Atlas		48	40
5	E. S. of Lower Lachine.	23 "	Marie Décaré.	E.		Midd- ling.							
	Municipality of St. Laurent.												
6	St. Laurent College.	13 "	Frères de Ste. Croix.			Good.	Good.	sev. arp.	not all	3 maps	1	313	250
7	St. Laurent Convent.	13 "	Seurs de Ste. Croix.			V. G.	V. G.	"	Nearly all	General	1	175	165
8	E. S. diss., village of St. Laurent.	13 "	Marriett McGarry.	E.	200	Good.	Good.	‡ arpent	Yes	4 maps		34	30
9	E. S., côte de Liesse.	13th June.	Olivier Ladouceur.	E.	148	Pass- able.	Pass.	‡ arpent	"	O.		50	33
10	E. S. diss., côte St. Laurent.	13 "	Alma Taylor.	E.	200	V. G.	"	‡ arpent	"	G.		23	16
11	E. S., côte St. Laurent.	13 "	Salomé Lavelle.	E.	156.	Good.	"	‡ arpent	"	M. of W.		25	22



County.	No.	1st degree.	2nd degree.	Model.	Academies.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book-keeping.	History.	Geography.	Agriculture.	Drawing.	In which language teaching done.	Is teacher competent.	General keeping of school.	Is there progress.	Are accounts well kept by sec.-treasurer.	Are there arrears.	Rewards distributed.	REMARKS.
	1	60	100	40	20	190	145	200	45	100	90	90	30	F. & E.	Yes	V. G.	Yes	Yes	Yes	8	
	2	78	143	52	45	278	240	278	97	260	240	45	90	"	"	"	"	"		10	
	3	20	28	20		45	33	45	7	29	42		45	Eng.	"	"	"	"		4	
	4	32	16			30	20	26		8	8	8	12	F. & E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	
	5													F.	"						3 School closed ; teacher sick.
	6	75	60	45	30	265	230	255	85	185	170	50	55	F. & E.	"	G.	"	"	"	5	Visited day-scho' only.
	7	75	40	50	10	150	100	150	30	150	115		40	"	"	V. G.	"	"	"	8	
	8	15	19			26	22	28		7	20		20	Eng.	"	G.	"	"	"	2	Progress, except in writing.
	9	25	25			25	25	25		18	8			F.	I believe so	G.	Very little			2	
	10	11	12			21	12	22	3	3	15		21	E.	Yes	V. G.	Yes			1	
	11	19	0			12	6	16		4	3	4		F.	"	G.	"			3	

[illegible]

No.	NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS.	Date of visit.	Name of teachers.	Diploma.	Salary.	State of house.	State of furniture.	Area of ground.	Have the pupils the necessary books ?	Geographical maps.	Terrestrial globe.	Total pupils enrolled.	Average attendance, according to register.
	Municipality of Ste. Geneviève No. 1.	1879			\$								
1	E. S. of côte St-Jean.	26 June.	Miss Agnès Legault.	E.	100	G.	Poor		Yes	Canada		29	14
2	Boys Model School.	" "	Mr. Orphire Payment.	M.	250.	Pass.	Pass.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Yes	V. G.		92	66
3	Convent.	" "	Sisters of Ste. Anne.			V. G.	V. G.	6 arpents	Yes	V. G.	1	114	90
	Municipality of Ste. Geneviève No. 2.												
4	E. S. of Upper of Ste. Geneviève	27 "	Miss Marg. Guindon.	E.	112	G.	Poor	$\frac{1}{4}$ arpent	Not all	P. G.		55	43
	Municipality of Ste. Geneviève No. 3.												
5	E. S. of Saraguay.	25 "	Miss Adéline Cyr.	E.	136	G.	G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Yes	P. G.		70	50
6	E. S. of côte St. Rémi.	26 "	Miss Angèle Payment.	E.	120	P. G.	G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Yes	P. G.		43	35
	Municipality of l'Île Bizard												
7	Village E. S.	27 "	Miss Elise Dufresne.	E.	160	Bad	P. G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Yes	G.		75	50
8	E. S. No. 2.	" "	Miss Ladouceur.	E.	114	Poor	Pass.	1-16 arpent	Yes			43	27

County of Jacques-Cartier.—Continued.

9 E. S., Petite côte.	15 May.	Miss C. Mongrain.	E.	112	Pass.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes	P. G.	46	35
10 E. S., Pincourt.	"	Miss G. Sauvé.	E.	112	Pass.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes	M. M.	38	27
11 E. S., village.	"	Mr. J.-B. Turcotte.	E.		G.	P. G.	½ arpent	Not all	V. G.	63	45
12 E. S., Grande Anse.	16 "	Miss Edw. Turcotte.	E.	120	G.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes	V. G.	40	30
Municipality of Vaudreuil.											
13 Boys' Academy.	19 "	A. M. A. Moffatt.	M.	400	G.	V. G.	1 arpent	Yes	V. G.	81	50
14 Convent.	"	Sisters of Ste. Anne			V. G.	V. G.	½ arpent	Yes	V. G.	96	78
15 E. S., Quinchien.	20 "	Miss Elisa Lalonde.	E.	100	G.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes		18	12
16 E. S., Côte des Français.	"	Mrs. Emélie Sagala.	E.	104	P. G.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes		26	15
17 E. S., Petite Côte.	"	Mrs. Elmina David.	E.	120	P. G.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes		31	20
18 E. S., Grande Côte.	26 "	Miss Anathalie Goujon.	E.	100	G.	G.	½ arpent	Yes	M. M.	26	20
19 E. S. diss., côte St-Charles.	21 "	Miss Elis. Simpson.	E.	128	P. G.	Poor	½ arpent	Not all		25	15
20 E. S. " Como.	26 "	Miss Isabella Henry.	E.	200	V. G.	G.	½ arpent	Yes	V. G.	47	34
21 E. S. " Hudson.	"	Miss Mary McCall.	E.	200	V. G.	G.	½ arpent	Yes	G.	19	16
Municipality of St. Lazare.											
22 E. S., Côte St-François.	20 "	Miss Marie Chartrand.		100	P. G.	Poor	½ arpent	Yes	M. M.	45	35
23 E. S., Côte St. Louis.	21 "	Miss Edw. Deguire.	E.	100	G.	P. G.	½ arpent	Yes	P. G.	62	48
24 E. S., village.	"	Mr. H. Périllard.	E.	160	G.	P. G.	½ arpent	Yes	G.	58	35
25 E. S., côte de Lotbinière.	"	Mrs. Exilda Pigeon.	E.	100	Pass.	Pass.	½ arpent	Not all	M. M.	24	15

No.	1st degree.	2nd degree.	Model.	Academy.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book keeping.	History.	Geography.	Agriculture.	Drawing.	In which language teaching done?	Is the teacher competent?	General keeping of school.	Is there progress?	Are the accounts well kept by the secretary treasurer?	Are there arrears?	Rewards distributed.	REMARKS.
1	16	13			10	13	12			12	12	21	F.	I believe so	G.	Yes	Yes	Yes	2	The most advanced are absent.
2	52	20	20		40	40	40	10	40	40	40	40	F.	Yes	G.				4	
3	64	26	20	4	94	69	69	21	68	69	50	94	F. & E.	"	V. G.	"			4	
4	40	9			19	9	13	3	10	6	4	9	F.	"	G.	"			3	The sec. treas. is absent.
5	56	14			29	14	34		5	2	15	13	F.	"	G.	"	"	Little.	3	
6	28	15			35	15	35		15	10	15	43	F.	"	G.	"			4	
7	57	18			62	18	75	1	14	14	30	20	F.	"	G.		"		3	This is the first time that I have visited these two schools.
8	34	9			21	9	21		7	4	11		F.	"	G.				2	

9	36	10	21	10	10	46	F.	"	G.	"	Pass.	"	4
10	33	5	14	5	6	5	F.	"	P. G.	No		"	4
11	49	14	20	18	7	5	F.	"	G.	Yes			6
12	31	9	16	9	11	4	F.	"	G.	A little			4
13	18	53	9	66	37	50	F. & E.	"	G.	Yes	P. G.	Yes	8
14	33	50	13	81	42	50	F. & E.	"	V. G.	"			5
15	18			9	6	9	F.	I do not think so	G.	No			2
16	26			19	2	10	F.	I believe so	G.	"			2
17	29	3		15	10	31	F.	Yes	G.	Very little			3
18	26			13	5	10	F.	"	G.				3
19	18	7		23	6	25	E.	"	G.		Yes	Little	2
20	42	5		46	10	40	E.	"	G.	Yes, a little			3
21	13	6		13	6	11	E.	"	V. G.	Yes			2
22	43	2		18	12	22	F.	"	G.	"	"	"	4
23	57	5		21	20	20	F.	"	G.	"			3
24	46	12		26	17	26	F.	I believe so	G.	Little			5
25	22	2		22	3	6	F.	I am very doubtful.	P. G.	No			2



County.	No.	NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS.	Date of visit.	Name of teachers.	Diploma.	Salary.	State of house.	State of furniture.	Area of ground.	Have the pupils the necessary books ?	Geographical maps.	Terrestrial globe.	Total pupils enrolled.	Average attendance, according to register.
County of Vaudreuil.—Continued.		Municipality of Rigaud.	1879.			\$								
	1	E. S. of l'anse à la Raquette.	26 May.	Miss M. L. Vallée.	E.	100	P. G.	Pass.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Yes	P. G.		46	36
	2	Convent.	"	Sisters of Ste. Anne.			G.	G.	1 arpent	"	V. G.	1	112	90
	3	Bourget's College.	"	Clerics of St. Viateur.			V. G.	G.	6 arpents	"	V. G.	1	180	140
	4	E. S. dissident, Pointe-Fortune.	"	Miss Jane Dunbar.	E.	96	G.	G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	"	0		30	23
	5	E. S., Baie de Rigaud.	"	Miss M. Houbert.	E.	100	G.	P. G.	$\frac{3}{4}$ arpent	"	V. G.		35	23
	6	E. S., côte St-Thomas.	28 "	Mrs. Anna Lefebvre.	E.	104	G.	P. G.	$\frac{3}{4}$ arpent	"	0		52	30
	7	E. S. of Lachute.	"	Miss Fab. Ladouceur.	E.	100	P. G.	Pass.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	"	3 old ones		47	30
	8	E. S. of Petit-Brûlé.	"	Mr. B. Décosse.	E.	100	P. G.	Pass.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Not all	0		30	20
	9	E. S., Lower Ste. Madeleine.	"	Mrs. P. Laframboise.	E.	100	Pass.	P. G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Yes	5 bad		43	30
County of Marthville.	10	E. S., Upper "	29 "	Mrs. Ths. Pilon.	E.	120	G.	P. G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Xes	G.		64	38
		Municipality of Ste. Marthe.												
	11	E. S. of côte St. Henri.	29 "	Miss Kate Millmore.	E.	120	Poor	Poor	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Yes	V. G.		35	25
	12	Mixed Academy.	"	Mr. Jos. Parayre.	A.	375	G.	G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Yes	G.	1	71	59

13 E. S., Upper St. Guillaume.	30 "	Miss Marie Léger.	E.	120	Poor	P. G.	‡ arpent	Yes	V. G.	65	46
14 E. S., Upper Ste. Marie.	"	Mrs. Mathilda Besner.	E.	120	Bad	Pass.	‡ arpent	Yes	P. G.	51	35
15 E. S., Lower "	"										
16 E. S. of côte Ste. Julie.	11 June.	Miss Emma Richer.	E.	140	P. G.	Pass.	‡ arpent	Yes	G.	68	40
17 E. S., Lower St. Guillaume.	"	Miss M. L. Gauthier.	E.	120	G.	P. G.	‡ arpent	Not all	G.	53	25
Municipality of Ste. Justine.											
18 E. S. diss. of Ste. Justine.	5 "	Miss Anna McNaughton.	E.	200	Poor	G.	‡ arpent	Yes	G.	36	22
19 E. S. of 5th range.	5 "	Mrs. Marine Grenier.	E.	160	P. G.	P. G.	‡ arpent	Yes	G.	45	18
20 E. S. of village.	6 "	Miss E. Desrivieres.	E.	200	Pass.	Poor	‡ arpent	Not all	V. G.	87	70
21 E. S. of 2nd range.	6 "	Miss E. Souchereau.	E.	180	"	Pass.	‡ arpent	Yes	"	83	43
22 E. S. of 3rd range.	6 "	Mr. Norb. Desjardins.	E.	200	G.	Pass.	‡ arpent	Yes	G.	63	36
Municipality of St. Zotique.											
23 M. S. of Côteau Landing.	2 "	Mr. Moïse Guérin.	M.	360	G.	Pass.	‡ arpent	Yes	V. G.	95	70
24 E. S. diss., "	2 "	Mr. J. B. M. Young.		200	G.	G.	‡ arpent	"	G.	24	20
25 M. S. of St. Zotique village.	3 "	Mr. M. O. Caron.	M.	400	G.	G.	‡ arpent	"	V. G.	108	85
26 E. S. of côte St. Thomas.	3 "	Miss Olympe Bray.	E.	140	A. B.	P. G.	‡ arpent	"	0	56	35
27 M. S. of rivière Beaudet.	3 "	Mr. Pierre Monast.	M.	300	G.	G.	‡ arpent	"	G.	76	40
28 E. S. of côte Ste. Catherine.	4 "	Mr. Gédéon Guertin.	E.	209	Pass.	P. G.	‡ arpent	"	0	33	18

County of Vaudreuil.—Continued.

County of Soulanges.

County.	No.	1st degree.	2nd degree.	Model.	Academy.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book keeping.	History.	Geography.	Agriculture.	Drawing.	In which language teaching done?	Is the teaching competent?	General keeping of school.	Is there progress?	Are the accounts well kept by the sec. treasurer?	Are there arrears?	Rewards distributed.	REMARKS.
1	46					9	5	16		4	2			F.	No	G.	No	P. G.	Yes	3	
2	68	20		12	6	97	44	97	18	44	44	20	36	F.		V. G.	Yes			4	
3	66	15	49			168	75	15	5	129	90	35	10	F. & E.						3	
4	30					24	10	24		10	19			E.	I believe so	G.	No			2	Sec. Treas. absent.
5	20	15				16	15	15		16	7			F.	Yes	V. G.	Yes			5	
6	47	5				15	15	26		10	11			F.	"	G.	"			4	
7	47					14	10	9		11	2			F.	I believe so	G.	No			3	
8	30					10	2	16		4	2	4		F.	"	G.				3	The master is there only since 8th April.
9	40	3				22	15	27		10	7	8		F.	Yes	G.	Little			4	
10	42	2				24	22	33	8	22	20	17	14	F.	"	V. G.	Yes			7	
11	35					18	10	11		10	13	4	10	F. & E.	I believe so	G.	Doubtful			3	
12	27	31	13			50	44	59	13	27	23	12	37	F.	Yes	G.	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	



County.		NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS.		Date of visit.	Name of teacher.	Diploma.	Salary.	State of house.	State of furniture.	Area of ground.	Have the pupils the necessary books ?	Geographical maps.	Terrestrial globe.	Total pupils enrolled.	Average attendance, according to register.
		Municipality of St. Télesphore.		1879.											
	1	E. S., côte Ste. Catherine.	4 June.	Miss Odile Ladouceur.	E.	124	Good	Pass.		‡ arpent	Yes	G.		44	30
	2	E. S., côte St. André.	"	Miss Salomée Poirier.	E.	132	"	P. G.		‡ arpent	"	P. G.		38	25
	3	E. S., côte des Anges.	"	Miss Marie V. Hurteau.	E.	116	Pass.	Pass.		‡ arpent	"	P. G.		34	20
	4	E. S., côte St. George.	5	Miss M. L. Montpetit.	E.	120	G.	"		‡ arpent	"	Poor		34	23
	5	E. S. dissentient.	"	Miss Anna McLean.	E.	200	P. G.	G.		‡ arpent	"	P. G.		35	24
		Municipality of St. Polycarpe.													
	6	E. S., Côteau-Station.	9	Miss M. A. Christin.	E.	160	Pass.	Pass.		‡ arpent	Not all	G.		72	50
	7	E. S., Lower part of river.	"	Miss Flavie Laroux.	E.	140	Good	"		‡ arpent	Yes	G.		77	60
	8	Boys' M. S.	10	Mr. Charles Picotte.	M.	275	"	G.		‡ arpent	Yes	V. G.		97	55
	9	E. S., côte St. Philippe.	"	Miss Louise Bériau.	E.	140	V. G.	G.		‡ arpent	"	G.		50	25
	10	Convent of St. Polycarpe.	"	Sisters of Ste. Anne.			G.	G.		1 arpent	"	V. G.	1	108	80
	11	E. S., Upper part of river.	11	Miss V. Bériau.	E.	140	P. G.	P. G.		1 arpent	"	V. G.		50	30
	12	E. S., côte Ste. Marie.	"	Miss A. Bertrand.	E.	140	P. G.	Pass.		‡ arpent	"	V. G.		68	40

Municipality of the Cedars.		E.	G.	P. G.	Not all	P. G.		
13 E. S., Upper Cedars.	16 "	Mrs. M. A. Vlau.	100	G.	1-16 arpent		16	8
14 Boys' M. S.	" "	Mr. M. Lapointe.	210	G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	V. G.	38	28
15 Convent of Cedars.	" "	Sisters of Congreg.		G.	1 arpent	V. G.	79	68
16 E. S., Lower Cedars.	17 "	Miss R. Roussin.	120	P. G.	1-16 arpent	V. G.	39	34
17 E. S., côte St. Féréol.	" "	Mr. Alex. Boudreau.	280	P. G.	1 arpent	G.	81	75
18 E. S., côte St. Dominique.	21 "	Mr. Luc Lanthier.	280	G.	1 arpent	V. G.	86	65
Municipality of Côteau-du-Lac.								
19 Convent of Côteau-du-Lac.	18 "	Sisters of Providence.		V. G.	1 arpent	G.	79	68
20 Boys' M. S.	" "	Mr. H. Rondeau.	297	Pass.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	G.	49	31
21 E. S., Lower rivière Delisle.	" "	Miss V. Pharend.	110	G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	G.	20	16
22 E. S., Ruiseau.	19 "	Mrs. Flore Proulx.	128	P. G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	V. G.	31	22
23 E. S., Pont-Château.	" "	Mr. Israël St. Amour.	250	Pass.	Bad	V. G.	72	30
24 E. S., St. Emmanuel.	20 "	Mr. Guillaume Lalonde.	200	P. G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent		50	35
Municipality of St. Clet.								
25 E. S., côte St. Jacques.	20 "	Miss Jos. Montpetit.	100	Pass.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	Yes	32	20
26 E. S., côte Ste. Anne.	" "	Miss Corine Quesnel.	100	"	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	"	32	25
27 E. S., village.	" "	Miss E. Allard.	140	G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	M. M.	44	30
28 E. S., St. Emmanuel.	" "	Miss Rose Roy.	152	P. G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	"	68	54
29 E. S., Ruiseau,	19 "	Mrs. C. Turcotte.	152	G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ arpent	"	38	30

County.	No.	1st degree.	2nd degree.	Model.	Academy.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book keeping.	History.	Geography.	Agriculture.	Drawing.	In which language teaching done?	Is a teacher competent?	General keeping of school?	Is there progress?	Are accounts well kept by sec. treasurer?	Are there arrears?	Rewards distributed.	REMARKS.
	1	44				24	17	22		4	5			F.	Yes	G.	Yes	Yes	Yes	3	
	2	35	3			19	9	29		6	5	8		F.	"	V. G.	"			2	
	3	34				25	15	25		15	5			F.	"	G.	"			2	
	4	33	1			18	13	17		12	8			F.	"	G.	Little			2	
	5	35				29	8	31		7	21			R.	"	G.	Yes			1	
	6	72				38	15	33		10	10	10		F.	Doubtful	Passable	No	"	Little	2	
	7	52	25			52	25	52	9	25	14	12		F.	Yes	G.	Yes			3	
	8	69	18	10		80	32	22	6	10	10	15	12	F. & E.	"	G.	"			3	
	9	36	14			30	14	30		8	8	5		F.	"	G.	"			2	
	10	67	30	11		72	80	78	24	36	42	45	40	F. & E.	"	V. G.	"			4	
	11	48	2			34	20	28		9	8	7		F.	"	G.	Little			2	Miss Bériau has only been here a short time.
	12	49	19			22	19	27		25	25	9		F. & E.	"	P. G.	No			2	

[illegible]



## RECAPITULATION

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.

No.	INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	No. of municipalities.	No. of districts.	No. of school-houses.	No. of schools in operation under control.	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.					BOYS' MODEL SCHOOLS.					GIRLS' MODEL SCHOOLS.										
						Number.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.						
1	Alexander, W. J.....	30	139	131	110	103	2137	1923	4060	2764	1	112	12	124	112	4	507	111	618	482						
2	Archambeault, J. N. A.....	32	120	117	120	91	1894	1842	3736	2909	4	218	117	335	277											
3	Bégin, D.....	26	122	91	119	108	2091	2064	4155	2760						1	40	17	57	36						
4	Béland, P. F.....	21	112	82	114	100	1795	1792	3587	2621	2	43	31	74	60											
5	Boivin, S.....	25	72	70	71	63	1359	1389	2748	1998	2	100	40	140	110											
6	Brault, C.....	23	94	112	111	77	1730	1739	3469	2416	6	328	96	424	305	1	88	12	100	80						
7	Carrier, E.....	27	172	132	163	147	3103	3006	6109	5089	4	146	111	267	218											
8	Crépeault, T.....	30	139	115	171	149	3182	3286	6468	5744	4	146	71	217	191	7	356	193	549	495						
9	Delage, J. B.....	34	178	171	178	158	3695	3110	6805	5550	2	93	25	118	104											
10	Dorval, A. D.....	28	114	113	119	114	2567	2699	5266	3526	5	165	119	284	228											
11	Embertson, P. O.....	28	160	166	169	157	4520	4068	8588	5604																
12	Fontaine, A.....	29	113	112	112	99	2771	2639	5410	3315	2	124	33	167	102											
13	Fothergill, R. & M.....	15	17	30	31	49	713	487	1200	952						1	60	90	150	135						
14	Guy, A.....	45	127	120	103	97	1782	2002	3784	2649	1	206	40	336	263	1	102	3	105	80						

15 Grondin, L.....	32	136	137	136	99	2839	3049	5938	3679	4	133	152	285	208	1	20	68	88	69
16 Hubbard, H.....	37	206	206	287	287	4031	3442	7403	5735	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	45	86	60
17 Juneau, F. E.....	10	62	41	122	98	3030	3497	6527	5727	1	177	516	693	625	6	132	268	450	390
18 Lamarche, Z. O. H.....	32	140	139	140	95	2123	1829	3962	2618	4	367	72	439	352	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19 Laplante, M.....	32	162	172	170	152	2909	2865	5774	4435	2	105	2	107	84	4	132	27	209	167
20 Lefebvre, D.....	24	111	78	110	96	2274	2198	4472	2688	4	256	59	315	274	1	58	12	70	55
21 Lévesque, L. N.....	28	142	131	136	128	1812	1895	3707	2529	2	46	8	54	44	3	34	5	39	37
22 Lucier, L.....	13	43	41	37	35	834	726	1500	1118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23 Lytster, Rér. W. J.....	20	45	44	35	35	622	588	1210	911	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24 McLoughlin, J. A.....	30	232	233	232	231	3137	2766	5993	4397	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25 McMahon, S. F.....	31	91	95	100	43	1305	1384	2569	2041	8	734	72	866	641	3	272	32	304	232
26 McGrath, B.....	36	88	88	88	88	1701	1517	3218	2466	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27 Painchaud, J. B. F.....	3	10	10	8	9	228	200	428	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28 Pilon, A.....	37	130	118	118	105	2364	2145	4509	3689	2	207	34	241	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29 Prémont, J.....	27	78	72	83	63	1518	1450	2968	2138	5	274	66	340	260	3	201	28	239	176
30 Savard, E.....	19	77	75	75	73	1428	1486	2914	2198	1	50	23	73	68	1	40	46	86	80
31 Stenson, M.....	35	135	118	113	121	2134	1941	4075	3024	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32 Tanguay, G.....	37	206	159	206	184	3199	3271	6470	4502	7	338	116	454	348	2	88	31	119	98
33 Tétrault, A.....	20	105	98	102	96	2116	2435	4551	3053	1	94	8	102	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34 Thompson, Wm.....	21	81	81	76	74	1074	894	1968	1514	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35 Trumbly, T.....	30	67	51	48	44	936	1026	1992	1386	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36 Vien, C. S.....	23	177	109	169	168	2757	2862	5619	3280	1	35	12	47	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	970	4291	3948	4282	3836	77650	75512	163162	111489	75	4587	1835	6422	5190	40	2270	988	3258	2672

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—Continued.

MIXED MODEL SCHOOLS.										BOYS' ACADEMIES.					GIRLS' ACADEMIES.					MIXED ACADEMIES.						
No.	Boys.					Girls.					Boys' Academies.					Girls' Academies.					Mixed Academies.					
	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	
1	1	51	3	54	50	47	6	53	40	34	1	32	8	40	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	4	115	114	229	199	76	56	132	106	447	2	369	125	494	447	10	1299	479	1778	1592	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	9	247	144	391	327	217	216	433	361	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	23	50	73	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	9	108	63	171	116	94	133	227	185	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	145	160	305	245	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	3	57	28	85	67	68	34	92	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	160	105	265	240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	3	105	42	147	100	107	25	132	95	235	2	251	50	301	235	8	782	335	1117	916	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	4	109	53	162	150	153	91	244	223	400	1	324	96	420	400	5	707	438	1145	1051	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	5	119	75	194	163	128	68	196	151	205	1	140	90	230	205	3	272	166	438	393	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	5	178	35	213	165	159	40	199	159	164	1	143	32	175	164	8	765	69	834	742	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	2	41	10	51	36	34	14	48	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	349	264	613	528	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	3	24	29	53	35	47	34	81	55	352	1	119	321	440	352	3	114	182	296	236	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	4	192	20	212	143	193	25	218	167	121	1	149	32	181	121	2	148	72	220	166	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	147	38	185	147	128	40	168	136	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	103	102	205	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

15	6	250	101	351	261	241	103	344	256	5	596	247	843	699	6	727	414	1141	969	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	4	60	60	120	83	43	43	85	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	98	98	196	196
17	8	141	100	241	191	117	115	232	181	6	164	316	480	430	6	102	285	387	360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	8	203	79	372	275	241	75	316	225	2	316	102	418	367	7	788	458	1246	1029	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	5	200	32	232	161	163	65	218	165	5	380	67	447	391	10	399	153	552	523	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	8	347	36	383	283	313	53	366	280	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	52	13	65	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	5	31	34	65	50	51	33	84	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	4	126	16	142	109	73	14	87	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	47	16	63	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	1	2	6	8	7	4	8	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	151	190	341	341
25	5	200	5	205	125	626	110	636	531	16	4138	720	4558	3979	14	3560	574	4134	3133	2	100	4	104	80
26	4	120	33	153	122	105	30	135	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	36	18	54	44
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	4	132	33	165	144	123	37	160	135	1	67	30	97	80	6	704	176	880	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	9	250	51	301	205	223	76	299	219	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	54	12	66	60	2	55	23	78	54
30	4	37	65	102	76	54	62	116	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	55	10	65	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	2	33	10	43	30	39	16	55	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	5	133	33	166	146	120	59	179	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	476	210	686	613	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	4	166	5	171	119	141	18	159	121	1	150	20	170	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	3	49	16	65	53	25	15	40	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20	19	39	26
35	4	119	5	124	92	115	11	126	97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	3	64	32	96	72	18	30	48	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	168	90	258	242	1	18	8	26	26
151	4246	1406	5652	4302	4175	1745	5920	4668	47	7412	2286	9698	8134	128	11999	4633	16832	14236	29	532	432	954	845	.....

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—Continued.

No.	MIXED ACADEMIES.— Continued.						CATHOLIC DISSENTIENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.						CATHOLIC DISSENTIENT SUPERIOR SCHOOLS.						PROTESTANT DISSENTIENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.				
	GIRLS.			BOYS.			GIRLS.			BOYS.			GIRLS.			BOYS.			Number.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.
	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.					
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	29	6	35	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	166	107	273	209
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	22	43	65	63
11	20	69	89	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	35	20	55	33
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	125	93	218	130
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	41	29	70	36
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	260	208	468	346



GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—Continued.

PROTESTANT DISSENTIENT SUPERIOR SCHOOLS.													INDEPENDENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.						INDEPENDENT SUPERIOR SCHOOLS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No.	Boys.					Girls.					No.	Boys.					Girls.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</





GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—Continued.

No.	COLLEGES.				NORMAL SCHOOLS.					Total educational institutions of all kinds.	Total number of pupils in educational establishments of all kinds.		Grand total of pupils.	Grand total and average attendance.	Pupils from A. B. C. to fluent reading.		Pupils reading fluently.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		Average attendance.	Boys.			Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	1	80	28	108	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.---Continued.

No.	PUPILS WHO READ WELL.			PUPILS WHO WRITE.			ARITHMETIC.			MENTAL ARITHMETIC			BOOK-KEEPING.			MATHEMATICS.			MENSURATION.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	401	627	1028	1393	1620	3013	1346	1624	2970	958	1236	2194	73	82	155	9	15	24	27	15	42
2	1939	1900	3839	2538	2695	5233	2541	2432	4973	1355	1215	2570	465	339	795	30	.....	30	106	.....	106
3	704	949	1653	1282	1512	2794	1251	1439	2690	1552	1699	3251	158	117	275	78	.....	78	125	29	154
4	637	981	1618	1182	1527	2709	1102	1363	2465	1102	1363	2465	285	471	736	44	101	145	44	101	145
5	605	724	1329	1265	1306	2571	1140	1121	2261	878	882	1760	99	86	185	45	15	60	50	43	90
6	1400	1620	3020	2109	2055	4164	2079	2123	4202	1837	1953	3790	233	326	559	128	84	212	214	208	422
7	2170	2327	4497	3498	3613	7111	3498	3613	7111	3498	3613	7111	605	934	1539	218	236	454	218	236	454
8	1364	1528	2892	2566	2825	5391	1507	1610	3117	1349	1438	2787	166	243	409	79	28	107	79	.....	79
9	2473	1838	4311	3406	2999	6405	2624	2286	4910	1331	1178	2509	284	163	447	66	27	93	66	27	93
10	1720	1725	3445	1662	1711	3373	1709	1821	3530	569	880	1449	221	359	571	60	3	63	39	30	69
11	2710	3049	5759	4317	4308	8625	5274	5057	10331	2931	2919	5841	330	339	669	476	643	1119	117	116	233
12	1063	849	1912	1628	1479	3007	1576	1481	3057	654	619	1273	130	104	234	15	.....	15	26	14	40
13	488	508	996	812	800	1612	638	641	1279	467	431	898	64	12	76	4	36	40	7	8	15
14	628	769	1397	1122	1343	2465	1099	1361	2460	314	529	843	122	86	208	5	13	18	30	9	39

16	2161	2392	4553	3010	3283	6293	2891	3091	5982	1603	1838	3241	663	623	1186	650	451	1001	649	409	938
16	3801	2378	6179	2129	2026	4155	1784	1659	3443	1158	1056	2214	161	62	223	36	17	53			
17	2583	2407	6050	6342	6402	12744	5860	5776	11636	3548	4585	8133	687	535	1202	266	74	340	266	74	340
18	1290	1618	2938	2127	3296	4423	2209	2395	4604	1861	2104	3955	200	154	354	92	64	146	89	43	132
19	1757	1937	3694	1616	2256	3842	1647	2036	3583	960	1318	2268	117	282	399	53	120	173	59	151	210
20	919	1067	1986	1287	1380	2647	1270	1395	2665	2600	2577	6177	202	100	392	2	12	14	2	25	27
21	469	373	842	1033	1079	2112	948	1013	1081	1150	1147	2297	76	57	143	24	15	89	28	17	45
22	305	329	634	549	568	1117	581	569	1150	563	672	1235	71	109	180						
23	205	205	410	383	414	797	373	394	767	302	331	633									
24	2241	2183	4124	2116	2016	4132	1030	1786	3716	608	577	1185	86	47	133	137	84	221			
25	7110	7258	14368	7090	8641	15731	8164	9687	17851	7715	5127	12842	734	559	1293	188	110	298	188	110	298
26	425	475	900	1010	868	1878	1024	874	1898	262	216	478	46	33	79	31	26	57	5	5	10
27	98	90	188	78	96	174	105	83	188	94	124	218	6	2	8						
28	1280	981	2270	1663	2070	3733	1786	2162	3948	1786	2162	3948	150	260	410	44	52	96	81	162	243
29	512	705	1217	2089	2042	4131	2078	1990	4068	2012	1979	3991	234	233	457	88	66	154	100	71	171
30	722	734	1456	1223	1336	2559	1155	1231	2336	1138	1227	2365	175	209	474	5		5	9	33	42
31	276	413	689	940	931	1871	902	904	1806	902	904	1806	87	112	199						
32	2072	2458	4530	2007	2517	4624	1810	2277	4037	1681	2021	3702	132	153	285	10	10	20	68	49	117
33	1711	1637	3348	1748	1353	3101	1581	1232	2813	1243	1031	2274	201	145	346	52	8	60	97	50	147
34	707	623	1330	719	648	1367	678	601	1279	458	408	866	62	48	110	41	39	83	21	18	39
35	200	311	601	838	874	1712	290	311	601	838	874	1712	17	28	45				2	4	6
36	89	364	433	1612	1991	3603	1500	1860	3360	1099	1482	2581	54	102	156	27	25	52	29	23	52
40424	50422	99846	70269	74830	146119	67850	71298	139148	52326	53506	105832	7246	7686	14932	2906				2747	2080	4527

149



15	719	710	1429	1803	1931	3734	2057	2197	4264	1763	1865	3628	689	739	1328	1593	1835	3448
16	624	1003	1527	19	13	32	3366	2725	6091	520	993	1513	.....	.....	.....	1252	1514	2766
17	656	603	1259	4656	4504	9400	4760	4898	9058	4375	4539	8914	789	977	1766	2890	2986	5876
18	269	306	575	1168	1353	2521	1227	1438	2665	1130	1359	2489	337	615	952	753	796	1549
19	196	189	385	952	1618	2570	952	1618	2570	952	1618	2570	203	629	832	493	1074	1567
20	128	63	101	795	932	1727	761	907	1668	751	893	1644	272	385	657	340	475	815
21	57	48	103	566	699	1285	586	699	1285	586	699	1285	126	102	318	195	289	484
22	22	62	84	268	316	584	323	383	706	258	316	574	82	145	227	154	215	369
23	158	219	377	.....	.....	.....	500	478	978	147	187	334	233	258	491	162	222	384
24	657	980	1637	61	65	126	2661	2429	5090	657	980	1637	240	288	528	1068	1374	2442
25	1589	309	1898	3342	3532	7034	6376	7674	14050	4991	5673	10664	2658	4213	6871	5449	6588	12037
26	408	395	803	21	16	37	1693	1393	3086	200	190	390	51	50	101	552	484	1036
27	.....	29	29	86	76	102	47	51	98	17	20	37	.....	.....	.....	105	93	198
28	245	254	500	1022	1303	2325	1022	1303	2325	1022	1303	2325	152	337	489	670	932	1602
29	185	191	376	720	883	1603	798	934	1730	740	905	1645	320	416	736	367	515	882
30	66	89	155	547	726	1273	481	665	1146	481	665	1146	177	263	440	216	393	609
31	24	38	62	381	512	893	1389	1394	2783	51	116	167	16	25	41	191	270	461
32	279	210	489	1082	1602	2634	2514	2775	5289	1097	1686	2763	493	1046	1539	479	800	1279
33	250	38	288	989	751	1740	1385	1163	2548	970	763	1733	161	144	305	562	460	1022
34	340	372	712	27	23	50	862	785	1647	96	97	193	165	146	311	406	381	787
35	35	53	88	243	256	499	534	577	1111	113	192	305	50	123	173	52	127	179
36	59	84	143	529	991	1520	507	968	1475	423	810	1263	114	322	436	174	400	574
13332		12511	25743	33241	38856	72097	57399	61195	118594	33095	40148	73243	12118	17984	30102	30376	36734	67110



[illegible]



GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79 — Continued.

No.	MALE TEACHERS.						SALARIES.						SALARIES.						Male teachers of religious orders in the country.					
	Lay-male teachers in towns.						Lay-male teachers in the country.						Male teachers of religious orders in towns.						Male teachers of religious orders in the country.					
	Holding diplomas.	Belonging to religious orders.	Not holding diplomas.	Grand total.	Less than \$100.	From \$100 to \$200.	From \$200 to \$400.	\$400 and over.	Total.	Less than \$100.	From \$100 to \$200.	From \$200 to \$400.	\$400 and over.	Total.	Less than \$100.	From \$100 to \$200.	From \$200 to \$400.	\$400 and over.	Total.	Less than \$100.	From \$100 to \$200.	From \$200 to \$400.	\$400 and over.	Total.
1	8	8	2	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
2	10	47	3	60	.....	1	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
3	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	22	42	2	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	6	24	2	32	.....	3	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	5	10	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	15	27	.....	42	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	8	20	1	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	47	1	4	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	19	28	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	41	1	2	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	19	3	5	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79. — *Continued.*

SALARIES.										PUBLIC LIBRARIES.																				
FEMALE TEACHERS.					Lay-female teachers in towns.					Lay-female teachers in the country.					Female teachers of religious orders in towns.					Female teachers of religious orders in the country.					Number.		Volumes.			
Holding diplomas.		Of religious orders.		Not holding diplomas.		Grand total.			Less than \$100.		From \$100 to \$200.		From \$200 to \$400.		\$400 and over.		Total.		Less than \$100.		From \$100 to \$200.		From \$200 to \$400.		\$400 and over.		Total.			
1	117	28	9	154																										
2	85	72		157																										
3	115	10	12	137																										
4	111		4	115																										
5	65	8	2	75																										
6	73	87	5	165																										
7	141	61	3	205																										
8	140	35	1	176																										
9	153	22	5	180																										
10	98	36	2	136																										
11	227	4	2	233																										
12	85	10	1	96																										
13	47		3	50																										
14	64	16	5	85																										



## MR. MAGRATH.

*Honorable G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Education,*

*Sir,*

In submitting my annual statistical returns of the schools under my inspection, I have the honor to state that owing to the serious accident which befel me in the winter, I have not been able to furnish as reliable and full data, in a few instances as I have always endeavored to give in previous years.

As respects the progress of the schools, I may say generally that while some exhibit a marked improvement, others continue stationary, and require a stimulus by such means as I shall presently point out.

Many sections of this large district are rocky and mountainous, and the people are poor, and consequently have very inferior schools, which can only be raised to a higher state of efficiency, according as the rate-payers become more prosperous. In a few sections, the people are really able to support better schools, but are too penurious to erect more suitable buildings, and to engage teachers of higher qualifications and experience.

In the cases where the people are poor, and unable to make material progress in educational matters, *and where they have the means and not the will*, I know of no better way in which the Department can expend its funds, than by giving extra aid to the most deserving school in each such section, so as to enable the commissioners to secure the services of a well qualified teacher, whose influence would soon be felt for good in the surrounding schools. My special report to the Protestant committee, enters fully into this subject.

During the past two months, I witnessed the engagement of a good many teachers, and in many instances where the people could well afford to pay fair salaries, the main object was too obviously to pay as little as possible. And although the change in the examination boards, by which a higher standard is enforced, is certainly a step in the right direction, yet it is manifest that when the people will persist in clinging to their parsimonious views, the progress in educational matters under any circumstances will be far from what it ought to be.

In this connection, I may state that the townships of Templeton, Buckingham and Lochaber, in the County of Ottawa, ought to receive special assistance, more

especially the village of Thurso, in Lochaber, where latterly the people have evinced much interest in school matters.

I have already made reference to the schools of the County of Pontiac, in my special report which I mention above.

In the present financial crisis, when it is necessary to exercise the strictest economy, I would suggest that the usual appropriation for prize books be expended in assisting the schools of which I have just spoken, or devoted to the purchase of maps for the use of poorer schools.

The statute respecting the school commissioners, should, in my opinion, be amended, so as to reduce, as in Ontario, the number to three. I have also long maintained that the collection of taxes should be entrusted to the secretaries of the municipal councils.

In those cases where the school-houses are not suited to the objects in view, and where the people can well afford to have better, the buildings should be condemned by the Inspector, and no Government grant given to the municipality, till the people have provided such suitable accommodation, as the inspector may suggest.

I think that the terms "model school," and "academy," are too pretentious and misleading, and might very properly be changed to the more appropriate terms, "superior school A," and "superior school B."

The high standard of qualification demanded of candidates for teachers in the adjoining province, has had the effect of opening a field in this part of the province of Quebec, with the unsuccessful applicants from Ontario, and I regret to be obliged to state that our schools are, in some instances, in charge of such persons, while equally as well qualified, and in some cases better, teacher belonging to our own province cannot find employment, where they would naturally seek and expect it. What effect this state of things will eventually have upon our school affairs, I cannot at present say with any degree of positiveness, but I cannot believe that it will be for good.

In conclusion, I may state that in some instances, where the rate-payers are in good circumstances, we have schools in a flourishing condition, which will bear comparison with those in the adjoining province. In other cases, as I have already intimated, when the circumstances of the people would enable them to secure better schools, the parsimony of some persons unfortunately stands as an obstacle in the

---

way of the desired progress. Of course, it is hardly necessary for me to add, that in the more barren and thinly settled parts of the country, education is still at a low standard; and yet it must be admitted, that withal, a wonderful change for the better has taken place within the past fifteen years, in all sections of the extensive district in which I discharge the duties of my office.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

BOLTON MAGRATH,  
Inspector of Schools.

Aylmer, P. Q., August, 1879.

---

---

## APPENDIX No. II

---

---

# NORMAL SCHOOLS

---

## LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL

---

SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1878-79.

---

*(Translation.)*

Sir,

I have the honor to present you my report on the Laval Normal School.

One hundred and seventeen pupils followed the Laval Normal School course during the scholastic year 1878-79, to wit:

51 pupil teachers, of which 12 are day scholars.

66 female pupil teachers.

---

117

In the department of the male pupil teachers, 47 completed the school year:

8 in the academy.

23 in the first division.

16 in the second division.

---

47



Of this number, 32 received a diploma of capacity :

8 for an academy.  
 16 for a model school.  
 8 for an elementary school.

—  
 32

In the female pupil teachers, 55 completed the scholastic year:

25 under the first division.  
 30 in the second division.

—  
 55

Of these, 52 received the diploma.

21 for model schools.  
 31 for elementary schools.

—  
 52

To sum up:

117 attended school.  
 102 completed the year.  
 84 received their diploma.

8 for academy.  
 37 for a model school.  
 39 for elementary schools.

—  
 84

Three hundred and seventy-five children attended the model school attached:

125 little boys.  
 250 little girls.

—  
 375

By placing this table before you, which is as the skeleton or the frame work of our institution, I would only have done half of my duty, if I did not tell you by what spirit we are animated. I therefore wish to tell you the moral condition of the pupils, the path we are following, the principles which guide us, and, lastly, the end which we have in view.

In both departments the pupils' conduct has been remarkable, exemplary and edifying.

These habits of order and piety, the precious fruits of the seeds of virtue sown in their families, are a strong guarantee for the future. They allow us to hope that society will find in one class thoroughly honest men, and in the other, really christian women.

Thanks to arduous, persevering and more than conscientious labor, the progress realized during the year is no less than astonishing. Of 102 pupils who passed their outgoing examination, 91 secured one half of the points required, and seventy, two-thirds.

This love of work, this taste for study, which is a feature of the pupils of the Normal School, is due to a great extent, at least, to the mode of teaching and to the system: *Res, non verba; res, per verba*, this is our motto.

This was also the maxim of P. Girard, "words for thoughts, thoughts for heart and life."

In entering the career of teaching, the master meets with two principal methods: the dogmatic and the experimental;—which shall he choose? The first method is synthetical, reasons from causes to effects, and from the general to the particular; the second is analytical, and reasons from effects to causes, and from the particular to the general.

In the first, the professor starts from principles; he explains them, develops them, and shows their application to particular facts. The pupil has merely to listen, understand and remember.

In the second system, the teacher places particular facts already known before the child, and regulating his conduct by that of the mother herself—for maternal education is the basis of the modern art of teaching—he shows the child the goal to be reached, and says to him: "Now seek your road and walk alone; here are your tools, use them; here is your model, study and copy it".

If sometimes he is obliged to point out the road, and to hold out his hand in difficult places and dangerous passes, it is none the less true, that it is by his own strength, and by exerting all the powers of his mind, that the pupil will eventually succeed.

The first of these systems is more convenient for the teacher and pupil; the second develops, to a great extent, the faculties of the pupil, and thereby gives a better and more complete education.

With the experimental system, all the powers and faculties of the soul are set to work, and find room for development. The sensitive faculties which are the senses themselves, common sense and sense imaginary, or estimative and memory; the intellectual faculties, the principal operations, of which are in intuition, reflection, judgment, reasoning and intellectual memory; the appetitive faculties the most important of which is the appetite of reason or the will.

It is not sufficient for the education of the young man to fill his mind with knowledge, which may be withdrawn at will, as water is drawn from a cistern; he must first be taught to seek and discover for himself; for the time will soon come, when, deprived of his master, he must look to himself alone to find out the truth, and to remove the obstacles in its path. Developing his memory, and making him a repeating machine, is not all that is wanted; his will must be strengthened, his intelligence developed, he must be taught to form ideas, to think, to reflect and to reason, &c.; so that he become later on a man of common sense, judgment and energy.

But does this mean that we are to continue in the narrow path of analysis, and never have recourse to synthesis? No, we do not think so. Analysis and synthesis are, so to speak, but the two component parts of one and the same system, the *psychologico-rational* or purely *experimental* system.

In the exposition of science, as in invention, the method must be conformable to the nature of the thinking subject, and proceed from the known to the unknown, or from the better to the less known. "Now, our mind is so constituted," says Sanseverino, "that it knows effects before causes, and can only arrive at the knowledge of causes by the knowledge of effects. Through the senses, the mind perceives and retains in its memory, the particularities of the species to which the object belongs, which it is in search of; it thus acquires the sensitive knowledge of it, which constitutes *experience*. What it knows by experience, it afterwards renders universal through induction, and thus arrives at the general principles which are used as demonstrative axioms. In a word, he deducts from the principles reached by this process, the scientific conclusion with the aid of the syllogism, for science is the result of logical demonstration."

"Thus, our mind follows a double path to attain science; a *progressive* one at starting and a *retrograde* one at the close. At the beginning, it goes from the effect to the cause; then, it retrogrades from the cause to the effect, to obtain the scientific knowledge of the effect. Whence it follows that science is acquired by analysis and synthesis. It may be said to begin by analysis and end by synthesis. This explains why the psychologico-rational method is generally called the analytic-synthetic system."

---

This being established, it is easy to understand what should be the style of teaching in the primary and normal schools, and in the boarding schools. Since science begins by analysis, and ends by synthesis, and that on the other hand the object of these schools is not to give a complete and full scientific education, but only the elements thereof, the teaching should be rather analytical than synthetical rather experimental than dogmatic.

If I might be allowed to express an opinion, I would say that the system of teaching in our schools, seems to me much too dogmatic. Everywhere else, they are coming back to a more experimental system, the intuitive, as it is called. Unfortunately these changes are effected slowly among our people.

This path in which all the teaching body is now treading, is that which we are endeavoring to follow in the normal school. Love of study, facility for work, rapid progress, are the immediate results of the experimental system. Study, to the student so situated, is not dry; it is rather an intellectual exercise which he loves and longs for. Memory is not any longer alone at work; the intellect also contributes its share, which is not the least; and the labor of the intellect is a source of enjoyment which memory cannot realize.

This system, to the every-day teachers, may seem the most difficult and tedious; but experience shows that it is the best, because it is the surest and most productive of good results. Moreover, it has secured the support of all the most eminent friends of education. Socrates, Plato, Descartes, Messrs de Port Royal, Rollin, Bossuet, Fénelon, Pestalozzi, P. Girard, &c. The two latter especially have contributed by their examples and writings, towards placing public instruction in a better path. The introduction to the "*cours éducatif de langue maternelle*," published in 1844, by P. Girard, entitled: "*De l'enseignement régulier de la langue maternelle*," was crowned the same year by the French Academy, which, on the report of Mr. Villemain, then Minister of Public Instruction, awarded to this book the Monthyon prize, (6,000 fr.) Six years previously, Mr. Cousin, the friend of the humble religious, and a believer in his doctrines, had obtained for him the decoration of the legion of honor. This celebrated writer said, at the time, that it would take thirty years to have the views and method set forth in the work, reign in the French schools. And he was not mistaken.

Allow me to quote a few witnesses in support of what I have just said.

"There are teachers," says P. Girard, "who have no faith in the capacity of children. They believe themselves compelled to teach them everything by rote, and lower them to the task of listening, reading, and learning from memory, what they read or hear, so as to recite it just as they have read or heard it. These young minds, are no more to them than vases in which one may put whatever he wishes, and

---

then over turns in order to find what he threw into it. It is this system which has produced so many grown-up people who are unable to think for themselves, and are only the echo of the words of others."

"The principal means of attaining this end," adds Mr. Brown, "of developing the intellect, of forming the mind, is, according to all those who have any experience on the subject: *Make your children think aloud, that is, make them talk, and you will perform an imperative duty towards them, and towards him who has confided them to you.*"

The reproach cast against teachers, is that they do not make the child speak enough at school; there is always a book between the teacher and pupil which prevents both from thinking and speaking. And yet it is the master who must teach. To have books learnt by rote is easy; but it is not enough. "The child's mind, says one of the ancients," "is not a vase to be filled up; but a hearth to be warmed."

This inspired Buffon with this thought: "The education of the parrot has been compared to that of the child; it would be oftener right to compare the education of the child to that of the parrot."

Montaigne, who spoke of everything, reproaches the men of his time with having fallen into the same fault; that is with supplying the memory, and leaving the other faculties idle. "The care and expenditure of our forefathers, said he, only tend to furnish our heads with science; not a word of judgment or virtue. We only seek to fill up the memory, and leave the intellect and conscience empty." And again: "It is the intellect which sees and understands, which disposes everything, acts, governs, and reigns; everything else is blind ..... to know by heart is not to know; it is only keeping a trust in the memory. What is really known, can be used without reference to the patron, and without casting one's eyes on the book."

Wolfgang Ratich, who lived at the beginning of the seventeenth century, and became celebrated in Germany as an educational reformer, is none the less clear on this point. He said it was an outrage on nature and reason, to have those endless recitations, which are, after, all but exercises in phonetic memory. "Only trust to the memory" says he "that which reaches it through the intellect."

He is one of those who have the most contributed to show the imperfection of the old systems, if we may so call an empirical teaching based upon memory and imitation, and which is still kept as a precious relic in a large number of houses. Thence follow slow and painful studies and incomplete intellectual development, and unfinished education.

Finally, to return to P. Girard, who cannot be too often quoted in matters of education: "Children want," he says, "*a grammar of ideas*, while it is only *a grammar of words* that is sought to be impressed upon their memory."

---

If good\*P. Grégoire could return to earth to day, he would be happy to see the modifications introduced into the teaching of the language; he would be rejoiced, especially to find in the hands of French and even of Canadian pupils, a book entitled: "*Grammaire pratique d'idée.*"

The principles announced more than forty years ago, by the humble monk, are beginning to bear fruit, and the words of Herder are being applied: "You must learn grammar by the language, and not language by the grammar."

This was the education of Cominius, (1592, 1671), whose works were translated into fifteen different languages, and who was called to England, Sweden, Holland, Russia and Transylvania, to reform their course of studies. "It is an error, says he, to commence a study of a language by grammar. You must first have the substance of it in some author, or a well arranged vocabulary. Reform, that is grammar, only comes afterwards."

Now we are beginning to understand, that to render the study of the language complete and fruitful, as to the progress of the language itself, and the development of the faculties, the study of ideas must be combined with the study of words, that is, that the grammar of words and the grammar of ideas, should go together. This, is the end sought for at present by the various schools of teaching, and all the masters are hastening to fall into line. I say all, but no, there are some laggards.

"Primary instruction, *le Journal des Instituteurs* said a short time ago, has made real progress, and too much praise cannot be given to the teachers for the intelligent zeal which they generally display in the direction of their schools."

"Yet there are still masters, very few fortunately, who are unfit to perform their duties, and are careless of the responsibilities which rest upon them. Ask them: "what do you think of such a work on teaching, or on such a class-book?" They seek to evade, and they answer: what is the use of this for children, so unable to understand and inattentive. But still, what do you think of this oral teaching, of this system so followed to-day, which consists in first showing the lesson, in rendering the thought intelligible by bringing back everything to the capacities and life of the child, to lead the child to learn for himself, and thus to give to his mind, that activity which will enable him later to judge and appreciate for himself? You are not understood, because you have spoken like a good pedagogue."

The writer in the *Journal des Instituteurs* is happy to say that this class of teachers is very scarce now in France. I do not know whether the same may be said of Canadian teachers. It is true that we are not similarly situated.

But I have not to pass judgment on the subject. I wished, Sir, to show you the moral condition of the pupils of our institution, our system of teaching, the

---

principles which guide us, and the end we have in view; I believe I have fulfilled my task.

Their moral condition is excellent; our system is on the experimental plan; to pass from the known to the unknown, to leave nothing to the memory which has not previously gone through the intellect,—*res, non verba, res, per verba*, are our principles; our object, is education by the development of all the faculties, but especially of the intellect and the heart.

I have only now to submit this report to your distinguished approval. If the ideas it contains seem to merit a favorable testimony, I would consider myself happy to have met your views on a subject of such importance, and, at the same time, to have seconded the noble efforts which you are making day by day, to give a strong impetus to primary instruction in the province of Quebec.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

P. LAGACÉ,  
Principal, Laval Normal School.

Quebec, 9th December, 1879.

# McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL

---

SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1878-79

---

*To the Honorable the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Quebec.*

*Sir,*

I have the honor of sending to you my report of the McGill Normal School, for the session 1878-79.

We admitted in the school, during the past year, one hundred and forty-two pupils, of whom twenty were males, and one hundred and twenty-two females.

Sixty-two of these applicants were from country districts, and the rest from Montreal and its immediate neighbourhood.

Three of those applying for admission were University graduates, who entered the school for the purpose of obtaining the academy diploma, and who fulfilled all the conditions required by the regulations provided by the institution for that purpose.

Ten pupils entered the academy class, fifty-seven the model school class, and eighty-two the elementary school class. Of those who entered during the past session, thirty nine had, at the close of the previous session, received diplomas from the school, but re-entered to obtain higher certificates, and of the whole number admitted, several had already been in charge of schools in different parts of the province.

At the close of the session, I was able to recommend for our diplomas ninety-two pupils, eleven of these empowering the holders to teach in academies, thirty-seven in model schools, and forty-four in elementary schools.

These diplomas, added to those which were formerly granted to teachers, will raise the whole number issued since the opening of the school, to twelve hundred and sixty-three. After the closing of each session, I am always desirous of obtain-



ing particulars respecting the employment of those who have secured our certificates, and from the results of my enquiries during the past session, with reference to the occupation of those who were students during the preceding one, I find that the whole of the academy students, eight in number, obtained situations immediately after the holidays, and are at present teaching; of those holding model school diplomas, twenty-six in number, sixteen obtained situations in schools, two entered college, and three joined the academy class for a higher diploma. The four unaccounted for, may at the present moment be engaged in schools, as they were only temporarily prevented from seeking engagements.

Of the forty-six who succeeded in obtaining elementary school diplomas, thirty-one re-entered the school as students of the model school<sup>a</sup> class, eight obtained situations, and of the remaining seven, I feel sure I shall soon obtain satisfactory particulars respecting their connection with the profession to which they pledged themselves, when they entered the normal school.

These particulars respecting our former pupils, have been obtained for the purpose of showing that it is distinctly stated to all those who enter our institution that its object is to prepare persons for the purposes of education; that the school is maintained with a view to provide teachers for the Protestant schools of the province, and that the records of years gone by will bear testimony to the faithfulness, in this respect, of those who were our students in former sessions.

The model schools of our normal school maintain their efficiency, are constantly filled with pupils, and continue to give that aid in the preparation of our teachers in training, for which they were originally organized. They remain under the same teachers as last year.

During the past session, Miss Derick, who has now been so many years the efficient teacher of the primary school, obtained permission to visit her friends in England, and the school was placed temporarily under the care of Miss Sloan, the assistant. This arrangement has been in every way satisfactory.

The students of the normal school, as usual, have assembled every Thursday afternoon during the year for religious instruction, and I need scarcely say that we have much reason to be grateful to the reverend gentlemen, who have, for the last two or three sessions in succession, continued their voluntary services for the benefit of the pupils placed under their care.

To the gentlemen who form the teaching staff of the school, my thanks are again due for their unwearied attention to the progress of our students, and, also, for that general co-operation in the work of the institution, which greatly tends to make its superintendence, on my part, a matter in every respect easy and pleasant.

The regularity of our daily work, and the strict attention paid by all concerned to the rules and regulations of the institution, leave, at the close of each session, nothing to bring forward for especial notice, beyond the fact of the termination of another year in the existence of the McGill Normal School, and in this respect my present report will be, to a great extent, a repetition of several former ones.

There is one point, however, which I must notice, and that is that the students of each succeeding year, by their fitness to enter our classes, and by their previous preparation for the work of the profession, give most satisfactory evidence of the steady progress of education in all parts of the province of Quebec.

The many years that it has been my duty to examine, at the beginning of each session, a large number of young persons applying for entrance into our classes, have afforded me many facilities for observation in this respect, and in speaking of it, I think it but fair to give to the McGill Normal School, some share of credit for results of this nature.

In conclusion, I have again to thank the normal school committee for their earnest attention to all matters brought before them, affecting the interests of the school, and especially the chairman of the committee, Dr. Dawson, who is ready at all times, to give his valuable aid for the benefit of the school.

I am, Honorable Sir,

Yours obediently,

WM. H. HICKS.

# JAGUES-CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL

SCHOLASTIC YEARS 1877-78 AND 1878-79.

(Translation.)

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the Jacques-Cartier Normal School for the years 1877-78 and 1878-79.

## I

In the first, I received 59 pupils : thirty-six old and twenty-three new ones. I placed them in different classes according to their capacity, as follows :

7	in the class	preparing for academy diplomas,	
12	do	do	model school do,
21	do	do	primary school diplomas.
19	do	do	in the preparatory class.

## II

We followed, with reference to the subjects and the distribution of time, the programme adopted since some years. As in the past, I can but congratulate myself upon the good will of the pupils in general, their assiduity and their moral and religious conduct. On their part, the professors assisted me with their usual zeal. Still, I regret that some were compelled to be pretty frequently absent, owing to ill-health. It is not always easy to replace a professor, unless we have a substitute for him.

At the end of the year, at the solemn distribution of prizes, over which you were kind enough to preside, I had the honor of presenting to you :

---



---

6	candidates for academy diplomas,
6	“ “ model school diplomas,
5	“ “ primary school diplomas.

You were good enough to allow me to keep two at the normal school to teach. One was entrusted with drawing and natural history; he also takes care of our collection of birds and insects. For that purpose, I had lessons given him by a clever taxidermist, Mr. Lechevallier. The other will replace professors who are sick, and will be in charge of the library, and of our numismatic collection, which is beginning to attain considerable proportions.

Four other pupils holding diplomas, have found situations as school teachers.

The financial crisis which has affected the teachers as well as every one else, and more than any one else, has prevented those who had a situation, from leaving it, even to look for a better one. On the other hand, the number of persons who have received certificates from the different Boards of Examiners, has still been considerable. These two causes combined, explain why so great a number of our pupils have not been able to find situations. They have almost all come back to complete their studies, while awaiting more prosperous times.

### III

In the course of the winter, I had to deplore an accident which caused me to send the pupils home to their parents for a week. One of the female servants of the establishment died of small-pox, and I have to praise the conduct of the janitor of the school, Mr. Drouin, who gave the kindest care to the unfortunate girl.

The health of the pupils has been excellent. If I mention a pretty serious illness which I felt at the beginning of the holidays, it is only in order to explain why and how this report was not sent within the required delay.

### IV

In the statistics forwarded to the Department of Public Instruction, I have already had the honor of showing you the number of pupils admitted during the year 1878-79. It was seventy-six, forty-four of whom were old and thirty-six new pupils.

I divide them as follows:

11	in the class preparing for academy diplomas,
18	“ “ “ model school diplomas,
19	“ “ “ primary school diplomas,
22	in the preparatory class.

## V

I introduced a change in the method of examination, with which I have reason, I think, to be pleased. Until now we had two or three examinations in the course of the year: one at Christmas, the second at Easter, and the other at the end of the year. These examinations, although very useful for the pupils, who found therein an incentive to study more attentively, for the Principal, who made use of them to form his final judgment on the capacity and knowledge of the candidates for diplomas; these examinations, I say, gave rise to certain difficulties, without giving entire satisfaction to the pupils or to the masters. By means of the teachers, I have established permanent Boards of Examiners. Every day they examine some pupils upon a given subject—French grammar, for instance, and upon a particular portion of it, such as the formation of the plural of nouns. The examination of each pupil lasts from a quarter to three quarters of an hour, according to the extent of the subject which he has studied under his master since the last examination. The notes given are: *very good, good, weak*. The last one compels the pupil to commence again to study the neglected part, and to pass a new examination thereon.

During the past year, all the classes have been examined in that manner. At the end we know exactly the capacity of each one; there had been no additional fatigue for any one, and the pupils had worked during the whole time with the same application.

## VI

At the end of the scholastic year, there was no distribution of prizes or diplomas at the Normal School. In the hope that the new building would be ready for the month of September, I had asked and obtained permission to postpone until the re-opening of the school, the solemn display which crowns the conclusion of the year's study. Unfortunately, our expectations were not realized; difficulties beyond our control delayed the workmen. It was not until the middle of last November, that we could prepare to receive our pupils and commence the new year.

## VII

You will receive this report rather late, but you will be pleased to take into consideration the fact that I had to get all the furniture, effects and collections of the old school moved to the new one, and that I had the assistance only of two teachers and a few pupils. We had not only to move all these articles, but also to put them in a suitable place, and in order.

The new building which we occupy is only a portion of what had been considered necessary for the requirements of the Normal School; we had no available

building for general use. Still, we had to find a place for everything, and put everything in its place.

Our collections, which, in the old school, were almost inaccessible, are now placed in a convenient position for the pupils, and can be shown to advantage to visitors.

They comprise :

1. The library, in which the various branches of human knowledge are beginning to be represented. The art of teaching and the history of Canada, necessarily occupy a prominent position.

2. Instruments for natural philosophy. We have only such as are used in elementary classes, as taught in colleges.

3. Chemicals and chemical apparatus.

4. The various geological collections, namely :

A collection for purposes of study, 800 specimens.

A collection of Canadian rocks, 100 specimens, kindly given by our Geological Commission.

Several small collections for the pupils to study.

Finally, a great number of remarkable specimens, which do not yet form a complete set.

5. A *herbarium* in four great volumes.

6. The zoological collection is represented chiefly by shells, birds and insects. There is but a small number of quadrupeds, reptiles and fishes.

7. Medals and coins. The latter are only of copper.

8. The beginning of an agricultural museum, which I directed M. l'abbé Godin to prepare at the beginning of last autumn.

9. A beginning of a pedagogical museum. This museum is certainly the most important of all for us, and I would like to give it its proper development, so that the teachers might find in it everything which assists and helps education, from books and maps to tables and forms. I would also like to make of it a permanent exhibition of the work of the various schools in our district.

## VIII

It seems to me that it would be a practical method of carrying out your scheme for school exhibitions. The whole country has applauded this scheme, and I have

---

no doubt that the different educational establishments value the honor of figuring in this peaceful competition, the result of which will, in the case of several of them, cover them with glory honestly deserved, and be a material benefit to them. As for me, while regretting to see my pupils taken, as it were, by surprise, I hastened to send you their drawings, and work collected in copy books—in accordance with the happy inspiration of Mr. Archambault—but I was far from expecting the result, I might say, the success which we obtained at the Paris Exhibition. If Canada, scholastic and intellectual Canada, appeared to such advantage, it owes it chiefly to you, and the honors which the French Government awarded you are but the just reward of zeal which difficulties could not overcome.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. B. VERREAU,

Principal.

---

---

## ADDENDA

---

### I

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Quebec, 15th December, 1879.

(Translation.)

*To the Honorable the Treasurer of the Province of Quebec.*

Sir,

In your letter of yesterday, you ask me for a statement shewing the number of pupils who have attended the Laval Normal School, who have received diplomas from that institution, and who have, since then, devoted themselves to the career of teacher.

As to the two first questions, I can give you categorical answers, by referring you to page 188 of my report for 1877-78, which contains a table of the number of pupils who attended the three normal schools of this province since 1857, and of the number of diplomas granted by these institutions since the same date. I herewith annex that page of my report.

As to the third question, I can give no better answer than by giving you the following extract from a letter sent me, by Rev. Mr. Lagacé, the Principal of the Laval Normal School: "I cannot always trace the pupils after they leave, and they, on their part, are not obliged to keep us posted as to their affairs. But, in order to be able to appreciate the results obtained from the teaching given in the normal schools, and to ascertain whether the pupils who have left these institutions are carrying out their obligations to the Government, we may look at the subject from another stand-point."

"Every pupil who has obtained a diploma, must teach during three years. Each year about 45 pupils leave the Laval Normal School, for good, with a diploma; say, 135 in three years. We should, therefore, always find 135 pupils of the Laval Normal School engaged in teaching. Are they doing so at this moment? In 1867 it was established that there were 149. I do not think that their number is less to-day." I confirm this information all the more positively, because, as early as 1866, the official reports on the Laval Normal School, showed that 172 pupils of that institution, were engaged in teaching.



I also enclose, for your information, a table of the statistics of the Jacques-Cartier Normal School. This information, will, I hope, convince you of the usefulness, I might say, of the necessity of keeping up these schools.

I have the honor, &c.,

GÉDEON OUMET,  
Superintendent.

---

II

*(Translation.)*

*To the Superintendent.*

*Sir,*

I give certain data, which will enable you to give the Legislature the information required as to normal schools.

We are asked for: "1st. A detailed statement, showing for each year separately, and since the establishment of normal schools, up to the first of June last, the number of pupils who have attended these schools, &c."

Please see the annual report of the Principal. You will find, year by year, the number of pupils admitted in each year. To this should be added the 101 pupils of the year 1878-79, 39 boys and 62 girls.

"2nd. The number of pupils who have devoted themselves to teaching in the Province of Quebec, as well as the number of those who have devoted themselves to teaching outside of the Province, and for how long a period each pupil has taught." I have not at hand the documents necessary to enable me to reply categorically to this question.

I cannot always trace the pupils after they leave, and they, on their part, are not obliged to keep us posted as to their affairs. But, in order to be able to appreciate the results obtained from the teaching given in the normal schools, and to ascertain whether the pupils who have left these institutions are carrying out their obligations to the Government, we may look at the subject from another standpoint.

Every pupil who has obtained a diploma, must teach during three years. Each year about 45 pupils leave the Laval Normal School, for good, with a diploma, say 125 in three years. We should therefore always find 135 pupils of the Laval Nor-

---

mal School engaged in teaching. Are they doing so at this moment? In 1867, it was established that there were 149. I do not think that their number is less to-day.

Besides, Sir, you may convince yourself of this by the reports of the inspectors. We must not forget to include the young men who teach in the colleges, and the young women who have entered the convents which teach.

What harms the pupils of the normal school, and hinders them from teaching as much as they would like, is the great facility with which diplomas are given by certain Boards of Examiners. The young girls who thus obtain certificates, hire themselves out at a low figure, which cannot be accepted by those who have made great sacrifices in order to place themselves in a position to raise the level of elementary teaching.

I have the honor, &c.,

P. LAGACÉ,  
Principal.

Quebec, Laval Normal School, 21st July, 1879.

---

McGill Normal School, Montreal, July, 1879.

*To the Honorable G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Quebec.*

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 22nd inst., asking for information connected with the McGill Normal School, I have prepared the two enclosed papers, the one marked A, and the other B.

The one marked A, contains a list of the sessions of the McGill Normal School, from its commencement to the present time, and in connection with each session will be found the number of pupils in attendance during that session, the number of pupils who obtained diplomas, giving them power to teach, and, also, the number of students, who, after obtaining diplomas, were found registered as engaged in teaching.

I have endeavored to find notices in our register of those who have taught out of the Province of Quebec, but the records are very few. They are marked on paper A.

---

The paper marked B, has been drawn up by the secretary of McGill Normal School, and I feel sure that it is correct.

I have to remark with reference to the paper marked A, that I have kept strictly to the particulars mentioned in your letter as regards each session of the school. It must be understood, however, that we have three classes of pupils in our institution, and that the pupils of one session may re-enter the school at another, in order to obtain the higher diploma, and, also, that the pupils registered as teaching with one diploma, may afterwards be registered as teaching with another.

As regards the length of time during which our pupils may have taught individually, I must state that the law requires three years, and that they faithfully keep their engagements. I could furnish further particulars in this respect, if allowed the necessary time, but at the present, it is impossible to do so.

I am, Honorable Sir,

Yours obediently,

WM. H. HICKS,

Principal.

---

## A.

## McGill Normal School.

Scholastic year.	Pupils at school.	Pupils who obtained diplomas.	Borne on the register as teaching.	Pupils teaching outside of the Province.
1 Session..... 1857.	52	16	13	
2 2nd Session ..... 1857-58.	68	40	28	
3 Session..... 1858-59.	83	46	35	
4 do ..... 1859-60.	82	54	31	
5 do ..... 1860-61.	61	36	25	
6 do ..... 1861-62.	68	38	25	2
7 do ..... 1862-63.	80	41	33	2
8 do ..... 1863-64.	74	40	30	
9 do ..... 1864-65.	52	45	30	
10 do ..... 1865-66.	72	39	33	
11 do ..... 1866-67.	78	46	41	
12 do ..... 1867-68.	64	47	38	
13 do ..... 1868-69.	75	48	34	2
14 do ..... 1869-70.	79	47	40	
15 do ..... 1870-71.	88	62	54	
16 do ..... 1871-72.	108	69	57	
17 do ..... 1872-73.	116	80	44	
18 do ..... 1873-74.	112	70	50	
19 do ..... 1874-75.	120	74	55	
20 do ..... 1875-76.	124	70	57	
21 do ..... 1876-77.	123	75	46	
22 do ..... 1877-78.	139	84	18*	
23 do ..... 1878-79.	144	92	...	

\* Total number not yet ascertained.

## B

In reply to question No. 2, the sums paid to the McGill Normal School for tuition:

Amount to Professors and Lecturers.....	\$ 8,425 00
For Assistant-Teachers in the Model Schools.....	2,898 00
	<hr/>
	\$11,315 00

Amount paid in bursaries in session 1878-79.....	1,442 00
The entire appropriation for all expenditures.....	15,200 00

As regards annual repairs, the small repairs are made out of the appropriation to the school. But special appropriations have been given for enlarging the building in 1876-77. An allowance of \$150 for additional heating apparatus in 1878, and for a mitoyen fence in 1879.

In answer to No. 3, the corporation of Montreal have valued the McGill Normal School, Belmont Street, at \$25,000.

M. BAYNES,  
Secretary.

(Translation)

Montreal, Jacques-Cartier Normal School, 4th August, 1879.

*To the Superintendent.*

Sir,

I send you some of the statements asked for, to prove my good will. It has cost me a good deal of time and correspondence, to find out during how many years our old pupils have taught To-morrow night, I think I will have copied the greater portion of what remains.

I have the honor to be,  
Your obedient servant,

H. A. B. VERREAU,  
Principal.

TABLE A.

Detailed statement, shewing separately for each year, since the establishment of normal schools, up to the first of June last, the number of pupils who have attended the Jacques-Cartier Normal School.

Year.	Old pupils	New pupils.	Total Number.
1857		18	18
1857-58	15	31	46
1858-59	18	32	50
1859-60	22	31	53
1860-61	25	26	51
1861-62	15	26	41
1862-63	20	31	51
1863-64	28	28	56
1864-65	33	23	56
1865-66	17	25	42
1866-67	21	20	41
1867-68	16	19	35
1868-69	10	26	36
1869-70	25	21	46
1870-71	27	36	63
1871-72	30	21	51
1872-73	25	11	36
1873-74	22	15	37
1874-75	23	36	59
1875-76	30	30	60
1876-77	29	31	60
1877-78	36	23	59
1878-79	47	23	70

TABLE B.

Detailed statement shewing separately, for each year, since the establishment of normal schools, up to the first June last, the number of the pupils of the Jacques-Cartier Normal School, who have devoted themselves to teaching in the Province of

Quebec, as also the number of those who have devoted themselves to teaching outside of the Province, and for how long a period each pupil taught

*Session of 1857.*

8 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1860, 1st July.

All taught until 1862, 1st July.

6 " " 1863, "

4 " " 1864, "

4 " " 1865, "

2 still teach on the 1st June, 1879, *i. e.* since 22 years.

1, as far as I can ascertain, also teaches. He lived in the United States, and I think he taught there.

4 died, I don't know the date of their death.

*Session 1857-58.*

15 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1861, 1st July.

10 returned to continue their studies.

1 died almost immediately.

1 still taught in 1863, 1st July.

1 still teaches 1879, 1st July.

1 other, as far as I can ascertain, still teaches also.

In addition, 5 old teachers, after having attended the classes during the year, continued to teach for a year at least; but I cannot find out how long. Two died.

*Session 1858-59.*

16 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1862, 1st July.

6 returned to continue their studies.

1 did not teach and died some years ago.

2 entered college.

1 taught for five years.

1 taught for four years.

5 taught for three years, two of them at Prince Edward's Island.

Moreover, 1 pupil who came back the previous year, entered the seminary, and is a missionary in Manitoba.

1 pupil who had already received his diploma from the examiners, taught for at least one year.

1 pupil who left during the year, taught at various times, and must be teaching at the present moment.

---

*Session 1859-60.*

19 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1863, 1st July.

1 left the country, but he had received his education on condition that he taught gymnastics to the school, which he did.

1 other did not teach, owing to ill-health; but he applied himself to putting his lessons in agriculture into practice, and he has greatly helped, in his parish, the pupil-teachers of the normal school.

2 taught for one year only. One died, it appears.

2 taught until 1863, then, for several years at different times.

1 taught for a year and gave it up, but returned to it six years ago. I don't know if he is still teaching.

1 taught for six years near the Gulf. After having giving up teaching, he is now looking for a school.

1 taught until 1872, when he went into a bank.

1 taught for three years.

7 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

3 old teachers taught, but I do not know for how long. One died.

*Session 1860-61.*

25 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1864, 1st July.

6 still teach, 15 years after their obligation expired.

1 taught for 8 years.

1 still taught in 1869, but I think he is dead.

1 still taught in 1867, near the Gulf.

1 taught for 5 years, 2 of them at Bourbonnais.

1 taught for some years in Upper Canada.

1 taught for 2 years, and gave it up owing to ill-health.

1 taught for one year.

2 did not teach; one left the country, and the other entered a profession.

1 went to college.

9 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

1 pupil, who returned after having got his diploma the previous year, died.

1 other, under the same circumstances, after having given up teaching, and found a good place, resumed teaching, but I don't know when. He still teaches.

1 other pupil having left school to go into business, got his certificate from the examiners, and is now teaching, it appears.



*Session 1861-62.*

20 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1865, 1st July.

1 still teaches.

1 taught until he was appointed school inspector.

1 " for 10 years.

1 " " 6 "

1 " " 5 "

2 " " 3 "

1 did not teach.

12 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

1 pupil having received his diploma the previous year, left during the course of this year and taught for eight years at least.

2 old teachers taught, but only for a short time, I think.

*Session 1862-63.*

24 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1866, 1st July.

1 still teaches; but he interrupted his teaching during some years.

3 still teach.

1 taught for 6 years.

1 taught for 1 year, but he had already taught for 3 years with another diploma of a lower class. He died some years ago.

1 taught until 1878.

1 was dismissed for bad conduct. He is dead.

1 taught for three years.

1 taught for more than two years, but I don't know how long.

1 taught for one year. I don't know if they taught longer.

12 returned to complete their studies.

Moreover:

1 pupil who returned in order to get a diploma of a higher degree, left the school in the course of the year, and taught for more than three years.

1 taught only one year, as far as I can learn.

*Session 1863-64.*

24 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1867, 1st July.

9 still teach in 1879. One is in Holy Orders at Manitoba.

1 taught until 1877, when he was appointed school inspector.

2 taught for four years.

1 taught for several years; but I cannot say how many.

1 taught for two years, and appears to have died during the third.

1 did not teach ; he is now dead.

9 returned to continue their studies.

*Session 1864-65.*

17 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1868, 1st July.

3 still teach.

1 taught until 1877, when he was appointed school inspector.

3 taught for three years.

1 taught for two years and left the country.

1 taught for one year in Upper Canada, and died there.

1 did not teach.

7 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover :

1 who returned, left during the course of the year and teaches.

1        "        "        "        "        taught.

1        "        "        "        "        continued at college ;

he is a priest.

*Session 1865-66.*

15 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1879, 1st July.

2 still teach in 1879.

1 taught until 1878.

1        "        "        1877.

1        "        "        1876.

1        "        "        1874.

3 left to go and teach in Oregon with Mgr. Blanchet.

1 taught for three years.

1 taught for one year, and left for the United States, where he soon died.

4 returned to continue their education.

Moreover :

1 pupil, who returned to complete his studies, left during the course of the year and taught for four years.

*Session 1866-67.*

20 pupils with diplomas, obliged to teach until 1st July, 1870.

5 still teach in 1879.

1 did not teach.

1 taught for two years, entered Holy Orders, and continued to teach and manage a commercial school until 1876.

3 diplomas of the highest class were awarded to the pupils who left in the fall of 1866 for Oregon.

1 taught for three years, gave up teaching and then resumed it.

1 taught for over one year and joined the pontifical zouaves, and on his return taught for two years.

8 returned to continue their studies.

*Session 1867-68.*

12 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1871, 1st July.

3 still teach in 1879.

1 has not taught.

1 died in the autumn of 1868.

1 taught for nearly three years.

6 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

1 pupil, who returned to continue his studies, left the school in February, to join the zouaves. He died in the service of the Pope.

1 pupil who returned, found a situation as private tutor in a family, he then took a school under the control of the commissioners, and he still teaches.

*Session 1868-69.*

14 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1872, 1st July.

3 still teach in 1879.

1 taught until 1878.

1 " " 1874, as far as I can ascertain.

1 went to continue his studies at the Laval School; he was still teaching two years ago at Windsor, Ontario.

7 returned to continue their studies.

1 entered college and died in Holy Orders.

*Session 1869-70.*

18 pupils received diplomas; obliged to teach until 1873, 1st July.

1 taught until 1878.

1 taught for three years and then studied medicine.

1 taught for a year and was drowned.

1 taught in the Ottawa district, I don't know how long.

1 did not teach because he found no suitable situation at the time; he went into business.

13 returned to continue their studies.

*Session 1870-71.*

17 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1874, 1st July.

7 still teach in 1879; one entered Holy Orders, and teaches at the Normal School.

---

2 did not teach because they could not find situations. One entered the military school and went to Manitoba with the expedition.

1 taught for only one year.

7 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover :

1 pupil, who returned to continue his studies, found a situation during the year and still teaches.

1 other, who was too young to obtain his diploma, entered a religious teaching order.

*Session 1871-72.*

9 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1875, 1st July.

2 still teach in 1879.

1 after having taught for three years, entered the seminary, is now a priest and still teaches.

1 taught for one year and adopted another occupation, because, at the time, he could not find a situation.

5 returned to continue their studies.

*Session 1872-73.*

16 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1876, 1st July.

4 still teach in 1879.

1 taught for three years.

1 taught for two years,

3 not finding situations, adopted other occupations.

7 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover :

1 old teacher still teaches.

*Session 1873-74.*

21 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1877, 1st July.

4 still teach in 1879.

1 taught for one year in a lyceum, and for three years in the Normal School as an ecclesiastic. He is now a priest.

1 taught for three years.

1 continued his studies at college.

1 has not taught.

13 returned to continue their studies.

---

*Session 1874-75.*

- 16 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1878, 1st July.
- 4 still teach in 1879, as far as I can ascertain.
- 1 taught for two years and died.
- 1 taught for only one year.
- 1 has not taught.
- 9 returned to continue their studies.
- 2 pupils who returned to continue their studies, left school during the year and entered professions.

*Session 1875-76.*

- 18 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1879, 1st July.
- 10 still teach, 1 teaches in Ontario.
- 1 taught for two years in Ontario, but I have lost sight of him since.
- 2 taught for one year.
- 2 have not taught.
- 3 returned to continue their studies.

*Session 1876-77.*

- 13 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1880, 1st July.
- 2 pupils still teach in 1879.
- 1 entered college and died.
- 1 taught for a year at Ottawa; he now teaches in this Province.
- 1 superior degree diploma to a pupil who taught.
- 8 returned to continue their studies.

*Session 1877-78.*

- 16 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1881, 1st July.
  - 4 still teach in 1879, 1st July.
  - 1 entered a religious teaching order.
  - 2 had to rest from fatigue.
  - 9 returned to continue their studies.
- On the 1st June, 1879, the diplomas for the year had not been granted.
- Errors and omissions excepted.

Montreal, 2nd August, 1879.

---

APPENDIX No. III

---

**MONETARY TABLES**

---

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly Contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<b>F. C. EMBERSON AND A. PILON.—Argenteuil.</b>						
Arundel .....	26 24	26 24	273 76	23 83	98 26	422 09
Grenville No. 1 .....	192 62	192 62	371 10	110 22	179 62	853 56
Grenville No. 2 and diss. ....	31 42	31 42	218 58	59 90	.....	309 90
Grenville No. 3 .....	64 68	64 68	.....	55 20	.....	119 88
Harrington No. 1 .....	38 06	38 06	111 94	34 20	204 00	388 20
Harrington No. 2 .....	34 42	34 42	81 08	24 00	.....	139 50
Chatham No. 1 and diss. ....	334 68	334 68	396 08	455 52	757 00	1943 86
Chatham No. 2 .....	109 74	109 74	187 59	234 38	.....	531 71
Wentworth .....	85 19	85 19	144 81	46 00	181 00	457 00
St. Andrews and diss. ....	288 57	288 57	387 43	401 60	40 00	1117 60
Lachute and diss. ....	216 88	216 88	691 23	410 00	24 00	1342 11
Mille Isle No. 1 .....	19 48	19 48	64 38	.....	.....	83 86
Mille Isle No. 2 .....	26 37	26 37	48 63	.....	.....	75 00
Mille Isle No. 3 .....	29 36	29 36	44 64	.....	.....	74 00
Morin and Howard and diss. ....	72 33	72 33	227 67	80 80	111 00	491 80
Gore (Montcalm and Wolfe) .....	93 12	93 12	212 72	48 80	23 97	378 61
<b>A. DORVAL.—L'Assomption.</b>						
L'Assomption (Village) .....	1663 16	1663 16	3462 24	1984 45	1618 85	8728 70
L'Assomption (Parish) .....	157 15	157 15	359 02	40 00	.....	536 17
Lachenale .....	207 66	207 66	349 75	178 90	.....	736 31
Masouche and diss. ....	74 69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Lin and diss. ....	316 24	316 24	792 16	56 00	.....	1134 40
St. Roch .....	350 26	350 26	526 59	114 80	20 98	1012 63
St. Paul .....	327 68	327 68	512 32	105 30	.....	945 30
Repentigny .....	172 08	172 08	413 79	71 60	.....	657 47
St. Sulpice .....	114 28	114 28	165 72	36 40	.....	316 40
L'Epiphanie .....	98 97	98 97	101 03	36 00	.....	236 00
Isle Bouchard .....	177 28	177 28	408 40	14 93	.....	600 61
	13 25	13 25	64 75	11 00	.....	89 00
<b>2000 54</b>	<b>1934 85</b>	<b>1934 85</b>	<b>3643 53</b>	<b>664 93</b>	<b>20 98</b>	<b>6284 20</b>

H. HUBBARD AND N. LÉVESQUE.— <i>Arthabaska</i> .	48 18	48 18	124 82	16 00	80 00	269 00
Ste. Clothilde.....	99 48	99 48	190 52	86 40	.....	376 40
Bulstrode (St. Valère).....	69 23	69 23	130 77	35 84	25 00	260 84
Blandford.....	48 18	48 18	267 11	25 00	.....	340 29
St. Albert.....	185 08	185 08	564 92	167 40	.....	917 40
Victoriaville.....	94 81	94 81	1332 73	25 20	.....	1452 74
Arthabastaville.....	110 66	110 66	189 34	120 80	.....	470 80
St. Norbert.....	320 00	320 00	547 55	297 50	.....	1165 05
Stanford.....	221 70	221 70	548 30	100 00	.....	870 00
Warwick.....	167 14	167 14	254 48	74 40	.....	496 02
St. Christophe.....	101 31	101 31	181 19	268 00	.....	550 50
Chester North.....	200 52	200 52	52 48	146 00	.....	399 00
Chester East.....	177 66	177 66	407 14	171 50	.....	756 30
Chester West.....	242 34	242 34	430 66	163 20	80 02	9-6 22
Chénier.....	132 86	152 86	541 75	.....	.....	694 61
Tingwick and diss.....	2239 15	2239 15	5763 76	1697 24	185 02	9885 17
W. J. ALEXANDER AND J. B. DELAGE.— <i>Bayol</i> .	450 40	450 40	873 60	179 34	.....	1503 34
St. Pie.....	310 40	310 40	115 02	110 25	.....	535 67
St. Dominique.....	206 63	206 63	343 37	71 00	.....	621 00
Ste. Rosalie.....	247 93	247 93	291 87	48 00	.....	587 80
St. Simon.....	289 62	289 62	598 01	121 20	167 95	1176 81
St. Hugues.....	150 27	150 27	349 73	58 40	.....	558 40
Ste. Hélène.....	185 54	185 54	407 35	71 20	.....	664 13
St. Liboire.....	100 82	100 82	240 18	24 40	.....	405 40
St. Ephrem.....	160 53	160 53	355 53	55 60	.....	611 66
St. Theodore.....	94 28	94 28	1252 98	.....	184 00	1531 24
St. André.....	240 14	240 14	183 25	108 00	.....	531 34
Acton Vale.....	79 96	79 96	476 04	100 00	.....	656 00
St. Ephrem (Village).....	2516 56	2516 56	5526 94	987 39	351 95	9382 84
L. GRONDIN.— <i>Beauharnois</i> .	184 80	184 80	725 59	124 80	.....	1035 19
Beauharnois (Town).....	268 58	268 58	838 97	159 60	.....	1267 15
Beauharnois (Parish) and diss.....	142 47	142 47	406 20	91 40	.....	640 07
St. Etienne and diss.....	321 66	321 66	923 16	203 20	.....	1448 32
St. Timothée.....	411 96	411 96	1851 47	270 92	2067 00	4601 35
St. Louis and diss.....	385 08	385 08	2896 83	502 45	2940 75	6665 13
Ste. Cécile (Valleyfield) and diss.....	201 69	201 69	518 31	.....	.....	720 00
St. Stanislas.....	1916 54	1916 54	8100 55	1352 37	5007 75	16377 21



TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessments in excess of grants and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<b>J. CRÉPAULT.—Bellechasse.</b>						
Beaumont.....	148 32	148 32	172 08	180 75	.....	501 75
St. Charles.....	280 40	280 40	379 49	198 56	.....	858 45
St. Gervais.....	328 06	328 06	404 92	511 20	30 69	1274 87
St. Michel (Village).....	159 48	159 48	152 52	335 00	.....	647 00
St. Michel (Parish).....	117 66	117 66	158 33	16 40	.....	292 39
St. Raphaël.....	364 30	364 30	31 07	.....	.....	395 37
St. Valier.....	189 22	189 22	140 78	96 00	.....	426 00
St. Lazare.....	267 92	267 92	252 08	.....	.....	520 00
Buckland.....	159 62	159 62	57 38	.....	.....	217 00
St. Cajetan.....	171 70	171 70	403 30	44 50	.....	624 50
St. Armagh (St. Cajetan).....	73 64	73 64	11 36	.....	.....	85 00
St. Mailloux Township.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2260 32	2260 32	2168 91	1382 41	30 69	5842 33
<b>W. THOMPSON AND J. S. VIEN.—Beauce.</b>						
Broughton (St. Pierre).....	309 74	309 74	164 26	211 90	.....	685 90
St. Victor.....	234 82	234 82	462 98	92 62	.....	790 42
St. Ephrem.....	219 88	219 88	280 12	91 75	300 00	891 75
Shenley (St. Honoré).....	124 02	124 02	292 64	406 00	31 95	854 61
Persyth.....	149 74	149 74	58 26	70 00	.....	278 00
Lambton.....	198 06	198 06	416 94	.....	.....	615 00
Aylmer.....	140 66	140 66	144 02	108 36	.....	393 04
St. Eizée.....	223 38	223 38	41 04	124 00	206 15	594 57
St. Marie.....	358 84	358 84	361 16	394 80	.....	1114 80
St. Frédéric.....	200 78	200 78	204 22	115 20	.....	520 20
St. Joseph.....	319 24	319 24	183 61	360 15	.....	863 00
St. François.....	517 16	517 16	418 84	240 00	.....	1176 00
St. George (Aubert Gallion).....	270 14	270 14	171 86	140 00	.....	582 00
Metgerette.....	45 20	45 20	78 81	28 80	.....	152 81
St. Côme Liniers.....	70 40	70 40	174 60	26 00	.....	271 00
Sacré Cœur de Jésus and dis.....	84 42	84 42	295 58	38 00	20 00	438 00
Saints Angles.....	109 22	109 22	170 78	91 00	.....	371 00

Jersey .....	40 00	40 00	76 32	.....	71 68	188 00
St. Saverin .....	115 58	115 58	.....	42 50	52 00	210 08
	3731 28	3731 28	3996 04	2581 08	681 78	10990 18
<b>L. LUCIER AND REV. W. G. LYSTER.</b>						
<i>Bonaventure.</i>						
Port Daniel and diss.....	177 92	\$	202 08	\$	216 10	741 10
Hope .....	173 78	cts.	301 59	cts.	145 00	723 69
Cox and diss.....	345 20		31 17		.....	480 37
New Richmond and diss.....	212 21		626 60		.....	1574 04
Maria and diss.....	277 67		700 63		435 00	1354 73
Carleton .....	134 16		178 64		205 43	490 72
Nouvelle (St. Jean L'Evangéliste).....	147 80		288 58		.....	750 38
Shoolbred .....	66 50		126 07		.....	236 53
Mann .....	82 46		94 54		.....	201 80
Ristigouche .....	74 68		72 40		105 92	290 60
Matapédia .....	24 55		.....		.....	.....
St. Alexis and Matapédia.....	85 58		96 34		105 00	354 16
Paspebiac .....	116 10		83 90		400 00	760 00
Miguasha .....	26 62		68 28		100 00	264 90
St. Charles and Caplan .....	102 46		47 90		.....	251 56
Ristigouche (Indian Village).....	50 00		.....		5 00	55 00
Hamilton and diss.....	110 41		339 99		15 00	728 12
	2208 10	2183 55	3258 71	2304 09	1511 35	9257 70
<b>A. FONTAINE.—Berthier.</b>						
Lavaltrie .....	170 40		180 00		30 00	380 40
Lenoraie .....	264 42		535 58		36 40	836 40
Berthier (Parish).....	291 57		320 81		121 20	733 58
Berthier (Village) and diss.....	186 10		451 34		460 55	1097 99
Isle du Puds .....	51 94		101 26		24 00	177 20
Isle St. Ignace .....	78 58		5 56		24 00	108 14
St. Barthelemi .....	325 86		474 14		31 36	831 36
St. Cuthbert .....	405 46		44 27		.....	449 73
St. Norbert .....	252 34		197 66		49 20	499 20
St. Gabriel de Brandon and diss.....	380 41		363 80		200 00	944 21
St. Damien .....	146 76		.....		61 20	207 96
St. Michel des Saints .....	21 56		24 40		.....	45 96
Isle Madame .....	25 98		53 95		35 60	115 53
	2601 38	2601 38	2752 77	1073 51	.....	6427 66

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 18 79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grat.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly Contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<b>J. A. McLOUGHLIN AND W. J. ALEXANDER.</b> <i>Brome.</i>						
Farnham East and diss.	322 22	322 22	959 07	168 00	.....	1449 29
Brome	453 52	453 52	1484 81	424 90	.....	2363 23
Sutton and diss.	408 20	408 20	2059 16	89 60	145 00	2704 96
Potton	282 86	282 86	1717 14	190 00	.....	2190 00
Bolton East	251 88	251 88	748 12	.....	.....	1000 00
Bolton West	121 90	121 90	604 10	.....	.....	726 00
	1840 58	1840 58	7572 40	872 50	148 00	10133 48
<b>J. N. A. ARCHAMBEAULT.—Chamby.</b>						
St. Lambert and diss.	42 46	42 46	237 54	48 00	.....	328 00
Longueuil (parish)	114 42	114 42	312 58	175 68	.....	632 63
Longueuil (village)	270 52	270 52	1335 13	102 70	.....	1708 35
St. Hubert	131 57	131 57	918 43	233 60	.....	1283 60
Chamby (parish)	240 66	240 66	682 24	101 00	.....	1023 90
Chamby (canton) village and diss.	77 92	77 92	644 08	186 20	.....	908 20
St. Bruno	129 48	129 48	290 52	88 00	.....	508 00
Boucherville	276 76	276 76	615 24	158 40	.....	1040 40
St. Basile le Grand	79 62	79 62	326 89	66 00	.....	472 51
	1363 41	1363 41	5122 65	1159 58	.....	7945 64
<b>D. LEFEBVRE.—Champlain.</b>						
Cap de la Madeleine	159 22	159 22	216 02	28 80	.....	404 01
St. Maurice	362 19	362 19	487 81	182 30	.....	1032 30
Champlain (parish)	136 36	136 36	201 68	74 40	.....	412 44
Champlain (village)	71 56	71 56	213 03	59 62	.....	364 21
St. Luc	95 32	95 32	104 64	48 40	.....	246 40
Batiscan	170 13	170 13	159 87	171 06	.....	501 00

Ste. Genovève.....	295 72	295 72	147 88	176 34	.....	619 94
Ste. Anne de la Pêrade (parish).....	251 04	251 04	377 39	418 30	.....	1046 73
Ste. Anne de la Pêrade (village).....	120 39	120 39	98 00	133 49	800 00	1151 88
St. Prosper.....	148 96	148 96	235 88	38 30	.....	443 14
Mont Carmel.....	160 91	160 91	410 09	150 00	.....	721 00
St. Narcisse.....	150 78	150 78	217 66	90 00	.....	498 44
St. Stanislas.....	351 04	351 04	337 81	138 00	.....	876 85
St. Tit.....	198 83	198 83	452 10	.....	.....	650 93
Ste. Flore.....	103 63	103 63	296 33	.....	.....	399 96
Fermont.....	28 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>H. HUBBARD, W. THOMPSON AND M. STENSON.</b> <i>Compton.</i>	<b>2844 13</b>	<b>2816 08</b>	<b>3996 23</b>	<b>1706 95</b>	<b>800 00</b>	<b>9319 26</b>
Hereford.....	159 75	159 75	480 25	42 00	.....	692 00
Compton.....	370 40	370 40	1448 86	326 00	.....	2143 26
Clifton.....	112 02	112 02	643 98	302 00	.....	1038 00
Clifton East.....	52 00	52 00	208 00	100 00	.....	360 00
Auckland.....	33 76	33 76	286 24	28 80	.....	348 80
Eaton.....	278 44	278 44	963 99	260 00	.....	1507 43
West Bury.....	47 15	47 15	183 48	85 00	310 76	626 39
Bury.....	157 80	157 80	872 92	310 00	.....	1340 72
Lingwick.....	104 02	104 02	1307 50	156 32	.....	1467 84
Winslow North.....	91 18	91 18	158 82	86 00	400 00	736 00
Newport.....	120 00	120 00	440 00	168 53	.....	738 53
Marston.....	78 24	78 24	181 76	85 60	460 00	805 60
Hampden.....	57 00	57 00	184 02	74 20	675 00	990 22
Whitton.....	57 96	57 96	212 04	28 44	.....	328 44
Ditton (La Patrie).....	119 61	119 61	120 39	44 00	1015 00	1299 00
Chesham (N. D. des Bois).....	82 60	82 60	.....	46 40	.....	129 00
Winslow South and diss.....	126 63	126 63	423 37	163 80	.....	713 80
	<b>2048 56</b>	<b>2048 56</b>	<b>8060 62</b>	<b>2307 09</b>	<b>2860 76</b>	<b>15277 03</b>
Petite Rivière.....	77 54	77 54	18 46	52 50	.....	148 50
Isle aux Coudres.....	93 26	93 26	42 74	164 20	.....	300 20
Bate St. Paul.....	405 20	405 20	974 77	280 00	.....	1669 97
St. Placide.....	65 32	65 32	54 68	40 00	.....	160 00
St. Urbain.....	111 04	111 04	190 96	131 40	.....	433 40
Eboulements.....	274 68	274 68	297 32	254 00	.....	826 00
Settrington.....	111 96	111 96	48 04	21 00	.....	181 00
St. Irénée.....	129 49	129 49	200 51	225 00	.....	555 00

[S. BOIVIN.—*Charlevoix.*]

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Charlevoix.—Suite.</i>						
Ste. Agnès.....	209 75	209 75	110 25	156 35	69 00	545 35
Malbaie.....	340 14	340 14	770 25	490 50	.....	1600 89
St. Fidèle.....	105 58	105 58	141 42	112 60	.....	359 60
St. Siméon.....	48 44	48 44	57 82	123 50	.....	229 76
Callières.....	10 78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
De Salles.....	48 44	48 44	.....	39 00	.....	87 44
Pointe au Pic.....	44 28	44 28	145 00	154 00	.....	343 28
	2075 90	2065 12	3052 22	2254 05	69 00	7440 39
<i>E. SAVARD.—Chicoutimi.</i>						
St. Jean.....	79 48	79 48	33 62	48 40	28 36	189 86
Grande Baie.....	169 36	169 36	239 04	208 25	.....	616 65
Bagotville (parish).....	150 78	150 78	344 70	246 72	.....	742 20
Bagotville (village).....	56 76	56 76	116 24	90 80	.....	263 80
Chicoutimi (parish).....	351 56	351 56	798 44	152 16	.....	1302 16
Chicoutimi (village).....	140 92	180 92	319 08	132 80	.....	632 80
Laterrière.....	171 30	171 30	194 47	277 60	1400 00	2043 37
Jonquières.....	167 54	167 54	157 31	76 00	.....	400 85
Outatchouan.....	110 40	110 40	89 60	78 00	.....	278 00
Harvey (St. Fulgence).....	68 70	68 70	81 20	1 00	.....	150 90
Ste. Anne (Tremblay).....	150 52	150 52	99 48	60 00	90 00	400 00
St. Jérôme.....	142 86	142 86	285 72	280 00	641 00	1349 58
Liberville.....	134 04	134 04	665 96	480 50	.....	9-0 50
Métabelchouan.....	77 28	77 28	172 72	118 04	100 00	468 04
St. Prime.....	53 24	53 24	.....	18 40	.....	71 64
St. Gélion de Grandmont.....	45 44	45 44	374 22	87 20	150 00	656 86
St. Félixien (A'huapmouchouan).....	30 65	30 65	37 67	28 00	60 00	156 92
St. Joseph d'Alma.....	58 44	58 44	73 56	11 20	.....	143 20
	2190 27	2199 27	4083 03	2095 07	2469 36	10846 73

L. GRONDIN AND F. C. EMBERSON. <i>Chicouguay.</i>	270 14 201 04 307 28 216 36 222 48 254 04 140 26 351 96 135 98	270 14 201 04 307 28 216 36 222 48 254 04 140 26 351 96 135 93	728 91 122 00 833 48 218 29 133 37 1143 96 643 80 1849 40 683 78	322 00 122 00 163 50 48 40 105 20 336 00 169 01 1133 20 114 96	1321 05 694 83 1304 26 513 05 461 05 2534 00 953 07 3834 56 934 72
E. CARRIER AND W. THOMPSON.— <i>Dorchester.</i>	2099 54 77 66 236 38 321 17 160 26 239 48 283 00 322 22 39 62 117 14 94 80 52 72 215 08 218 20	2099 54 77 66 236 38 321 17 160 26 239 48 283 00 322 22 39 62 117 14 94 80 52 72 215 08 218 20	6636 78 ..... ..... 156 61 ..... 249 02 577 30 285 78 ..... 190 32 122 87 62 30 316 92 60 80	2514 27 27 20 245 60 171 22 63 00 99 00 135 60 29 60 36 00 77 14 75 20 24 00 274 50 45 20	12550 59 104 86 481 98 649 00 223 26 613 50 995 90 637 60 75 62 384 60 390 58 139 02 806 50 324 20
H. HUBBARD AND L. N. LÉVESQUE. <i>Drummond.</i>	2377 73 247 66 259 74 58 32 99 62 66 89 54 68 176 76 94 68 222 86 94 80 49 35	2377 73 247 66 259 74 58 32 99 62 66 89 54 68 176 76 94 68 222 86 94 80 49 35	2021 92 780 34 1032 26 298 88 742 38 223 11 395 32 473 24 306 83 660 14 550 33 517 91	1303 26 106 75 184 40 ..... 182 40 54 88 55 80 112 00 229 00 130 00 402 28 77 00	5826 62 1159 75 1476 40 357 20 1024 40 344 88 505 80 1562 00 670 01 1021 50 1047 41 644 26
Kingsey and diss.....	1425 36	1425 36	5980 74	1534 51	9813 61
St. Germain.....					
Granham.....					
Wendover and Simpson.....					
Wickham East.....					
Wickham West.....					
Durham South and diss.....					
Durham.....					
St. Pierre de Durham and diss.....					
Kingsey Falls and diss.....					
Drummondville.....					

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual contribution.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly Contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<b>A. PILON.—Deux-Montagnes.</b>						
St. Placide.....	152 22	152 22	486 74	42 40	.....	681 36
St. Joseph.....	167 80	167 80	93 20	.....	.....	261 00
St. Eustache and diss.....	369 49	369 49	1162 83	67 20	.....	1599 52
St. Augustin and diss.....	206 36	206 36	486 80	41 50	.....	737 63
St. Benoit.....	209 48	209 48	698 46	114 72	.....	1022 66
St. Hernas.....	169 74	169 74	898 56	58 00	.....	1126 30
St. Scholastique.....	245 72	285 72	1878 25	.....	.....	2163 97
St. Canut No. 1 and diss.....	54 68	54 68	352 01	.....	.....	406 69
St. Canut No. 2.....	29 10	29 10	105 50	.....	.....	135 00
St. Columban.....	87 80	87 80	317 20	30 00	.....	435 00
St. Jérôme No. 4.....	32 98	32 98	69 02	.....	.....	102 00
Côte St. Joachim and diss.....	55 20	55 20	209 56	72 80	200 00	537 56
St. Monique.....	107 80	107 80	162 20	57 60	.....	327 60
	1928 37	1928 37	6920 73	487 22	200 00	9536 32
<b>T. TREMBLAY AND REV. W. G. LYSTER.</b>						
<i>Gasé.</i>						
Cap-Chat.....	101 56	101 56	108 44	135 50	30 00	375 50
St. Anne des Monts.....	157 80	157 80	212 20	160 00	.....	530 00
Mont Louis.....	51 69	51 69	15 31	10 00	.....	77 00
Cloridormes.....	34 16	34 16	143 45	80 00	.....	257 61
Fox (Rivière aux Renards).....	83 64	83 64	111 36	57 00	95 00	347 00
Anse à Valeau.....	37 41	37 41	148 59	50 00	160 00	306 00
Anse à Grisefond.....	88 18	88 18	91 82	40 00	.....	220 00
Grande Grève.....	59 10	59 10	210 50	57 80	250 00	577 80
Cap des Rosiers.....	33 64	33 64	198 36	90 00	.....	322 00
Gaspé Bay North.....	46 88	46 88	63 12	45 00	.....	155 00
Roseville and diss.....	20 78	20 78	172 34	49 00	.....	242 12
Gaspé Bay South.....	91 28	91 28	359 72	90 00	.....	544 00

York and diss.....	36 76	409 07	68 60	250 00	765 03
Douglas.....	105 46	169 79	79 80	20 34	375 39
Haldimand and diss.....	45 20	84 65	112 68	70 00	312 53
Malbaie.....	83 64	213 36	57 60		354 60
Percé and diss.....	210 78	451 27	37 00	130 00	899 05
I-le Bonaventure.....	15 58	67 17	24 68	300 00	407 43
Cap Desespoir and diss.....	150 02	373 78	167 80		691 60
Grande Rivière.....	203 06	453 94	100 00	520 00	762 00
Pabos.....	82 86	211 45	104 00		922 31
Newport.....	85 32	138 68	40 00	250 00	514 00
Magdalen Islands.....	128 44	255 56	49 00		432 00
Aubert (Amherst).....	146 88	453 58	106 40		706 86
St. Pierre de L'Etang.....	136 62	433 38	168 40		728 40
Grande Vallée.....	37 41	45 59	30 00		113 00
St. George de Malbaie.....	22 34	61 31	15 00		99 68
Barachois and diss.....	74 16	134 84	50 80		259 80
Cap aux Os.....	25 32	43 68	25 60	23 00	118 60
Little Pabos.....	14 80	45 20	37 00	100 00	197 00
La Madeleine.....	15 58	274 42	30 00		320 00
<b>F. C. EMBERSON.—Huntingdon.</b>					
Hemmingford and diss.....	2434 35	6147 96	2171 66	2198 34	12932 31
Havelock and diss.....	311 44	1430 40	219 30	1500 00	3461 14
Franklin.....	186 10	686 34	197 60	1925 00	2994 44
Hinchinbrooke and diss.....	187 14	732 86	125 60		1045 60
Elgin.....	317 02	592 58	348 00	417 45	1675 05
Godmanchester and diss.....	145 58	420 83	77 70	42 00	666 11
Huntingdon and diss.....	266 80	1228 07	350 02		1844 99
St. Anicet No. 1 and diss.....	99 10	556 00	151 30		809 40
St. Anicet No. 2.....	255 03	549 22	300 00	1600 00	2704 30
Dundee and diss.....	143 64	336 36	50 80		530 80
	203 46	194 02	124 06	1050 00	1573 54
	2117 46	6726 68	1946 78	6534 45	17325 37
<b>FELIX S. McMAHON.—Nochlega.</b>					
Hochelega and diss.....	137 80	5190 60	110 48		5438 88
St. Jean-Baptiste and diss.....	572 48	3489 52	361 13	820 00	5243 13
Côte St. Louis and diss.....	287 68	1698 62	76 40		2062 70
Longue Pointe.....	131 30	275 70	77 00		484 00
Rivière des Prairies.....	101 18	101 18	158 96		204 93
Côte Visitation and diss.....	59 74	447 26	19 50	1012 46	1538 96
St. Henri and diss.....	496 76	11050 24	450 10		12027 10



TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assess. ments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Hochelega.—Continued.</i>						
Côte des Neiges.....	109 39	109 39	633 61	42 00		785 00
Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	136 76	136 76	201 67	228 45		626 88
Sault-aux-Récollets.....	169 09	169 09	133 34	134 00		436 43
Haut du Sault.....	43 38	43 38	138 79	30 40	8 20	220 77
Côte St. Michel.....	100 00	100 00	200 00	43 00		343 00
Ste. Cunégonde.....	297 02	2 7 02	2217 55			2514 57
Ontremont (Village).....	31 84	31 84	31 84	88 60		152 28
Notre-Dame de Grâces (Village).....	230 46	230 46	2819 54	268 00		3318 00
St. Pierre (Village) Verdun.....	36 10					
St. Gabriel and diss.....	238 84	238 84	7763 74	353 74	5289 42	13645 74
Côte St. Paul.....	150 14	150 14	2668 93	91 20		2910 27
<i>Z. O. H. LAMARCHE.—Iberville.</i>						
Henryville and diss.....	3329 96	3323 86	39055 74	2562 96	7130 08	52042 61
St. Alphonse.....	249 09	249 09	814 73	274 00		1337 82
Iberville and diss.....	277 79	277 79	572 21	93 00		943 00
St. Grégoire.....	194 42	194 42	777 58	88 00		1060 00
St. Alexandre.....	304 16	304 16	895 84	150 00		1350 00
St. Brigide and diss.....	276 38	276 38	906 07	89 60		1272 05
St. Alexandre.....	428 98	428 98	710 78	56 40		1196 16
St. Sébastien and diss.....	270 92	270 92	948 80	238 81	35 00	1493 53
	2001 74	2001 74	5626 01	959 81	35 00	8652 56
<i>J. CRÉPAULT.—L'Islet.</i>						
St. Aubert.....	179 48	179 48	232 52	85 50		497 50
St. Cyrille.....	133 52	133 52	181 48	106 60		421 60
St. Jean Port-Joli.....	316 37	316 37	395 33	201 00		912 70
L'Islet.....	371 18	371 18	46 63	216 10		633 91
St. Roch.....	250 02	250 02	110 00	169 60		529 62
St. Louis.....	173 11	173 11	28 89	86 40		286 40
Ashford.....	59 22	59 22	25 78	17 00		102 00

Ste. Perpétue.....	50 00	50 00	76 78	21 12	3815 13	71 12
St. Pamphile.....	63 38	63 38		22 20		85 58
St. Eugène.....	159 22	159 22		38 70		274 70
	1755 50	1755 50	1095 41	564 22		
<b>C. BRAULT AND J. A. FONTAINE—Jacques-Cartier.</b>						
Lachine (Parish) and diss.....	128 97	128 97	945 12	103 30	1182 39	
St. Laurent and diss.....	378 06	378 06	1393 94	440 00	2334 20	
Pointe Claire.....	191 17	191 17	593 27	266 00	1450 44	
Isle Bizard.....	108 44	108 44	194 36		302 80	
Ste. Geneviève No. 2.....	48 70	48 70	24 50	10 00	83 20	
Ste. Geneviève No. 1 (Village).....	122 08	122 08	297 92	67 20	487 20	
Ste. Anne.....	90 38	90 38	229 39	59 00	628 77	
Ste. Anne de Bellevue.....	76 58	76 58	619 86	137 40	833 84	
Ste. Geneviève No. 3.....	99 62	99 62	82 09	26 00	207 71	
Lachine (Village).....	220 27	220 27	3532 23	400 50	4153 00	
	1464 27	1464 27	8312 68	1514 40	11663 55	
<b>A. FONTAINE—Joliette.</b>						
St. Paul.....	252 34	252 34	387 46		639 80	
St. Charles Borromée.....	156 11	15 11	325 53		481 64	
Joliette and diss.....	395 72	395 72	1441 28	211 20	2048 20	
St. Ambroise and diss.....	242 60	242 60	697 86	72 40	1012 86	
St. Aphonse.....	164 42	164 42	324 76	70 40	559 58	
St. Côme.....	83 77	83 77	83 42		167 19	
St. Thomas.....	239 36	239 36	197 75		437 11	
Ste. Elisabeth.....	357 54	357 54	710 94	71 60	1140 08	
St. Félix de Valois and diss.....	415 03	415 08	190 56	95 20	700 84	
Ste. Mélanie.....	201 04	201 01	262 96	86 80	550 80	
St. Jean.....	297 80	297 80	52 20	56 40	406 40	
Ste. Beatrix.....	120 40	120 40	325 16		445 56	
Ste. Emelie.....	70 66	70 66	224 62	37 60	385 70	
	2996 84	2996 84	5224 50	701 60	8975 76	
<b>G. TANGUAY—Kamouraska.</b>						
Ste. Anne Lapocatière No. 1.....	277 28	277 28	493 72	104 40	805 40	
Ste. Anne Lapocatière No. 2 (Village).....	129 74	129 74	95 42	22 00	247 16	
St. Onésime.....	100 00	100 00	42 00	40 00	182 00	
Rivière Ouelle.....	261 83	261 83	323 14	90 00	674 97	
St. Pacôme.....	241 96	241 96	18 04	68 00	383 37	
St. Denis.....	127 28	127 28	234 72		362 00	
St. Philippe.....	128 70	128 70	131 30	48 35	308 35	

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—Continued.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Kamouraska.—Continued.</i>						
Mont Carmel.....	127 92	127 92	77 08	10 00	29 00	244 00
Kamouraska.....	295 24	296 24	461 92	140 00	.....	901 16
St. Paschal.....	417 42	417 42	282 58	130 00	.....	830 00
St. André.....	225 73	225 73	324 27	72 20	.....	622 20
Ste. Hélène.....	181 70	181 70	15 56	156 80	.....	354 06
St. Alexandre.....	228 96	228 96	280 04	.....	.....	509 00
St. Eleuthère.....	25 97	25 97	12	16 00	.....	42 09
	2770 73	2770 73	2712 91	897 75	84 37	6465 76
<i>L. GRONDIN.—Laprairie.</i>						
Laprairie (Parish).....	220 39	220 39	625 03	177 00	.....	1022 48
Laprairie (Village) and diss.....	163 52	163 52	678 66	93 33	.....	2735 51
St. Philippe.....	227 79	227 79	900 43	87 20	1800 00	1215 42
St. Jacques.....	233 32	238 32	349 03	73 00	.....	661 25
Ft. Constant and diss.....	246 50	246 50	635 25	.....	.....	881 75
St. Isidore.....	235 59	235 59	279 36	.....	.....	514 95
	1332 11	1332 11	3468 72	430 53	1800 00	7031 36
<i>P. F. BELAND.—Lolbinière.</i>						
St. Jean Deschallons.....	327 02	327 02	.....	232 40	.....	559 42
Ste. Emélie.....	64 80	64 80	164 64	35 00	.....	264 44
Lolbinière.....	276 50	276 50	216 66	264 00	.....	757 16
St. Edouard.....	155 46	155 46	173 68	144 70	344 89	818 73
Ste. Croix.....	293 52	283 52	441 52	201 80	.....	938 84
St. Flavien.....	182 48	182 48	340 81	217 90	.....	741 19
St. Antoine.....	234 94	234 94	326 06	272 20	.....	833 20
St. Apollinaire.....	199 10	199 10	192 90	65 40	.....	457 40
St. Agapit.....	85 32	85 32	173 42	125 94	18 00	402 68
Ste. Agathe No. 1.....	38 58	38 58	37 42	46 00	.....	122 00

Ste Agathe No. 2.....	97 92	2649 95	97 92	92 08	163 60	800 00	353 60
St. Gilles.....	95 84		95 84	167 99	79 76		363 59
St. Narcisse de Beauvillage.....	59 62		59 62	189 38	88 60		317 60
St. Patrick and diss.....	163 13		163 13	191 87	199 45		1354 45
St. Sylvestre.....	293 64		293 64	29 36	60 70		383 70
Leclercville.....	82 08		82 08	2 92	45 00		120 00
	2649 95		2649 95	2740 71	2244 45	1162 89	8798 00
<b>FÉLIX S. McMAHON.—Laval.</b>							
Ste. Rose (Village).....	55 58		95 59	348 42	179 76		623 76
Ste. Rose (Parish).....	224 44		224 44	408 56	96 50		729 50
St. Vincent de Paul.....	301 30		301 30	525 67	119 84		946 81
St. François.....	112 21		112 21	487 79	50 60		650 60
L'abord à Plouffe.....	109 62		109 62	0 89	62 50	1000 00	1173 01
Côte St. Elzéar.....	48 06		48 06	120 62	14 00		182 68
Côte St. Antoine.....	51 17		51 17	49 83	5 00		106 00
Bas du bord de l'eau.....	38 84		38 84	52 51	24 00		145 35
Haut de St. Martin.....	42 72		42 72	37 28	13 20		93 20
Village No. 1 St. Martin.....	107 79		107 79	258 98	50 00		416 77
St. Martin Bas.....	37 01		37 01	176 99	22 80		236 80
Ste. Dorothée.....	94 94		94 94				94 94
	1263 68		1263 68	2497 54	638 20	1000 00	5399 42
<b>E. CARRIER.—Lévis.</b>							
Lévis (Town) and diss.....	868 99		868 99	875 02	547 21		2291 21
Bienville (Village).....	127 28		127 28	22 72	150 84		300 84
Launon (Village).....	361 82		361 82	541 18	655 00		1558 00
Notre-Dame de la Victoire.....	78 62		78 62	275 70	83 35		437 67
St. Joseph.....	156 24		156 24	152 76	109 93		418 93
St. Henri.....	314 04		314 04	707 49	217 60		1239 13
St. Jean Chrysostôme.....	221 70		221 70	550 30	180 00		952 00
St. Nicolas.....	305 98		305 98	244 02	299 44		849 44
St. Etienne.....	99 48		99 48	124 52	142 00		366 00
St. Lambert.....	203 00		203 00	316 00	235 20		754 20
St. Romuald (Parish).....	176 76		176 76	53 24	470 50		650 50
Etchemin (Village).....	212 86		212 86	37 14	247 00		497 00
St. Trésphore.....	34 65		34 65	35 65	56 00		126 30
St. David.....	63 49		63 49	71 89	200 04		336 02
	3224 90		3224 90	4007 63	3544 71		10777 24

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—Continued.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	"Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
<b>A. TÊTRAULT.—Maskinongé.</b>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Maskinongé.....	270 14	270 14	.....	119 20	165 00	554 34
Rivière du Loup No. 1.....	130 26	130 26	373 88	22 60	.....	526 74
Rivière du Loup No. 2 (Parish).....	249 62	249 62	687 58	53 20	.....	990 40
St. Justin.....	204 95	204 95	119 03	44 00	.....	368 00
Ste. Ursule and diss.....	301 54	301 54	283 91	134 75	.....	720 20
St. Léon.....	233 91	233 91	381 77	132 40	.....	748 03
St. Paulin.....	140 27	140 27	79 73	188 95	.....	408 95
Hunterstown.....	116 76	116 76	63 24	60 00	.....	240 00
St. Didace.....	242 86	242 86	67 14	84 40	.....	394 40
Peterborough.....	42 21	42 21	23 79	.....	.....	66 00
St. Alexis.....	82 59	82 59	00 41	38 40	.....	121 40
<b>W. THOMPSON AND G. S. VIEN.—Mégaric.</b>	2015 11	2015 11	2080 50	877 90	165 00	5138 51
Halifax North.....	275 21	275 21	270 47	73 60	139 83	759 11
Halifax South and diss.....	356 76	356 76	351 87	138 08	.....	846 71
Somerset North.....	252 74	252 74	408 30	76 20	.....	737 24
Somerset South.....	312 08	312 08	503 36	96 60	.....	912 04
Inverness and diss.....	210 92	210 92	1316 58	174 75	200 00	1902 25
Nelson.....	212 09	212 09	612 19	262 30	161 44	1248 02
South Ireland.....	112 60	112 60	305 38	99 80	.....	517 78
North Ireland.....	58 56	58 56	366 44	82 40	.....	507 40
Leeds and diss.....	222 88	222 88	396 41	345 98	76 00	1041 27
Sacré Cœur de Marie.....	74 02	74 02	5 98	57 60	.....	137 60
Inverness west.....	94 54	94 54	170 00	98 60	.....	363 14
Leeds South.....	134 80	134 80	62 40	196 56	.....	393 76
<b>J. PRÉMONT.—Montmorency.</b>	2317 20	2317 20	4769 38	1702 47	577 27	9306 32
St. Laurent.....	128 96	128 96	82 61	171 09	.....	382 66
St. Pierre.....	96 24	96 24	143 36	74 80	.....	319 40
St. Jean.....	186 50	186 50	467 50	335 00	.....	980 00

St. Famille.....	108 32	108 32	35 68	62 00	.....	206 00
St. Francois.....	71 69	71 69	24 43	32 42	.....	128 54
L'Ange Gardien.....	136 24	136 24	134 49	157 84	.....	428 57
Laval.....	99 09	99 09	124 92	32 40	.....	256 41
Château Richer.....	210 14	210 14	437 31	306 50	155 00	1108 95
Ste. Anne.....	124 42	124 42	115 58	63 60	.....	303 60
St. Joachim.....	119 88	119 88	260 12	53 60	.....	433 60
St. Féréal.....	128 70	128 70	52 77	69 00	.....	250 47
St. Tit.....	86 10	86 10	73 90	30 00	.....	190 00
St. Adolphe.....	17 66	17 66	47 34	14 50	.....	79 20
Les Grans.....	25 46	25 46	.....	31 75	200 00	257 21
Ste. Pétronille.....	47 78	47 78	110 29	84 00	107 72	349 79
	1587 18	1587 18	2115 30	1518 20	462 72	5683 40
<b>J. A. McLOUGHLIN.—Missisquoi.</b>						
St. Thomas.....	113 00	113 00	412 22	105 57	416 00	1046 79
Clarenceville.....	162 34	162 34	407 16	100 25	.....	669 75
Frelsburg.....	207 15	207 15	779 05	139 28	.....	1115 48
Philipsburg.....	172 48	172 48	581 30	68 69	.....	822 47
Dunham (Township) and diss.....	351 44	351 44	1048 00	384 30	.....	1783 74
St. Rouald (Village) and diss.....	171 04	171 04	1423 96	28 00	.....	1623 00
Notre-Dame des Anges and diss.....	357 54	357 54	1142 46	216 90	.....	1716 90
St. Damien and diss.....	372 08	372 08	1623 05	248 40	.....	2243 53
Cowansville.....	84 67	84 67	135 33	98 00	.....	318 00
Dunham (Village).....	26 75	26 75	511 66	76 20	.....	713 20
Farnham West and diss.....	125 34	125 34	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2143 83	2117 08	8064 19	1455 59	416 00	12052 86
<b>A. D. DORVAL.—Montcalm.</b>						
St. Jacques No. 1.....	115 72	115 72	284 28	21 50	.....	421 50
St. Jacques No. 2.....	241 96	241 96	458 04	30 00	.....	730 00
St. Liguori.....	192 87	192 87	382 13	.....	.....	575 00
St. Alexis.....	176 63	176 63	159 48	39 20	.....	336 11
St. Esprit.....	199 62	199 62	500 38	32 80	.....	739 20
Ste. Julienne.....	145 06	145 06	309 94	.....	.....	487 80
Rawdon and diss.....	204 30	204 30	758 51	.....	.....	962 81
Kilkenny and diss.....	168 44	168 44	423 58	80 00	.....	672 02
Chertsey.....	146 36	146 36	98 40	244 76	.....	244 76
Wexford.....	63 90	63 90	126 10	27 00	.....	217 00
Doncaster.....	67 96	67 96	32 04	.....	.....	100 00
	1722 82	1722 82	3532 88	230 50	.....	5486 20

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—Continued.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.		Assessment equal to grant.		Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.		Monthly contribution.		Assessment for building school houses.		Total collected.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<b>J. CREPAULT.—Montmagny.</b>												
Berthier.....	183	26	183	26	169	22	85	70	.....	.....	438	18
St. Thomas.....	375	74	375	74	299	26	54	00	.....	.....	729	00
St. Ignace.....	435	72	425	72	224	28	90	00	.....	.....	740	00
St. François.....	209	48	209	48	10	52	265	19	.....	.....	485	19
St. Pierre.....	167	80	167	80	144	45	100	00	635	00	1037	25
St. Paul de Montmagny.....	119	03	119	03	130	94	148	00	.....	.....	398	03
Isle aux Grues.....	82	98	82	98	00	02	60	75	.....	.....	143	73
Grosse Isle.....	50	00	50	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	00
Montmagny (Village).....	196	36	196	36	178	64	102	80	.....	.....	477	80
<b>Z. O. LAMARCHE.—Napierville.</b>												
St. Rémi and diss.....	1810	40	1810	43	1157	33	906	44	625	00	4499	20
St. Edouard.....	359	62	359	62	652	29	183	00	.....	.....	1194	91
Sherrington and diss.....	225	06	225	06	415	87	.....	.....	.....	.....	640	93
St. Michel and diss.....	250	28	250	28	833	31	67	36	.....	.....	1150	95
St. Cyrien and diss.....	257	92	257	92	341	37	101	60	.....	.....	700	89
.....	425	08	425	08	1111	05	144	50	800	00	2480	63
<b>L. M. LAPLANTE.—Nicolet.</b>												
Nicolet (Town).....	1517	96	1517	96	3353	89	496	46	800	00	6168	31
Nicolet (Parish).....	227	53	227	53	157	47	45	00	.....	.....	430	00
St. Grégoire.....	190	41	190	41	418	59	67	00	.....	.....	678	00
St. Angèle.....	340	13	340	13	315	87	210	40	.....	.....	866	40
Béancour.....	132	74	132	74	117	26	20	40	.....	.....	270	40
St. Gertrude.....	341	43	341	43	178	20	123	00	.....	.....	642	63
Gentilly.....	201	56	201	56	68	80	134	17	.....	.....	402	53
St. Marie de Blandford.....	360	92	360	92	284	14	85	20	.....	.....	720	26
.....	23	64	23	64	12	36	25	00	.....	.....	61	00

St. Pierre les Bequets.....	317 16	34 12	46 50	.....	363 66
St. Célestin No. 1.....	85 88	105 32	161 00	.....	281 00
St. Venceslas.....	91 63	528 82	37 60	412 00	649 60
St. Monique.....	280 78	85 84	138 00	.....	957 60
St. Perpetue.....	24 16	178 82	20 00	.....	140 00
St. Brigitte.....	71 18	238 98	41 00	27 00	318 00
St. Leonard.....	97 02	102 98	84 40	.....	420 40
St. Samuel.....	17 02	233 12	20 00	.....	140 00
St. Eulalie.....	16 88	146 81	46 00	290 00	586 00
St. Sophie de Lévard.....	64 92	251 92	.....	.....	211 73
St. Célestin No. 2.....	123 08	.....	105 00	.....	410 00
<b>A. GAY AND BOLTON MAGRATH.—Ottawa.</b>	<b>3021 12</b>	<b>3457 42</b>	<b>1409 67</b>	<b>729 00</b>	<b>8617 21</b>
St. Edouard de Wakefield.....	32 98	187 52	16 30	.....	236 80
Temp-ton and diss.....	227 54	1402 16	202 40	.....	1832 10
Pointe-à-Gatineau.....	161 16	3 9 31	95 00	.....	638 50
Earl-y and diss.....	145 46	399 54	132 30	176 00	853 30
Mashum.....	107 42	289 54	55 87	.....	452 83
St. Cecile de Masham and diss.....	135 32	26 88	65 75	.....	237 95
Wakefield 1 and diss.....	71 70	390 42	63 85	.....	525 97
St. Joseph de Wakefield.....	40 66	143 34	28 00	25 00	247 00
Aw-wih.....	50 26	199 74	33 90	.....	283 40
Hucks (Mac Ste. Marie).....	52 72	169 23	93 00	330 00	645 00
Northell and Wright and diss.....	179 10	389 74	121 40	.....	690 24
Bouchette.....	89 22	537 00	32 00	282 30	940 52
Nanwak.....	108 44	242 56	48 40	4000 00	4399 40
Buckingham and diss.....	375 08	2772 72	313 65	2300 00	5191 45
Ange Gardien and diss.....	100 26	556 28	109 40	100 00	955 94
Lochaber and diss.....	210 66	983 63	68 60	.....	1282 89
St. Valachie.....	66 62	67 38	58 40	.....	192 40
St. Anglique and diss.....	225 73	1031 61	117 75	63 36	1441 45
Notre-Dame de Bonsecours.....	57 92	62 68	22 40	.....	142 40
Montebello.....	104 80	185 98	48 00	.....	318 78
St. André Avelin.....	243 12	542 88	172 00	.....	958 00
R. Jon.....	183 00	.....	55 00	.....	233 00
Hartwell and rucok.....	86 36	.....	16 50	.....	102 86
Aviner.....	227 02	499 70	27 90	.....	734 62
Hull.....	132 00	817 40	49 50	.....	999 50
St. Etienne and diss.....	182 02	1482 69	265 00	110 00	2039 71
Carley and diss.....	153 32	49 50	132 62	210 32	991 76
Hull City (Catholic).....	538 92	1659 96	172 65	.....	2371 53
Hull City (Protestant).....	60 70	116 44	132 03	.....	1679 17



INSPECTION DISTRICT OF		Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Otawa.—Continued.</i>							
Rivière Gatineau.....		16 48					
Stuyvestadt.....		50 00	50 00	189 62	25 00		264 62
Lowe.....		147 66	147 66	137 34	92 50	195 00	572 50
		4647 25	4630 77	17761 27	2897 07	7801 98	33091 09
A. GAY, D. LEFEBVRE AND BOLTON MAGRATH. <i>Pontiac.</i>							
Onslow South.....		80 78	80 78	623 22	57 10		761 10
Onslow North and diss.....		102 86	102 86	427 59	103 00	28 98	722 43
Bristol.....		280 78	280 78	977 98	571 32	244 26	2074 34
Clarendon.....		319 10	319 10	70 90			390 00
Thorne.....		81 04	81 04	223 79	118 50		423 33
Leslie.....		51 56	51 56	308 44	81 44		441 44
Litchfield.....		34 54	34 54	80 46	31 10		146 10
Portage du Fort.....		84 68	84 68	547 96	91 20		723 84
Cathmet and diss.....		140 26	140 26	727 19	121 00		988 45
Chichester.....		77 67	77 67	398 83	196 00		672 50
Shen.....		47 21	47 21	238 82	131 00	800 00	1217 03
Mansfield.....		102 08	102 08	297 92	191 00		591 00
Waltham.....		52 46	52 46	107 51	55 00	200 00	415 00
Allumettes Island.....		195 20	195 20	1624 30	175 07	1405 00	3399 57
St. Elizabeth de Frankton.....		107 54	107 54	212 06	190 40		510 00
Byron.....		41 94	44 94	449 82	55 20		549 96
Lower Litchfield.....		19 36	19 36	154 35	36 80		210 51
Shawville.....		28 32	28 32	234 85	51 20		314 37
Quyon.....		50 40	50 40	389 60	87 00		527 00
Pontiac.....		22 86	22 86		67 20		90 06
Abriten.....		13 83					
Aldfield.....		54 02	54 02	93 05	14 76		161 83
		1001 40	1077 66	8188 67	2425 29	2738 24	15329 80

F. E. JUNEAU.—*Portneuf.*

Grandines No. 1.....	123 25	123 25	169 98	213 80	.....	507 03
Grandines No. 2.....	71 96	71 96	211 84	176 73	.....	460 53
St. Casimir.....	246 64	246 64	221 66	103 20	.....	576 50
St. Ubalde.....	60 26	60 26	49 25	68 65	.....	178 16
Descambault.....	311 95	311 95	142 42	79 59	.....	533 96
St. Aban.....	203 26	203 26	161 69	76 00	.....	440 93
Portneuf and diss.....	232 48	232 48	446 12	191 75	12 00	887 35
Cap Santé.....	175 32	175 32	112 58	107 00	.....	394 90
Ecur uils.....	72 72	72 72	102 28	70 00	.....	245 10
St. Basile.....	261 30	261 30	740 05	146 30	.....	1147 65
St. Raymond and diss.....	421 18	421 18	578 60	110 00	.....	1109 78
Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	204 94	204 94	94 06	124 00	.....	423 00
Ste. Jeanne de Neuville.....	137 66	137 66	335 75	89 80	.....	563 21
St. Augustin.....	244 16	244 16	330 68	.....	.....	574 84
St. Catherine.....	164 04	164 04	57 38	189 25	.....	410 67
	2944 95	2931 12	3754 31	1756 07	12 00	6453 53

211 REV. M. M. FOTHERGILL.—*Quebec.*

La Roche Platte.....	22 08	22 04	.....	10 00	.....	32 08
St. Foye and diss.....	211 04	211 04	419 44	190 40	.....	820 88
Ancienne Lorette.....	290 00	290 00	310 00	110 00	.....	710 00
St. Ambroise.....	440 92	440 92	214 08	330 90	80 00	1065 90
Charlesbourg.....	210 00	290 00	1448 79	132 00	181 20	2051 99
Beaufort (Parish) and diss.....	449 88	449 88	999 74	790 30	.....	2239 92
Beaufort (St. Michel de).....	76 50	76 50	159 16	101 00	.....	329 66
St. Dunstan and diss.....	46 08	46 08	148 92	32 04	5 00	232 04
Stoneham and diss.....	47 06	47 06	120 94	56 00	.....	224 00
St. Gabriel Est.....	80 00	80 00	40 00	126 35	.....	246 45
St. Gabriel West.....	124 68	124 68	.....	158 40	.....	283 08
Cap Rouge.....	123 00	123 00	487 87	140 00	400 00	1150 87
St. Columban and diss.....	631 96	631 96	785 04	210 34	.....	1627 34
St. Sauveur and diss.....	1279 26	1279 26	1667 24	1331 90	536 15	4314 55
Tewkesbury No. 1.....	28 44	28 44	67 56	15 20	.....	111 20
St. Roch Nord and diss.....	348 32	348 32	1295 68	38 20	.....	1682 20
Tewkesbury No. 2.....	13 76	13 76	85 69	34 80	.....	134 25
Mill Hill No. 4.....	15 72	15 72	4 28	6 40	86 00	112 40
	4518 70	4518 70	8254 43	3817 23	1288 35	178 8 71

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—Continued.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
<b>J. N. A. ARCHAMBAULT.—Richelieu.</b>						
St. Roch.....	126 24	126 24	233 76	48 00	.....	408 00
St. Ours (Parish).....	231 82	231 82	408 18	58 80	340 00	1038 80
St. Ours (Village).....	91 05	91 05	353 95	89 50	.....	538 50
St. Victoire.....	263 90	263 90	586 10	.....	.....	850 00
St. Pierre de Sorel.....	177 02	177 02	.....	14 40	.....	191 42
Sorel (Town) and diss.....	731 96	731 96	2455 66	1069 90	.....	4257 52
St. Robert.....	196 88	196 88	500 97	.....	.....	697 85
St. Alme.....	341 96	311 96	488 80	.....	.....	830 76
St. Marc I.....	173 50	173 50	356 50	45 50	200 00	1375 50
St. Louis.....	93 51	93 51	456 49	.....	.....	550 00
St. Anne.....	191 01	191 04	.....	68 80	.....	259 84
	2618 88	2618 88	5840 41	1388 90	1140 00	10988 19
<b>D. BÉGIN.—Rimouski.</b>						
St. Valérien.....	20 52	20 52	29 48	2 80	.....	52 80
St. Simon.....	154 04	154 04	245 96	52 80	.....	452 80
St. Mathieu de Rioux.....	116 36	116 36	72 51	72 17	187 61	448 65
St. Fabien.....	220 14	220 14	146 04	98 00	.....	464 18
Ste. Catherine de Bic.....	375 08	375 08	640 92	74 00	.....	1070 00
Rimouski (Parish).....	234 28	234 28	451 13	169 00	.....	854 41
Rimouski (Village).....	154 01	154 04	345 25	302 50	.....	801 79
St. Anaclet.....	152 34	152 34	143 66	109 35	79 00	484 35
St. Luc.....	230 39	230 39	155 61	100 00	.....	486 00
St. Donat.....	106 35	106 36	23 64	61 05	.....	191 05
St. Flavie.....	227 14	227 14	417 86	124 28	.....	769 28
St. Angèle de Mérici.....	92 86	92 86	149 19	60 00	.....	302 05
Métis.....	72 08	72 08	138 35	91 00	.....	291 43
St. Octave and diss.....	209 62	209 62	635 58	350 40	.....	1195 60
St. Nérée.....	38 96	38 96	85 26	28 88	.....	153 10
McNider.....	294 16	294 16	253 53	172 40	.....	720 09
Matane (St. Ulric de).....	182 86	182 86	242 11	180 00	.....	603 00

St. Jérôme.....	241 30	241 30	214 70	91 80	100 80	711 60
St. Eulalie.....	141 30	141 30	198 70	188 80	60 00	588 80
Cherbourg.....	50 00	50 00	9 00	32 00	.....	91 00
St. Joseph.....	61 30	61 30	138 70	69 40	.....	269 40
St. Gabriel.....	54 54	54 54	40 36	.....	564 37	465 27
St. Blainline.....	30 28	30 28	29 72	23 00	.....	83 00
Daibaie.....	21 56	21 56	128 34	64 30	15 00	229 20
Notre-Dame du Sacré-Cœur.....	104 68	104 68	170 32	43 20	.....	318 20
Les Capucins.....	21 41	24 41	2 59	10 01	.....	34 00
	3607 60	3607 60	5084 54	2574 13	866 78	12133 05
<b>M. STENSON.—Richmond.</b>						
Brompton and diss.....	111 18	111 18	361 89	310 88	134 28	921 23
Melbourne (Township).....	297 42	297 42	438 02	118 80	.....	854 24
Melbourne (Village).....	35 06	35 06	4 94	3 00	.....	43 00
Cleveland and Richmond and diss.....	274 41	274 41	1308 59	198 00	141 50	1922 50
Ship'on and diss.....	305 85	305 85	789 75	742 10	400 00	2237 70
Windsor (Township) and diss.....	68 26	68 26	511 93	76 80	30 00	646 99
St. George de Windsor.....	142 08	142 08	191 68	92 00	30 00	455 76
St. George.....	65 97	65 97	934 03	48 00	.....	1048 00
Windsor Mills and diss.....	75 52	75 52	479 74	60 40	30 00	645 66
Danville and diss.....	80 65	80 65	203 53	104 00	.....	388 18
	1456 40	1456 40	5227 10	1733 98	765 78	9303 26
<b>J. B. DELAGE.—Rouville.</b>						
Richelieu (N.-D. de Boisebourg).....	98 70	98 70	401 30	48 00	.....	548 00
St. Mathias.....	121 96	121 96	326 39	42 50	.....	490 85
St. Hilaire.....	156 88	156 88	713 82	73 00	.....	943 70
St. Jean-Baptiste.....	231 70	231 70	167 96	63 00	.....	462 66
St. Ange-Gardien.....	284 95	284 95	311 21	62 90	.....	659 01
St. Marie de Monnoir and diss.....	314 42	324 42	599 94	104 60	.....	1018 96
St. Angèle.....	202 08	202 08	288 20	36 00	218 16	745 14
St. Césaire and diss.....	607 03	607 03	1371 69	.....	66 04	2044 76
Abbottsford and diss.....	217 41	217 41	68 33	54 39	.....	310 13
	2235 13	2235 13	4249 54	484 39	284 20	7253 26
<b>J. B. DELAGE.—St. Hyacinthe.</b>						
St. Damase.....	304 56	304 56	639 44	137 00	116 00	1197 00
La Prémiation.....	185 60	185 60	256 40	60 00	.....	502 00
St. Charles.....	142 35	142 35	474 65	66 00	.....	683 00
St. Denis No. 1 (Village).....	120 13	120 13	483 95	60 00	.....	664 08
St. Denis No. 2.....	199 74	199 74	394 26	81 00	.....	675 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>St. Hyacinthe.—Continued.</i>						
St. Jude.....	250 66	250 66	449 34	.....	.....	700 00
St. Barnabé.....	160 92	160 92	389 08	.....	.....	550 00
St. Hyacinthe Town and diss.....	486 50	486 50	1355 87	296 00	.....	2138 37
St. Hyacinthe Parish.....	306 76	306 76	817 24	.....	.....	1124 00
St. Hyacinthe le Confesseur.....	102 34	102 34	344 66	.....	.....	447 00
	2259 56	2259 56	5604 89	700 00	116 00	8680 45
<i>S. BOIVIN.—Saguenay.</i>						
Tadoussac.....	28 97	28 97	421 03	68 00	.....	518 00
St. Marguerite.....	12 89	12 89	.....	30 00	.....	42 89
Escoumins.....	95 06	95 06	.....	72 00	.....	167 06
Pointe aux Esquimaux.....	111 95	111 95	136 95	145 20	.....	394 10
Anti-costi.....	60 00	60 00	.....	17 00	.....	77 00
Mille Vaches.....	53 12	53 12	.....	20 00	.....	73 12
Saguenay (Rivière aux Canards).....	25 54	25 58	.....	19 00	.....	44 58
Bergeronnes.....	37 79	37 79	30 24	.....	.....	68 03
Petites Berceonnes.....	16 76	16 76	10 24	15 00	.....	42 00
Sault-au-Cochon.....	40 00	40 00	.....	5 50	.....	45 50
Moulin de Baude.....	31 95	31 95	18 05	34 10	.....	84 10
Betsiamis.....	71 69	71 69	.....	55 00	276 50	403 19
	585 76	585 76	616 51	480 80	276 50	1959 57
<i>W. J. ALEXANDER AND J. A. McLOUGHLIN. Shefford.</i>						
Granby Township and diss.....	185 86	185 86	1268 04	302 66	100 00	1856 56
Granby Village and diss.....	113 76	113 76	938 24	33 63	.....	1085 63
St. Germaine and diss.....	140 22	140 22	570 78	85 00	100 00	905 00
St. Valérien.....	160 66	160 66	390 08	50 00	.....	600 72
Shefford.....	434 43	434 43	1177 41	195 10	25 35	1832 32

Waterloo.....	161 01	161 01	1746 19	95 10	.....	2002 33
Roxton Township.....	284 82	284 82	1136 18	201 20	370 00	1592 20
Rly Nord and diss.....	111 18	111 18	690 87	153 64	.....	955 73
Rly Sud and diss.....	164 54	164 54	587 20	252 86	21 00	1025 60
Stukely Nord and diss.....	146 62	146 62	791 66	154 80	.....	1023 08
Stukely Sud.....	67 67	67 67	484 75	76 29	.....	628 71
Ste. Anne de Stukely.....	123 26	123 26	538 63	67 60	.....	729 52
Ste. Pudentienne.....	149 10	149 10	929 80	76 64	.....	1305 54
St. Alphonse and diss.....	96 62	96 62	239 91	201 00	150 00	560 53
Roxton Falls.....	128 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
C. BRAULT.—Soulanges.						
Côte u Landing and diss.....	2478 62	2349 78	11439 75	1947 56	766 38	16503 47
St. Polycarpe.....	259 74	259 74	691 76	64 00	.....	1015 50
St. Clet.....	334 81	354 81	687 86	252 56	.....	1295 23
St. Ignace.....	213 26	213 26	305 32	134 80	.....	577 40
St. Joseph.....	274 94	274 94	951 18	260 00	.....	1424 44
St. Téléphone and diss.....	163 64	163 64	300 93	285 25	.....	861 12
.....	.....	.....	322 36	129 12	.....	615 12
A. TÊTREAU.—St. Maurice.						
Pointe du Lac.....	1403 67	1403 67	3259 41	1125 73	.....	5788 81
Yamachiche.....	190 52	190 52	326 48	.....	.....	517 00
St. Séverin.....	317 94	317 94	102 66	154 80	.....	1074 80
St. Barnabe.....	106 75	106 75	73 25	83 80	157 00	420 80
St. Etienne.....	202 08	202 08	334 92	161 95	.....	701 95
Chawinigan.....	334 29	334 29	136 37	22 80	.....	493 46
St. Elie.....	154 42	154 42	300 82	66 00	.....	521 24
St. Elie.....	61 30	61 30	163 20	99 60	.....	324 10
Trois-Rivières (Banlieue).....	109 62	109 62	240 38	31 20	.....	381 20
Z. O. LAMARCHE.—St. Jean.						
St. Valentin and diss.....	1476 92	1476 92	2177 48	623 15	157 00	4434 55
Laclolle and diss.....	278 94	278 94	993 06	202 80	.....	1474 80
Lacadie, Biarindie.....	429 60	429 60	1890 99	629 88	.....	2950 47
St. Jean (Town).....	233 36	233 36	610 14	.....	80 00	923 50
St. Jean (Parish).....	413 38	413 38	2803 48	339 91	5000 00	8556 77
St. Luc.....	115 17	115 17	415 71	40 40	.....	571 28
.....	103 87	103 87	283 13	31 60	.....	418 60
.....	1574 32	1574 32	6996 51	1311 59	500 00	14805 42

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—Continued.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.		Assessment equal to grant.		Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.		Monthly contribution.		Assessment for building school houses.		Total collected.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<b>M. STENSON — Sherbrooke.</b>												
Orford.....	139	08	109	08	904	62	96	85	.....	.....	1110	55
Ascol.....	330	54	330	54	1025	46	65	10	.....	.....	1421	10
Lennoxville.....	90	78	90	78	563	94	43	80	.....	.....	703	52
	530	40	530	40	2494	02	210	75	.....	.....	3235	17
<b>J. ALEXANDER, AND H. HUBBARD. — Stanstead.</b>												
Stanstead.....	480	66	480	66	1103	34	85	00	150	00	2324	00
Stanstead Plain.....	74	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3390	00	4350	27
Magog.....	152	48	152	48	657	79	150	00	.....	.....	1666	00
Il-attley and dis.....	401	01	301	01	798	96	566	00	.....	.....	2625	50
Barnston and dis.....	331	31	331	31	1783	69	18	50	492	00	2399	87
Coaticook and dis.....	150	64	150	64	2399	23	50	00	.....	.....	700	03
Barford and dis.....	125	34	125	34	4	4	109	80	.....	.....	366	72
Heebe Plain.....	41	70	41	70	219	42	105	60	.....	.....	10	55
Dixville (Village).....	48	58	48	58	51	42	5	55	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1706	29	1631	75	7983	79	1000	45	4032	00	14737	99
<b>A. PILON — Terrebonne.</b>												
Terrebonne (Town).....	136	37	136	37	0	8	41	80	.....	.....	1097	07
Terrebonne (Parish).....	103	58	108	58	291	42	24	00	.....	.....	424	00
Sio. Anne des Pans.....	236	42	236	42	375	85	109	20	.....	.....	721	47
St. Sauveur and d.s.....	239	62	239	62	379	74	18	34	.....	.....	637	74
St. Hypolite.....	125	58	125	58	76	42	.....	.....	1	50	203	50
Sio. Adèle.....	203	92	203	92	401	16	25	00	.....	.....	630	08
Ber-stord.....	188	04	188	05	268	94	30	00	.....	.....	487	00
Sio. Marguerite.....	55	94	55	94	84	06	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	00
St. Janvier (Parish).....	91	06	91	06	124	75	50	00	.....	.....	265	81
St. Janvier (Village).....	42	74	42	74	120	11	27	20	.....	.....	190	03
St. Janvier No. 1 Ba.....	30	40	30	40	47	98	16	00	.....	.....	01	38

Ste. Sophie and diss.....	192 04	192 04	348 32	109 72	500 12
Ste. Thérèse (Parish) and diss.....	165 07	165 07	322 93	68 50	538 50
Ste. Thérèse (Village).....	169 48	169 48	1410 52	200 00	1760 00
St. Jérôme (Village).....	150 54	150 54	2481 81	3 25	1632 35
St. Jérôme (Parish) and diss.....	314 56	314 56	1263 44		1581 25
	2430 42	2430 42	7856 39	723 01	11031 32
<b>G. TANGUAY.—Témiscouata.</b>					
Notre-Dame du Portage.....	79 88	79 88	132 12	177 00	389 00
Rivière du Loup.....	152 48	152 48	301 52	135 60	589 60
Fraser ville and diss.....	200 14	200 14	804 86	165 60	1170 60
Cacouna.....	234 42	234 42	483 58	55 00	713 00
Isle Verte.....	395 47	395 47	329 53	390 30	1115 30
St. Eloi.....	147 27	147 27	121 21	75 20	343 68
Trois Pistoles No. 1.....	264 06	268 06	250 54	225 10	904 20
Trois Pistoles No. 2.....	175 72	175 72	259 59	130 96	566 27
St. Antonin.....	153 90	153 90	177 82	86 50	418 22
St. Modeste.....	121 56	121 56	98 44	55 40	278 40
St. Honoré.....	33 76	33 76	66 24	26 40	126 40
St. Arsène.....	187 02	187 02	212 98	56 00	496 00
St. Eriphane.....	163 78	163 78	236 22	229 00	639 00
St. François-Xavier.....	47 40	47 40	52 60	99 60	403 60
St. Jean de Dieu.....	83 50	83 50	90 90	69 20	243 60
Notre-Dame du Lac.....	140 78	140 78	202 22	93 20	436 20
St. Louis de l'Île.....	42 08	42 08	105 27	93 60	240 93
Ste. Rose de Dégel.....	49 74	49 74	140 75	34 00	224 49
Ste. Françoise.....	75 84	75 84	24 16	47 00	227 00
St. Cément.....	124 28	124 28	45 72	50 00	230 00
St. Paul de la Croix.....	124 28	124 28	1 72	52 73	126 00
Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs.....	43 90	43 90	71 10		167 73
	3045 26	3015 20	4209 09	2340 89	10091 24
<b>C. BRAULT.—Yaudreuil.</b>					
Isle Per. t.....	121 44	121 44	443 36	26 20	591 00
Newton (Ste. Justine).....	139 36	159 36	361 01	64 80	589 17
Ste. Marthe and diss.....	274 68	274 68	779 69	120 40	1174 77
Rigaud (Parish) and diss.....	319 87	319 87	214 31	136 63	670 78
Rigaud (Village).....	119 62	119 62	399 98	119 00	638 00
Vaudreuil and diss.....	292 05	292 05	1128 99	144 20	1575 24
St. Lazare.....	141 98	141 98	208 02	61 25	421 25
	1429 00	1429 00	3541 76	686 45	5660 21



TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—*Fin.*

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<b>J. N. A. ARCHAMBEAULT.—Verchères.</b>						
Varennes (Parish).....	181 08	181 08	453 31	216 50	.....	880 89
Varennes (Village).....	145 30	145 30	531 26	174 00	.....	850 56
St. Julie.....	149 74	149 74	356 19	75 00	.....	580 93
Belœil.....	223 26	223 26	770 77	201 00	.....	1195 03
St. Marc.....	145 06	145 06	194 20	49 00	.....	392 26
Verchères.....	355 72	355 72	914 28	155 40	.....	1455 40
Contrecoeur.....	235 46	235 46	281 07	94 00	.....	610 53
St. Antoine.....	215 98	215 98	384 02	75 50	.....	675 50
	1651 60	1651 60	3919 10	1070 40	.....	6641 10
<b>M. STENSON AND W. THOMPSON.—Wolfe.</b>						
Wotton.....	234 08	234 68	515 32	102 80	.....	852 50
Ham North.....	135 46	135 46	84 54	14 70	.....	270 70
Ham South.....	34 06	38 06	128 67	32 20	36 00	198 93
Wolfstown.....	173 78	320 31	187 83	228 40	.....	722 49
St. Fortunat.....	97 54	97 54	225 10	155 60	.....	440 97
St. Camille.....	78 70	78 70	2 30	39 60	.....	343 40
Stratford.....	64 80	64 80	97 80	23 00	.....	101 00
Garthley.....	42 20	42 20	331 92	123 33	.....	163 00
Dundas.....	113 64	113 64	755 58	.....	.....	568 89
Weldon.....	167 02	167 12	2649 27	753 63	36 00	922 60
	1145 88	1145 88	272 98	60 00	.....	4584 78
<b>L. M. LAPLANTE.—Yamaska.</b>						
St. Michel (Village).....	47 02	47 02	43 68	23 00	.....	380 00
St. Michel No. 2.....	42 60	42 60	53 06	17 00	.....	62 60
St. Michel No. 3.....	28 32	28 32	.....	.....	.....	95 00
St. Michel No. 4.....	24 94	24 94	.....	.....	.....	95 00

St. François (Parish).....	232 90	232 99	1 7 01	53 50	341 87	745 07
St. François (Village).....	69 48	69 48	80 52	13 30	.....	163 20
St. Thomas de Pierreville.....	401 64	401 68	415 32	144 00	.....	191 00
Bas de la Fevre.....	349 49	349 49	645 51	194 50	.....	1189 50
St. Zéphirin.....	201 30	201 30	698 70	.....	295 90	1195 90
St. Pie.....	161 30	161 30	191 46	271 80	.....	627 56
St. David.....	381 04	381 01	623 96	197 75	.....	1202 75
St. Guillaume.....	328 84	328 84	274 10	171 55	84 62	859 11
St. Bonaventure.....	148 58	148 58	169 81	121 44	.....	439 83
	2420 58	2420 58	3616 11	1290 44	722 39	8042 52
<b>FÉLIX S. McVAHON.—Montreal City.</b>						
Catholics.....	10127 55	10127 55	57549 65	491275 00	.....	558952 20
<b>F. C. EMBERSON.</b>						
Protestants.....	3737 11	3737 11	67764 89	184938 00	.....	256410 00
<b>F. E. JUNEAU.—Quebec City.</b>						
Catholics.....	4491 43	4991 43	563 00	239640 00	.....	245594 43
<b>REV. M. FOTHERGILL.</b>						
Protestants.....	781 46	781 46	2744 00	73544 00	.....	76069 46
	19637 55	19637 55	126021 54	998397 00	.....	1137056 09

RECAPITULATION OF THE TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec, for the year 1878-79.

COUNTIES.	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to annual grant.	Assessments over and above grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessments for erection of buildings.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Argenteuil .....	1663 16	1663 16	3462 24	1984 45	1618 85	8728 70
220 L'Assomption .....	2009 54	1934 85	3643 53	664 63	20 98	6264 29
Arthabaska .....	2239 15	2239 15	5763 76	1697 24	185 02	9885 17
Bagot .....	2516 56	2516 56	5526 04	987 39	351 95	9382 84
Beauharnois .....	1916 54	1916 54	8100 55	1352 37	5007 75	16377 21
Bellechasse .....	2260 32	2260 32	2168 91	1382 41	30 69	5842 33
Beauce .....	3731 28	3731 28	3996 04	2581 08	681 78	10990 18
Bonaventure .....	2208 10	2183 55	3258 71	2304 09	1511 35	9257 70
Berthier .....	2601 38	2601 38	2752 77	1073 51	.....	6427 66
Brome .....	1840 58	1840 58	7572 40	872 50	148 00	10433 48
Chambly .....	1363 41	1363 41	5422 65	1159 58	.....	7945 64
Champlain .....	2814 13	2816 08	3906 23	1706 95	800 00	9319 26
Compton .....	2048 56	2048 56	8000 82	2307 09	2860 76	15277 03
Chaudière .....	2075 90	2065 12	3052 22	2234 05	69 00	7440 39

Chicoutimi.....	2199 27	4983 03	2095 07	2469 36	10846 73
Châteauguay.....	2099 54	6036 78	2514 27	1300 00	12550 59
Dorchester.....	2377 73	2021 92	1303 26	123 71	5826 62
Drummond.....	1425 36	5980 74	1534 51	873 00	9813 61
Deux-Montagnes.....	1928 37	6920 73	487 22	200 00	9536 32
Gaspé.....	2434 35	6147 96	2171 66	2198 34	12952 31
Huntingdon.....	2117 46	6726 68	1946 78	6534 45	17325 37
Hochelaga.....	3293 86	39055 74	2562 96	7130 08	52042 64
Iberville.....	2091 74	5626 01	989 81	35 00	8652 56
L'Islet.....	1755 50	1095 41	964 22	.....	3815 13
Jacques-Cartier.....	1464 27	8312 68	1514 40	372 20	11663 55
St-Jovite.....	2996 84	5294 50	701 60	52 82	8975 76
Kamouraska.....	2770 73	2712 91	897 75	84 37	6465 76
Laprairie.....	1332 11	3468 72	430 53	1800 00	7031 36
Lotbinière.....	2649 95	2740 71	2244 45	1162 89	8798 00
Leval.....	1263 68	2497 54	638 20	1000 00	5399 42
Lévis.....	3224 90	4007 63	3544 71	.....	10777 24
Maskinongé.....	2015 11	2680 50	877 90	165 00	5138 51
Mégantic.....	2317 20	4769 38	1702 47	577 27	9366 32
Montmorency.....	1587 18	2115 30	1518 20	462 72	5683 40
Missisquoi.....	2117 08	8064 19	1455 59	416 00	12052 86
Morice.....	1722 82	3532 88	230 50	.....	5486 20
Montmagny.....	1810 43	1157 33	906 44	625 00	4499 20

RECAPITULATION OF THE TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec, for the year 1878-79.—*Continued and finished.*

COUNTIES.	Annual. grant.	Assessment equal to annual grant.	Assessment over and above grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for erection of buildings.	Total collected.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Napierville.....	1517 96	1517 96	3253 89	496 46	800 00	6168 31
Nicolet.....	3021 12	3021 12	3457 42	1409 67	729 00	8617 21
Ottawa.....	4647 25	4630 77	17761 27	2897 07	7801 98	33091 09
Pontiac.....	1991 49	1977 66	8188 67	2425 29	2738 24	15329 86
Portneuf.....	2931 12	2931 12	3754 34	1756 07	12 00	8453 53
Quebec.....	4518 70	4518 70	8254 43	3817 23	1288 35	17678 71
Richelieu.....	2618 88	2618 88	5840 41	1388 90	1140 00	10988 19
Rimouski.....	3607 60	3607 60	5084 54	2574 13	866 78	12133 05
Richmond.....	1456 40	1456 40	5227 10	1753 98	765 78	9203 26
Rouville.....	2235 13	2235 13	4249 54	484 39	284 20	7253 26
St. Hyacinthe.....	2259 56	2259 56	5604 89	700 00	116 00	8680 45
Saguenay.....	585 76	585 76	616 51	480 80	276 50	1959 57
Shefford.....	2478 62	2349 78	11439 75	1947 56	766 38	16503 47
Soulanges.....	1403 67	1403 67	3259 41	1125 73	.....	5788 81

St. Maurice.....	1476 92	1476 92	2177 48	623 15	137 00	4434 55
St. Jean.....	1574 32	1574 32	6996 51	1244 59	5080 00	14895 42
Sherbrooke.....	530 40	530 40	2494 02	210 75	.....	3235 17
Stanstead.....	1708 29	1631 75	7983 79	1090 45	4032 00	14737 99
Terrebonne.....	2450 42	2450 42	7856 39	723 01	1 50	11031 32
Témiscouata.....	3045 26	3045 26	4209 09	2340 89	499 00	10094 24
Vaudreuil.....	1429 00	1429 00	3544 76	686 45	.....	5660 21
Verchères.....	1651 60	1651 60	3919 10	1070 40	.....	6641 10
Wolfe .. .. .	1145 88	1145 88	2649 27	753 63	36 00	4584 78
Yamaska .....	2420 58	2420 58	3616 11	1290 44	722 39	8049 52
Montreal City, Catholics.....	19127 55	10127 55	57549 65	491275 00	.....	558952 20
Montreal City, Protestants.....	3737 11	3737 11	67764 89	184938 00	.....	256440 00
Quebec City, Catholics.....	4991 43	4991 43	963 00	239640 00	.....	245994 43
Quebec City, Protestants.....	781 46	781 46	2744 00	72544 00	.....	76069 46
	152602 07	153193 81	462317 07	1077248 18	69981 44	1760740 50

## GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions of Superior Education for 1878-79.

## FINANCES.

No.	Names of the institutions.	Annual expenses of the institutions.	Annual revenue of institutions arising from all sources.	Number of pupils receiving gratuitous instruction.	Number of pupils receiving board gratuitously.	Number of pupils receiving partial board gratuitously.	Sources of revenue.	Value of real estate owned by institutions including the buildings occupied, &c.	Total amount of debts of institutions.	Value of buildings occupied for purposes of institutions.
1	Universities.....	69293	69263	99	.....	.....	.....	53 500	20000	520800
2	Classical colleges.....	288617	260494	319	27	187	.....	1897000	499388	1514980
3	Industrial colleges.....	49214	45430	1298	5	39	.....	233742	59100	171742
4	Boys' and mixed academies.....	75848	72693	1125	15	13	.....	336996	35930	241210
5	Girls " " ".....	241538	236459	6096	317	471	.....	1221487	520044	987879
6	Model schools.....	218389	203805	5784	366	330	.....	939502	186828	730349
7	Normal " " ".....	51446	51092	327	4	74	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	Model schools attached to Normal schools.....	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		974345	939236	15085	734	1114	.....	5167227	1285360	4176080

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—Continued.

## CURRICULUM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of volumes composing the pupils library.	Number of volumes composing the teachers library.	Total number of volumes.	Number of terrestrial and planetary globes.	Number of geographical maps or other maps possessed by the institutions.	Value of museums of natural history.	Value of instruments of natural philosophy.	Number of pupils learning arithmetic.	Number of pupils learning mental arithmetic.	Number of pupils learning book-keeping.	Number of pupils learning algebra.	Number of pupils learning geometry.	Number of pupils learning trigonometry.	Number of pupils learning conic sections.	Number of pupils learning differential and integral calculus.
1	19507	64000	83507	3	50	26400	6000	13	13	.....	13	13	7	1	.....
2	28394	102751	131145	86	830	10960	26000	3475	2187	668	742	712	317	157	64
3	4500	3983	8483	16	201	.....	262	2421	1796	543	202	337	77	68	28
4	2836	8995	11831	52	429	600	5083	4571	3687	1102	682	537	131	97	33
5	16806	19847	36653	142	1305	1825	.....	11864	12183	1826	490	546	12	9	34
6	13182	16104	29286	182	2541	50	162	23562	21308	5140	1435	1930	40	117	113
7	1010	15050	16060	26	325	1987	2300	298	298	276	218	218	29	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	4	60	.....	.....	853	853	88	55	55	.....	.....	.....
	80235	230730	310965	511	6741	41822	39807	47057	42275	9642	3837	4348	613	449	272



## GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—Continued.

## CURRICULUM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of pupils learning natural philosophy.	Number of pupils learning to make meteorological observations.	Number of pupils learning astronomy.	Number of pupils learning chemistry.	Number of pupils learning natural history.	Number of French speaking pupils learning English.	Number of English speaking pupils learning French.	Number of pupils learning French grammar.	Number of pupils learning French parsing.	Number of pupils writing orthographical exercises from dictation.	Number of pupils in French recitation.	Number of pupils in French composition.	Number of pupils in English parsing.	Number of pupils in English grammar.	Number of pupils in English dictation.
1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
2	250	186	228	310	399	3108	1260	2686	2163	2562	.....	1773	2231	1965	2633
3	39	.....	20	6	52	1492	143	1659	1431	1446	.....	383	868	930	959
4	133	21	72	70	109	2359	611	2712	2404	2434	.....	849	2311	1277	2676
5	67	58	243	45	476	5223	734	8356	8078	8097	8	5248	2466	2649	2520
6	73	35	178	24	391	9757	1526	14939	14779	14480	.....	6652	4180	4812	2177
7	202	66	31	89	203	316	151	316	316	298	.....	268	298	176	316
8	18	.....	.....	.....	116	637	510	615	555	404	.....	85	399	149	449
	789	366	772	544	1746	22892	4942	31290	29753	29721	8	15265	12763	11948	11750

## CURRICULUM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of pupils in English version.	Number of pupils in English composition.	Number of pupils learning Latin grammar.	Number of pupils learning Latin version.	Number of pupils in Latin composition.	Number of pupils learning Greek grammar.	Number of pupils in Greek composition.	Number of pupils learning Hebrew grammar.	Number of pupils learning Italian.	Number of pupils learning German.	Number of pupils learning Geography.	Number of pupils learning sacred history.	Number of pupils learning ancient history.	Number of pupils learning English history.	Number of pupils learning history of France.	Number of pupils learning history of Canada.
1	.....	19	4	.....	13	6	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	13	.....	.....	.....
2	77	1867	2152	690	887	1401	185	2	.....	21	3330	1711	982	1100	569	1457
3	.....	371	57	8	31	38	2	.....	.....	.....	1390	1320	136	99	66	837
4	20	1634	151	4	94	21	16	.....	7	5	3575	2263	480	943	279	2533
5	3	1525	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6898	6676	1103	792	1076	4313
6	19	2359	61	.....	2	5	1	.....	.....	.....	11756	13696	1015	1395	2163	9729
7	.....	190	68	.....	57	10	10	.....	.....	.....	298	270	148	207	67	218
8	.....	240	45	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	725	548	45	100	.....	561
	119	8205	2438	702	1129	1481	226	2	7	26	27972	26502	3922	4836	4220	10648

## GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—Continued.

## CURRICULUM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of pupils learning history of the United States.	Number of pupils learning general history.	Number of pupils in belles-lettres.	Number of pupils in rhetoric.	Number of pupils learning declamation.	Number of pupils learning intellectual and moral philosophy.	Number of pupils learning theology.	Number of pupils in the faculty of arts.	Number of pupils learning the elements of jurisprudence.	Number of pupils learning the elements of constitutional law.	Number of pupils learning theoretical agriculture.	Number of pupils learning practical agriculture.	Number of pupils learning horticulture.	Number of pupils following a special commercial course	Number of pupils learning linear drawing.	Number of pupils learning architecture.	Number of pupils learning sewing.
1	.....	.....	19	13	6	13	98	241	.....	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	311	910	560	365	1792	389	333	.....	36	74	306	135	245	539	964	212	.....
3	28	65	38	28	160	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	492	39	69	244	376	57	.....
4	118	479	107	238	624	18	2	.....	.....	11	845	103	80	333	1235	121	166
5	309	562	248	721	927	27	.....	.....	.....	16	738	147	478	.....	5940	5	7953
6	383	842	274	335	2156	21	.....	.....	.....	79	5374	465	818	506	7761	171	5409
7	.....	112	66	8	286	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	173	.....	19	.....	327	.....	196
8	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	754	.....	.....
	1149	3015	1312	1708	5951	497	446	241	36	296	7928	889	1709	1022	17357	566	13724

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Continued.*

## CURRICULUM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of pupils learning embroidery.	Number of pupils learning drawing.	Number of pupils learning painting.	Number of pupils learning instrumental music.	Number of pupils learning vocal music.	Number of pupils practicing gymnastics.	Number of pupils learning swimming.	Number of pupils learning riding.	Number of pupils learning fencing.	Number of pupils learning dancing.	Summary description of subjects forming the curriculum. (The 65 preceding columns refer to the information asked for in this, and by replying to the questions to which they relate, it is unnecessary to fill up the present one.)
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	332	32	510	2374	1060	.....	.....	16	.....	.....
3	.....	198	.....	90	669	206	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	90	1001	13	551	1774	227	60	.....	.....	90	.....
5	2857	322	85	1925	6187	605	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	1513	2572	105	1001	6279	748	31	30	.....	25	.....
7	66	140	.....	41	327	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	60	.....	.....	378	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4526	4625	235	4118	18000	3030	91	30	16	115	

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Continued.*

## HEALTH OF THE PUPILS.

NUMBER OF PUPILS WHO WERE SERIOUSLY ILL DURING THE YEAR.										NUMBER OF PUPILS WHO DIED DURING THE YEAR.									
No.	Inflammation and other diseases of the brain.	Consumption, bronchitis and other diseases of the respiratory organs.	Pleurisy.	Serious diseases of the digestive organs.	Neuralgia and other diseases of the nervous system.	Revers and epidemic diseases.	Dislocations, fractures and other accidents.	Total number of pupils ill during the year.	Inflammation and other diseases of the brain.	Consumption, bronchitis and other diseases of the respiratory organs.	Pleurisy.	Diseases of the digestive organs.	Neuralgia and other diseases of the nervous system.	Rever and epidemic diseases.	Accidentally killed.	Accidentally drowned.	Died from other causes.	Total deaths during the year.	
1																			
2	4	14	2	5	4	39	7	75	1	3	1	3		6		1	1	1	16
3	3	3	1		1	16	3	27	1					1	3	2	4	11	
4	3	10	1	1		61	6	82	1	2				9	1	2	2	17	
5	6	14	5	4	1	136	2	168	3	1				7			2	13	
6	21	63	17	13	10	598	21	743	3	17	3	2	1	58		1	10	95	
7			1			4		5						1				1	
8	1	1					1	3											
	38	105	27	23	16	854	40	1103	9	23	4	5	1	82	4	6	19	153	

## CAREER ADOPTED BY PUPILS WHO HAVE LEFT DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

No.	Number of pupils who left after having completed their course	Number of pupils who continued their studies elsewhere.	Number of pupils who entered Holy Orders.	Number of pupils who have taken to teaching.	Number of pupils who have taken to farming.	Number of pupils preparing for the bar.	Number of pupils studying medicine.	Number of pupils preparing for the notarial profession.	Number of pupils studying surveying.	Number of pupils studying civil engineering.	Number of pupils engaged in business.	Number of pupils who are engaged or are preparing to engage in some branch of industry.	Number of pupils who have left the country.
1	73		2			197	229			30			
2	219	109	137	30	80	49	29	29	13	10	119	45	40
3	71	49	1	9	60	2	1	1	3	1	203	16	60
4	145	80	3	148	139	5	5	1	12	4	241	39	19
5	163	79	21	208	40								25
6	430	358	52	331	335	12	2		1		467	68	180
7	4	2	1	7	8	2	2						
8													
	1105	677	217	733	662	267	268	31	29	45	1030	168	314

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Fin.*

No.	PROFESSORS.					PUPILS.														
	Number of female teachers in religious orders.	Number of lay female teachers	Number of professors in religious orders.	Number of lay professors.	Total number of professors, and of male and female teachers.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	Number of day scholars.	Number of half boarders.	Number of boarders.	Number of Catholic pupils.	Number of Protestant pupils.	Number of pupils whose parents reside in the county in which the institution is situated.	Number of pupils whose parents reside out of Lower Canada.	Number of pupils whose parents reside in Upper Canada.	Number of pupils whose parents reside in the United States.	Number of pupils under 16 years of age.	Number of pupils over 16 years of age.	Total number of pupils.	
1	.....	.....	13	74	87	807	.....	627	.....	180	362	445	490	314	2	1	.....	807	807	807
2	.....	8	318	55	381	5170	108	2071	1273	1934	4229	1049	3193	1700	70	315	2085	5278	5278	
3	.....	2	100	10	112	3082	88	2582	259	329	3004	166	2813	302	2	53	2899	271	3170	
4	8	40	79	57	184	4487	1285	5319	297	156	4021	1751	5533	200	12	27	4979	793	5772	
5	638	27	.....	1	666	47	15630	10907	1925	2845	15548	129	14860	621	9	187	14387	1290	15677	
6	454	214	100	116	884	15698	17204	30037	1242	1623	31758	1144	32321	442	30	109	31336	1566	32902	
7	14	.....	4	33	51	191	136	168	1	158	190	137	327	.....	.....	.....	2	325	327	
8	6	6	.....	4	16	423	430	853	.....	.....	501	352	846	7	.....	.....	842	11	853	
	1120	297	614	350	2381	29905	34881	52564	4997	7225	64786	5173	60383	3886	125	692	57638	7148	64786	

---

## APPENDIX N<sup>o</sup>. IV

---

# MINOR TABLES

---



## APPENDIX No. 4.

TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79.

No.	BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY	Bibliothèque de la Jeunesse Chrétienne, in-8.	Bibliothèque de la Jeunesse Chrétienne, in-18.	Bibliothèque des Merveilles.	Rabiola, Cardinal Wiseman.	Les Etats-Unis et le Canada. Marmier	La Constitution de l'Angle- terre, Le Play.	Montcalm et le Canada Fran- çais, De Bonnechese.	Etudes sur la vie et les tra- vaux pédagogiques, Pom- pé.	Les conférences des institu- teurs Allemands, Joet.	L'école primaire, Rousselot.	Histoire universelle de la pédagogie, Farog.	Le bon instituteur, l'Abbé Collard.	De l'organisation pédagogi- que des écoles, Pinet.	Lettres sur la profession d'instituteur, Théry.	Cours théorique et pratique de pédagogie, Charbon- neau.
1	The Superintendent .....	39	72	74	2	3	2	64	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
2	Inspector Archambeault...															
3	" Alexander .....															
4	" Bélard .....															
5	" Boivin .....															
6	" Bégin .....															
7	" Brault .....															
8	" Crépanit .....															
9	" Carier .....															
10	" Dorval .....															
11	" Delage .....															
12	" Emberson .....															
13	" Fothergill .....															
14	" Fontaine .....															



TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79.—Continued.

No.	Conférences pédagogiques.	Cours d'Histoire du Canada, l'abbé Rorland.	Mémoires de l'Éducation, Dr. Meunier.	L'Instruction Publique au Canada, Chauveau.	Les Canadiens de l'Ouest, Tassé.	La Littérature Canadienne.	Mélanges Littéraires et Historiques, Dr. LaRue.	Les Anciens Canadiens, De Gaspé.	Les Jésuites Martyrs du Canada.	Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Lassere.	Traité Populaire d'Agriculture, Landry.	Mgr. Plessis, l'abbé Rorland.	La Gaspésie, l'abbé Rorland.	Promenades dans le Golfe St. Laurent, Rancher de St. Maurice.	Poésies choies, Fréchette.	Notes sur le Canada, DeCaze.	Deux ans au Mexique, Rancher de St. Maurice.	Histoire Populaire du Canada, Dr. LaRue.	Au coin du feu, Suite.
1	46	4	20	37	36	29	30	71	23	41	38	36	24	39	53	66	44	74	20
2	.....	.....	1	10	2	.....	2	18	.....	7	10	20	20	6	20	10	16	20	20
3	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	10	.....	5	12	10	10	10	5	5	20	20	10
4	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	15	.....	3	10	15	12	.....	10	5	10	20	10
5	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	15	.....	2	10	20	20	10	10	5	10	20	6
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	10	.....	3	10	15	10	30	10	.....	25	20	10
7	.....	.....	2	7	2	.....	1	12	.....	10	12	16	16	6	10	7	15	17	16
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	10	.....	5	20	15	15	26	15	5	35	25	15
9	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	1	10	.....	9	10	20	20	26	26	10	26	26	26
10	.....	.....	6	5	2	.....	3	15	.....	10	15	20	15	5	15	10	15	20	15
11	.....	.....	2	10	2	.....	2	16	.....	10	16	20	20	13	26	16	30	30	26
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10	4
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	1	5	2	.....	1	16	.....	6	12	20	15	5	15	10	10	20	15
15	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	15	.....	7	15	20	15	10	15	10	20	20	15

16			1	2		1	6		5	9	5	5	5	6	10	5	15	15	20
17																			
18		3	10	10		5	12		9	8	20	10	25	10	20	20	15	15	
19							12		7	4	5	7	30	5		10	20		
20			5	2			20		4	14	30	20	5	20	10	20	30	15	
21																			
22			7	2		2	18		6	12	20	15	5	20	10	20	25	15	
23			5	2			12		6	12	15	15	5	10	5	15	20	15	
24			2			1	12		8	15	15	10	15	10	8	15	25	20	
25																			
26																			
27		8	15	10		5	10		7	10	20	30	18	20	20	50	20	20	
28							3		1		1	6	12			5	5		
29		2	7	2		2	15		10	15	20	15	5	16	10	10	20	15	
30			4	2		1	13		8	13	15	10	20	15	10	20	20	10	
31			1	2		1	9		5	9	10	10	10	10	5	15	20	15	
32				2			12		5	6	10	10	30	5		10	20	5	
33																			
34				2		1	15		5	18	25	15	35	10	5	40	30	30	
35							10		5	3	3	20	30	3			25	3	
36		3	6	2		2	15		6	12	20	12	5	15	7	15	20	15	
37			7	2		2	20		4	15	30	25	15	15	10	20	30	15	
46	4	48	156	100	29	69	457	23	219	365	511	446	452	422	284	379	701	432	

TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79. — *Continued.*

No.	Lecture pour tous, Dunn.	Trois souvenirs, l'abbé Trudel.	Voyages, R. X. Garneau.	Discours, Et. Parent.	Le chœur de trésors, De Gaspe.	Les Machabées de la N. France, Marmette.	A la veillée, Raucher de St Maurice.	Héroïsme et trahison, Mar-mette.	Deuxième centenaire, R. D. Q	Le Tombeau et l'Épée, Mar-mette.	Concours d'éloquence.	Découverte du Mississippi.	A mes enfants, Legendre.	Petit manuel d'agriculture, Dr. LaRue.	Opuscules, l'abbé Ferland.	Opuscules, l'abbé Casgrain.	Legendes, l'abbé Casgrain.	La terre paternelle, Lacombe.	Trois légendes, Taché.
1	64	38	47	45	31	24	41	15	21	26	1	32	26	306	42	21	32	16	40
2	20	5	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	20	12	10	10	5	20	10	.....	.....	20
3	15	30	15	10	15	15	10	.....	5	29	14	.....	15	5	20	10	15	.....	20
4	20	.....	20	15	20	20	15	10	6	20	10	.....	15	5	20	10	15	.....	19
5	15	.....	20	20	20	20	15	10	7	20	10	.....	15	10	30	10	15	.....	20
6	20	15	15	20	25	15	15	15	8	15	10	.....	15	15	10	10	10	10	10
7	20	15	15	15	15	5	10	5	7	20	10	3	10	5	20	10	10	2	15
8	30	30	25	20	30	25	25	25	10	25	15	.....	15	15	20	25	26	4	25
9	25	6	25	25	25	25	25	12	10	25	12	8	15	5	20	10	10	.....	20
10	25	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	5	20	12	5	15	5	20	10	10	10	15
11	30	30	25	25	25	25	25	.....	10	30	20	10	25	12	25	15	20	2	20
12	2	3	5	3	4	5	.....	3	3	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	20	.....	20	20	20	20	15	6	7	20	10	15	15	5	20	10	10	5	20
15	20	15	15	20	15	25	12	10	10	25	18	3	15	10	20	10	20	.....	20



TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79. — Continued.

No.	Samuel de Champlain, l'abbé Laverdière	Le Colonel Dambourges.	Sundry works.	English catholic books published by Sadlier & Co.	Published by Cunningham.	Published by Murphy.	Mission Books.	Stray Leaves.	Quebec Past and Present, Lemoine.	Maple Leaves, Lemoine.	The History of Canada, Dr. Miles.	Sundry works.	English protestant books published by Routledge.	Published by Warne.	Published by Galpin.	Published by Nelson.	Published by Nimmo.	Published by Dawson.	Published by MacMillan.
1	33	26	9	103	1	1	20	38	1	10	7	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	8	10	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
3	5	10	6	8	2	.....	23	10	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	10	.....	37	2	.....	7	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	10	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	3	5	.....	7	1	.....	10	5	.....	2	.....	.....	13	5	.....	3	1	.....	.....
8	15	15	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	10	15	.....	28	2	.....	20	10	1	1	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	5	10	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	10	10	9	7	1	.....	12	6	.....	1	.....	3	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	2	2	15	21	82	50	28	34	7	31	12
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	25	40	31	12	16	5
14	5	5	4	9	.....	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
15	10	10	.....	11	1	.....	16	10	.....	1	.....	1	20	9	2	4	.....	.....	.....

16	5	4	88	7	30	30	1	9	12	1	50	12	1	57	13	1
17																
18	10	10	28	1	4	15	2									
19	7	3	15		8	1		1								
20		10	2	1	8	3		1								
21									53	23	22	10	6	2	4	
22	5	5	16	1	10	5	2	3	19	3					1	
23	13	5														
24	10	5	6	1	16	5	1	1								
25																
26									79	38	36	17	9	5	4	
27	5	10	36	2	24	15	4	5	14	16	4				5	
28	1				7	1		2			5					
29	7	5	13	8	5	4				7	5	3		1		
30	7	10	10	1	8	15	1	4								
31	10	7	14	1	5	10	1	15								
32	10	5														
33																
34	20	6	3	20	3	2				94	45	17	9	7	5	1
35	5				1	4				3						
36	3		9	10	6	6	1	1	2	2	1	2				
37	10	15	5	12	6	6	1									
2-5	243	172	504	27	4	275	12	33	37	799	443	214	168	121	85	49



TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79.—Continued and Concluded.

No.	Published by Nisbet.	Published by Low.	Published by Belford.	Published by Blackwood.	Published by Roberts.	Published by Ward.	Published by King.	Published by Longmans.	Published by Scribner.	Published by Putnam.	The History of Canada, Dr. Miles.	Maple Leaves, Lemoine.	Quebec past and present, Lemoine.	Gaudy works.	Total French books.	Total English books.	Total of English Catholic books.	Total English Protestant books.	Total French and English books.
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1994	214	214	.....	2208
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	480	8	.....	8	488
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	375	50	50	.....	425
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	363	62	50	12	425
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	394	.....	.....	.....	394
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	410	.....	.....	.....	410
7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	365	55	25	30	420
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	610	.....	.....	.....	610
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	540	70	70	.....	610
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	470	.....	.....	.....	470
11	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	640	46	30	16	686
12	9	10	8	14	3	1	5	9	8	3	15	5	5	41	80	440	60	380	520
13	3	2	3	12	5	4	3	2	3	.....	15	3	4	16	.....	261	.....	261	261
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	425	25	15	10	450
15	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	3	470	90	40	50	560



TABLE A.

TABLE of number of pupils who have attended the Normal schools.

Scholastic year.	Jacques-Cartier school.	McGill school.			Laval school.			Number of male pupil teachers.	Number of female pupil teachers.	Grand Total.
	Pupil teachers.	Male pupil teachers.	Female pupil teachers.	Total.	Male pupil teachers.	Female pupil teachers.	Total.			
1st Session, 1857.....	18	5	25	30	22	.....	22	45	25	70
Session 1857-1858.....	46	7	63	70	36	40	76	89	103	182
Session 1858-1859.....	50	7	76	83	34	52	86	91	128	219
Session 1859-1860.....	53	9	72	81	40	54	94	102	126	228
Session 1860-1861.....	52	9	56	61	41	53	94	98	109	297
Session 1861-1862.....	41	10	58	68	39	52	91	90	110	200
Session 1862-1863.....	57	8	72	80	39	52	91	104	125	229
Session 1863-1864.....	56	7	60	74	34	49	83	97	116	213
Session 1864-1865.....	56	5	60	65	43	55	98	104	115	219
Session 1865-1866.....	43	2	73	75	39	57	96	84	130	214
Session 1866-1867.....	41	2	73	75	43	55	98	80	128	108
Session 1867-1868.....	35	5	57	62	49	73	122	89	130	219
Session 1868-1869.....	36	4	70	74	64	73	137	104	143	247
Session 1869-1870.....	46	7	69	76	82	80	162	135	149	284
Session 1870-1871.....	63	6	70	76	54	59	113	123	129	252
Session 1871-1872.....	51	13	94	107	32	56	88	46	150	246
Session 1872-1873.....	46	8	108	116	38	54	92	92	162	254
Session 1873-1874.....	43	6	106	112	43	56	99	92	162	254
Session 1874-1875.....	59	19	99	118	38	60	98	116	159	275
Session 1875-1876.....	60	14	110	124	47	63	110	121	159	294
Session 1876-1877.....	60	18	107	125	56	74	124	128	181	309
Session 1877-1878.....	62	29	106	135	46	63	109	137	169	306
Session 1878-1879.....	70	70	70	140	51	66	117	191	136	327

DIPLOMAS granted to pupils of the normal schools since the establishment of these institutions.

Nature of diplomas given.	Jacques-Cartier.	McGill.			Laval.			No. of male pupil teachers.	No. of female pupil teachers.	Grand total.
		Male pupil teachers.	Female pupil teachers.	Total.	Male pupil teachers.	Female pupil teachers.	Total.			
Academies.....	63	41	57	98	63	.....	53	167	57	224
Model schools.....	179	77	306	383	195	358	553	451	664	1115
Elementary.....	136	36	746	782	176	469	645	348	1215	1563
Total.....	378	154	1109	1263	434	827	1221	966	1936	2963

TABLE B.

TABLE shewing the extent of each inspection district and giving the names of the counties or parts of counties which it contains, with the residence and salaries of inspectors.

No.	Name of inspector and description of his inspection district.	Residence.	Salary.
1	W. J. Alexander, part of Bagot, Brome, Missisquoi, Shefford and Stanstead (catholic schools).....	Acton-Vale .....	\$1000
2	J. N. Archambeault, counties of Richelieu, Verchères and Chambly....	Varennes .....	900
3	D. Bégin, county of Rimouski.....	Rimouski .....	800
4	P. F. Beland, county of Lotbinière and part of county of Megantic .....	Ste. Julie .....	800
5	S. Boivin, counties of Charlevoix and Saguenay.....	Baie St. Paul.....	800
6	C. Brault, counties of Jacques-Cartier, Soulanges and Vaudreuil.....	Montreal.....	800
7	E. Carrier, counties of Dorchester and Lévis.....	Lévis.....	850
8	J. Crépault, counties of Bellefleur, Montmagny and l'Islet.....	St. Valier.....	850
9	J. B. Delage, part of Bagot and counties of Rouville and St. Hyacinthe.....	St. Césaire.....	900
10	A. D. Dorval, counties of Montcalm and l'Assomption.....	L'Assomption.....	950
11	F. C. Emberson, county of Huntingdon, part of Chateauguy and Argenteuil, and Protestant population of the city of Montreal.....	Huntingdon .....	1000
12	A. F. Antoine, counties of Berthier and Joliette.....	Joliette.....	750
13	Rev. M. M. Fothergill, Protestant population of the city and county of Quebec.....	Quebec.....	400
14	A. Gay, Catholic population of the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac.....	Wakefield.....	800
15	L. Gauthier, counties of Beauharnois, Laprairie and Chateauguy, less the parishes of Oumtown and of St. Jean Chrystophe.....	Laprairie.....	800
16	H. Hubbard, Protestant schools of the counties of Stanstead, Richmond Compton and part of Drummond and Arthabaska.....	Sherbrooke.....	900
17	F. E. Jumeau, part of the county of Portneuf and catholic population of the city of Quebec.....	Quebec.....	1000
18	L. M. Laplante, counties of Nicolet and Yamaska.....	St. Grégoire.....	850
19	Z. O. H. Lamarche, counties of Napierville, Iberville and St. Johns.....	St. Jean.....	800
20	D. Lefebvre, county of Champlain and part of Portneuf.....	Three Rivers.....	800
21	L. N. Lévesque, counties of Arthabaska and Drummond.....	Roxton Falls .....	800
22	L. Lucier, county of Bonaventure.....	Maria.....	650
23	Rev. W. J. Lymer, Protestant schools in the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure.....	Cape Cove.....	500
24	J. A. McLoughlin, Protestant schools of Shefford, Brome and Missisquoi.....	Sweet'sburg .....	800
25	Dr. McMahon, counties of Hochelaga and Laval and Catholic population of the city of Montreal.....	St. Rose.....	1000
26	B. McGrath, Protestant schools of the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac.....	Aylmer .....	700
27	J. B. F. Poinchaul, Magdalen Islands.....	Magdalen Islands.....	125
28	A. Pilon, counties of Terrebonne and Two Mountains and part of the county of Argenteuil.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	800
29	J. Prémont, counties of Quebec and Montmorency.....	Ste. Famille.....	800
30	E. Savard, county of Chicoutimi.....	Chicoutimi.....	700
31	M. Stenson, counties of Compton, Richmond, electoral division of Sherbrooke and Wolfe.....	Sherbrooke.....	1000
32	G. Tanguay, counties of Kamouraska and Temiscouata.....	St. Gervais.....	1000
33	A. Têtrault, counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice.....	Riv. du Loup (en haut).....	800
34	W. Thompson, Protestant schools of the counties of Megantic, Dorchester, Beauce, Wolfe and Compton.....	Leeds.....	700
35	T. Tremblay, county of Gaspé.....	Ste. Adélaïde.....	700
36	G. S. Vien, county of Beauce and part of Megantic.....	Lauzon.....	800

TABLE C.

## CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC IN 1878-79.

248	Ursulines de Québec.
2060	Christian Brothers school's.
576	Sœur du Bon Pasteur.
850	Sœurs de la Charité.
956	Congrégation de Notre-Dame, St. Roch.
609	Congrégation de Notre-Dame, St. Sauveur.
125	Congrégation de Notre-Dame, Bellevue.
120	Convent de Jésus-Marie, Sillery.
3983	Academies and other independent schools.
531	Séminaire de Québec.
225	Laval University.
58	Grand Séminaire.
42	Laval Normal school, male pupil teachers.
64	Laval Normal school, female pupil teachers.
120	Boys' model school, attached.
250	Girls' model school, attached.
254	Adults' night schools.
12	School for Deaf Mutes.
11982	Total.

TABLE D.

## CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL, 1878-79.

160	Religieuses du Bon-Pasteur.
190	Deaf and Dumb school.
300	Le Petit Séminaire de Montréal.
180	Students in Theology.
198	St. Mary's College, Jesuits.
3058	Christian Brothers schools.
4005	Schools of the Ladies of la Congrégation de Notre-Dame.
1528	Orphans' school at General Hospital.
754	Schools of les Sœurs de la Providence.
153	La Matrisse.
6146	Other schools and academies under control.
65	Jacques-Cartier Normal school.
145	Model school attached.
140	Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.
2629	Other common schools.
19651	Total.

TABLE E.

STATEMENT of the number of pupils who have attended the schools kept by the Christian Brothers in Montreal, 1878-79.

St. Laurent School.....	756
St. Jacques do .....	594
Ste. Anne do .....	631
St. Joseph do .....	779
St. Bridget do .....	547
School at the Bishops' Palace.....	143
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3450</b>

TABLE F.

GENERAL statement of the number of pupils who have attended the schools of the Ladies of la Congrégation de Notre-Dame in the city and suburbs of Montreal, 1878-79.

Villa Maria.....	100
Mont Ste. Marie.....	204
St. Denis Academy.....	223
St. Antoine do .....	122
Notre-Dame School.....	136
Visitation do .....	753
St. Laurent do .....	354
St. Antoine do .....	212
St. Félix do .....	179
Bonsecours do .....	202
Ste. Anne do .....	436
St. Mary's convent school.....	291
St. Joseph School.....	477
St. Patrick's do .....	452
St. Gabriel do .....	325
Ontariostreet do .....	700
St. Paul do .....	114
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5370</b>

TABLE G.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE of the five grand divisions, 1878-79.

## FIRST DIVISION.

	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
Universities .....	3	87	807

## SECOND DIVISION.

No.		Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
	Schools of the second degree, comprising :			
1	Colleges.....	244	1343	36787
2	Boys' Academies.....			
3	Girls' " .....			
4	Mixed " .....			

## THIRD DIVISION.

	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
Normal Schools.....	3	51	337

SYNOPTICAL TABLE of the five grand divisions, 1878-79.—*Continued.*

## FOURTH DIVISION.

No.	SPECIAL SCHOOLS.	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
	Special schools comprising :			
1	Schools of sciences applied to the arts.....	2	10	88
2	School of arts and manufactures.....	12	27	1382
3	Institutions for the blind.....	1	6	54
4	Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb.....	2	37	274
		17	80	1768

## FIFTH DIVISION.

SECTION.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
1st Section.....	Superior Primary schools, comprising :			
10.....	Boys' model schools.....	365	1197	34730
20.....	Girls' " ".....			
30.....	Mixed " ".....			
40.....	Dissentient model schools.....			
50.....	Independent " ".....			
2nd Section.....	Primary schools, comprising :			
10.....	Primary Common Schools.....	4159	4159	167964
20.....	Dissentient " ".....			
30.....	Independent " ".....			
		4524	5356	202694



TABLE H.

## RECAPITULATION OF THE FIVE GRAND DIVISIONS.

No.		Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
1	Universities.....	3	87	807
2	Schools of the second degree.....	244	1343	36787
3	Normal schools.....	3	51	327
4	Special schools.....	17	80	1768
5	Primary schools.....	4524	5353	202694
		4791	6917	243283

TABLE I.  
STATISTICAL SYNOPSIS of the Examination Boards, year 1878.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF	Number of days examination lasted.		Number of candidates examined.		Average number of teachers examined each day.		Number of diplomas granted for 1st class academies.		For second class academies.		For 1st class model schools.		For 2nd class model schools.		For 1st class primary schools.		For 2nd class primary schools.		Number of candid tes passed and nature of diplo- mas.			Grand total.		Number of candidates rejected.
	4	20	5	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Academies.	Model schools.	Primary schools.	19	1		
Beauce.....	4	20	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	1	.....	
Bonaventure.....	3	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	
Charlevoix and Saguenay.....	2	18	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	18	.....	
Chicoutimi.....	4	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	
Gaspé.....	6	13	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	13	.....	
Kamouraska.....	3	33	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	33	.....	
Montreal (Catholics).....	6	230	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	154	50	
Montreal (Protestants).....	4	35	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	17	1	

TABLE I.—Continued.

STATISTICAL SYNOPSIS of the Examination Boards, year 1878.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF	Number of days examination lasted.	Number of candidates examined.	Average number of teachers examined each day.	Number of diplomas granted for				For 1st class model schools.		For 2nd class model schools.		For 1st class primary schools.		For 2nd class primary schools.		Number of candidates passed and nature of diplomas.				Grand total.	Number of candidates rejected.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
				1st class academies.		For second class academies.		Male teachers.		Female teachers.		Male teachers.		Female teachers.		Male teachers.		Female teachers.				Academies.		Model schools.		Primary schools.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
				Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.			Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Ottawa .....	2	42	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

[illegible]

TABLE I.—*Concluded.*

STATISTICAL SYNOPSIS of Examination Boards, year 1879.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF	Number of days examination lasted.	Number of candidates examined.	Average number of teachers examined each day.	Number of diplomas granted for 1st class academies.		For second class academies.		For 1st class model schools.		For 2nd class model schools.		For 1st class primary schools.		For 2nd class primary schools.		Number of candidates passed and nature of diplomas.			Grand total.	Number of candidates rejected.
				Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Academies.	Model schools.	Primary schools.		
Beauce .....	4	14	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	8	.....	.....	14	14	.....
Bonaventure .....	4	16	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	.....	4	.....	.....	15	15	1
Charlevoix and Saguenay .....	3	12	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	2	.....	.....	11	11	1
Chicoutimi .....	3	9	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1	.....	.....	7	7	2
Gaspé .....	3	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	4	4	1
Kamouraska .....	4	33	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	13	.....	.....	29	29	4
Montréal (Catholics) .....	10	249	25	.....	4	.....	2	18	5	6	.....	3	77	4	35	4	31	129	154	95
Montréal (Protestants) .....	8	57	7	2	.....	1	2	3	2	.....	.....	2	5	4	13	3	7	24	34	23
Ottawa .....	2	38	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	8	.....	17	.....	.....	29	29	9



TABLE J.  
LIST OF PENSIONED TEACHERS.

NAMES.	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.	\$ cts.
Allan, Thomas.....	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.....	61 20
Anotil, Henriette.....	do.....	20 40
Arnold, Hezekiah.....	do.....	91 80
Angers, Georgina.....	do.....	91 80
Allard, Angélique.....	do.....	17 00
Béchar, Léa.....	do.....	45 00
Biscoe, James L.....	do.....	95 20
Bolvert, Adeline.....	do.....	27 20
Bouchard, Alexis.....	do.....	22 10
Bernard, A. P.....	do.....	6 80
Bélair, G. P.....	do.....	20 40
Beaubien, René.....	do.....	11 90
Boucher, Louis.....	do.....	35 70
Bouffard, Ursule.....	do.....	39 10
Butenu, Virginie.....	do.....	42 50
Bérubé, Victoria.....	do.....	44 20
Bélanger, Pierre.....	do.....	40 80
Beaudouin Ursule.....	do.....	47 00
Baril, Adèle.....	do.....	47 00
Béliveau, Marguerite.....	do.....	47 00
Bonin, Joseph.....	do.....	47 00
Bouras, Pierre.....	do.....	61 20
Blais, Elmire.....	do.....	6 80
Beauchemin, F. X. A.....	do.....	44 20
Beaudry, Felix.....	do.....	71 40
Baril, Emmélie.....	do.....	74 80
Bérubé, Dame Louis.....	do.....	20 40
Blais, Joseph.....	do.....	85 00
Blais, Emmélie.....	do.....	44 20
Boulet, Eleonore.....	do.....	23 80
Boulet, Julienne.....	do.....	30 60
Béliveau, Elodie.....	do.....	61 20
Béliveau, Colina.....	do.....	20 40
Baril, Eulalie.....	do.....	20 40
Bourgeois, Zé.....	do.....	71 40
Béliveau, Elmire.....	do.....	30 60
Caron, Normine.....	do.....	17 00
Casault, Julienne.....	do.....	40 80
Colgan, W.....	do.....	40 80
Côté, Marcel.....	do.....	10 20
Charbonneau, F. X. A.....	do.....	71 40
Côté, Justine.....	do.....	91 80
Couillard de Beaumont, Julie.....	do.....	95 20
Carier, Henriette.....	do.....	91 80
Comtois, Geneviève.....	do.....	68 00
Court au, Mlle. A.....	do.....	23 80
Dubé, Anna.....	do.....	30 60
Daniel, Rosalie.....	do.....	74 80
Demontguy, L.....	do.....	15 30
Desrochers, Dame L. A.....	do.....	37 40
Doré, Aurélie.....	do.....	13 60

TABLE J.—*Continued.*

## PENSIONED TEACHERS.

NAMES.	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.	\$ cts.
Dupont, Edwidge.....	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.....	30 00
Duval, Dame A. Laplante .....	do .....	61 20
Dupuis, Marguerite.....	do .....	22 10
Devost, Geneviève .....	do .....	20 40
Dowse, Francis.....	do .....	81 00
Drolet, Pierre .....	do .....	08 00
Desparois, Lucie .....	do .....	74 80
Dubuc, Léocadie .....	do .....	91 80
Duff, Anastasie .....	do .....	78 20
Dumais, Démerisse.....	do .....	44 20
Dupuis, Angèle .....	do .....	10 20
Dumont, Adéline .....	do .....	23 80
Doncourt, Madg .....	do .....	34 00
De Tonnancourt, Emelie .....	do .....	95 20
Dupont Louise.....	do .....	17 00
Durocher, Mathilde.....	do .....	51 00
Duquet, J .....	do .....	74 80
Fortin, F .....	do .....	68 00
Fréreau, Clémence.....	do .....	39 10
Fournier, Mathilde.....	do .....	57 80
Gleason, John.....	do .....	95 20
Guay, P .....	do .....	17 00
Gagné, Elizabeth .....	do .....	30 60
Gagné, Julie .....	do .....	54 40
Gagnon, Aurélie .....	do .....	23 80
Gravel, B.....	do .....	54 40
Gilbert, François.....	do .....	88 20
Gagnon, André .....	do .....	20 40
Gouin, A.....	do .....	42 50
Gagné, Emelie.....	do .....	44 20
Hughes, John.....	do .....	37 40
Hughes, Catherine.....	do .....	68 00
Harman, Justin.....	do .....	51 00
Héroux, Sophie.....	do .....	34 00
Jodoin, Joseph.....	do .....	78 20
Jutras, Emelie .....	do .....	61 20
Kérouack, Léon .....	do .....	54 40
Lepage, Gracieuse.....	do .....	6 80
Labelle, Marguerite.....	do .....	13 60
Létourneau, Hélène.....	do .....	34 00
Lévain, Louise .....	do .....	42 50
Létourneau, Eléonore.....	do .....	42 50
Lamb, Catherine .....	do .....	44 20
Langlois, Magloire .....	do .....	47 60
Lesieur, Desaulniers.....	do .....	41 20
Lamontagne, Marie.....	do .....	23 80
Lafrance, Apolline.....	do .....	54 40
Lafrance, Marie .....	do .....	40 80
Lambert, Seraphine.....	do .....	57 80
Lacerte, Dorothée .....	do .....	64 00
Lemire, Elizabeth.....	do .....	68 00



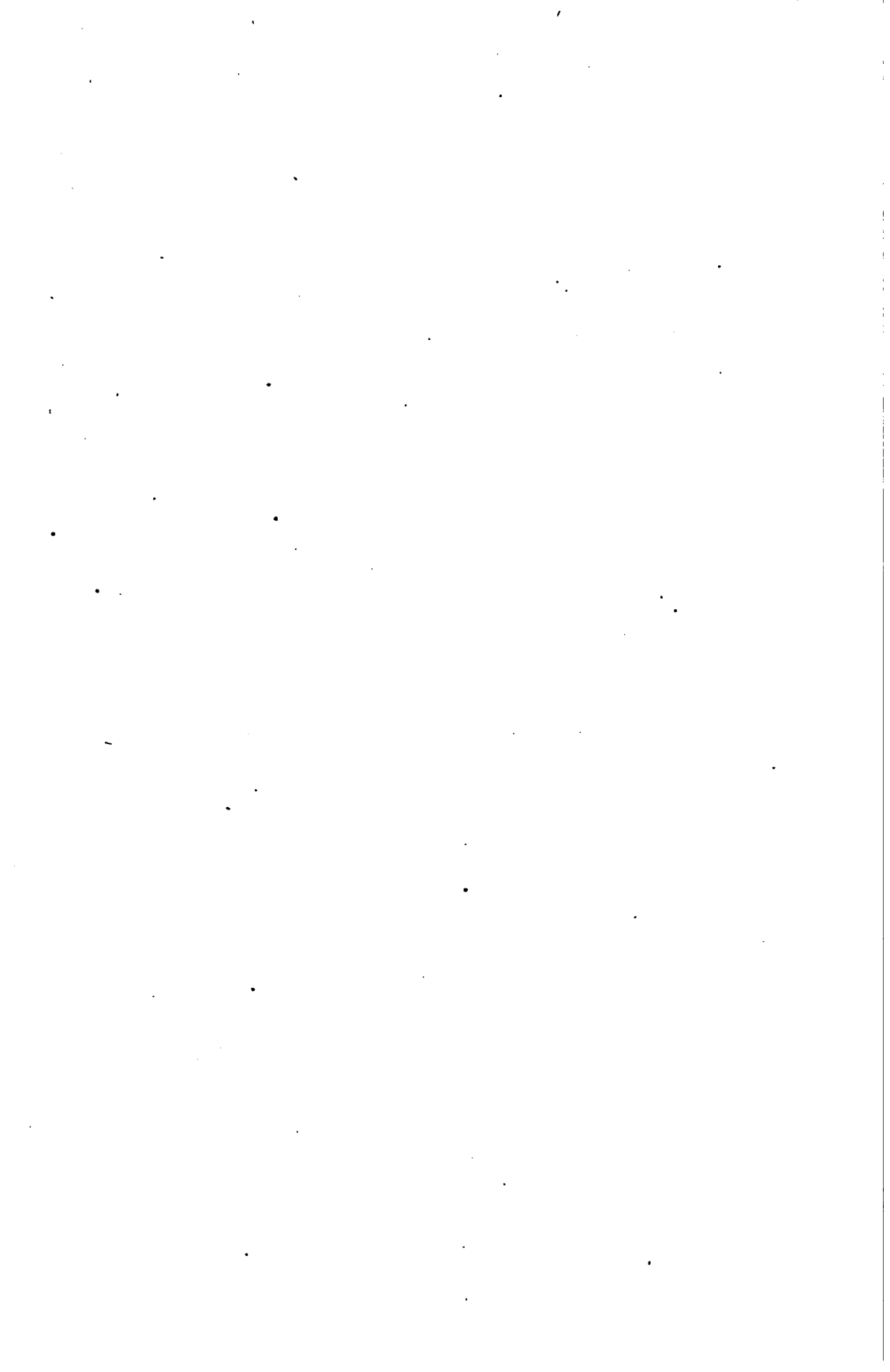
TABLE J.—*Continued.*

## PENSIONED TEACHERS.

NAMES.	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.	\$ cts.
Lisotte, Marie.....	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1899.....	37 40
Lavoie, Elizabeth.....	do	6 00
Lindsay, Chs. J.....	do	81 00
Labonté, J. Ed.....	do	91 00
Leblanc, M. Eléonore...	do	27 20
Lafontaine, Cléophris...	do	23 00
Langlois, Malvina.....	do	20 00
Lesage, Hélène.....	do	20 40
Langlais, Philomène.....	do	17 00
Michaud, Mélanie.....	do	23 00
Martin, John.....	do	22 30
Manseau, Isidore.....	do	28 00
Malenfant, Dame Veuve.....	do	12 40
McGoldrick, John.....	do	20 00
McElkin, Lydia.....	do	25 30
McManus, John.....	do	37 40
Migneault, Victor.....	do	37 00
Malherbe, Emelie.....	do	51 00
McKerty, Michel.....	do	54 40
McKeough, Mary.....	do	51 00
McKercher, John.....	do	91 00
Nabace, C.....	do	40 00
O'Meara, Matthew.....	do	30 00
Oatt, Francis.....	do	80 00
O'Donnell, P. R.....	do	89 10
Perrault, Dame F. X.....	do	47 00
Pineau Ursule.....	do	20 40
Pelletier, Avila.....	do	20 40
Pothier, Thersite.....	do	15 30
Puise, Rodolphe.....	do	47 00
Picard, Wilhelmine.....	do	27 20
Poisson, Marie.....	do	23 00
Proulx, Josephite.....	do	5 10
Richard, Dame O.....	do	30 40
Rhéaume, Henriette.....	do	20 40
Raymond Demerisse.....	do	17 00
Reece, Anna.....	do	17 00
Rivard, Adèle.....	do	17 00
Ryan, James.....	do	40 00
Ramsay, William.....	do	51 00
Réther, Edesse.....	do	61 30
Raymond, Hermine.....	do	57 20
Ricavy, Héloïse.....	do	64 40
Reid, Mary Jane.....	do	70 00
Robin, Geneviève.....	do	44 40
Robertson, John B.....	do	80 40
Robitaille, Emelie.....	do	91 00
Rioux, Julie.....	do	17 00
Roy, Louis.....	do	98 60
Rivard, Louise.....	do	27 20
Rivard, Louise Elisa.....	do	78 20

TABLE J.—*Fin.*  
PENSIONED TEACHERS.

NAMES.	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.	\$ cts.
Bouleau, Edesse.....	Paid for 12 months expired 30 June, 1879.....	47 60
St. Michel, L. F.....	do .....	30 60
Scott, Robert.....	do .....	20 00
Scott, Montaigne.....	do .....	30 60
Soucy, Elizabeth.....	do .....	15 30
St. Jacques, Julie.....	do .....	64 60
Sheehan, Thomas.....	do .....	68 00
Toussaint, Lucie.....	do .....	37 40
Tremblay, Germain.....	do .....	37 40
Thauvette, Marcelline.....	do .....	13 60
Talon, Adélaïde.....	do .....	40 89
Thibault, Marianne.....	do .....	40 80
Tanguay, Clothilde.....	do .....	24 60
Trépanier, Sophie.....	do .....	95 20
Uprichard, W.....	do .....	20 00
Vallières, Adélaïde.....	do .....	95 20
Vallée, Angélique.....	do .....	68 00
Vannier, Basile.....	do .....	51 00
Vallières, Augustin.....	do .....	57 80
Vésina, M. Délina.....	do .....	20 40
Wolf, A. C.....	do .....	44 20
Young, Marguerite.....	do .....	15 20
Quimet, Hon. G.....	To pay unclaimed pensions.....	102 30
	Total.....	8,000 00



---

## APPENDIX No. V

---

### DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE FUNDS

FOR

Superior Education and Poor Municipalities

---

## SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
							\$ cts.
<b>ARGENTUILL.</b>							
St. André (Académie Bonin).....				1		85	100 00
<b>ARTHABASKA.</b>							
Arthabaskaville (St. Christophe)....		1				135	250 00
Stanford.....			1			42	50 00
St. Christophe.....			1 (e)			114	100 00
St. Norbert.....			1			72	50 00
Victoriaville.....			1 (d)			106	100 00
<b>L'ASSOMPTION.</b>							
L'Assomption .....	1					254	1500 00
" .....					1 (e)	174	75 00
St. Henri de Mascouche.....					1 (e)	108	80 00
L'Assomption, village.....			1 (g)			40	40 00
St. Lin .....					1 (e)	171	100 00
St. Roch de l'Achigan.....			1 (b)			70	50 00
" .....			1 (e)			190	80 00
<b>BAGOT.</b>							
St. Hugues .....					1 (e)	130	80 00
Acton-Vale.....			1 (b)			124	50 00
" .....			1 (e)			205	100 00
Ste. Rosalie .....			1			79	80 00
St. Simon.....			1 (b)			50	50 00
St. Ephrem d'Upton .....			1 (e)			165	100 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>BRAUER.</b>							\$ cts.
Ste. Marie.....		1				130	300 00
" .....					1 (c)	130	250 00
St. George .....			1			60	50 00
St. Joseph.....			1 (b)			32	60 00
" .....					1 (c)	136	250 00
St. Pierre de Broughton.....			1			56	50 00
St. François .....						25	50 00
St. Sébastien.....			1				40 00
<b>BEAUHARNOIS.</b>							
Beauharnois, town.....				1 (g)		184	160 00
St. Timothé.....				1 (g)		90	150 00
St. Clément (Beauharnois, town).....					1 (c)	280	120 00
St. Timothé.....					1 (c)	100	100 00
Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield.....					1 (c)	326	150 00
" .....			1 (b)			267	115 00
St. Louis de Gonzague.....			"			120	50 00
" .....			1 (c)			98	56 00
<b>BELLECHASSE.</b>							
St. Michel .....		1					175 00
St. Michel .....					1 (c)	100	125 00
St. Charles .....			1 (c)			66	100 00
St. Gervais .....			1 (c)			90	80 00
" .....			1 (b)			87	40 00
St. Raphaël.....			1			94	50 00
St. Valier .....			1 (g)			62	50 00
" .....			1 (h)			50	50 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model sch. ols.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>BERTHIER.</b>							
Berthier.....				1 (b)		115	200 00
" .....					1 (g. o)	117	100 00
St. Cuthbert .....					"	160	50 00
Laurois .....			1 (c)			160	70 00
" .....			1 (b)			110	70 00
St. Barthélemi .....			1			15	50 00
St. Gabriel .....			1 (b)			81	50 00
" .....			1 (c)			94	50 00
St. Norbert .....			1 (m)			129	40 00
<b>BONAVENTURE.</b>							
Carleton.....			1 (m)			68	100 00
Maria. ....			1 (m)			64	70 00
Nouvelle.....			1			67	50 00
St. Bonaventure d'Hamilton.....			1 (m)			54	60 00
Carleton.....					1 (c)		150 00
<b>CHAMBLY.</b>							
Longueuil .....		1				220	250 00
Chambly .....		1				103	400 00
Boucherville.....					1 (c)	123	60 00
Chambly .....					"	120	120 00
Longueuil .....					"	312	225 00
Boucherville .....			1 (b)			110	60 00
Chambly (canton).....			1 (m)			98	60 00
St. Bruno.....			1 (m)			73	60 00
St. Hubert.....			1 (b)			50	50 00
" .....					1 (c)	108	40 00

---



---

**SUPRIOR Education List for the year 1878-79. — Continued.**


---

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model school.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>CHAMPLAIN.</b>							
Ste. Anne de la Pêrade.....					1 (c)	150	100 00
Batiscan .....			1 (b & g)			144	45 00
Champlain, village.....					1 (c)	65	70 00
" .....			1 (b)			65	60 00
Ste. Geneviève.....			1 (m)			120	70 00
St. Maurice.....			1 (m)			65	60 00
St. Narcisse.....			1 (m)			111	60 00
St. Stanislas .....			1 (m)			122	70 00
Ste. Anne de la Pêrade, village.....			1 (b)			131	100 00
<b>CHARLEVOIX.</b>							
Baie St. Paul.....				1 (b)		113	140 00
" .....					1 (c)	170	160 00
Eboulements.....			1 (b).			65	70 00
Malbaie.....			1 (c)			96	100 00
St. Agnès.....			1 (m)			70	50 00
St. Irénée.....			1 (m)			67	60 00
St. Urbain.....			1 (m)			52	40 00
St. Etienne.....			1 (b)			60	40 00
<b>CHATEAUGUAY.</b>							
Châteauguay .....			1 (c)			82	75 00
St. Jean Chrysostôme No. 2.....			1 (m)			255	100 00
St. Joachim de Châteauguay .....			1 (b)			47	40 00
Ste. Martine .....			"			75	50 00
" .....			1 (g)			78	40 00
Ste. Philomène.....			1 (g)			54	60 00



SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls Academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
CHICOUTIMI.							\$ cts.
Chicoutimi.....	1					95	2000 00
Bagotville (St. Alphonse).....			(1 b & g)			30	50 00
Chicoutimi.....					1 (e)	70	150 00
Grande Baie (St. Alexis).....			1 (g)			56	50 00
Hébertville.....			1 (m)			30	70 00
Notre-Dame de Laterrière.....			1 (m)			75	70 00
Ste. Anne.....			1 (m)			80	40 00
Grande Baie (St. Alexis).....			1 (b)			73	50 00
St. Jérôme.....			1 (m)			56	40 00
COMPTON.							
Hersford.....			1 (e)			73	100 00
DEUX MONTAGNES.							
St. Eustache.....				1 (b)		106	150 00
St. Benoit.....					1 (e)	86	120 00
St. Eustache.....					1 (e)	144	75 00
Ste. Scholastique.....					1 (e)	120	150 00
St. Joachim.....			1 (m)			78	70 00
St. Placide.....			1 (m)			45	40 00
St. Hermas.....			1 (m)			97	50 00
DORCHESTER.							
St. Anselme.....			1 (b)			60	40 00
Ste. Claire.....			1 (m)			54	100 00
St. Anselme.....			1 (e)			65	70 00

## SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>DRUMMOND.</b>							
Grantham (Drummondville).....			1 (b)			57	50 00
St. Germain de Grantham.....			1 (m)			110	50 00
St. Pierre de Durham (Village L'A- venh).....			1 (m)			69	50 00
Drummondville.....			1 (o)			94	60 00
Kingsry (St. Félix).....			1			43	40 00
<b>GASPÉ.</b>							
Grande Rivière.....			1 (m)			64	60 00
Cap Chate.....			1 (m)			65	60 00
Perceé.....			1 (m)			65	70 00
Ste. Anne des Motts.....			1 (m)			66	65 00
Magdalen Islands.....			1 (o)			66	100 00
Fox River.....			1 (m)			72	40 00
<b>HOCHELAGA.</b>							
Pointe-aux-Trembles.....				1 (b)		63	150 00
Côteau St. Louis.....				1 (b)		285	70 00
Longue Pointe.....					1 (o)	56	55 00
Pointe-aux-Trembles.....					1 (o)	115	160 00
Côte des Neiges.....					1 (ae)	110	40 00
".....			1 (c)			136	60 00
St. Henri.....			1 (o)			620	70 00
".....			1 (b)			590	80 00
St. Jean-Baptiste.....			1 (b)			339	140 00
Sault-aux-Récollets.....			1 (b)			62	50 00
Académie Marie-Rose (St. Jean-Bte).....			1 (o)			504	100 00
St. Gabriel.....			1 (o)				50 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COMTÉS.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>HUNTINGDON.</b>							\$ cts.
Huntingdon.....					1 (c)	50	100 00
Hemmingford.....			1 (c)			20	70 00
St. Anicet.....			1 (b)			50	50 00
".....			(c)			83	50 00
<b>IBERVILLE.</b>							
St. Alexandre.....			1 (c)			93	50 00
".....			1 (b)			43	60 00
St. Athanase.....			1 (c)			90	100 00
Ste. Brigid.....			1 (m)			88	50 00
St. Grégoire le Grand.....			1 (m)			85	40 00
St. George de Henriville.....			1 (c)			114	40 00
".....			1 (b)			98	70 00
<b>ISLET.</b>							
L'Islet.....		1				135	250 00
".....					1 (c)	95	150 00
St. Roch des Aulnais.....			1 (c)			34	50 00
St. Aubert.....			1 (c)			97	115 00
<b>JACQUES-CARTIER.</b>							
St. Laurent.....	1					312	450 00
Lachine.....					1 (c)	318	180 00
Pointe Claire.....					1 (c)	118	75 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>JACQUES-CARTIER.—Continued.</b>							\$ cts.
Ste. Geneviève, No. 1.....					1 (e)	114	100 00
St. Laurent .....					"	175	170 00
Lebine .....			1 (b)			220	100 00
Pointe Claire.....			"			45	60 00
Ste. Anne du Bout de l'Île.....			1 (g)			90	45 00
" .....			1 (b)			90	60 00
Ste. Geneviève, No. 1 .....			"			92	50 00
<b>JOLIETTE.</b>							
Joliette (town) .....	1					268	800 00
St. Ambroise.....					1 (e)	72	75 00
St. Charles.....					"	306	100 00
St. Paul de l'Industrie.....					"	93	80 00
Ste. Elisabeth .....			1 (b)			79	70 00
St. Félix de Valois.....			"			93	50 00
Ste. Elisabeth .....			1 (e)			138	100 00
Ste. Mélanie .....			1			86	70 00
<b>KAMOURASKA.</b>							
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	1					174	2,000 00
Kamouraska .....				1 (b)		40	75 00
" .....				"	1 (e)	120	80 00
Rivière Ouelle.....					"	110	100 00
" .....			1 (b)			65	50 00
St. Alexandre .....			1			70	50 00
St. André.....			1 (b)			51	70 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>KAMOURASKA.—Continued.</b>							\$ cts.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....			1 (c)			126	190 00
St. Raphael.....			1			136	60 00
<b>LAPRAIRIE.</b>							
Laprairie (village).....				1 (b)		120	200 00
" ".....					1 (c)	155	90 00
St. Constant.....			1			105	70 00
St. Isidore.....			1 (b)			68	60 00
St. Jacques le Mineur.....			1			190	80 00
St. Philippe.....			1			77	70 00
<b>LAVAL.</b>							
Laval (St. Vincent de Paul).....		1				147	175 00
St. Martin.....					1 (c)	98	50 00
".....			1 (b)			93	70 00
Ste. Rose.....			"			118	70 00
".....			1 (c)			140	75 00
St. Vincent de Paul.....			"			154	50 00
<b>LÉVIS.</b>							
Lévis.....	1					294	1,200 00
Lévis.....	"				1 (c)	300	100 00
St. Joseph.....					"	408	200 00
St. Nicolas.....					"	115	150 00
Stehemin.....			1 (c)			268	100 00
L'Anson.....			1 (b)			398	200 00

SUPERIOR Education Lists for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>Lévis—Continued.</b>							\$ cts.
St. Henri .....			1			25	50 00
St. Jean Chrysostôme .....			1			53	50 00
St. Lambert .....			1			60	150 00
St. Nicolas .....			1 (b)			64	60 00
St. Romuald (Etchemin) .....			"			84	70 00
" (New Liverpool) .....			(c)			108	60 00
<b>LOTBINIÈRE.</b>							
Lethbridge .....			1 (c)			75	70 00
Ste. Croix .....					1 (c)	148	120 00
Leclercville .....			1			62	40 00
St. Agapit .....			1			45	50 00
Sta. Agathe No. 2 .....			1			26	40 00
St. Antoine de Tilly .....			1			90	70 00
St. Apollinaire .....			1			35	70 00
St. Flavien .....			1			82	50 00
St. Jean des Chaillons .....			1			37	40 00
St. Louis Le binière .....			1 (b)			43	150 00
St. Sylvestre .....			1 (c)			80	100 00
<b>MASKIMONGÉ.</b>							
Rivière du Loup No. 1 .....			1 (c)			216	50 00
" " .....			1 (b)			116	50 00
St. Léon .....			1			68	50 00
St. Paulin .....			1 (c)			37	100 00
Ste. Ursule .....			"			48	100 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
							\$ cts.
<b>MEGANTIC.</b>							
Nelson.....			1			45	50 00
St. Calixte de Somerset .....			1 (c)			84	120 00
" .....			1 (b)			31	80 00
St. Ferdinand d'Halifax .....			1 (c)			48	120 00
Ste. Julie de Somerset.....			1			40	50 00
<b>MISSISQUOI.</b>							
West Farnham .....	(c)	1				216	200 00
St. Romuald le Farnham.....			1 (c)			226	70 00
<b>MONTCALM.</b>							
Rawdon .....			1 (c)			52	45 00
" .....			1 (b)			34	45 00
St. Esprit .....			1 (c)			176	50 00
St. Liguori.....			"			103	100 00
<b>MONTMAGNY.</b>							
St. Thomas .....		1				40	140 00
" .....				1 (b)		190	200 00
" .....					1 (c)	200	100 00
Berthier .....			1			102	50 00
Cap St. Ignace .....			1			90	40 00
Ile aux Grues .....			1			107	50 00
St. François (Rivière du Sud).....			1 (c)			60	60 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>MONTMORENCY.</b>							\$ cts.
Ste. Famille.....					1 (c)	66	90 00
St. Jean.....				1 (b & g)		120	100 00
Château-Richer .....			1 (b)			115	40 00
" .....			1 (c)			75	60 00
Ste. Brigitte Laval .....			1			25	40 00
Ste. Famille .....			1 (g)			132	60 00
St. Joachim.....			1			101	50 00
St. Laurent.....			1 (b)			57	60 00
" .....			1 (c)			82	100 00
St. Pierre.....			1			34	60 00
Ste. Pétronille.....			1			25	40 00
Ste. Anne de Beaupré.....			1 (c)			57	50 00
<b>MONTREAL.</b>							
Ste. Marie.....	1					280	1750 00
School of Sciences applied to the arts.....						10	2500 00
Commercial Academy.....				1 (b)		335	500 00
St. Denis Academy (St. Denis street) .....					1	240	90 00
Marianites (St. Hubert).....			1 (c)			108	100 00
St. Jacques (Montreal).....			1 (c)			675	650 00
Matrière St. Pierre.....			1 (b)			118	150 00
Catholic Commissioners.....						1895	1600 00
Sacré-Cœur, Montreal (Ontario St.) .....			1 (c)			700	125 00
Academy, Palace street.....			1 (c)			125	40 00
St. Bridget.....						291	100 00
Sacré-Cœur (St. Catherine street) Montreal.....							40 00



SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
NAPIERVILLE.							
St. Cyprien.....				1 (b)		108	100 00
" .....					1 (c)	167	90 00
St. Michel .....			1 (c)			90	70 00
St. Patrice de Sherrington.....			1			90	70 00
St. Rémi.....			1 (c)			60	60 00
NICOLET.							
St. Grégoire.....				1 (c)		186	175 00
Décaroeur .....			1			70	60 00
Gossilly.....			1 (c)			85	135 00
Nicolet Town.....			"			160	60 00
St. Célestin.....			"			103	80 00
Ste. Gertrude.....			1 (g)			42	60 00
Ste. Monique. . . . .			1 (c)			80	50 00
St. Pierre les Bequets.....			1			73	50 00
OTTAWA.							
Hull.....			1 (b)			250	200 00
Maniwaki (N. D. du Désert).....			1 (c)			148	70 00
Montbello.....			"			147	200 00
N. D. de Toutes-Grâces (Hull).....			"			79	200 00
St. André Avolin.....			1			80	50 00
Bytown.....			1 (c)			71	200 00
Waterloo.....			"			145	120 00
Buckingham .....			"			55	70 00
Pointe à Gatineau.....			1 (b)			130	50 00
Algon .....			1 (m)			76	40 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
PORTNEUF.							\$ cts.
Pointe-aux-Trembles.....					1 (c)	140	229 00
Cap Santé.....			1			80	65 00
Deschambault.....			1 (b)			60	80 00
".....			1 (c)			84	140 00
Grondines, No. 2.....			1			84	50 00
Pointe-aux-Trembles.....			1 (b)			73	60 00
Portneuf.....			1 (g)			78	45 00
".....			1 (b)			70	50 00
St. Augustin.....					1	46	75 00
St. Basile.....			1			73	50 00
Ste. Catherine.....			1			47	50 00
St. Jean Beureuils.....			1			85	50 00
QUEBEC (CITY).							
School of arts and design.....				1 (b)		275	1000 00
École du Patronage.....			1 (b)			160	200 00
Catholic Commercial (Christian Brothers).....			3 (b)			2300	488 00
Com. school, St. John's Suburbs (Fecteau).....			1			40	75 00
Educational Society.....						442	944 00
Soeurs de Charité.....			1 (g)			54	100 00
Soeurs du Bon Pasteur.....			1 (g)			550	100 00
Soeurs de la Congrégation.....			1 (c)			1085	100 00
St. Sauveur.....			1 (c)			647	200 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical Colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
QUEBEC (CITY).— <i>Continued.</i>							\$ cts.
St. Sauveur (The Brothers).....			1 (b)			600	200 00
Orphan Asylum of Sisters of Charity.....			1 (c)			66	50 00
N. D. de la Garde (Cap Blanc).....			1 (m)			153	100 00
Mrs. Côté's school (St. Roch).....						150	70 00
QUEBEC (COUNTY).							
St. Colombar.....				1 (b & g)		160	200 00
Beauport.....			1 (b & g)			76	50 00
Cap Rouge.....			1 (b)			70	100 00
".....			1 (g)			62	40 00
Charlesbourg.....			1 (b)			87	40 00
".....			1 (g)			80	40 00
St. Ambroise.....			1			49	50 00
Sillery.....			1 (c)			132	188 00
Charlesbourg, N. D. des Laurentides.....			1 (c)			101	100 00
Ancienne Lorette.....			1			58	45 00
Ste. Foye.....			1			70	70 00
Bellevue.....			1 (c)			128	150 00
RICHMOND.							
Sorel, town.....							
".....				1 (b)		300	330 00
".....					1 (c)	508	350 00
St. Aimé.....					1 (c)	146	60 00
".....			1 (b)			161	130 00
St. Ours, town.....			1 (b)			108	70 00
".....			1 (c)			160	80 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>RIMOUSKI.</b>							\$ cts.
Rimouski.....	1					136	2000 00
St. Germain.....				1 (c)		176	300 00
Matane.....		1				120	50 00
Ste. Angèle de Mérici.....		1				62	50 00
Ste. Cécile du Bic.....		1				100	60 00
St. Fabien.....		1				112	50 00
Rimouski (Orphelinat).....						29	50 00
St. Octave de Métis.....						115	50 00
St. Simon.....						111	50 00
McNider (L'Assomption).....			1			102	50 00
<b>ROUVILLE.</b>							
Ste. Marie.....		1				218	700 00
St. Césaire.....		1				216	275 00
".....					1 (c)	174	75 00
St. Hilaire.....					1 (c)	82	80 00
Ste. Marie.....					1 (c)	142	110 00
St. Hilaire.....			1 (b)			54	60 00
St. Mathias.....			1			70	50 00
Ste. Angèle.....			1				40 00
<b>ST. HYACINTHE.</b>							
St. Hyacinthe (town).....	1					266	800 00
St. Denis.....					1 (c)	120	90 00
St. Hyacinthe.....					1 (c)	187	160 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>ST. HYACINTHE.—Continued.</b>							\$ cts.
St. Charles.....			1			122	100 00
St. Denis.....			1 (b)			69	60 00
St. Hyacinthe (town) Girouard academies.....					1 (b)	122	40 00
<b>ST. JOHN'S.</b>							
St. Johns (town).....				1 (b)		313	300 00
" ".....					1 (c)	329	180 00
Lacolle.....			1 (b & g)			91	60 00
Eta. Maguerite, l'Acadie.....			1			95	60 00
St. Valentin.....			1			83	90 00
<b>ST. MAURICE.</b>							
Yamachiche.....				1 (b)		160	250 00
".....					1 (c)	138	100 00
Pointe du Lac.....			1			110	70 00
St. Sévère.....			1			78	50 00
Shawinigan.....			1			80	50 00
<b>SHERBROOKE.</b>							
Sherbrooke.....	1					132	2000 00
".....					1 (a)	467	300 00
<b>SOULANGES.</b>							
Les Cèdres (Soulanges).....					1 (g & c)	79	70 00
Côteau Landing.....			1			95	60 00
Côteau du Lac (St. Ignace).....			1 (b)			51	50 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>SOULANGES.—Continued.</b>							\$ cts
Côteau du Lac (St. Ignace).....			1 (c)			79	50 00
St. Joseph.....			1 (b)			38	60 00
St. Polycarpe.....			1 (b)			37	60 00
".....			1 (c)			108	80 00
St. Zotique.....			1			110	60 00
" (Rivière Beaudet).....			1 (m)			75	40 00
<b>STANBREAD.</b>							
Coaticook.....					1 (c)		300 00
<b>TÉMISCOUATA.</b>							
Cacouna.....					1 (c)	95	130 00
Fraserville (Rivière du Loup).....					"	130	100 00
Trois-Pistoles, No. 1.....					"	132	100 00
Fraserville (village).....			1 (b)			90	60 00
N. D. du Portage.....			1			65	45 00
St. Arsène.....			1			68	70 00
Cacouna.....			1 (b)			48	50 00
Trois-Pistoles.....			"			26	70 00
Ile Verte.....			1 (b)			86	50 00
Ile Verte.....			1 (g)				50 00
<b>TERRERBONNE.</b>							
Ste. Thérèse.....	1					275	1500 00
St. Jérôme.....		1				206	275 00
Ste. Thérèse.....					1 (c)	184	80 00
Terrebonne.....					"	138	80 00
Ste. Anne des Plaines.....			1 (b)			101	70 00
St. Jérôme.....			1 (c)			200	100 00

---



---

**SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—Continued.**


---

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
							\$ cts.
<b>THREE RIVERS.</b>							
Three Rivers.....	1					272	200 00
“ (Educational Society) .....		1				639	500 00
“ (town).....					1 (c)	396	200 00
<b>VAUDREUIL.</b>							
Rigaud (Bourget's college).....	1					180	800 00
Ste. Marthe.....				1 (b & g)		72	80 00
Vaudreuil.....				1 (b)		82	100 00
“ .....				1 (c)		96	80 00
Rigaud.....			1 (c)		1 (c)	60	70 00
<b>VERCHÈRES.</b>							
Varennes.....		1				130	225 00
Verchères.....		1				121	200 00
Bélœil .....					1 (c)	95	80 00
Varennes .....					“	97	70 00
Bélœil.....			1 (b)			78	50 00
St. Antoine.....			1			116	50 00
St. Marc.....			1 (m)			44	50 00
<b>WOLF.</b>							
Wotton, St. Hypolite.....			1 (c)			48	125 00
<b>YAMASKA.</b>							
Baie du Febvre.....				1 (b)		154	150 00
“ “ .....			1 (c)			101	70 00

---



---

**SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—Fin.**


---

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial Colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
<b>YAMASKA.—Continued.</b>							
St. David.....			1 (b)			65	50 00
St. François du Lac (village).....			1 (m)			121	60 00
“ “ .....			1 (c)			66	50 00
St. Thomas de Pierreville.....			1 (b)			88	70 00
St. Michel d'Yamaska.....			1 (c)			66	60 00
St. David.....			1 (c)			100	50 00
St. Guillaume d'Upton.....			1 (c)			62	50 00



**DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.**

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Argenteuil.....	Harrington, No. 1, p.....	20	20
do .....	" 2, p.....	20	20
do .....	Arundel, p.....	20	20
do .....	Morin Township, p.....	20	20
do .....	" [diss], c.....	15	20
do .....	Grenville, No. 2 [diss], c.....	20	20
do .....	Wentworth, p.....	20	20
do .....	Chatham, No. 1, [diss], c.....	20	20
do .....	Grenville, No. 3, p.....	20	20
do .....	Chatham, No. 1, p.....	15	15
do .....	St. Andrew [diss], c.....	15	15
do .....	Gore, p.....	15	15
do .....	Lachute [diss], c.....	20	20
do .....	Grenville, No. 1 [N], p.....		15
Arthabaska.....	Ste. Clothilde, c.....	25	25
do .....	St. Louis de Blanford, c.....	25	25
do .....	Chester East, Ste. Hélène, c.....	25	20
do .....	St. Valère de Bulstrode, c.....	20	20
L'Assomption.....	St. Lin [diss], p.....	15	15
Bonaventure.....	Miguasha, mixed.....	20	20
do .....	New-Richmond, c.....	20	20
do .....	Port Daniel, c.....	20	20
do .....	" [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	Hope, p.....	20	20
do .....	Ristigouche, c.....	20	20
do .....	" Indians, c.....	40	40
do .....	St. Alexis de Matapédia, c.....	40	40
do .....	St. Charles de Caplan, c.....	20	20
do .....	Hamilton (St. Bonaventure).....	15	

**DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—Continued.**

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Bonaventure.....	St. Laurent de Matapédia, c.....	20	20
do .....	Paspébiac, c.....	15	15
do .....	Hamilton & Cox, [diss], p. ....	25	15
do .....	Hope [diss], p. c.....	20	20
do .....	New-Richmond, Pointe St. Louis.....	20	20
do .....	Shoolbred, p.....	20	20
Beauce.....	Sacré Cœur de Jésus.....	25	20
do .....	Forzyth.....	10	.....
do .....	St. Côme.....	30	25
do .....	Saints Anges.....	25	20
do .....	St. Honoré de Shenley.....	30	15
do .....	Aylmer, St. Sébastien.....	25	45
do .....	Jersey.....	15	15
do .....	St. Séverin .....	25	20
Bellechasse.....	St. Cajetan.....	25	25
do .....	Buckland.....	25	25
do .....	Mailloux.....	25	25
Berthier.....	St. Michel des Saints, c.....	30	25
do .....	St. Damien, c.....	20	20
do .....	St. Gabriel, [diss], p.....	20	20
Brome.....	Sutton, [diss].....	30	30
do .....	Farnham East, [diss].....	60	60
Bagot.....	Acton-Vale .....	30	.....
Chicoutimi.....	St. Fulgence, Harvey.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Anne.....	20	20
do .....	St. Jérôme.....	15	15
do .....	Ouïatchouan.....	25	25
do .....	St. Jean, Anse.....	25	25
do .....	Chicoutimi, Village.....	80	80
do .....	St. Gédéon.....	25	25

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Chicoutimi .....	St. Prime.....	25	25
do .....	St. Félicien.....	25	25
do .....	Metabetchouan.....	20	20
do .....	St. Cyrille, Kinogami.....	40	40
do .....	St. Joseph d'Alma.....	25	25
do .....	Bourget, n.....		30
Charlevoix.....	Hébertville .....		30
do .....	St. Siméon.....	20	20
do .....	St. Fidèle.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Agnès.....	20	20
do .....	St. Urbain.....	20	20
do .....	Settrington, St. Hilarion.....	20	20
do .....	Petite Rivière.....	20	20
do .....	St. Placide.....	20	20
do .....	DeSalles.....	20	20
do .....	Callières, Baie des Rochers .....	20	20
Champlain.....	St. Luc.....	20	15
do .....	St. Prosper.....	20	15
do .....	Ste. Flore [new].....		15
Chateauguay .....	St. Malachie, [diss], c.....	25	25
do .....	Howick, [diss], c.....	15	15
Compton .....	Hereford.....	20	20
do .....	Marston, Piopolis (diss), c.....		20
do .....	Marston .....	20	20
do .....	Newport, p.....	20	20
do .....	Clifton, p.....	20	20
do .....	Clifton East, p.....	20	20
do .....	St. Romain, Winslow North .....	25	25
do .....	South Winslow.....	20	20
do .....	Ditton, La Patrie.....	45	45

**DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—Continued.**

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Compton .....	Whitton, p.....	20	20
do .....	Notre-Dame de Chesham, c.....	55	55
do .....	Compton [diss], St. Thomas (c).....	60	60
do .....	West Bury, p.....	15	15
Deux-Montagnes.....	St. Columban (c).....	25	25
Dorchester.....	Ste. Justine.....	20	15
do .....	Ste. Germaine.....	25	15
do .....	St. Léon de Standon.....	20	15
do .....	St. Malachie.....	20	15
do .....	St. Edouard de Frampton West.....	15	10
do .....	Cranbourne [new].....		15
Drummond .....	West Wickham, St. Jean.....	20	20
do .....	St. Germain.....	50	25
do .....	Wendover & Simpson.....	40	25
do .....	Wickham East.....	20	20
do .....	St. Fulgence, Durham South [diss].....	20	20
do .....	Kingsey Falls [diss].....	20	20
do .....	Durham, p.....	25	25
Gaspé .....	Isle Bonaventure.....	20	20
do .....	Barachoir, p.....	15	15
do .....	Barachoir [diss], c.....	20	20
do .....	St. George de Malbaie.....	20	20
do .....	Douglas.....	20	20
do .....	Cloridormes.....	20	40
do .....	Haldimand, p.....	20	20
do .....	" [diss], c.....	20	20
do .....	Anse à Valeau.....	25	25
do .....	Cap Rosier.....	20	20

**DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—Continued.**

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1879	1880
Gaspé .....	Grande Vallée.....	20	20
do .....	Mont Louis.....	20	20
do .....	Grande Grève.....	20	20
do .....	Gaspé Nord.....	20	20
do .....	Roseville, Sydenham South, [diss].....	20	20
do .....	Cap aux Os.....	20	20
do .....	York .....	20	20
do .....	York & Gaspé South, [diss].....	20	20
do .....	La Magdeleine.....	20	20
do .....	Cap Chatte.....	20	20
do .....	Little Pabos.....	20	20
do .....	Magdalen Islands.....	60	60
do .....	Newport .....	15	15
do .....	Roseville.....	20	20
do .....	Malbaie, St. Pierre [new].....		20
do .....	Grand Arbour.....		15
Huntingdon....	Hemmingford [diss].....	20	20
do .....	Huntingdon [diss] .....	30	30
do .....	Godmanchester [diss] .....	20	20
do .....	Havelock, p.....	20	20
do .....	" [diss].....	20	20
Iberville .....	St. Grégoire le Grand [new].....		50
L'Islet.....	Ste. Perpétue .....	20	20
do .....	St. Eugène.....	20	15
do .....	St. Pamphile.....	20	20
do .....	St. Cyrille .....	20	15
do .....	Ashford.....	20	20
Joliette.....	St. Ambroise [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	St. Félix de Valois [diss], p.....	20	20

**DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—Continued.**

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITEIS.	1877-8	1878-9
Joliette.....	Ste. Béatrix.....	20	15
do .....	St. Côme.....	20	15
do .....	Ste. Emmélie.....	20	15
Kamouraska.....	Mont Carmel.....	20	20
do .....	St. Onésime.....	20	20
do .....	St. Eleuthère, lake Poegamook.....	20	20
Lotbinière.....	St. Narcisse de Beaurivage.....	20	20
do .....	St. Giles .....	25	25
do .....	Ste. Agathe, No. 2.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Agathe, No. 1 [new].....		20
Lévis .....	Village de Lauzon.....	50	50
do .....	Bienville .....	30	30
do .....	St. Etienne.....	30	25
do .....	St. Joseph de Lauzon [district No. 5].....	20	20
Laprairie .....	Laprairie [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	St. Constant [diss], p.....	20	20
Mégantic .....	Inverness [diss].....	50	60
do .....	Sacré-Cœur de Marie.....	30	30
do .....	Inverness Ouest.....	25	25
do .....	St. Ferdinand d'Halifax [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Somerset.....	15	35
do .....	Leeds [diss], new.....		25
Montmorency .....	Les Crans .....	35	35
do .....	St. Tite des Caps.....	30	30
do .....	St. Adolphe.....	30	30
do .....	Ste. Brigitte, Laval.....	25	25
do .....	Ste. Pétronille.....	40	
do .....	St. Joachim, La Concession.....	25	25
do .....	St. Pierre.....	20	

**DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—Continued.**

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Maskinongé.....	Hunterstown.....	25	25
do .....	Peterborough, St. Paulin.....	25	25
do .....	St. Didace .....	25	20
do .....	St. Alexis.....	20	20
do .....	St. Paulin.....		15
Missisquoi.....	St. Damien [diss], c.....	75	75
do .....	Dunham [diss], c.....	60	60
Montmagny.....	Grosse Isle.....	30	30
do .....	St. Paul de Montmini, c.....	25	25
Montcalm .....	Chertsey, c.....	25	25
do .....	Kilkenny [diss], p.....	15	15
do .....	Wexford, c.....	25	25
do .....	Doncaster, c.....	20	20
do .....	Kilkenny, c.....	20	20
Nicolet.....	St. Léonard, c.....	20	15
do .....	St. Wenceslas, c.....	20	15
do .....	Ste. Brigitte des Saults, c.....	30	30
do .....	Ste. Marie.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Perpétue.....	20	20
do .....	St. Samuel.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Eulalie.....	30	25
do .....	St. Célestin, No. 2, c.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, c.....	20	15
do .....	Ste. Ursule [diss], new, p.....		15
Ottawa.....	Ripon, c.....	30	25
do .....	Montebello, c.....	30	25
do .....	Hardley [diss], p.....	30	25
do .....	Wright & Northfield [diss], p.....	30	30

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Ottawa.....	Eardley, new, c .....	.....	15
do .....	Bouchette, c.....	60	50
do .....	N D. de Laus, c .....	60	60
do .....	Hartwell, c.....	40	40
do .....	Wakefield, p.....	30	15
do .....	Cantley, p.....	30	30
do .....	Rivière Gatineau, c.....	25	25
do .....	East Templeton [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	Smeyerstad, c .....	20	20
do .....	St. Malachie, c.....	20	15
do .....	LaS Ste. Marie [Hincks], c.....	45	40
do .....	Notre-Dame du Désert (diss), c.....	20	20
do .....	St. Edouard de Wakefield, c.....	20	20
do .....	Aylwin, p.....	20	20
do .....	Aumond .....	20	20
do .....	St Etienne de Chelsea, c.....	20	20
do .....	Hull Township, p.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Cécile de Masham [diss], p.....	15	15
do .....	Papineauville [diss], p.....	15	15
do .....	Ste. Elizabeth, c.....	.....	20
Pontiac .....	Leslie, p .....	20	20
do .....	Mansfield, p.....	25	25
do .....	Quyon, p.....	20	20
do .....	Onslow Nord, p.....	20	20
do .....	Litchfield, p.....	20	20
do .....	Thorne.....	15	15
do .....	Aldfield, p.....	20	20
do .....	Clarendon, p.....	20	20



DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Pontiac .....	Lowe, p.....		15
do .....	Sheen, c.....		15
Portneuf.....	St. Raymond, c.....	80	80
do .....	Ste. Catherine, c.....	40	40
do .....	St. Ubalde, c.....	25	25
do .....	Portneuf [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Jeanne. ....	10	10
Quebec.....	Tewkesbury, No. 1, c.....	25	25
do .....	St. Dunstan, p.....	20	20
do .....	do [diss], c.....	25	25
do .....	St. Gabriel East, p.....	30	30
do .....	do East, No. 2 [Mill Hill, No. 4], p.....	30	30
do .....	do West, c.....	30	30
do .....	Stoneham, c.....	25	25
do .....	do [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	St. Sauveur, c.....	45	45
do .....	do [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	St. Félix du Cap Rouge, c.....	30	30
do .....	St. Roch Nord, [diss].....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Foye [LaSalette], c.....	20	20
do .....	Tewkesbury, No. 2, mixed.....	20	20
do .....	Beauport [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	La Roche Plate, c.....	20	20
Rimouski.....	Ste. Angèle de Mériel, c.....	25	25
do .....	St. Valérien, c.....	25	25
do .....	St. Moïse, c.....	35	30
do .....	St. Gabriel, c.....	25	25
do .....	Ste. Félicité.....	25	25
do .....	Cherbourg, c.....	25	25

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—*Continued.*

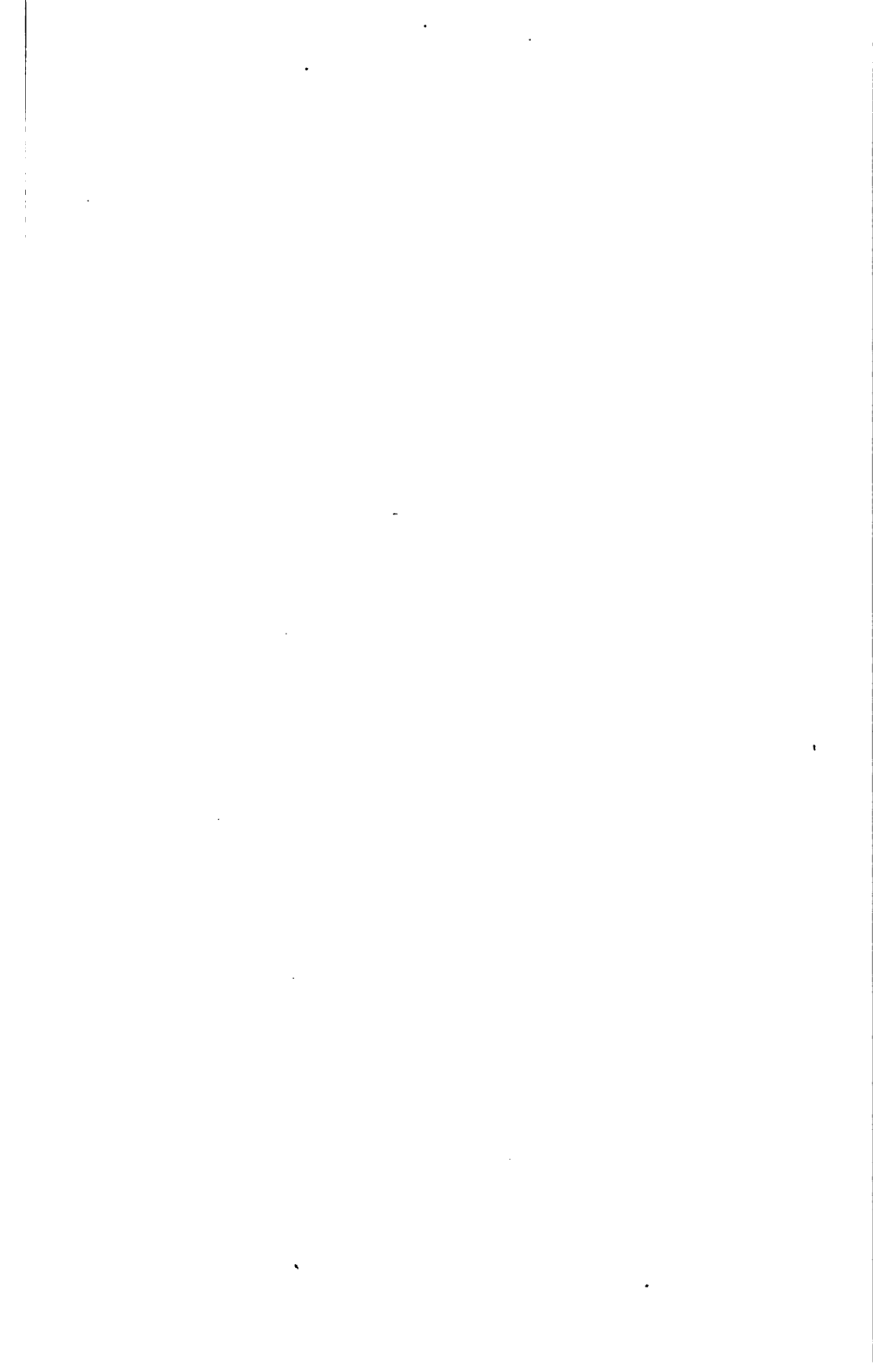
COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Rimouski .....	St. Ulric, c.....	20	20
do .....	St. Donat, c.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Blandine, c.....	20	20
do .....	Dalibaire .....	15	15
do .....	Les Capucins .....	15	15
do .....	St. Anaclet.....	15	15
do .....	St. Simon.....	20	20
Richmond .....	Stoke.....	50	50
do .....	Brompton Falls, [diss].....	50	50
do .....	Windsor Mills, ".....	35	35
do .....	Cleveland, ".....	30	30
do .....	Shipton, ".....	30	30
do .....	Danville, ".....	20	20
do .....	Windsor, ".....	30	20
Sherbrooke .....	Lennoxville [diss].....	50	50
Saguenay.....	Tadoussac.....	25	25
do .....	Escoumains .....	25	25
do .....	Sault au Cochon.....	25	25
do .....	Petites Bergeronnes.....	25	25
do .....	Mille Vaches.....	20	20
do .....	Pointe aux Esquimaux.....	40	40
do .....	Isle d'Anticosti.....	40	40
do .....	Les Grandes Bergeronnes.....	20	20
do .....	La Baie, d'Anticosti.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Marguerite.....	30	30
do .....	Moulin de Baude.....	25	25
do .....	Betsiamis.....	40	40
do .....	Anse aux Fraises, Anticosti.....		25

**DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—Continued.**

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Saguenay.....	Rivière aux Canards, c.....	25	25
do .....	Bourg Boissonnault, c.....	25	25
do .....	Rev. Hamilton, Protestant School of the Labrador Coast.....		50
Shefford.....	Granby, [diss], c.....	30	30
do .....	do Village [diss], c.....	30	30
do .....	Ely Sud ....	45	45
do .....	Ste. Pudentienne, c.....	30	30
do .....	Ely North.....	40	40
do .....	St. Alphonse, c.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Anne de Stukely.....	20	20
do .....	Roxton.....	50	50
St. Maurice .....	Shawenigan, St. Mathieu, c.....	25	25
do .....	St. Elie, c.....	40	35
do .....	St. Sévère, c.....	25	25
Stanstead.....	Heatley [diss], c.....	40	40
do .....	Coaticook [diss], c.....	50	50
do .....	Barford [diss], c.....	40	40
do .....	Barnston [diss], Stanhope, c.....	50	50
St. Jean.....	Lacolle.....	30	30
Témiscouata.....	St. Jean de Dieu, c.....	25	25
do .....	Ste. Françoise, c.....	25	25
do .....	St. Honoré, c.....	25	25
do .....	Notre Dame du Lac, c.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Rose du Dégelé, c.....	25	25
do .....	Notre-Dame du Portage, c.....	20	15
do .....	St. Louis des Ha! Ha! c.....	30	30
do .....	St. François-Xavier, c.....	25	25

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities  
for 1877-78 and 1878-79.—*Continued and concluded.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Témiscouata.....	St. Paul de la Croix, e.....	25	25
do .....	St. Clément, e.....	30	30
do .....	N. D. des Sept Douleurs, e.....	25	25
do .....	St. Antonin.....	10	10
do .....	St. Hubert, e.....	20	25
do .....	St. Modeste.....	15	15
Terrebonne.....	St. Hypolite, e.....	40	35
do .....	St. Sauveur [diss], p.....	20	20
do .....	Ste. Agathe [Beresford], e.....	25	20
do .....	Ste. Adèle.....	20	15
do .....	Ste. Marguerite, e.....	25	20
Wolfe.....	Garthly, e.....	40	40
do .....	Ham North, e.....	25	25
do .....	Ham South, e.....	25	25
do .....	St. Camille, e.....	20	20
do .....	Weedon, e.....	20	20
do .....	St. Gabriel de Stratford, e.....	30	30
do .....	Wolfestown, St. Fortunat, e.....	30	30
do .....	do St. Julien, e.....	25	25
Yamaska.....	St. Bonaventure.....	20	15



APPENDIX No. VI.

---

## MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

---

[TRANSLATION.]

CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.

---

SITTINGS OF 12TH, 13TH, 14TH AND 15TH NOVEMBER, 1879.

*Wednesday, the 12th.*

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec; their Lordships the bishops of Three Rivers, Rimouski, St. Hyacinthe, Sherbrooke, Ottawa and Chicoutimi; Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Sir N. F. Belleau, Hon. Mr. Justice Jetté, P. S. Murphy, Esq., Dr. H. LaRue and Vicar-General Moreau, representing the Bishop of Montreal.

I.—Read a letter from the Bishop of Montreal, authorizing Vicar-General Moreau to represent him in the Committee, and a letter from Hon. Mr. Ryan, apologizing for being unable to attend the meeting.

II.—Read the minutes of the last meeting, which were adopted, as amended, by the following resolution:

Moved by Hon. Mr. Chauveau:

“ That in the resolution in reference to the report of Mr. l'abbé Verrean, dated 13th May, 1879, all the words after the word “*demande*” be struck out.”—Carried.

III. - The Bishop of Sherbrooke announced that Rev. Mr. Masson had withdrawn his resignation as member of the Richmond Board of Examiners.

IV.—The following petition was read :

*To the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.*

The undersigned respectfully represents :

That Jean Crépeault, Esq., School Inspector, has become unable, through illness, to efficiently perform the duties of his office any longer.

That for the same reason, he was unable to inspect all the schools of his extensive district, comprising the counties of Bellechasse, Montmagny and l'Islet.

That the annual salary of the said Jean Crépeault is \$850.

That the said Jean Crépeault has no private means and that it would be advisable to give him a small allowance for the remainder of his days.

Therefore, the undersigned takes the liberty of proposing that, out of the said sum of \$850, that of \$250 be allowed the said J. Crépeault on condition that he inspect the schools of the parish in which he resides, St. Valier, and those of the parishes of St. Michel and Berthier and report, in the usual manner upon such schools.

That the counties of Bellechasse and Montmagny be added to the inspection district of C. Vien, Esq., inspector, whose annual salary would be increased by \$400.

That the county of L'Islet be added to the inspection district of G. Tanguay, Esq., whose annual salary would be increased by \$200.

That this arrangement be only temporary and remain in force only so long as the Committee deems it expedient.

That the Government be informed of the above facts and be requested to adopt the present suggestions.

The whole respectfully submitted.

GÉDÉON OUMET,

Superintendent.

Quebec, 12th November, 1879.

On motion of His Grace the Archbishop, the conclusions of the petition were adopted, and the Superintendent instructed to submit the matter to Government and take the steps necessary in such cases.

V.—The following petition was read :

---

*To the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.*

The undersigned represents :

That school inspector, Samuel Boivin, is addicted to intemperate habits which have prevented him from efficiently performing the duties of his office.

That since he has been inspector, his conduct has given rise to frequent complaints against him.

That the undersigned has often reprimanded the said Samuel Boivin for his conduct, for his delays in the performance of his duties and for his intemperate habits.

Therefore, the undersigned is compelled to ask that the said Samuel Boivin be dismissed from his office, and, in conclusion, requests that the Committee do recommend the Government to dismiss him.

The whole respectfully submitted.

Quebec, 12th October, 1879.

Moved by Mr. Justice Jetté :

“ That this petition be referred to the Standing Sub-committee, with instructions to take proceedings against inspector Boivin according to law.”—Carried.

VI.—The following petition was read :

*To the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.*

The undersigned represents : That upon reliable authority, he is informed that Messrs. T. Tremblay and L. M. Laplante, both school inspectors, are addicted, since a long time, to intemperance and that, in consequence of this unfortunate habit, they cannot properly perform the duties of their office ;

That it is of the greatest importance that the conduct of school inspectors should be beyond reproach ;

Therefore, the undersigned prays that an investigation be held, according to law, upon the conduct of these officers.

The whole respectfully submitted.

LOUIS GIARD,  
Secretary.

Quebec, 12th November, 1879.

On motion of Mr. P. S. Murphy, this petition was referred to the standing sub-committee.



VII.—The sub-committee appointed to examine school books reported as follows :

11th November, 1879.

The sub-committee for the examination of the books submitted for the approval of the council of Public Instruction has the honor to report as follows :

Present.—His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Chairman, Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Mgr. Langevin, Bishop of Rimouski, and Mgr. A. Racine, Bishop of Sherbrooke.

*Child's Catechism of Sacred History.* Examination deferred until continuation is submitted.

*Histoire de France*, Printed by Rolland, simply a reprint of a book prepared in France, for France. Not superior to the histories already approved.

Book-keeping by the Ladies of *La Congrégation N.-D. de Montréal*. Approved.

*Histoire-sainte*. Printed by Rolland. Approved with the recommendation that in another edition the engravings be replaced by better ones.

*Enseignement du dessin linéaire* by the Ladies of *La Congrégation N. D. de Montréal*. Approval, deferred until examined by the Council of Arts and Manufactures.

*Blancs pour les examens de grammaire*, 4 books. Approved.

(Signed.)

† E. A. ARCHBISHOP OF QUEBEC.

This report was adopted, except in so far as it relates to *l'Histoire Sainte*, printed by Rolland, Montreal, to which the Committee does not deem it advisable to give its approval.

VIII.—Moved by Hon. Mr. Chauveau, seconded by the Bishop of Rimouski:

"That when the examination of a work submitted for the approval of the committee is referred to some person whose assistance it would be advisable to obtain, on account of his special knowledge of the subject, the Superintendent do exact from the authors, editors or others who ask the approval, such sum as he may deem a proper remuneration for the person appointed to examine such work."—Carried.

IX.—Moved by the Bishop of Rimouski:

"That the commission for the examination of candidates for the position of school inspector be authorized to hold another meeting for examination."—Carried.

X.—Moved by Hon. Mr. Chauveau:

"That the said commission be authorized to prepare a programme for the examination of candidates for inspectorship as soon as possible."

Moved in amendment, by the Bishop of Rimouski :

"That, seeing the inadvisability of programmes for competitions, the said commission, while adopting a programme for its own guidance, shall not subject the candidates to it."

*For the amendment :*

The Bishop of Three Rivers, the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, the Bishop of Rimouski and Vicar-General Moreau.

*Against :—*His Grace the Archbishop, the Bishop of Ottawa, the Bishop of Chicoutimi, the Bishop of Sherbrooke, Hon. Mr. Chauveau, Sir N. F. Belleau, Hon. Mr. Justice Jetté, Mr. Murphy and Dr. LaRue.

The amendment was, therefore, lost and the main motion carried.

XI.—The committee decided to recommend the Government to appoint as member of the Board of Examiners for the district of Gaspé, Reverend Joseph Omer Normandin, *curé* of Grande Rivière, in the place of Reverend P. J. Saucier, who has left the county, and as members of the Board of Examiners of St. Hyacinthe, the Reverend Alexis Xyste Bernard, priest and canon, and Henri St. Germain, Esq., physician, in the place of Reverend L. Misaël Archambeault and of S. Bertrand, who have resigned.

XII.—The Committee unanimously resolved to recommend to the Government, as a matter of public interest and as a question of urgency :

1o. To provide means for giving school inspectors the same salary as in the year 1877-78.

2o. To provide means for giving the Superintendent the amount usually granted for books to be distributed as prizes in the schools.

3o. To provide means for giving the normal schools the usual amount of \$46,000 per annum.

XIII.—The Committee adopted the following by-laws:

By-laws of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction in accordance with the 29th Vict., chap. 48, sect. 2.

Whenever it shall be represented to the Superintendent, by a special report of a school inspector, accompanied by a statement of his reasons therefor, that a male

or female teacher teaches within the limits of such inspector's district, without having the knowledge and aptness necessary for teaching, although such teacher holds a diploma or certificate of capacity from a Board of Examiners, the Superintendent shall notify such teacher that he or she will have to appear *de novo* before the Board of Examiners, at the time specified, and the Superintendent shall notify, in writing, to the Board of Examiners, the name of such teacher who is so obliged to pass a new examination.

The said Board of Examiners shall examine *de novo* the said teacher, at such time and at such of its meetings as it shall indicate to the teacher, upon the subjects prescribed by law and the by-laws in force, according to the degree of teaching for which the teacher has already received a diploma; and, if the examination is deemed satisfactory by such Board of Examiners, it shall give a new certificate to the candidate; but, if the Board cannot grant such new certificate, the first certificate or diploma obtained shall be null and void.

Every such teacher who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the order of the Superintendent or with that of the said Board of Examiners, without a valid reason, which such Board of Examiners shall admit or reject, shall forfeit his diploma or certificate and all his rights to teach in the future.

Nevertheless, such teacher may, at the expiration of one year after his being rejected by the said Board of Examiners, again come up for examination under the conditions of the law, and obtain a certificate of capacity, if deemed worthy of it.

The said Board of Examiners shall send in a report of its proceedings to the Department of Public Instruction, together with the vouchers of the examination.

And it was resolved, that the Superintendent do submit these by-laws to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

*Thursday, the 13th.*

The same members were present:

XIV.—The whole of this meeting was employed by the Committee in revising the distribution lists of the Superior Education Fund and of the Fund for poor municipalities, prepared by the Superintendent.

*Friday, the 14th.*

XIV *bis*.—The Committee continued to revise the distribution lists of the funds commenced the day before.

XV.—On the item of \$70, granted to the boys' model school, at St. Alexandre, county of Iberville, His Grace the Archbishop moved that this grant be reduced to \$50.

A vote was taken on the motion with the following result :

*For* :—His Grace the Archbishop, the bishops of Three Rivers, Ottawa, Sherbrooke, St. Hyacinthe and Rimouski, Vicar-General Moreau, Dr. LaRue, P. S. Murphy, Esq, Sir N. F. Belleau, Mr. Justice Jetté.

*Against* :—Hon. Mr. Chauveau.

The motion was carried.

XVI.—The item of \$60, granted the model school of St. George (Beauce), was reduced to \$50, and the Superintendent was requested not to pay the said grant until the accounts of the municipality were settled to his satisfaction.

XVII.—The item of \$70, granted to St. Denis (Kamouraska), was struck out, as the school Commissioners of the said parish had not yet submitted to the decision of the Superintendent.

XVIII.—The Committee resolved to grant, for this year only, out of the poor municipalities' fund, the sum of \$50, to the municipality of St. Grégoire-le-Grand (Iberville), owing to the losses incurred by this parish, by the destruction of their account books by fire.

XIX.—On motion of Sir N. F. Belleau, the Committee authorized the Superintendent to retain a sum not exceeding 25 per 100, out of the usual grant of such municipalities as had not forwarded their Superior Education report within the delay fixed by law.

*Saturday, the 15th.*

XX.—On motion of the Bishop of Three Rivers, the Committee approved of the amended distribution lists of the Superior Education fund and of the poor municipalities' fund.

XXI.—Sir N. F. Belleau moved :

“ That, seeing the growing requirements of Superior Education in this Province, the Superintendent be authorized to request an additional amount from the Government, and that such amount be at least two thousand dollars, so that the total sum distributed by this Council for this year, be at least equal to that of last year.”—Carried.

---

**XXII.—Moved by the Bishop of Chicoutimi:**

“ That the Board of Examiners of Chicoutimi be authorized to grant, in addition to elementary school diplomas, model school diplomas for the counties of Chicoutimi, Charlevoix and Saguenay.”—Carried.

**XXIII.—Moved by the Bishop of Rimouski:**

“ That the Board of Examiners of Rimouski be authorized to grant elementary school diplomas for the counties of Temiscouata and Saguenay.”—Carried.

**XXIV.—Mr. Chauveau** gave notice that, at the next meeting of this Committee, he will move,

That, in future, every institution receiving a grant out of the Superior Education Fund with the exception of Classical Colleges who shall refuse to receive the visits of the inspectors, be deprived of such grant.

**XXV.—Sir N. F. Belleau** gave notice that at the next meeting of this Committee, he will move :

10. That in future no grant be made out of the Superior Education fund, to aid in the erection or repair of school buildings, or to pay debts contracted for the erection or repair of buildings, but that such erection and repairs be made only in accordance with the school laws, and the debts be also paid in accordance with the said laws.

20. That in order to secure a more equitable distribution of the moneys voted by the Legislature for the encouragement of Superior Education in this Province, it is advisable that the Committee of the Council be put in possession, by the proper authority, of the amount of the special grants made by the Legislature to any person, association or corporation, praying aid from this committee from and out of the Superior Education fund and of the amount collected during the past year, either by assessment, monthly contributions, or from any other source.

**GÉDÉON OUMET,**  
President.

**LOUIS GIARD,**  
Secretary.

---

---

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

---

---

SITTING OF THE 28TH MAY, 1879.

Which day the quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held. Present: The Lord Bishop of Quebec, Principal Dawson, L.L.D., F.R.S., &c., Dr. Cameron, M.P.P., the Hon. L. R. Church, R. W. Heneker, Esq., the Hon. Judge Dunkin, the Hon. J. Ferrier, and the Hon. G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The Hon. Judge Dunkin was requested to act as Chairman of the meeting.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and confirmed.

The Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction stated, that, by an order in Council, the Right Reverend William Bennett Bond, Lord Bishop of Montreal, was appointed a member of the Council of Public Instruction.

A letter was read from James G. Black, Esq., Chairman of Board of Trustees, Thurso, Ottawa County, P.Q., setting forth the present state of the school there, the subjects taught, and the intention of the trustees to make it a first-class graded Academy, and asking a grant from the Fund for Superior Education. The Secretary was instructed to write Mr. Black, that the usual returns must be made to the Department of Public Instruction, and that the claims of said school at Thurso would be considered, when the distribution of the fund for Superior Education was made on the 4th September next.

A letter from Dr. Cornish, President of the Board of Examiners, Montreal, regarding the recent examinations there for teachers' diplomas, and the granting of an academy diploma to Mr. F. S. Haight, M.A., teacher, Montreal, having been laid before the Committee, it was resolved:

"That the teacher referred to by the Montreal Board be passed as recommended."

"That the Montreal Board be authorized to grant a diploma for an Academy to Mr. Haight on such examination as they may deem necessary."

"That the Secretary, in concert with Dr. Cornish, be authorized to select from the published list some elementary work on Book-Keeping and the use of the Globes, for the examination of Model School Teachers, and to advertise the same, and also that the Linear Drawing be restricted to Freehand Drawing. as in one of Smith's Elementary Books."

A letter from Gerald H. Brabazon, Esq., Secretary, Board of Examiners, Pontiac, regarding the recent examination for teachers' diplomas held at Portage du Fort, having been laid before the Committee, it was resolved:

"That the teacher referred to by the Pontiac Board be passed as recommended."

A letter from Mr. Forde, teacher, Model School, Clarendon, complaining of the action of the Pontiac Board of Examiners, at the late examination by the said Board, for teachers' diplomas, was referred to the Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction for inquiry, and to report thereon at next meeting.

On the motion of the Hon. L. R. Church, it was resolved :

"That Bolton McGrath be requested to visit and report specially upon the character of the work being done in the Clarendon schools and Portage du Fort, and the relative efficiency of each, and the claims of each to a grant from the Superior Education Fund."

The Reports of Messrs. Emberson and Weir, Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools, were read, and tabular returns of their inspection laid on the table.

The Lord Bishop of Quebec, on behalf of the sub-Committee which had examined these returns, presented a written report recommending, in addition to other matters, that the Committee should settle the classification for grants. Mr. Heneker, one of the sub-Committee, gave verbal explanations of the method adopted in preparing the returns. As the question seemed to involve difficulty, it was, on the motion of the Hon. James Ferrier, seconded by Dr. Church, resolved :

"That the reports and returns of the Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools be referred back to the same sub-Committee, viz: R. W. Heneker, Esq., the Lord Bishop of Quebec, and Dr. Dawson, with instructions to prepare a classified list of the Academies and Model Schools for the final approval of this Committee at its next session."

On motion of the Lord Bishop of Quebec, it was resolved :

"That the Sub-Committee above-named be requested to report on the advisability of establishing a uniform set of text-books in all Model Schools and Academies, and to recommend, if they deem the project feasible and advisable, a series of text books for the information of the Committee."

"That the same Sub-Committee be instructed to prepare a form for the tabulation of the results of Inspectors' reports."

Mr. Heneker reported verbally that he had received from the Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction, a statement of the moneys at the disposal of the Council, and that he wished to examine the same and report thereon at the next meeting. It was agreed to receive the statement after examination by Mr. Heneker.

There was laid before the Committee a communication from the School Commissioners of the Village of Dunham, intimating their intention of establishing in the said Village of Dunham, a first class graded school, and of guaranteeing a thousand dollars for its support, and soliciting a grant of four hundred dollars from the Fund for Superior Education. The Secretary was instructed to say in reply:

"That the request is under consideration of the Committee, with every desire to encourage the laudable effort being made by the trustees, but that, until the meeting in September, it cannot give any definite assurance as to the amount of the grant."

It was Resolved:—

"That the next meeting of the Committee be held on Thursday the 4th September."

It was Resolved:—

"That the Committee on Medical Matriculation be instructed to bring the following suggestions for legislation in amendment of the Medical Act under the notice as well of the Government as of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, with the urgent request that attention be given to the same, and that Drs. Cameron and Church be added to that Committee."

#### RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATION.

(1). That any Bachelor of Arts of any British or Canadian University, on presenting his Diploma and paying the usual Examination Fee, shall be exempted from the Matriculation Examination of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and shall be duly enregistered as a Student of Medicine.

(2). That any student having matriculated in Medicine in any University in the Province of Quebec, shall, in like manner, be exempted, provided that the subjects of examination in such University shall have been previously submitted to the Council of the College of Physicians and Surgeons and approved thereby.

The Committee are requested also to confer with the Superintendent of Education, and the Sub-Committee of the Catholic Committee, and such other bodies as may be necessary, with reference to similar provisions as to entrance on the study of the Legal, Notarial and other Professions.

The accounts of the Contingent Fund were examined, together with the vouchers and found correct, the balance at the credit of the Committee in the Montreal Bank being nine hundred and eighty-five dollars and forty-two cents, (\$985.42).



The Secretary's account for incidental expenses from 6th December, 1878, to date, amounting to \$6.92 was ordered to be paid. Accounts of Inspectors' travelling expenses in inspecting Academies and Model Schools, having been laid before the Committee, were ordered to be handed to the Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction for payment.

It was agreed:—

"That this Committee would call attention to the provision on the part of the Dominion Government in aid of Military drill in the Colleges, Academies and Schools, and would recommend to the Principals or Trustees of such Institutions to place themselves in communication with the Department of Militia on the subject."

The following statement, with accompanying letter, from the Auditor General of the Dominion, regarding the arrears of Marriage License Fees was obtained at Ottawa through the Hon. Hon. James Ferrier.

**MARRIAGE LICENSES.—QUÉBEC.**

	Receipts.	*Expenditure.
1867-68.....	\$ 3,676.....	\$ 180 02
69.....	3,159.....	270 09
70.....	3,074.....	134 37
71.....	3,339.....	149 01
72.....	2,500.....	202 04
73.....	1,139.....	94 97
	<hr/> 16,887	<hr/> 1,030 49

\* Expenditure means cost of collection only.

Copy-Letter.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1879.

Dear Sir,

I enclose a statement which may be of some service with reference to your enquiry of this morning.

Yours truly,

(Signed) J. L. McDougall.

Addressed to

HON. JAMES FERRIER,  
Senate.

It was resolved:—

"That Mr. Ferrier, Dr. Cameron, Dr. Church, and Mr. Lynch be a Committee to confer with the Local Government, and otherwise act as they may deem advisable, with a view to the means of obtaining for the use of Protestant education in connection with this Committee, the sum of arrears of Marriage License Fees from 1867 to 1873, inclusive, now in the hands of the Dominion Government."

Draft of a letter intended to be addressed by the Bishop of Quebec to some member of the Government, but which, finding that a meeting of the Protestant Committee could be obtained before his departure for Europe, he submitted to the Committee, as containing his views:

Quebec, 30th July, 1879.

*To the Superintendent of Public Instruction,*

SIR,—In the debates of the Legislative Assembly, as reported in the *Morning Chronicle*, I perceive that Mr. Langelier intimated that it was the intention of the Government to bring in a bill for the abolition of inspectors of schools, and the substitution of inspection of schools. And in Mr. Joly's answer to Mr. Church, while admitting that the question is not a fundamental one, he gave the House to understand that good faith required the Government to press it.

It would certainly appear to a plain man that inspection without inspectors was a mistake. The Bill will probably throw some light upon this. But I cannot wait for the Bill. I am leaving shortly for Europe; and what I have to say, I must say at once; though I find myself at some disadvantage in criticizing the substance, whilst I have only the shadow before me. I presume, however, that, as in lieu of the payment of inspectors, a grant is to be made to the schools best kept up, some sort of inspection is to be made, in order to ascertain what schools are best kept up, by officials, not selected for the office they hold by reason of their special acquaintance with educational methods.

You must permit me to say, that it is impossible to regard this as any inspection at all. And the Government appear, when they have not election pledges to redeem, to be of the same opinion; for, unless I am greatly mistaken, Mr. Langelier took credit for the increased efficiency which would be secured by an additional expenditure, which he proposed for the payment of inspectors in other departments, rightly no doubt. The general principle that where public money is expended, the Government should ascertain through its own officials that the money is well expended is incontrovertible. And the stringent application of this principle is of more urgent necessity in educational than in any other affairs.

I had thought it indeed a fundamental axiom, in all systems where the Government undertook to aid Public Instruction, that Government Inspection formed the backbone of the system.

It has been usual no doubt to make grants to institutions of high position, such as chartered Universities, without insisting on inspection. And the reason is obvious. The very existence of these bodies is proof that they are in trustworthy hands. They are founded by men who have shewn their interest in education, and

their personal disinterestedness, by the sacrifices they have made, and they are administered by cultivated men, who have taken education for their life's vocation. But I do not claim for these institutions any exemption from the universal obligation of those who receive public money to account for their use of it. The only difficulty lies in finding competent inspectors.

With elementary schools the case is different. Here inspection, skilled inspection, is absolutely necessary, if the money is not to be wasted.

The justification of a Department of Public Instruction, for elementary education at least, is not so much Government aid as Government control. If the inhabitants of our villages were possessed of the requisite zeal, and knowledge, they could and would provide, through their municipal system, all the education required. But the fact that they do not possess the zeal, makes them willing to accept the public money. And the fact that they do receive the Government money, makes them so far amenable to Government control.

And for the application of this control. It is not easy for the Government to provide that there shall be a body of experts in every village; but it is possible for the Government to provide a central body of instructed men, competent to say what education ought to be, and versed in the methods of its attainment. The Government grant is the only lever by which this central body can bring its weight so to bear upon local managers as to raise the standard of education; and the inspectors are the indispensable agents for the application of this lever.

I do not say that the system of inspection now existing cannot be improved. I think it can. And under the reform of the department introduced by Mr. DeBoucherville, one step was taken for its improvement. The inspectorships are no longer political appointments. No inspector can be now appointed who has not been recommended by the Council of Public Instruction. And the Council will certainly recommend the candidate they deem to be most competent, without any regard to political influence. This change has not produced its effect as yet; because the Council, (I speak as it observed of the Protestant Committee of the Council,) because the Council has had no opportunity to exercise the powers conferred upon them. Other steps might be taken, doubtless, for the improvement of this branch of the Department; but the inspection will not be what it ought to be and might be, until the inspectors receive specific instructions for the details of their inspection from the Council, and the grants are awarded by the Council informed by the inspectors' reports.

Of the necessity for, and efficiency of such inspection, it would be easy to furnish examples.

When I was appointed a member of the Council of Public Instruction, I came with the personal knowledge that in some cases schools drawing grants from the Superior Education Fund were inferior to schools classed as elementary, and a strong suspicion that the same was true of other schools. I had nothing however, in the majority of cases, to go upon but surmise; and surmise, however well founded, in an insufficient ground for action.

Under Mr. DeBoucherville's administration, the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, procured a special inspection of those schools paid out of the Superior Education Fund, that we might know whether they were really giving Superior Education or not.

The Council fixed the standard of what ought to be considered Superior Education, and used the inspector to ascertain the facts.

The result shewed, that some of these schools were giving Superior Education, but that others were no more than elementary schools, though receiving money granted for Superior Education.

These last were warned that if they did not improve, they could only be classed as elementary schools.

A second inspection showed that some schools failed to improve; and that a great improvement had been made in many.

The report is now under the consideration of the Protestant Committee of the Council, and it shows the healthy working of inspections; it forms a reliable basis for action, in that it shows where money given for superior education is not used for that purpose; and it acts as a stimulus to improvement in those schools that can be improved.

This relates to superior education. I can give similar proof of the beneficial effects of outside inspection upon elementary schools.

In this case the inspection I shall instance is not Government inspection; but that is irrelevant, as the point I am endeavoring to prove is not that Government inspection, as at present, conducted is perfect, but that inspection in itself is a thing desirable. The schools, however, are Government schools. They are the schools of the minority. And I intend to say nothing against the Inspectors of the Districts; they are French; they are Roman Catholics; and, for reasons that will be appreciated, their inspection, where made at all, is nominal.

These schools are subvented by societies within our Church. It was felt, by those administering the growth of these societies, that they were walking in the

dark. They had no means of knowing whether their money was well spent or wasted. They appointed an Inspector, and his first report informed them that, in some cases at least, their money was wasted. The teachers were inefficient; system there was none; and the attainment what might be expected. The Inspector visited, and reported regularly. Informed by him, the societies communicated with the local managers; and, under this influence, the schools have improved generally, and greatly; those in my mind's eye when I spoke of the money given being wasted, having become of the best; employing two young men as teachers, who went straight from that employment to a University, where they have both distinguished themselves by their ability and attainments.

Permit me now to say one word concerning the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

The members of that body were appointed, I suppose, because they were considered to be competent advisers in the matter of education.

If they are considered incompetent they can be removed. If their advice is not approved it can be rejected. But it does seem a little odd that a vital portion of the organism under their charge should be removed without their advice having been asked.

I will say nothing about the other members, but when I consider that Dr. Dawson,—selected for his present position, as Principal of McGill College, by Sir Edmund Head, (no mean authority in these matters) on account, not merely of his great scientific attainments, but for his acknowledged skill in the administration of a Provincial Department of Public Instruction,—is a member of that Committee, the action of the Government in proposing such a revolution in the Department as the abolition of School Inspectors without consulting the Committee, presents itself to me as similar to what that of a body of men, not specially versed in the laws of health, but finding themselves ultimately responsible for the health of a patient, placed under the charge of a carefully chosen body of physicians and surgeons, one of whom was a man of marked eminence in his profession, would be— if they were to determine, by way of alleviating the patient's condition, to remove his heart without condescending to take the opinion of the physicians in charge, as to the probable effect of such an operation.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J. W. QUEBEC.

---

At a special meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, held at the usual place of meeting, on Wednesday, the 30th day of July, 1879, were present: His Lordship the Bishop of Quebec, Hon. James Ferrier, Hon. L. R. Church, Dr. Dawson, Dr. Heneker, W. W. Lynch, M.P.P., Dr. Cameron, M.P.P., and the Hon. the Superintendent of Education.

In the absence of the Chairman, Dr. Dawson was requested to act as Chairman; and in the absence of the Secretary, Mr. Lynch was requested to act as Secretary.

The Hon. Superintendent explained that he had called the meeting at the request of His Lordship the Bishop of Quebec and Dr. Church, who read a letter expressive of his views on the reported legislation of the Government concerning education, which had been prepared at a time when he was not certain whether a meeting of the Committee would be held, and if held, whether he would be able to attend it. The letter was intended for submission to the Government.

It was moved by His Lordship the Bishop of Quebec, seconded by Dr. Heneker, and resolved:

"That the Superintendent be requested to inform the Government that this Committee deprecate organic changes in the system of education without giving this Committee an opportunity of expressing their opinion thereon, and especially in the direction of gratuitous instruction, so called, and to assure the Government that this Committee are anxious to offer all the assistance in their power towards the rendering of inspection effective and economical."—Carried.

Moved by Hon. Mr. Church, seconded by Dr. Cameron, and resolved:

"That in view of the fact that the McGill Normal School has created a staff of teachers, relying upon a continuance of its annual grant, this Committee hopes that the Government will reconsider its intention of reducing the grant to Normal Schools, especially as the Schools are about to re-open and their arrangements are made for the coming year upon the basis of the usual grant being continued."

The Hon. Superintendent submitted to the Committee a correspondence with the Hon. the Provincial Secretary, with reference to the desire of the Executive Council to have a conference with this Committee; and this Committee agrees with pleasure to such conference for to-morrow (Thursday) at 1 p.m., at the rooms of the Hon. the Speaker of the Legislative Council.

The Chairman read a letter from the Hon. Mr. Justice Dunkin, regretting his inability to attend this meeting of the Committee.

---

The Chairman was requested to bring under the notice of the members of the Government in the conference with them, the above resolutions and also the following matters :

1st. The satisfaction of the Committee with and confidence in the Honorable Superintendent, and regrets that the Government should consider it their duty to reduce his salary.

2nd. That the unexpended balances are imperatively required by the Committee for administrative purposes.

At the time appointed, the Committee met the members of the Government, and at their request fully explained its views on the subjects referred to in the above minutes, and were assured by the Hon. the Premier, that they would receive the earnest consideration of the Government.

---

COPY of minutes of proceedings of a meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction held on Wednesday the 26th November, 1879.

EDUCATION OFFICE, Quebec,  
26th November, 1879.

Which day a special meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was convened on the call of the Honble. the Superintendent of Public Instruction: present, The Right Reverend Bishop Bond, Principal Dawson LL.D., F. R. S., etc., R. W. Heneker, Esq., The Venerable Archdeacon Leach, LL.D., Dr. Cook, The Honble. W. W. Lynch, and The Honble. G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction.

In the absence of the Chairman, Dr. Dawson was requested to take the Chair.

The minutes of the ordinary meeting of the 28th May, and of the special meeting of the 30th July last were read and confirmed.

In the absence of the Lord Bishop of Quebec Mr. Heneker read the following Report of the Sub-Committee appointed to consider the Reports of the Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools:—

“The Sub-Committee appointed to consider the reports of the Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools, have gone carefully through the summaries, and the detailed analyses of the several schools.

They find it somewhat difficult to determine the relative efficiency of the schools because, in their classification of the same, the Inspectors have amalgamated

---

the intellectual state of the school with the educational spirit of the managers, as evinced by the state of the buildings and apparatus, and with the tone, manners, and method of the school.

While the Sub-Committee thinks it of importance that all these matters should be reported, they find it absolutely necessary that they should be kept distinct.

It would appear, moreover, that only selected pupils were examined. This the Sub-Committee consider a defect. They are unable to judge of the condition of the schools, unless all are examined, that they may know, (1) how many pupils are professing to learn a given subject, and (2) how many of these have satisfied the examiner.

Under these circumstances the Sub-Committee can only suggest that the Committee should take the schools in order and decide their grants, with reference, in each case, to the Inspectors' reports.

Furthermore they would recommend, that, in order to exhibit a clear statement of the kind, quality and degree of instruction given in each school, a digested method of examination should be prepared and sanctioned by the Committee for future use.

And they are of opinion that this would be facilitated by the adoption of a uniform set of text books."

(Signed), J. W. QUEBEC.

May 27th, 1879.

There were also laid before the meeting by the same Sub-Committee—"Forms for exhibiting the state of Instruction in each class of the Schools inspected."

The Committee agreed to receive the above Report and to adopt the recommendation, that, in the future Reports by Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools, the Educational matter be kept distinct from School appliances, &c.

The Committee further agreed to re-appoint the Sub-Committee with the addition of Dr. Leach's name, and to refer thereto the consideration of the Forms for exhibiting the state of Instruction in each class of the Schools inspected, and the adoption of a uniform set of Text-Books, said Sub-Committee to meet in Montreal during the Christmas holidays.

In regard to Medical Matriculation and entrance Examination on the study of the Legal, Notarial and other Professions, Dr. Dawson stated that a Bill had been introduced during the late Session of the Provincial Legislature, but that it had failed to pass. The Sub-Committee on this subject was reappointed.



The Secretary was instructed to call the notice of Colleges and Academies to the provisions of the Dominion Government in aid of Military Drill in such Institutions.

The Hon. Mr. Lynch stated that he had brought under the notice of the late Government, the arrears of Marriage License Fees, now in the hands of the Dominion Government, but that nothing had as yet been done in regard to this matter.

It was resolved to re-appoint the Sub-Committee on this subject, omitting the name of the Hon. W. W. Lynch, and adding that of R. W. Heneker, Esq.

On the motion of R. W. Heneker, Esq., seconded by the Venerable Archdeacon Leach, it was unanimously resolved to adopt the following Resolutions which had been passed by the Catholic Committee :—

“The Committee resolve unanimously, that the following requirements, are, in the public interest, of a nature so urgent that they ought to be pressed upon the attention of the Government, with a view to immediate action.

“1st. The continuance of the salaries of the School Inspectors, the same as in the year 1877-78.

“2nd. Granting to the Superintendent the customary subsidies for prize-books.

“3rd. Granting to the Normal Schools the usual subsidy of \$46,000.”

On the motion of R. W. Heneker, Esq., seconded by the Venerable Archdeacon Leach, it was resolved :—

“That a Sub-Committee be appointed to confer with a Sub-Committee of the Roman Catholic Committee, on the subject of Inspection, as well as on any other matters bearing on the general question of Education, and that the Hon. the Superintendent be requested to act on both of these Sub-Committees as convened. Said Sub-Committee to consist of R. W. Heneker, Esq., Dr. Church, The Lord Bishop of Quebec, Dr. Cook and Dr. Dawson.

The revenue from the marriage license fees after deducting \$200 for management amounted for the past year to \$5,314. Of this sum \$5,000 were appropriated to University Education as follows :

McGill University.....	\$2,500
Morrin College.....	1,250
University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville.....	1,250
	<hr/> \$5,000

The balance of the marriage license fees amounting to \$314 being added to the grant from the fund for Superior Education, viz: \$9,986.13 leaves a total of \$10,294.13 for distribution this year.

The Committee after carefully examining and considering the Reports and Returns of Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools in connection with the annual Returns from the different Educational Institutions for Superior Education, agreed to recommend the payment of the following sums annexed to each.

#### UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

McGill University.....	\$ 1,650
Morrin College.....	500
St. Francis College, Richmond.....	1,000
University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville.....	1,000
	<u>\$4,150</u>

#### ACADEMIES.

##### *Class I.*

Stanstead (Ladies' College).....	\$ 600
Huntingdon.....	600
Lachute, Argenteuil.....	500
Coaticook.....	400
	<u>\$2,100</u>

##### *Class II.*

Granby, Shefford.....	\$ 300
Sherbrooke.....	300
Compton, (Ladies College).....	300
Bedford, Missisquoi.....	300
Clarendon, Pontiac.....	200
	<u>\$1,400</u>

##### *Class III.*

St. Johns, St. Jehns.....	\$ 150
Magog, Stanstead.....	150
Cookshire, Compton.....	150
Dunham, Missisquoi.....	150
Inverness, Megantic.....	150
Sweetsburg, Missisquoi.....	150
Knowlton, Brome....	150
Danville, Richmond.....	150
	<u>\$1,200</u>

*Class IV.*

Hatloy, Stanstead.....	\$ 100
Frelighsburg, Missisquoi.....	100
	<u>\$200</u>
Total for Academies.....	\$4,900

Berthier-en-haut was ranked class III, and Waterloo, (Shefford), class IV, but, as there were no returns from these Academies, no amount could, in the meantime, be recommended to be paid them.

## MODEL SCHOOLS.

*Class I.*

Lacolle, St. Johns.....	\$ 100
Barnston, Stanstead.....	80
Sutton, Brome.....	75
St. Henri.....	75
Valleyfield, Beauharnois.....	75
LaPêche, Ottawa.....	75
	<u>\$480</u>

*Class II.*

Clarendon, Pontiac.....	\$ 50
Clarenceville, Missisquoi.....	50
Mansonville, Brome.....	50
Stanbridge, Missisquoi.....	50
Cowansville, Missisquoi.....	50
Philipsburg, Missisquoi.....	50
Bury, Compton.....	50
Marbleton, Wolfe.....	50
Maple Grove, Megantic.....	50
City of Hull.....	50
Leeds, Megantic.....	50
St. Dunstan, Quebec.....	50
Three Rivers, St. Maurice.....	50
	<u>\$650</u>
Total for Model Schools.....	\$1,130

Total for Superior Education \$10,180, leaving a balance unexpended of \$114.13.

There were no returns from Ulverton and St. Etienne, and in consequence no grants were made to them.

The usual special grants to the High School, Montreal, \$1,185. The High School, Quebec, \$1,285, were recommended to be paid.

On the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Emberson, it was agreed to offer a grant, from the Fund for Superior Education, to the best Protestant School fulfilling the requirements of a Model School in the county of Montcalm, to be reported on by Inspector Duval.

The Secretary laid before the Committee the Returns from examining Boards for Teachers' Diplomas of the Examinations held in May and November last, together with suggestions from Dr. Cornish, President Board of Examiners, Montreal, that Linear Drawing, the use of the Globes, and Book-keeping be, in future, omitted from the examination, that a simpler form of Diploma be prepared for all grades and offering to draft such for the sanction of the Committee. The Secretary was instructed to write Dr. Cornish, that as Drawing, the use of the Globes, and Book-keeping are required by Law, they cannot be omitted from the examinations, but that they may be made as simple as necessary, and to ask him to have the kindness to prepare a draft form of Diploma for all grades of Teachers.

Letters were read from Inspectors Fothergill and Hubbard regarding the deficiency of Candidates for Teachers' Diplomas in Scripture Knowledge. It appears also from the Returns of Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools, that in several of them there is no reading of the Holy Scriptures, nor any instruction therein. The Committee agreed to refer the question of Scripture Instruction to the sub-Committee on Inspection.

Communications from Inspector Lyster, and Mr. Ruel, Secretary Board of Examiners, Carleton, Bonaventure, were read, from which it appears, that, in some instances, Protestant Teachers have received Diplomas from the Board of Examiners, Bonaventure, without complying with the new Regulations. The Secretary was instructed to write Messrs. Lyster and Ruel, that in future all Protestant Candidates for Teachers' Diplomas must be examined on the printed papers issued by this Committee.

The question of the inconvenience, in the County of Gaspé, of the present times, viz : May and November, fixed for the examination of Candidates for Teachers' Diplomas referred to in Mr. Lyster's letter, was reserved for future consideration.

The Secretary was directed to reply to the note of Mr. Forde, Teacher, Model School, Clarendon, inquiring whether a first-class Diploma from the National Board of

- Education, Ireland, was equivalent to a Model School Diploma of this Province—that, the Committee require all Teachers to hold Provincial Diplomas.

Application from Messrs. Alexander and Hugh Elliott, for a grant from the Fund for Superior Education to School No. 5, Clarendon, was refused on the ground of its close proximity to the Clarendon Academy.

Letters were read from Mr. James G. Black, Thurso, making application for a grant from the Fund for Superior Education to the School at Thurso, and from Mr. Wm. Uprichard for an increase of the grant to the Model School of LaPêche.

Several sets of School Books from Adam Miller & Co., Publishers, Toronto, and a proposal from said firm to furnish to Teachers in this Province, the Journal of Education published by them, were referred to the Sub Committee on Inspection, &c.

The Secretary submitted a statement of the contingent fund showing a balance at the credit of the Committee of \$1,671.55, which was examined and found correct.

The following accounts were submitted and ordered to be paid, viz:—Secretary's contingent expenses, \$9.62; J. Lovell, Esq., printing examination papers, \$39.50; Wm. Stanley & Co., account books, \$2.72.

Messrs. Emberson and Weir were appointed Inspectors of the Protestant Academies and Model Schools in the Province of Quebec receiving grants from the fund for Superior Education, on the same terms as previously, viz: each to receive \$250 in addition to his present salary, the time of inspection to be fixed by Sub-Committee on Academy text-books, etc.

There being no further business, the Committee adjourned to meet on Wednesday the 24th February, 1880, or sooner, if necessary on the call of the Chairman.

GEORGE WEIR,  
*Secretary, P. C. of the C. of P. I.*

Certified a true copy

this 1st day of Dec., 1879.

GEORGE WEIR.

# CONTENTS

REPORT of the Superintendent for 1878-79.....	V-XIII
---	--------

## APPENDIX No. 1

### REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS

MM.	PAGES	MM.	PAGES
1—Alexander .....	1	19—Laplanche.....	61
2—Archambeault.....	3	20—Lefebvre.....	64
3—Bégin.....	7	21—Lévesque.....	68
4—Béland.....	10	22—Lucier.....	70
5—Boivin.....	15	23—Lyster.....	72
6—Brault.....	17	24—McLoughlin.....	74
7—Carrier.....	26	25—MacMahon.....	76
8—Grépeault.....	27	26—Painchaud.....	80
9—Delage.....	34	27—Pilon.....	84
10—Dorval.....	36	28—Prémont.....	93
11—Emberson.....	39	29—Savard.....	99
12—Fontaine.....	40	30—Stenson.....	101
13—Fothergill.....	46	31—Tanguay.....	104
14—Gay.....	49	32—Tétreault.....	107
15—Grondin.....	51	33—Thompson.....	114
16—Hubbard.....	54	34—Tremblay.....	115
17—Juneau.....	55	35—Vien.....	117
18—Lamarche.....	59		

ADDENDUM—Special report of Mr. Brault.....	121
RECAPITULATION—Grand Statistical table of inspectors for 1878-79.....	138
SCHOOL INSPECTOR—Mr. Magrath.....	158

## APPENDIX No. II

### NORMAL SCHOOL REPORTS

Laval Normal School.....	161
McGil “ “.....	169
Jacques-Cartier “.....	172
ADDENDA—Special reports.....	177

## APPENDIX No. III

## MONETARY TABLES

	PAGES
1. TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in 1878-79.....	192
RECAPITULATION OF THE TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in 1878-79.....	220
2. GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions of Superior Education for 1878-79.....	124

## APPENDIX No. IV

## MINOR TABLES

TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors in 1878-79.....	234
TABLE A—Number of pupils who have attended the Normal Schools and Diplomas granted to them since the establishment of these institutions.....	244
TABLE B—Inspection District, residence and salaries of inspectors.....	245
TABLE C—Catholic Schools of the City of Quebec.....	246
TABLE D— “ “ “ Montreal .....	246
TABLE E—Statement of the number of pupils who have attended the schools kept by the Christian Brothers in Montreal, 1878-79.....	247
TABLE F—Number of pupils who have attended the schools of the Ladies of la Congrégation de Notre-Dame in the city and suburbs of Montreal, 1878-79.....	247
TABLE G—Synoptical Table of the five grand divisions, 1878-79.....	248
TABLE H—Recapitulation of the five grand divisions.....	250
TABLE I—Statistical Synopsis of the examination Boards, year 1878.....	251
TABLE J—List of pensioned teachers.....	256

## APPENDIX No. V

## DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE FUNDS, 1878-79

1. Superior Education.....	262
2. Poor Municipalities.....	282

## APPENDIX No. VI

## MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1. Catholic Committee.....	296
2. Protestant “ .....	303

---

---

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

**OF THE**

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

**FOR THE**

**PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,**

**Showing the Warrants received and the Expenditure**

**FOR THE**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE,**

**1879.**

---

---

**PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.**

---

---

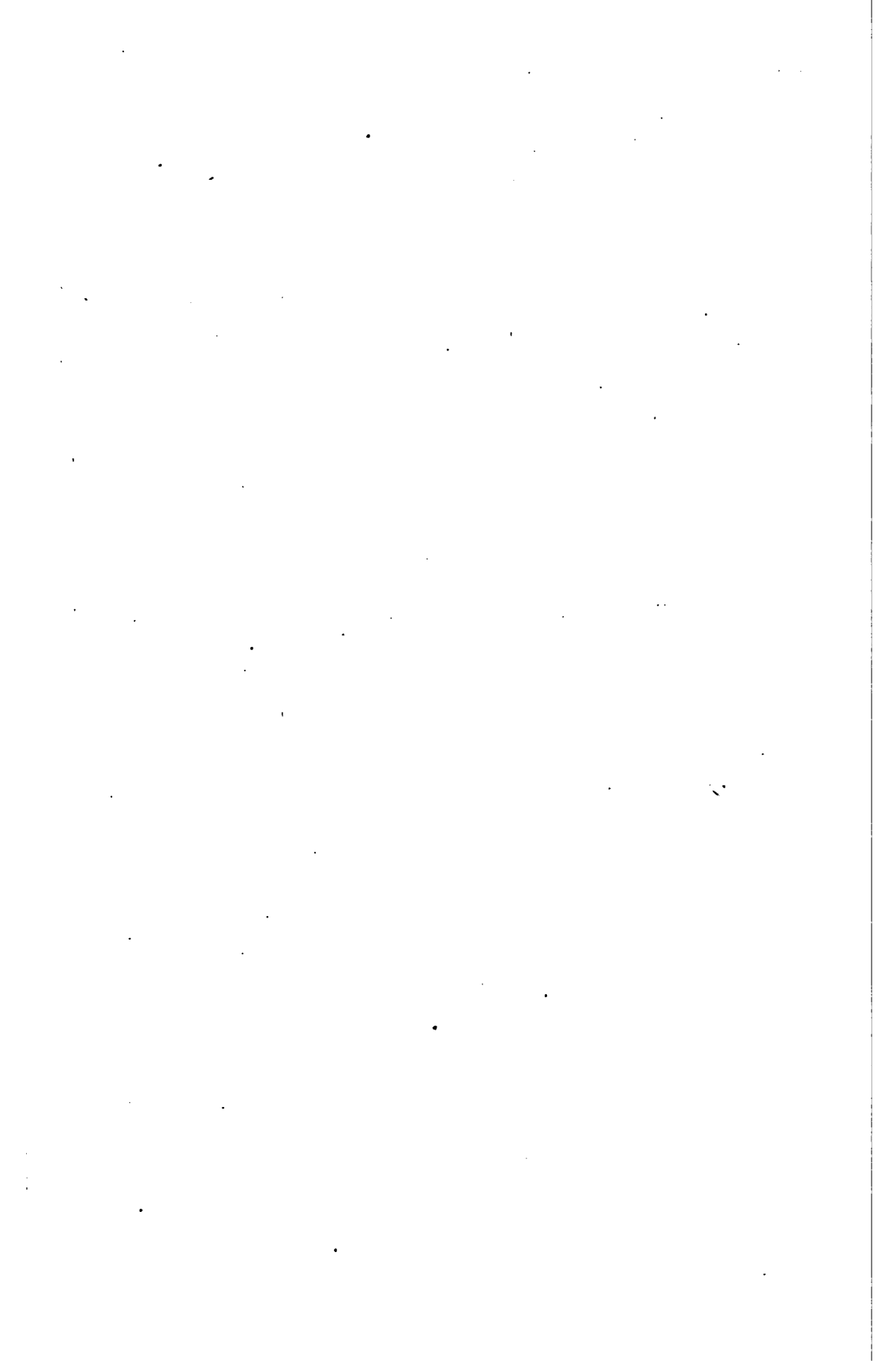


**QUEBEC:**  
**PRINTED BY CHARLES FRANÇOIS LANGLOIS,**  
**PRINTER TO HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.**

---

**1879.**





"COMMON SCHOOLS" for year ending 30th June, 1879.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	<i>Argenteuil.</i>				
David Stanforth.....	Arundel.....	26	24		
John Ostroff.....	Chatham No. 1.....			\$ 278	97
Gédéon Sarrasin.....	do No. 1 [dis].....			55	71
Peter McArthur.....	do No. 2.....				
John Eggers.....	Gore.....				
Archd. McPhee.....	Grenville No. 1.....				
Hon. G. Outinet.....	do No. 2 for depository.....				
A. B. Filion.....	do No. 2 [dis].....				
James Reid.....	do No. 3.....				
John Shaw.....	Harrington No. 1.....				
William Byrnes.....	do No. 2.....				
Gavin J. Walker.....	Lachute.....			\$ 161	46
Joseph Lavigne.....	do [dis].....			55	42
William Burns.....	Morin.....	216	88		
George Brown.....	do.....			\$ 24	64
Isaac Jekill.....	do [dis].....			26	91
Solomon Pellock.....	Mill Isles No. 1.....				
do.....	do No. 2.....	72	34		
do.....	do No. 3.....	19	48		
Thomas Lamb.....	St. Andrews.....	26	38		
Joseph Bryerton.....	do.....	29	36		
Charles Vary.....	do [dis].....			\$ 187	82
	Wentworth.....			100	74
		288	56		
		85	18		
				1614	97
J. S. Rivest.....	L'Assomption Parish.....	207	66		
J. Z. Martel.....	do do.....	187	14		
E. Prudhomme.....	Epiphanie.....	177	28		
	Carried over.....	\$542	08		
				1614	97

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	512	08	1614	97		
	<i>L'Assomption.—Continued.</i>						
L. O. Laporte.....	Isle Bouchard.....			13	26		
J. O. Lamarche.....	Masouche.....			316	24		
do.....	do [dis].....			114	28		
F. X. O'Brien.....	Repentigny.....			250	26		
J. B. F. Marin.....	St. Lin.....			172	08		
Thomas Henderson.....	do [dis].....			327	68		
				98	98		
J. J. Marion.....	St. Paul.....					1934	86
D. Lamarche.....	St. Roch.....						
N. Pierre Hicte.....	St. Sulpice.....						
	<i>Arthabaska.</i>						
Charles J. Powell.....	Arthabaskaville.....			94	82		
David Bergeron.....	Blandford.....			69	22		
George Dauth.....	Bulstrode.....			99	48		
F. H. Larue.....	Chenier.....						
Olivier Dagenais.....	do.....			\$ 121	17		
Cyrille Fournier.....	Chester North.....			242	34		
Pierre Roze.....	Chester East.....			101	30		
Cyrille Rouleau.....	Chester West.....			200	52		
L. Laverigne.....	Stanford.....			177	66		
Rev. F. X. Lessard.....	St. Albert.....			320	00		
Camille Gellins.....	St. Clothilde.....			24	09		
Isidore Pouliot.....	St. Christophe.....			48	18		
F. Le Bel.....	St. Norbert.....			167	14		
James Riddle.....	Tingwick.....			110	06		
do.....	do [dis].....						
F. H. Hicroux.....	Victoriaville.....			152	56		
				185	08		

Warwick.....	Bayot.	221 70	2215 08
J. W. Alexander.....	Actonvale.....	240 14	
do.....	St. André.....	94 28	
La. Philie.....	St. Dominique.....	310 40	
P. Pafard.....	St. Ephrem Parish.....	100 82	
do.....	do Village.....	70 06	
J. V. Poitras.....	Ste. Hélène.....	150 28	
E. Lafontaine.....	St. Hugues.....	289 62	
W. Desmarais.....	St. Liboire.....	185 58	
A. Gauthier.....	St. Pie.....	450 40	
Joseph Lovellé.....	Ste. Rosalie.....	206 62	
Alfred Brien.....	St. Simon.....	247 92	
Paul Decelles.....	St. Théodore.....	160 54	2516 56
P. V. deBoucherville.....	Beauharnois.		
J. Leduc.....	Beauharnois Parish.....	208 58	
George Ellis.....	do Village.....	\$ 174 26	
do.....	do do [dis].....	10 54	
Théophile Verner.....	St. Etienne.....	\$ 129 00	
F. Turner.....	do [dis].....	13 48	
E. L. Normandia.....	St. Louis.....	\$ 316 44	
J. Symon.....	do [dis].....	95 52	
G. Chalifoux.....	St. Stanislas.....	411 06	
L. Gervais.....	St. Timothée.....	100 84	
B. Boyer.....	Valleyfield.....	\$ 331 45	
William Todd.....	do [dis].....	53 03	
Alfred Roy.....	Beaumont.....	385 08	1815 70
George H. Couture.....	do.....		
H. Lamontagne.....	Beckland.....	148 32	
do.....	Mailoux.....	159 62	
Stanislas Brousseau.....	St. Cajetan.....	73 64	
Ed. Bloueau.....	St. Charles.....	171 70	
	Carried over.....	280 40	
		\$833 68	10097 14

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....			833	68	10097	14
	<i>Bellevue.</i> —Continued.						
St. Germain.....				328	06		
do.....				267	92		
St. Lazare.....				159	48		
St. Michel Village.....				117	66		
do Parish.....				364	80		
St. Raphael.....				189	22		
St. Valier.....						2260	22
	<i>Beauce.</i>						
Gervais Roy.....				140	66		
H. Gauthier.....				270	14		
Ladger Desjardins.....							
E. Bélanger.....							
Magloire Beaudoin.....				309	74		
Mathew Moisan.....				149	74		
Ricard Doyon.....				46	00		
David Cathcart.....				198	06		
Marcelle Tangway.....				45	20		
Rev. D. Lomieux.....				124	62		
Philips Lestard.....				109	22		
John Fraser.....							
Léger Veilleux.....				84	43		
Jean Roy.....				79	40		
L. Mirville DesChênes.....				216	58		
Joseph Denis.....				222	55		
L. G. A. Legendre.....				517	16		
R. Vézina.....				200	78		
Joseph Morin.....				150	62		
				364	36		

		57 79 234 82	3519 30		
Rev. J. O. S. Nand François Gosselin.....	St. Séverin St. Victor.....				
<i>Détaché.</i>					
Oet. Lavallée.....	Berthier Parish.....	291 56			
B. E. Pelland.....	do ville.....				
Timothy Palston.....	do [diss].....				
<i>do</i>					
D. Guervremont.....	Ile St. Ignace.....	186 10			
Bisodonné Cardin.....	Ile Medane.....	78 58			
Pierre Charbon.....	Ile Dupas.....	25 98			
Dr. D. Marchais.....	Lavalrie.....	51 94			
Antoine Gauré.....	Lanoraie.....	170 40			
F. E. Roaleau.....	St. Barthelemi.....	264 42			
Chas. O. Trachemontagne.....	St. Cuthbert.....	325 86			
J. A. Ycrement.....	St. Damien.....	405 46			
George Dubault.....	St. Gabriel.....	140 70			
Wm. Goudie.....	do [diss].....				
Chas. LaRose.....	St. Michel.....	380 42			
Théod. M. Dechêne.....	do.....				
J. N. Roch.....	St. Norbert.....	21 56 263 34	2601 38		
<i>Donations.</i>					
Ed. Boudreau.....	Carleton.....	131 10			
W. L. Kempfer.....	Cox.....				
P. D. Loisel.....	do [diss].....	\$ 207 22 68 07			
Walter C. Ross.....	Hope.....	\$ 53 05			
Andrew S. Young.....	do.....	55 85			
J. M. Kelly.....	do [diss].....	33 84			
Joseph Roussy.....	do [diss].....	31 04			
Alexis Poirier.....	Hamilton.....	\$ 92 34			
George Ross.....	do [diss].....	18 08			
Archd. McEwen.....	Miguasha.....				
James S. Duncan.....	Mann.....	110 42			
Henry Lodge.....	Matapedia.....	26 62			
J. F. Guité.....	Maris.....	82 46			
Richard Brash.....	do [diss].....	12 28 \$ 262 85 14 81			
	Carried over.....	277 66			
		\$1092 67	18478 23		

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNIC. PAID.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	1892	67	18478	23		
	<i>Bonaventure.—Continued.</i>						
Ed. Arseneau.....	Nouvelle.....	147	80				
Solomon Cyr.....	New Richmond and dis.....						
Richard Brash.....	do [dias].....	212	22				
		116	10				
P. D. Loisel.....	Paspébiac.....	177	92				
Wm. A. McPherson.....	Port Daniel.....	74	68				
William McDonald.....	do [dias].....	50	00				
		66	50				
do Peter Ingram.....	Restigouche.....	86	58				
Rev. Oct. Drapeau.....	do Indian School.....	102	46	2125	93		
William Gray.....	Shoalbred.....						
Jérémie Pitre.....	St. Alexis.....						
Solomon Poirier.....	St. Charles.....						
	<i>Brome</i>						
John McFarlane.....	Brome.....	453	52				
J. N. Holland.....	Bolton East.....	231	88				
H. C. Knowlton.....	Bolton West.....	121	90				
R. Hutchins.....	Farnham East.....						
A. C. Dupry.....	do [dias].....						
Narcisse Couture.....	do [dias].....	350	58				
		282	86				
S. J. Blanchard.....	Pollack.....	468	20				
Eugene A. Dyer.....	Sutton.....						
J. T. Langlois.....	do [dias].....						
	<i>Chamblé.</i>						
L. Normandin.....	Boucherville.....	276	76				
W. Vallée.....	Chamblé Parish.....	240	66				
Cornellie Urie.....	do Canton.....	61	26				

Jean Taylor.....	Chamby Canton [Une].....	16 67	1303 40
L. Marchand.....	Longouil, ville.....	270 52	
Alexis Fourange.....	do Parish.....	114 42	
Timothy Sauriol.....	St. Bruno.....	129 48	
Aimé Lambert.....	St. Basile.....	79 62	
François Robert.....	St. Hubert.....	131 56	
O. Maillois.....	St. Lambert.....	42 46	
<i>Chicoutimi.</i>			
Lucien Tremblay.....	Dagotville Village.....	56 76	
do - .....	do Parish.....	150 78	
M. Claveau.....	Chicoutimi Village.....	180 92	
do .....	do Parish.....	351 56	
Louis Forade.....	Grande Baie.....	169 36	
Edmond Boudresault.....	Harvey.....	63 70	
Kizcar Onelllet.....	Hébertville.....	134 04	
Paschal Bergeron.....	Jonquière.....	167 54	
Jean Tremblay.....	Latetrière.....	171 30	
Augustin Fortin.....	Metabetchouan.....	77 28	
G. Lafroid Paradis.....	Ouatichouan.....	110 40	
Jean Gauthier.....	Ste. Anne, Tremblay.....	150 52	
Abol Savard.....	St. Edilicien.....	30 66	
J. C. Lindsey.....	St. Gédéon.....	45 44	
Rev. Paul Dubé.....	St. Jean.....	\$ 39 74	
Rev. Jos. N. Boulianne.....	do .....	\$ 39 74	
Jos. P. Gagnon.....	St. Jérôme.....	\$ 71 43	
Joseph Pruneau.....	do .....	71 43	
Arthur Boulanger.....	St. Joseph.....	142 86	
E. Saint Hilaire.....	St. Prime.....	29 23	
		53 24	2170 06
<i>Charlevoix.</i>			
O. A. Clément.....	Baie St. Paul.....	405 20	
Rev. Fr. Cinq-Mars.....	Callières.....	10 78	
François Mc Nicol.....	DesSalles.....	48 44	
Archie Tremblay.....	Eboulements.....	274 68	
S. Perron.....	Ile aux Coudres.....	93 26	
Th. Forges.....	Malbaie.....	318 00	
Joseph Lavoie.....	Petite Rivière.....	77 54	
George Warren.....	Pointe au Pic.....	66 42	
Ant. Bouchard.....	Settlington.....	111 06	
	Carried over.....	\$1406 29	26006 56



## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	1406	28	20006	56
	<i>Charlevoix.—Continued.</i>				
Alexis Gaudreault.....	Ste. Agnès.....	209	74		
Achille Bhérou.....	St. Fidèle.....	105	58		
G. Lajoie.....	St. Irénée.....	129	50		
Zéphirin Côté.....	St. Placide.....	65	32		
S. Guérin.....	St. Siméon.....	48	41		
Jos. Girard.....	St. Urbain.....	111	04		
				2075	90
	<i>Châteauguay.</i>				
Jos. Alf. Allard.....	Châteauguay.....				
Andrew Watt.....	do [diss].....	\$ 241	96		
			28	13	
David R. Hay.....	Howick.....	\$ 114	82		
J. J. L. Dérome.....	do [diss].....	21	10		
M. Boyce.....	St. Antoine.....				
J. J. L. Dérome.....	St. Jean Chrysostôme No. 1.....	\$ 190	04		
Wm. Hope.....	do do No. 1 and St. Urbain [diss].....	42	85		
				232	60
S. J. Lewis.....	do do No. 2.....	\$ 221	00		
do.....	do do No. 2 [diss].....	33	04		
				254	04
A. McEachern.....	St. Malachie.....	\$ 313	30		
Rev. M. Thibodeau.....	do [diss].....	23	04		
James P. Murphy.....	do [diss].....	14	72		
				251	96
Basile Vanier.....	Ste. Martine.....	\$ 280	95		
George McEneaney.....	do [diss].....	17	33		
J. Pelletier.....	Ste. Philomène.....	\$ 193	07		
George Johnston.....	do [diss].....	7	37		
				201	04

J. B. Poupard.....	St. Urbain .....	.....	2099 51
<i>Champlain.</i>			206 15
G. P. Lanouette.....	Batiscan.....	.....	170 14
V. R. Lamothe ....	Champlain Village.....	.....	71 56
do	do Parish.....	.....	136 36
Kypolite Montplaisir.....	Cap de la Magdeleine.....	.....	159 22
Robt. Rowley.....	Fairmont.....	.....	14 02
Lac Ducharme.....	Mont Carmel.....	.....	160 90
J. E. Douville.....	Ste. Anne Lapérade Village.....	.....	120 38
Achille Bochet.....	do do Parish.....	.....	251 04
Jérôme Deschênes .....	Ste. Flore.....	.....	103 62
Rob. Trudel.....	Ste. Geneviève .....	.....	295 72
Gréas Beaudouin.....	St. Lee.....	.....	95 52
Joseph Grenier.....	St. Maurice.....	.....	\$ 181 10
P. Duprat.....	do .....	.....	181 10
A. N. Dostaler.....	St. Narcisse.....	.....	202 20
Flavien Gravel.....	St. Prospère.....	.....	190 78
A. J. Lacourrière.....	St. Stanislas .....	.....	148 96
W. Moussette.....	St. Tite.....	.....	351 04
			198 52
			2830 08
	<i>Compton.</i>		
George Beloin.....	Auckland.....	.....	23 76
Chs. Patton.....	Bury .....	.....	157 80
C. L. Farnsworth.....	Compton.....	.....	370 40
H. E. Cairns .....	Clifton.....	.....	112 02
do	Clifton East.....	.....	52 00
Téophile Lachance.....	Clifton (La Patrie).....	.....	160 90
Edward S. Baker.....	Eaton.....	.....	278 44
John E. Nichols .....	Heresford.....	.....	159 74
John Scott.....	Hampden.....	.....	28 50
Alex. McKinnon.....	Lingwick.....	.....	104 02
George McLeod.....	Marion.....	.....	78 24
E. H. Wilford.....	Newport.....	.....	120 00
André Aubé.....	N. D. des Bois.....	.....	41 30
Argée Blais.....	Winslow North.....	.....	91 18
John A. McDonald .....	do South.....	.....	\$ 118 22
William Béliveau.....	do [dis].....	.....	8 40
Jeremiah Doremus.....	Westbury.....	.....	126 62
Malcolm McAuley .....	Whitton.....	.....	47 16
			28 98
			1991 06
			\$35003 14

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....					35003 14	
	<i>Drummond.</i>						
J. T. Caya.....	Drummondville.....		74 04				
E. T. Paterson.....	Durham.....		94 03				
J. Q. Armstrong.....	Durham South.....		\$ 188 24				
A. Guy.....	do [diss].....		41 35				
J. T. Caya.....	Grantham.....		229 60				
E. Brown.....	Kingsey.....		87 48				
do.....	do [diss].....		\$ 235 84				
do.....	do.....		11 82				
W. W. Towne.....	Kingsey Falls.....		\$ 81 55				
Ambrose Grégoire.....	do [diss].....		13 25				
J. H. Bourbonnière.....	St. Germain.....		94 80				
G. Atkinson.....	St. Pierre.....		259 74				
E. J. Atkinson.....	do [diss].....		\$ 219 85				
John McCaig.....	Wickham East.....		222 86				
M. Léonard.....	do West.....		66 90				
Jos. Lafontaine.....	Wendover and Simpson.....		56 02				
Leop. Poirier.....	do [diss].....		\$ 49 81				
	do.....		49 81				
	<i>Dorchester.</i>						
Pierre Paquet.....	Granbourne.....		90 62			1533 49	
Rev. J. A. Rainville.....	Standon.....		77 66				
Rev. Paul Dubé.....	do.....		\$ 19 81				
	do.....		19 81				
J. M. Ouellet.....	St. Anselme.....		80 62				
P. Plante.....	St. Bernard.....		283 00				
E. Evans.....	do [diss].....		\$ 218 25				
P. E. Marquis.....	Sto. Chaire.....		236 38				
			322 22				

V. Lacroix .....	St. Edouard .....	\$ 205 84	
John Bartholomew .....	do [diss] .....	33 64	239 48
Rev. J. A. Rainville .....	Ste. Germaine .....	\$ 47 40	
J. S. Ouellet .....	do .....	47 40	94 80
Idéore Lacasse .....	Ste. Hénédine .....		160 26
C. A. Goulet .....	St. Isidore .....		321 16
Rev. Henri deBrie .....	Ste. Justine .....		52 72
Rev. J. A. Rainville .....	St. Léon .....	\$ 58 57	
J. E. Richard .....	do .....	58 57	117 14
James N. Farrell .....	St. Malachie .....	\$ 126 05	
John Dillon .....	do [diss] .....	22 15	218 20
Léon Lafamme .....	Ste. Marguerite .....		209 56
<i>Deux Montagnes.</i>			
J. Barnabé .....	St. Augustin .....	\$ 189 42	
Alexander McGeech .....	do [diss] .....	16 91	266 36
Jos. Girouard .....	St. Bonoit .....		209 48
John Hanna .....	St. Columban .....	\$ 43 90	
William Hart .....	do .....	43 90	87 80
John Hanna .....	St. Carut No. 1 .....	\$ 40 50	
do .....	do No. 1 [diss] .....	14 09	54 68
Samuel Charlier .....	do No. 2 .....		29 10
C. H. Champagne .....	St. Eustache .....	\$ 360 91	
Duncan McPherson .....	do and St. Joseph [diss] .....	21 84	382 75
P. Elie Clairoux .....	St. Hernas .....		169 74
L. P. Bolair .....	St. Joseph .....		151 53
Edouard Carrière .....	St. Joachim .....	\$ 44 42	
John Morrin .....	do [diss] .....	10 36	59 53
Chas. Robertson .....	do [diss] .....	4 75	32 98
J. B. L. Villemuro .....	St. Jérôme No. 4 .....		107 80
D. Léonard .....	Ste. Monique .....		152 22
Damase Lévesque .....	St. Placide .....		285 72
Antoine Fortier .....	St. Scholastique .....		
Carried over .....			1952 69
			\$19811 52

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....				40811 52		
	<i>Gaspé.</i>						
Edouard Dorne.....	Aubert.....		140 88				
Alexis Maloin.....	Anse à Grisfond.....		88 18				
J. B. Jalbert.....	Anse à Valeau.....		37 42				
Joseph O. Ste. Croix ..	Barachois.....	\$ 28 79					
John Lawrence.....	do.....	\$ 29 17					
Thomas J. Tousel.....	do [dias].....	16 20					
Peter J. Duval.....	Bonaventure Island.....		74 16				
P. Célestin Bélanger.....	Clayton.....		15 58				
Joseph Smith.....	Cap aux Os.....		34 16				
Philéas Roy.....	Cap Châte.....		25 32				
J. A. LeBel.....	Cap Rosiers.....		101 56				
Philip Aben.....	Cap Desespoir.....	\$ 91 22					
J. J. L. Balleine.....	do [dias].....	58 78					
Thomas Morris.....	Douglas.....	\$ 52 75					
Michael Kennedy.....	do.....	52 73					
Charles Esnouf.....	Grande Grève.....		105 40				
Louis Fournier.....	Grande Vallée.....		59 10				
J. O. St. Louis.....	Grande Rivière.....		37 40				
Wm. Miller.....	Gaspé North.....		208 06				
W. H. Annett.....	Gaspé South.....	\$ 70 50					
Francis G. Eden.....	do.....	47 14					
Rev. Majorique Bolduc.....	do and Roseville [dias].....	23 75					
Nicholas Bailey.....	Haldimand.....	\$ 35 99					
Rev. Jos. H. Simard.....	do [dias].....	\$ 5 03					
Rev. Majorique Bolduc.....	do [dias].....	4 18					
Richard Boulet.....	La Madeleine.....		45 20				
Thomas S. Vardon.....	Malbute.....		15 58				
			43 61				

Joseph Loniens.....	Mont Louis.....	59 62	
Thomas S. Vardon.....	Nagdalen Island.....	128 44	
Grégoire Grenier.....	Newport.....	85 32	
William Flynn.....	Peroté.....		\$ 188 16
James T. Tuso.....	do [dias].....		22 62
George Mauger.....	Pabos.....	210 78	
Thomas Soucy.....	Petit Pabos.....	82 81	
H. A. L. Toulal.....	Rosville.....	14 80	
F. X. Blouin.....	Rivière au Renard.....	13 70	
Jos. J. Lébourneau.....	Ste. Anne des Monts.....	83 64	
Rev L. A. Lamontagne.....	St. George.....	157 80	
Jean N. Arseneau.....	St. Pierre l'Etang.....	22 34	
Fredk. Coffin.....	York.....	136 62	
C. LeBoutillier.....	do [dias].....		\$ 26 72
			4 32
<i>Huntingdon.</i>			
John Davidson.....	Dundee and dis.....		
Peter McParlane.....	Elgin.....	205 46	
A. A. Ferguson.....	Franklin.....	145 58	
Robt. Hyndman.....	Godmanchester and dis.....	187 14	
John McHugh.....	do [dias].....		\$ 256 21
			10 69
St. A. McCallum.....	Huntingdon.....	266 90	
William Hassan.....	do [dias].....		\$ 69 07
			30 03
S. Churchill.....	Havelock.....		\$ 146 81
S. J. Lewis.....	do [dias].....		39 79
T. Cottingham.....	Hemmingford.....		\$ 207 16
Patrick Clancy.....	do [dias].....		104 28
Arthur Herdman.....	Hinchinbrooke.....		\$ 297 42
D. H. McCann.....	do [dias].....		19 60
J. J. Grevier.....	St. Anicet No. 1.....		\$ 172 34
D. Y. Smyth.....	do No. 2.....		65 51
John F. McGowan.....	do No. 3.....		8 40
Samuel B. B. Carson.....	do 1 and 2 [dias].....		41 09
Angus McPherson.....	do 1 and 2 [dias].....		57 44
		344 78	
<i>Huchelaga.</i>			
N. M. LeCavalier.....	Côte des Neiges.....		
		109 38	
			\$109 38
			4381 65
		2063 52	
		2476 61	

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....		100 33		45381 65		
	<i>Hochelaga.</i> —Continued.						
Pierre David.....	Côte St. Louis.....	\$ 280 84					
C. BERNICK.....	do [diss].....	0 84					
Jacques C. Joubert.....	Côte St. Michel.....	\$ 50 00	287 63				
Louis Sicaud.....	do.....	50 00					
Dr. A. D. Aubry.....	Côte St. Paul.....	\$ 276 66	160 00				
O. S. Clark.....	do [diss].....	23 62					
Ant. Lafond.....	Côte Visitation.....	\$ 39 53	300 28				
Alexander Lewthwaite.....	do [diss].....	9 38					
Wm. Nesbitt.....	do [diss].....	10 83					
Cyrille Gagnon.....	Haut du Sault.....		59 74				
J. M. Côté.....	Hochelaga.....	\$ 115 18	43 38				
T. B. Bourbonnière.....	do [diss].....	22 62					
Louis Dutoit.....	Longue Pointe.....		137 80				
N. M. LeCavallier.....	N. D. de Grâce.....	\$ 138 88	131 30				
Wm. Ramsay.....	do [diss].....	91 58					
George Cooke.....	Outremont.....		230 46				
Chs. Brin.....	Pointe aux Trembles.....		31 84				
Jean Desjardins.....	Rivière des Prairies.....		136 76				
Augustin Gauthier.....	Sault au Récollet.....		101 18				
P. DesRivières.....	Sto. Canegonde.....	\$ 148 51	189 10				
G. N. Ducharme.....	do.....	148 51					
J. L. Proulx.....	St. Gabriel and diss.....	\$ 206 23	297 02				
James McConnell.....	do [diss].....	32 62					
A. Desève.....	St. Henri.....	\$ 425 40	238 81				

Thomas J. Bedford.....	St. Henri [dias].....	71 36		
Adolphe Normandin.....	St. Jean Baptiste.....	\$ 206 09	496 76	
A. O. Marion.....	do.....	267 87		
W. McConnell.....	do [dias].....	37 62	572 48	3444 00
<i>L'Islet.</i>				
Nassiro Caron.....	Ashford.....		59 22	
Chs. Marotte.....	L'Islet.....		371 16	
Zéphirin Morin.....	St. Aubert.....		179 48	
Jos. O. Aubut.....	St. Cyrille.....		133 52	
Maximilien Guimont.....	St. Eugène.....		159 22	
Antoine Fournier.....	St. Jean Port Joli.....		316 56	
Nazaire Caron.....	St. Louise.....		173 12	
Rev. Jos. B. Goulard.....	St. Pétrée.....		50 00	
R. Blanchet.....	St. Pamphile.....		63 38	
Guill. Pelletier.....	St. Roch.....		250 92	1755 50
<i>Iberville.</i>				
L. H. Trudeau.....	Henryville.....	\$ 225 22		
Elliott Miller.....	do [dias].....	23 86		
J. B. H. Beauregard.....	Iberville.....	\$ 160 99	249 08	
W. M. Ryder.....	do [dias].....	24 43		
A. A. L. Brien.....	St. Alexandre.....		194 42	
J. B. H. Beauregard.....	St. Athanase.....		428 98	
Guillaume D. Lamarche.....	St. Brigid.....	\$ 255 40	277 80	
John Reid.....	do [dias].....	11 91		
George Lindley.....	do [dias].....	9 04		
L. A. Anger.....	St. Grégoire.....	\$ 152 08	276 38	
J. O. Pion.....	do.....	152 08		
J. E. Godreau.....	St. Sébastien.....	\$ 210 09	304 16	
W. G. Lewis.....	do [dias].....	60 82	270 92	2001 74
<i>Joliette.</i>				
Barth. Vézina.....	Joliette.....	\$ 372 80		
Isaac Cruchet.....	do [dias].....	22 87	395 67	
Carried over.....			\$395 67	52592 89





N. M. LeCavaller..... do [dis].....	St. Laurent..... do [dis].....	\$ 333 05 45 01			
<i>Kamouraska.</i>					
P. Langlais.....	Kamouraska.....		296 24		
F. X. Andri.....	Mont Carmel.....		127 92		
Chas. A. E. Gagnon.....	Rivière Ouëlle.....		261 82		
Alexandre Gagnon.....	St. Alexandre.....		228 96		
Alfred G. Marquis.....	St. André.....		225 74		
Jean B. Ouellet.....	Ste. Anne Village.....		125 06		
Hespèce Desjardins.....	Ste. Anne Parish.....		277 28		
Honorat Dumais.....	St. Denis.....		127 28		
Joseph Lebel.....	St. Eulébère.....		25 96		
Paul Desaut.....	Ste. Hélène.....		181 70		
Ta. Oct. Michaud.....	St. Onésime.....		100 00		
Théodore Lévesque.....	St. Pacôme.....		241 96		
Ant. Blondeau.....	St. Paschal.....		417 42		
J. O. Chamberland.....	St. Philippe.....		128 70		
				2766 04	
<i>Laprairie.</i>					
L. Grondin.....	Laprairie Parish.....		220 40		
A. J. A. Roberge.....	do Village.....	\$ 158 34			
William J. Dart.....	do do [dis].....	10 18	163 52		
F. E. Arnould.....	St. Constant.....	\$ 227 98			
John T. Adam.....	do [dis].....	18 52	246 50		
F. T. Langevin.....	St. Isidore.....		235 58		
A. M. Martin.....	St. Jacques.....		238 32		
J. E. Jolivet.....	St. Philippe.....		227 78		
				1332 10	
<i>Lotbinière.</i>					
C. A. Lemay.....	Lotbinière.....		276 50		
G. E. Bernard.....	Leclercville.....		82 08		
Isidore Demers.....	St. Agapit.....		85 32		
E. Croteau.....	St. Apollinaire.....		199 10		
L. Lefevre.....	St. Antoine.....		234 94		
Amable Ladame.....	Ste. Agathe No. 1.....		38 58		
do No. 2.....	do No. 2.....		97 92		
La. Lemay.....	Ste. Croix.....		293 52		
C. E. Bernard.....	Ste. Emmelle.....		64 80		
			\$1372 76		
	Carried over.....			61142 08	

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought over.....	1372 76	61142 08	
	<i>Lotbinière.—Continued.</i>			
Esche Cinq-Mars.....	St. Edouard.....	155 46		
Fabien Garnau.....	St. Flavien.....	182 48		
Magloire Dubé.....	St. Gilles.....	95 84		
J. O. Verville.....	St. Jean Deschallions.....	\$ 103 51		
J. O. Mailhot.....	do.....	\$ 163 51		
Eugène Boissonneau.....	St. Narcisse.....	327 02		
Damas Bourgault.....	St. Patrick.....	59 62		
L. A. Gauthier.....	do.....	\$ 47 09		
Joseph B. Orr.....	do [dis].....	46 20		
		09 83		
Jean Lessard.....	St. Sylvestre South.....	163 12		
Rev. J. O. D. Nand.....	St. Séverin.....	146 82		
		57 79	2500 91	
	<i>Laval.</i>			
Louis Sauriol.....	Bord à Pionffe.....	109 62		
H. Vanier.....	Bas du bord de l'eau.....	38 84		
Antoine Lacroix.....	Côte St. Antoine.....	51 18		
Firmin Hotte.....	Côte St. Elzéar.....	48 08		
A. B. Papineau.....	Haut de St. Martin.....	42 72		
L. Seers.....	Ste. Dorothée.....	94 94		
Aimé Masson.....	St. François.....	112 20		
Léandre Desoties.....	St. Martin Village.....	107 78		
Océane Degrais.....	do bas.....	37 02		
S. Chartrand.....	Ste. Rose Village.....	95 68		
do.....	do Parish.....	224 44		
Alph. Leduc.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	301 30		
	<i>Leslie.</i>			
Philias Degris.....	St.enville.....	127 28		

Joseph Bittner.....	Eichemün.....	212 80
Léon Roy.....	Levis and diss.....	\$ 843 03
Thomas A. Anderson.....	do [diss].....	25 95
Cyrille Samson.....	Lauzon.....	868 08
Fra. Labrie.....	N. D. de la Victoire.....	361 82
Brangelaine Desrochers.....	St. Etienne.....	78 62
Chas. LeFellier.....	St. David.....	99 48
Oasime Carrier.....	St. Henri.....	63 46
Cyrille Samson.....	St. Joseph.....	314 04
George Giroux.....	St. Jean Chrysostôme.....	156 24
O. Dion.....	St. Lambert.....	221 70
Ignace Paquet.....	St. Nicolas.....	203 60
Louis St. Hilaire.....	St. Romuald.....	305 98
Pierre Cantin.....	St. Théophile.....	176 76
		34 66
		3224 90
Octave Laberge.....	Angé Gardien.....	136 24
J. F. Blackburn.....	Château Richer.....	315 21
Rev. Ant. Gauvreau.....	Les Crans.....	\$ 12 73
Aug. N. Vézina.....	do.....	\$ 12 73
Rev. F. X. Méthot.....	Laval.....	25 46
Ferdinand Bédard.....	do.....	\$ 49 54
		40 54
Mathias Lechance.....	St. Adolphe.....	99 08
François Simard.....	Ste. Anne.....	21 94
Baile Marquis.....	Ste. Famille.....	124 42
Rev. Cy. Bérubé.....	Ste. Famille.....	108 32
Xavier Lemelin.....	St. Férol.....	128 70
Jos. Fortin.....	St. François.....	71 70
Wacloslas Turcotte.....	St. Joachim.....	119 88
Jérémie Andette.....	St. Jean.....	279 75
Rev. A. C. H. Paquet.....	St. Laurent.....	128 06
Pierre Goulet.....	St. Péronille.....	47 78
F. X. Côté.....	St. Pierre.....	48 12
	do.....	48 12
Rev. L. Marceau.....	Ste. Tito.....	\$ 43 01
Rev. F. X. Garneau.....	do.....	123 05
		166 06
		1869 71
Jules Brault.....	Chertsey.....	140 36
		\$146 36
		70061 31

Montmorency.

Montcalm.

Carried over.....

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	146	36	70061	31		
	<i>Montcalm.</i> —Continued.						
Noé Forget.....	Doncaster.....		93	79			
Jean B. Lavoie.....	Kilkenny.....					\$	77 04
Frs. Thérien.....	do.....						75 84
Joan English.....	do [dis].....						14 86
J. H. Burns.....	Rawdon.....		168	44			
Michael S. Kelly.....	do [dis].....					\$	142 04
							61 36
Ladger Piquette.....	St. Alexis.....		204	30			
Chs. Dalpé.....	St. Euphrasie.....		176	64			
L. L. Desaulniers.....	St. Euphrasie.....		199	62			
J. E. Chouler.....	St. Julien.....		145	06			
do.....	St. Jacques No. 1.....		115	72			
W. B. DesRochers.....	do No. 2.....		241	96			
James Green.....	St. Liguori.....		192	80			
	Wexford.....		63	90	1748	65	
	<i>Montreal.</i>						
M. C. Desnoyers.....	Catholic Commissioners.....		10127	54			
Wm. Lunn.....	Protestant Commissioners.....		3737	12	13864	66	
	<i>Megantic.</i>						
Joseph Vigneau.....	Halifax North.....		275	22			
A. Schambier.....	do South.....					\$	319 10
Robert Kerr.....	do do [dis].....						37 06
Thomas Flood.....	Ireland North.....		356	76			
Henry Mooney.....	do.....					\$	29 28
Chs. M. Peniston.....	Ireland South.....		58	56			
			112	60			

W. H. Lambly.....	Inverness.....	\$ 167 50	210 02	2317 22
J. B. Rousseau.....	do [diss].....	43 42	94 54	
P. A. Drolet.....	Inverness West.....		222 88	
William Hume.....	Looms.....		134 80	
Leviden Cumming.....	Leeds South.....		212 10	
W. J. Smyth.....	Nelson.....		74 02	
Joseph Delisle.....	Sacré Oeur de Marie.....		252 74	
Michel P. Cloutier.....	Somerset North.....		312 08	
P. Vigneau.....	do South.....			
	<i>Missisquoi.</i>			
W. Stevenson.....	Covansville.....		81 66	
H. C. Hyde.....	Clarenceville.....		162 88	
GEO. D. Baker.....	Dunham Township and diss.....	\$ 279 94		
Rev. J. Boandry.....	do [diss].....	20 17	309 11	
J. Geaz.....	Dunham Village.....		13 38	
E. E. Spencer.....	Freiligsburg.....		207 16	
C. U. Dufresne.....	Farnham West.....	\$ 87 13		
Henry Bowker.....	do [diss].....	24 31	120 78	
G. A. Truax.....	do [diss].....	18 34		
Joseph Robidoux.....	N. D. des Anges.....	\$ 241 91		
George Sulley.....	do [diss].....	115 63	337 54	2033 11
W. Thomson.....	Phillipsburg.....		172 48	
George Sulley.....	St. Damien.....	\$ 177 74		
H. Guillette.....	do [diss].....	194 34	372 08	
C. U. Dufresne.....	St. Romuald.....	\$ 161 04		
Henry Bowker.....	do [diss].....	10 00	171 04	
J. Collins.....	St. Thomas.....		313 00	
	<i>Maskinongé.</i>			
J. M. Bayeur.....	Hunterstown.....		116 76	
A. T. Lafrenière.....	Maskinongé.....		270 14	
J. O. Hébert.....	Peterborough.....		42 22	50084 95
Charles L. Angé.....	Rivière du Loup Village.....		130 26	
Eug. Vadeboncoeur.....	do Parish.....		249 62	
A. O. Lavelle.....	St. Alexis.....		82 58	
	Carried over.....		\$891 58	

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....			891 58		90084 95	
	<i>Muskegoné.—Continued.</i>						
Elzéar Germain.....	St. Didace.....			242 86			
Alfred Lafrenière.....	St. Justin.....			204 04			
L. N. Gélinas.....	St. Léon.....			233 90			
J. M. Bayar.....	St. Paulin.....			140 28			
E. A. F. Furey.....	Ste. Ursule.....			\$ 232 70			
William Corbet.....	do [dis].....			14 55			
	<i>Montmagny.</i>			247 34		1960 90	
A. L. Bellanger.....	Berthier.....			183 26			
Fredk. Montambert, M.D.....	Grosse Isle.....			50 00			
Wilfrid Lavoie.....	Isle aux Grues.....			52 98			
W. Vallée.....	Montmagny Village.....			196 36			
Théophile Nicole.....	do Township.....			119 08			
Ed. Lavigne.....	St. François.....			\$ 104 74			
J. S. Gendron.....	do.....			104 74			
C. Solyme Gamache.....	St. Ignace.....			209 48			
W. Guay.....	St. Pierre.....			425 72			
Nap. Bélanger.....	St. Thomas.....			187 80			
				375 74		1810 42	
	<i>Nicolet.</i>						
A. O. Désilete.....	Béancourt.....			341 44			
H. Tourigny.....	Gentilly.....			350 02			
E. Tremblay.....	Nicolet ville.....			227 52			
do.....	do Parish.....			190 42			
Edouard Thibodeau.....	Ste. Angèle.....			182 74			
N. Rivet.....	Ste. Brigitte.....			71 18			
Rev. C. Marquis.....	St. Odelette No. 1.....			\$ 42 94			
Camellote Désilete.....	do No. 1.....			43 94			
P. Méthivier.....	do No. 2.....			85 88			
				123 08			

Rev. C. A. Barolet.....	Ste. Enlalie.....	16 88	
Oet. Housette.....	Ste. Gertrude.....	201 56	
J. A. Poirier.....	St. Grégoire.....	330 12	
Ludger Déslois.....	St. Léonard.....	97 02	
H. Tourigny.....	Ste. Marie.....	23 61	
J. H. Biron.....	Ste. Monique.....	290 78	
Ondéime Rousseau.....	Ste. Perpetue.....	34 16	
Félix Bédard.....	St. Pierre.....	317 10	
Anoine Doucet.....	St. Simeon.....	17 02	
Ressene Couture.....	Ste. Sophie.....	44 92	
Em. Champagne.....	St. Winceslas.....	94 68	
<i>Napierville.</i>			3031 12
R. Lamarre.....	Sherrington.....	\$ 237 02	
Samuel Hay.....	do [diss].....	12 36	
A. Morizel.....	St. Cyprien.....	\$ 406 87	
James A. Manning.....	do [diss].....	18 21	
L. D. Lafontaine, M.D.....	St. Edouard.....		
Félix LaBelle.....	St. Michel.....	\$ 114 02	
James Brown.....	do [diss].....	13 90	
C. Bédard.....	St. Rémi.....	\$ 340 83	
Wm. Dunn.....	do [diss].....	18 80	
<i>Ottawa.</i>			1517 96
B. N. Reid.....	Aylwin.....	75 39	
Sister E. Curran.....	Aylmer.....	227 02	
Mathias Joanis.....	Ango Gardion.....	\$ 134 53	
P. S. Vernal.....	do [diss].....	25 43	
Fra. Nadon.....	Bouchette.....	\$ 44 61	
J. B. Blais.....	do.....	44 61	
John O. Smith.....	Buckingham [diss].....		
Tréau de Coeli.....	Castley.....	\$ 118 87	
David Blackburn.....	do [diss].....	18 51	
Alex. Smith.....	do [diss].....	15 94	
Nathan Jowsey.....	Earley.....	\$ 118 36	
Anthime Perrier.....	do [diss].....	29 10	
Carried over.....			\$935 55
			98405 35



## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....			935	55	28405	35
	Ottawa.—Continued.						
James McAuley.....	Egan and Kensington.....			31	30		
Euabbe Faure.....	Hicks.....			54	62		
J. B. St. Pierre.....	Hartwell.....			86	26		
David Stewart.....	Hull Township.....			132	60		
Edouard E. McDore.....	Hull City.....						
Thomas Harper.....	do [diss].....	\$	536	92			
				60	70		
James Martin.....	Love.....			599	62		
H. McLean.....	Lochaber.....			295	32		
do.....	do [diss].....	\$	193	77			
				36	89		
William Bennett.....	Macham.....			230	66		
J. L. Taillefer.....	Montebello.....			107	42		
James McAuley.....	Maniwaki.....			104	80		
E. Ipperule.....	N. D. de Bonsecours.....			77	14		
Jos. Sneyers Stasardt.....	Pointe à Gatineau.....			57	92		
J. B. St. Pierre.....	Ripon.....			164	16		
Wm. Uprichard.....	River Gatineau.....			183	00		
H. Beauchamp.....	Smyerstadt.....	\$	32	45			
Edwin Mason.....	do [diss].....			8	24		
				17	65		
Arthur Hillman.....	Ste. Angélique.....			50	00		
J. Cummings.....	do [diss].....	\$	153	51			
				72	21		
P. A. Quesnel.....	St. André.....			255	72		
Ovide Bélinger.....	Ste. Odelle.....			243	12		
P. P. N. E. Pellissier.....	St. Edouard.....			135	32		
John Stapleton.....	St. Etienne.....			32	98		
John Barnes.....	do [diss].....	\$	122	53			
				59	49		
John Plunkett.....	St. Joseph.....			182	02		
Martin Murphy.....	St. Malachi.....			40	66		
				66	82		

Edwin Mason.....	Templeton.....	\$ 120 84	327 54	
do .....	do [diss].....	97 70		
John Stevenson.....	Wakefield and diss.....	\$ 71 70		
A. Hamilton.....	do [diss].....	21 61	93 31	
E. W. de Tilly.....	Wright and Northfield.....	\$ 102 39		
James Woodrow.....	do do [diss].....	16 71	179 10	4545 10
	<i>Pontiac.</i>			
Terence Smith.....	Allumettes.....		195 20	
James Moore.....	Aldfield.....		27 01	
Michael Hayes.....	Aberdeen.....		6 92	
William Shirley.....	Bristol.....		280 78	
James T. Patton.....	Bryson.....		44 94	
Hugh Matheson.....	Clarendon.....		319 10	
W. Bessette.....	Chichester.....		77 66	
John Honas.....	Calumet.....	\$ 118 18		
John Turnbull.....	do [diss].....	22 08		
G. B. Anderson.....	Leslie.....		140 26	
Jas. Carwell.....	Litchfield.....		51 56	
George McLean.....	Lower Litchfield.....		34 54	
John Turnbull.....	Mansfield.....		19 36	
W. H. Meredith.....	Manslow South.....		102 03	
Robert McKinney.....	Onslow North.....	\$ 36 33	105 94	
Jeremiah O'Meara.....	do do [diss].....	32 04		
William Mooney.....	do [diss].....	15 10		
Robert McKinney.....	do [diss].....	23 45		
John Niel.....	Pontiac.....		106 92	
C. J. Rimer.....	Portage du Fort.....		22 86	
W. H. Meredith.....	Qeyon.....		84 68	
John Donnelly.....	Sheen.....		66 10	
E. Lang.....	Shawville.....		47 20	
John C. O'Connor.....	St. Elizabeth.....	\$ 53 77	28 32	
John Mullin.....	do.....	53 77		
Joseph Maria.....	Thorne.....		107 54	
James Coggian.....	Watham.....		81 04	
	Carried over.....		52 46	2002 47
				\$104952 92



Sophie Vermotie.....	Quebec City.....	50 00
La-Col. C. E. Monframbert.....	do Citadel School, B Battery.....	50 00
Joseph Bédard.....	Roché Platte.....	11 04
Bernard Connors.....	Stonham.....	\$ 24 24
William Craig.....	do [dis].....	\$ 22 82
Rev. G. Giroux.....	St. Ambroise.....	47 06
Jos. Cantillon.....	Millery (St. Columban).....	410 92
Alfred Wheeler.....	do do [dis].....	\$ 504 87
Urie L'Heureux.....	St. Foye.....	37 09
A. W. Colley.....	do [dis].....	\$ 165 10
George Anderson.....	St. Dunstan.....	45 94
Andrew Fitzgerald.....	do [dis].....	\$ 20 07
George Todd.....	St. Gabriel West.....	26 01
Wm. McEain.....	do East No. 1.....	46 08
James Hicks.....	do East No. 2.....	124 68
F. E. Blondeau.....	St. Roch North.....	80 00
Thos. O'Neill.....	do [dis].....	15 72
Ant. Roussau.....	St. Sauveur.....	348 32
J. L. Ball.....	do [dis].....	\$ 1246 96
Elie Plamondon.....	Tewkesbury No. 1.....	32 32
John Devine.....	do No. 2.....	1279 26
J. B. Lebel.....	Cherbourg.....	28 44
Thomas Otis.....	do.....	13 76
Olivier Bélanger.....	Capucins.....	50 00
Joseph Vorreault.....	Dalibaire.....	32 10
D. McQuigan.....	Metis.....	21 56
Zeph. Lanonette.....	McNider.....	72 08
Jos. Paront.....	N. D. du Sacré Cœur.....	286 22
A. St. Laurent.....	Rimouski Village.....	104 63
C. F. Parent.....	do.....	151 01
L. S. LeRoche.....	do Parish.....	\$ 234 28
T. D. E. Grondin.....	do do.....	117 14
Carried over.....		\$1072 10
		10382 62
		11832 76



		2630 31	126131 94
<i>Richmond.</i>			
Q. Dupré.....	St. Robert.....	196 88	
J. B. Paquette.....	St. Roch.....	126 24	
J. B. A. Marchessault.....	Ste. Victoire.....	263 90	
<i>Richmond.</i>			
Jos. H. Rankin.....	Brompton.....		\$ 77 09
Octave Hupé.....	do [dias].....		17 65
Noël Ouellet.....	do [dias].....		16 44
George L. Ridout.....	Cleveland.....	111 18	\$ 215 63
J. Ledoux.....	do [dias].....		58 79
Timothy Leet.....	Danville.....	274 42	\$ 37 53
F. A. Brien.....	do [dias].....		43 13
John Main.....	Melbourne Township.....	80 66	
Samuel Hethrington.....	do Village.....	297 42	
Timothy Leet.....	Shipton.....	35 06	\$ 250 60
F. A. Brien.....	do [dias].....		55 26
C. W. Maynard.....	Stoko.....	305 86	
J. B. G. Millette.....	St. George.....	32 90	
F. Stevens.....	Windsor.....	142 08	\$ 28 18
James McCree.....	do.....		24 05
Ed. St. Onge.....	do [dias].....		16 03
James McCree.....	Windsor Mills.....	68 26	\$ 18 10
J. S. Brown.....	do.....		20 50
Ed. St. Onge.....	do [dias].....		36 83
<i>Rouville.</i>			
E. Gauthier.....	Abbotsford.....		\$ 93 12
Philippe Dupuis.....	do and dias.....		108 71
O. Crossfield.....	do [dias].....		13 59
J. O. Pion.....	Ango Gardien.....	217 42	\$ 142 47
Pierre L. Joye.....	do.....		142 47
A. D. D. Bessette.....	Richelieu (N. D. de Bonsecours).....	284 94	
J. A. Gignault.....	Rougemont.....	98 70	
Amédée Guilette.....	Ste. Angèle.....	607 02	
J. A. Authier.....	St. Iliaire.....	202 08	
	Carried over.....	156 88	
		\$1567 04	
		1423 45	

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
M. Lemonde.....	Brought over.....	1647	01	1261	94		
J. N. Mondor.....	Routele.—Continued.						
S. Bertrand.....	St. Jean Baptiste.....	255	64				
Le Gation.....	do.....	121	96				
T. Riendeau.....	St. Mathias.....						
	St. Marie and disa.....	311	80				
	do [disa].....	2	56				
	Sherbrooke.	314	42				
32 R. M. Hart.....	Ascot.....			2257	06		
do.....	Lennoxville.....	330	54				
Geo. E. Nagle.....	Orford.....	90	78				
Eliée Noël.....	Sherbrooke, Catholic Commissioners.....	109	08				
R. Davidson.....	do Protestant Commissioners.....	349	88				
		225	72	1106	00		
Léonard W. Weed.....	Shefford.						
W. L. Davidson.....	Ely North.....						
	do [disa].....	\$ 90	90				
F. X. David.....	Ely South.....	20	28				
N. Darby.....	do [disa].....	\$ 124	04	111	18		
G. E. McIndoe.....	Granby Village.....	40	50				
F. Gation.....	do [disa].....	\$ 55	08	164	51		
	do [disa].....	58	68				
J. A. Tomkins.....	Granby Township.....	\$ 93	74	113	79		
J. H. Mayotte.....	do [disa].....	92	12				
S. Lapalme.....	Roxton.....			195	86		
J. P. Leonard.....	Shefford.....			418	61		
L. H. Knowlton.....	Stokeley South.....			434	92		
				67	68		

Ant. Andot.....	Stukeley North.....	\$ 140 43	
E. A. Brown.....	do [diss].....	23 64	164 07
Eusebe Chagnon.....	St. Alphonse and diss.....	\$ 90 23	
Alexander Gray.....	do [diss].....	6 39	96 02
Cyrille Bustère.....	Ste. Anne.....		123 26
Napoléon Fontaine.....	Ste. Cécile.....	\$ 130 70	
Amos H. Chartier.....	do [diss].....	18 52	149 22
Stanislas Bouchard.....	St. Paternienne.....		149 10
P. S. Grandpré.....	St. Valerien.....		160 66
J. F. Léonard.....	Waterloo.....		181 04
	<i>St. Hyacinthe.</i>		2495 05
Magloire Benoit.....	La Présentation.....	\$ 119 42	
Alexis Millet.....	do.....	119 42	
N. Sylvestre.....	St. Barnabé.....		238 84
J. E. LeBlanc.....	St. Charles.....		160 92
do La Brin.....	St. Damase.....		182 72
A. Durocher.....	St. Denis No. 1.....		304 56
do.....	do No. 2.....		120 14
M. O. Bernier.....	St. Hyacinthe Parish.....		199 74
H. R. Blanchard.....	do ville.....	\$ 471 10	335 20
G. F. Burnett.....	do [diss].....	15 40	
J. O. Guertin.....	do le Confesseur.....		486 50
F. Lessard.....	St. Jude.....		102 34
	<i>Stanstead.</i>		250 06
Marcus Child.....	Barford and diss.....	\$ 115 44	
Alfred Goyette.....	do [diss].....	9 90	
Hiram Howe.....	Barnston.....	\$ 318 56	125 34
D. Mullins.....	do [diss].....	12 75	
John Lortimer.....	Beebe Plain.....		331 30
Otis Shurtliff.....	Coaticook.....	\$ 39 62	41 70
J. B. Gendreau.....	do [diss].....	111 02	
W. H. Cowhard.....	Dixville.....		150 64
	Carried over.....		48 58
			\$697 56
			131341 67
			2351 62



## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	\$	\$
		cts.	cts.	cts.
	Brought over.....	697 56	134341 67	
	Stanstead.—Continued.			
L. E. Parker.....	Hatley.....			\$ 280 52
Césaire Courtemanche.....	do [dis].....			20 52
H. St. Louis.....	Magog.....	301 04		
D. A. Mansur.....	Stanstead.....	152 48		
		480 66	1631 74	
	Seguency.			
CS Jacques Duguay.....	Anticosti.....	60 00		
P. V. Dupuis.....	Bétiarnits.....	71 68		
Rev. C. L. Parent.....	Bétiarnits.....	37 80		
do.....	Petites Bergeronnes.....	8 38		
David Onelle.....	Petites Bergeronnes.....	95 06		
Rev. F. Gendron.....	Escoumains.....	31 04		
J. A. Fiske.....	Moulin de Bande.....	53 12		
P. Vigneau.....	Mille Vaches.....	111 94		
Auguste Gaudreault.....	Pontie aux Esquimaux.....	25 58		
Rev. P. O. Pelletier.....	Rivière au Canard.....			\$ 20 00
Louis Harper.....	Sault au Cochon.....			20 00
	do.....			
Rev. F. Gendron.....	Ste. Marguerite.....	40 00		
do.....	Tadoussac.....	12 91		
		28 98	577 39	
	Soulanger.			
Mr. Lalonde.....	Coteau Landing.....			\$ 240 87
Ralph Sullivan.....	do [dis].....			18 87
J. E. Thibault.....	St. Clot.....	259 74		
Abraham Charest.....	St. Ignace.....	137 38		
Arcade Blacomette.....	St. Joseph.....	218 26		
A. M. Pharand.....	St. Polycarpe.....	274 54		
		354 80		

A. M. Pharand.....	St. Thélesphore.....	\$ 124 55	163 64	1463 66
James Helps.....	do [dias].....	39 09		
<i>St. Maurice.</i>				
F. X. Bellemare.....	Gatineau.....		303 12	
Ant. Garneau.....	Pointe du Lac.....		190 52	
Maj. Lesage.....	Shawenegan.....		154 42	
C. H. Conin.....	St. Elle.....	\$ 30 65		
Théracée Beaulieu.....	do.....	30 65		
L. Genest LaBarre.....	St. Etienne.....		61 30	
Pierre Lacerte.....	St. Sévère.....		334 28	
J. G. A. Frigon.....	Three Rivers, city.....	\$ 809 23	106 76	
Alex. Houlston.....	do [dias].....	173 91		
L. A. Camirand.....	do banlieu.....		983 14	
J. Milot.....	Yamachiche.....		109 62	
			317 94	2561 10
<i>St. Jean.</i>				
Jos. H. Roy.....	Blairfaldie.....	\$ 110 84		
Co J. B. Brault.....	do.....	116 68		
C. Andrew Brownrigg.....	do [dias].....	5 84		
Wm. Harty.....	Lacolle.....	\$ 274 48	233 36	
Roswell Gausfield.....	do [dias].....	155 12		
Stanislas Côté.....	St. Jean ville.....		429 60	
Edmond Langlois.....	do Parish.....		413 38	
J. B. Many.....	St. Luc.....	\$ 37 29	115 16	
Henry Eggefeld.....	do [dias].....	6 59		
Lucien Gagnon.....	St. Valentin.....	\$ 250 31	103 88	
Louis Rousay.....	do [dias].....	23 63		
			278 94	1574 32
<i>Témiscouata.</i>				
J. B. Beaulieu.....	Cacouna.....		234 42	
M. Deschênes.....	Fraserville.....	\$ 174 31		
J. B. Ferguson.....	do [dias].....	25 83		
Félix T. Rouleau.....	Isle Verte.....		200 14	
A. P. Beaulieu.....	N. D. du Lac.....		395 46	
			140 78	
	Carried over.....		\$970 80	142089 88

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	970	80	1420	88
	<i>Temiscouata.</i> —Continued.				
Isate Michaud.....	N. D. du Po-tage.....	79	88		
John Fraser.....	N. D. des Sept Douleurs.....	43	90		
M. Deschênes.....	Rivière du Loup.....	152	48		
Elie Maillon.....	St. Arsène.....	187	02		
William Queen.....	St. Antoine.....	153	90		
Théophile Onellet.....	St. Clément.....	171	12		
Eug. Duret.....	St. Elou.....	147	26		
G. H. Deschênes.....	St. Epiphane.....	163	78		
Narcisse Bélanger.....	St. François.....	73	84		
Bruno Dumais.....	St. François Xavier.....	47	40		
Cleophas LeBel.....	St. Honoré.....	33	76		
P. H. Pelletier.....	St. Louis.....	42	03		
H. Boucher.....	St. Jean de Dieu.....	41	75		
P. A. Gamache.....	St. Modeste.....	121	56		
Thomas Terrault.....	St. Paul Lacroix.....	124	28		
Antoine Dumont.....	Ste. Rose.....	49	74		
P. Fournier.....	Trois Pistoles No. 1.....	268	06		
George Aubut.....	do No. 2.....	175	72	3050	33
	<i>Terrebonne.</i>				
J. O. Lallier.....	Beresford.....	188	06		
Philibert Lafleur.....	Ste. Adèle.....	203	02		
F. Villeneuve.....	Ste. Anne.....	236	42		
Rev. J. L. Gaudet.....	St. Hyppolite.....	119	12		
Alphonse Léonard.....	St. Janvier Village.....	42	74		
D. Desroches.....	do Parish.....	91	06		
do.....	do bas.....	30	40		
E. Marchand.....	St. Jérôme Village.....	150	54		
F. X. St. Michel.....	do Parish.....				
John Saunders.....	do St. Saviour and St. Hyppolite [dis].....	\$ 304	30		
					26 02

Théophile Legault.....	Stc. Marguerite.....	61 95	
John Griffin.....	Stc. Sophie.....	192 08	
James Lauder.....	do [diss].....	230 23	
Elle Desjardins.....	St. Sauveur.....	169 48	
James W. Jackson.....	do [diss].....	165 06	
A. Séguin.....	Stc. Thérèse Village.....	68 19	
C. Jérôme.....	do do.....	108 58	2383 24
E. C. Germain.....	do do [diss].....		
Alexander Millar.....	do do [diss].....		
O. Forget.....	Terrebonne ville.....		
N. C. Suard.....	do Parish.....		
	<i>Verchères.</i>		
A. E. Gervais.....	Contrecoeur.....	235 46	
C. P. Germain.....	St. Antoine.....	215 93	
L. Malo.....	Stc. Julie.....	149 74	
A. H. Archambault.....	St. Marc.....	145 06	
A. H. Bernard.....	Varonnes Village.....	145 30	
do do.....	do Parish.....	181 08	
Aimé Geoffrion.....	Verchères.....	355 72	1428 34
	<i>Vaudreuil.</i>		
Julien Montpetit.....	Isle Perrot.....	121 44	
A. Phaneuf.....	Rigaud Village.....	119 02	
Joseph Sabourin.....	do Parish.....		
John McFarl.....	do do [diss].....	319 88	
Moyse Ménard.....	Stc. Justine.....	159 36	
Octave Crevier.....	St. Lazare.....	141 98	
Ant. Lefebvre.....	Stc. Marthe.....		
A. B. Gridale.....	do do [diss].....	274 68	
D. Brulé.....	Vaudreuil.....	292 04	
E. A. Hodgson.....	do [diss].....		
	<i>Wolf.</i>		
T. C. Osgood.....	Dudswell.....	113 64	
	Carried over.....	\$113 64	150385 79

## "COMMON SCHOOLS."—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	● Brought over .....			150885	79		
	Wolfe.—Continued.						
Ed. Grenier.....	Garthby.....			113	64		
George Fournier.....	do .....						
Pat. Blais .....	Ham North.....			42	20		
E. S. Dorche.....	Ham South.....			135	46		
Robert Mackay.....	do and Weedon [dis].....						
B. Hurlbise .....	St. Gabriel.....			42	57		
Co J. B. C. Miquelon.....	St. Camille.....			64	80		
Co Luc Gosselin.....	St. Fortunat.....			78	70		
Maxime Phénix.....	Wotton.....			97	54		
A. Guénette.....	Weedon.....			234	68		
R. Boulanger.....	Wolfestown.....			162	51		
				173	78		
						1145	88
	Yamaska.						
J. L. Belcourt.....	Baie du Febyre.....			349	48		
Ol. Salois.....	St. Bonaventure.....			148	58		
J. D. Pepin.....	St. David.....			381	04		
O. H. Couté.....	St. François Village.....			69	48		
	do Parish.....			233	00		
P. C. Vanasse.....	St. Guillaume.....			328	84		
F. X. Rivard.....	St. Michel Village.....			47	02		
Alphège Cardin.....	do No. 2.....			42	60		
Joseph Salvas.....	do No. 3.....			28	32		
	do No. 4.....			24	94		
Rav. P. A. Lebrun.....	St. Pie.....			161	30		
George T. Folster.....	St. Thomas de Pierreville.....			404	68		
A. P. Rousseau.....	St. Zéphirin.....			201	30		
						2420	58
	Expenditure on Common Schools.....					\$153032	25

30th June, 1879.....	Share of unexpended balance deposited at credit of Catholic Committee of Council of Public Instruction .....	598 40	1047 75	155000 00
" " .....	Share of unexpended balance deposited at credit of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction.....	149 35	\$153000 00	
	Total Common Schools.....			
	<b>SUPERIOR EDUCATION.</b>			
	<b>CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS.</b>			
	<i>Arkabaska.</i>			
Frère Symphonian.....	Arhabaskaville.....	250 00		
L. Laverne.....	Stanford.....	50 00		
Seur St. Philippe de Néri.....	St. Christophe, convent.....	150 00		
P. LeBel.....	St. Norbert.....	60 00	510 00	
	<i>Argenteuil.</i>			
Rev. L. Z. Champoux.....	St. Andrews.....	100 00	100 00	
	<i>L'Assomption.</i>			
Rev. G. V. Villeneuve.....	L'Assomption, college.....	1500 00		
Seur Ste. Isabelle.....	do convent.....	100 00		
J. Z. Martel.....	do boys.....	40 00		
Léger Vaillancourt.....	L'Achenais.....	50 00		
J. O. Lamarche.....	Masouche, boys.....	70 00		
Seur St. Philippe de Bénéti.....	do convent.....	80 00		
Seur Marie Cécile.....	St. Lin, convent.....	100 00		
J. B. F. Marin.....	do boys.....	40 00		
D. Lamarche.....	St. Roch, boys.....	70 00		
Seur Marie Eudoxie.....	do convent.....	100 00	2150 00	
	<i>Bugot.</i>			
J. W. Alexander.....	Actonvale, boys.....	50 00		
Seur Marie St. Paul.....	do convent.....	130 00		
Seur Marie St. Etienne.....	St. Huges, convent.....	100 00		
Joseph Laveillé.....	Ste. Rosalie.....	90 00		
Alfred Brien.....	St. Simon.....	50 00	420 00	
	Carried over.....		\$2180 00	155000 00

**SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—Continued.**

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
M. Bélanger .....	Brought over.....			3180 00	155000 00
Rev. H. Gauthier .....	<i>Ducane.</i>				
E. Vézina .....	Brouillon.....				
Sœur St. Thomas .....	St George .....		50 00		
Sœur Ste Catherine .....	St Joseph, boys .....		60 00		
Frère Austin .....	do convent.....		60 00		
Gervais Roy .....	Ste Marie, convent.....		250 00		
	do collège industriel.....		270 00		
	St Sébastien.....		300 00		
			50 00		
Edmond Bibeau .....	<i>Bellechase.</i>			1040 00	
Sœur Marie St. Norbert.....	St Charles, girls.....		50 00		
E. M. McKennie .....	St Gervais, convent.....		80 00		
F. A. Mercier .....	do boys.....		55 00		
Sœur Marie Ste. Croix.....	St Michel, collège industriel.....		200 00		
P. Xavier Gagnon .....	do convent.....		150 00		
François Bélangert.....	St Raphaël.....		60 00		
do .....	St Valter, girls.....		35 00		
	do boys.....		35 00		
	<i>Bonaventure.</i>			665 00	
Ed. Boudreau.....	Carleton, boys.....		100 00		
Sœur Marie des Anges.....	do convent.....		150 00		
Alexis Poirier.....	Hamilton.....		60 00		
J. F. Guité.....	Marie.....		70 00		
	<i>Beauharnois.</i>			390 00	
J. Leduc.....	Beauharnois, boys.....		160 00		
Sœur Marie du St. Esprit.....	do convent.....		120 00		
Sœur M. Michel .....	St Louis, convent.....		55 00		
L. Normandin.....	do do .....		50 00		

Evangeliste Yachon.....	St. Stanislas.....	70 00		
L. Gervais.....	St. Timothée, boys.....	100 00		
Seur M. Maxime.....	do convent.....	100 00		
Seur Marie de la Présentation.....	Valleyfield, convent.....	115 00		
B. Boyer.....	do boys.....	115 00	940 00	
Rev. J. B. Champeaux.....	Berthier.....			
Seur Ste. Candido.....	Berthier, boys.....	200 00		
Seur Marie Prospère.....	do convent.....	100 00		
Antoine Calase.....	Lanoraie, convent.....	70 00		
F. E. Rouleau.....	do boys.....	70 00		
Seur Marie St. Vincent de Paul.....	St. Barthélemi.....	50 00		
Seur Marie St. Justine.....	St. Cuthbert, convent.....	50 00		
George Dubeault.....	St. Gabriel, convent.....	50 00		
André Lapierre.....	do boys.....	50 00		
	St. Norbert.....	50 00	690 00	
La. Normandin.....	Chambly.....			
Seur St. Joschim.....	Boucherville, boys.....	60 00		
Seur St. Guillaume.....	do convent.....	75 00		
J. C. Ulric.....	Chambly, convent.....	120 00		
Rev. A. Thibault.....	do canton.....	60 00		
Rev. G. Thibault.....	do collège industriel.....	400 00		
Seur Marie St. François de Sales.....	Longueuil, collège industriel.....	250 00		
Timothée Sauriol.....	do convent.....	250 00		
François Robert.....	St. Bruno.....	60 00		
Rev. J. Ed. Duprat.....	St. Hubert, boys.....	50 00		
	do convent.....	50 00		
Seur Marie Joseph Herman.....	Ilersford, convent. Compton.....	100 00	1375 00	
	Chateaufort.....		100 00	
Lacien Tremblay.....	Bagotville.....	50 00		
Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.....	Chateaufort, collège.....	2000 00		
Rev. D. Racine.....	do convent.....	150 00		
Louis Forcade.....	Grande Baie, girls.....	50 00		
do.....	do boys.....	50 00		
Joseph Caron.....	Hébertville.....	70 00		
Jean Tremblay.....	Lacéprière.....	70 00		
do Jean Gauthier.....	St. Anne.....	50 00	2400 00	
	Carried over.....		\$10866 00	155000 00



## SUPERIOR EDUCATION—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....			10866 00	1356 00
	<i>Champlain.</i>				
G. P. Larouette.....	Raisseau.....	45 00			
Sœur St. Louis.....	Champlain, convent.....	70 00			
V. R. Lamothé.....	do boys.....	60 00			
Rev. L. E. A. Dupuis.....	Ste. Anne Laperade, convent.....	100 00			
J. J. Juville.....	do boys.....	90 00			
Robert Trudel.....	Ste. Geneviève.....	70 00			
P. Duprat.....	St. Maurice.....	70 00			
A. N. Desnair.....	St. Narcisse.....	70 00			
A. J. Lacourcière.....	St. Stanislas.....	70 00		645 00	
	<i>Charlevoix.</i>				
O. A. Clément.....	Baie St. Paul, boys.....	140 00			
Sœur Ste. Cathérine de Sienne.....	do convent.....	100 00			
Archie Tremblay.....	Eboulements, boys.....	70 00			
Sœur Ste. Hélène.....	Malbaie, convent.....	100 00			
Alexis Gaudreault.....	Ste. Agnès.....	50 00			
G. Lafoie.....	Ste. Irénée.....	60 00		520 60	
	<i>Châteauguay.</i>				
Sœur St. Aimé.....	Châteauguay, convent.....	80 00			
Jos. A. Allard.....	St. Joachim.....	50 00			
S. J. Lewis.....	St. Jean Chrysostôme No. 2.....	100 00			
Basilio V. unier.....	Ste. Martine, girls.....	50 00			
do.....	do boys.....	50 00			
J. Pelletier.....	Ste. Philomène, boys.....	60 00		300 00	
	<i>Dorchester.</i>				
Jos. E. Roy.....	Ste. Claire.....	100 00			
Sœur St. Pierre.....	St. Anselme.....	70 00		170 00	

		Drummond.	
J T. Oays.....	Drummondville, boys.....	60 00	
Sœur Marie du St. Nom de Jésus.....	do girls.....	50 00	
J H. Bourbonnière.....	St. Germain.....	50 00	
G. A. Kison.....	St. Pierre.....	50 00	210 00
<i>Deux Montagnes.</i>			
Sœur Oulmet.....	St. Benoit, convent.....	120 00	
Sœur St. Jude.....	St. Eustache, convent.....	40 00	
C. H. Champagne.....	do boys.....	180 00	
P. Elie Claronx.....	St. Hermas.....	50 00	
E. Iouard Carrière.....	St. Joachim.....	70 00	
Damase Léroux.....	St. Placide.....	50 00	
Antoine Fortier.....	St. Scholastique, boys.....	100 00	
Sœur Marie de Sto. Anastasie.....	do convent.....	150 00	800 00
<i>Gaspé.</i>			
Philéas Roy.....	Cap Chatte.....	60 00	
J. O. Sirois.....	Grande Rivière.....	60 00	
Sœur Ste. Anne.....	Isle de la Madeleine, convent.....	100 00	
W. Flynn.....	Perce.....	70 00	
Jos. J. Létourneau.....	Ste. Anne des Monts.....	80 00	370 00
<i>Huntington.</i>			
Sœur Ste. Marie de la Victoire.....	Huntingdon convent.....	100 00	
Sœur M. Julie du Sacré Cœur.....	Hemmingford, convent.....	70 00	
Sœur M. Emelle.....	St. Antoine, convent.....	50 00	
J. J. Crevier.....	do boys.....	50 00	270 00
<i>Rocky-Mtn.</i>			
Pierre David.....	Cuteau St. Louis, boys.....	70 00	
Sœur Marie de la Présentation.....	do convent.....	50 00	
Sœur de l'Annonciation.....	Côte St. Paul, convent.....	50 00	
Sœur M. Jacques.....	Côte des Neiges, convent.....	60 00	
Rev. L. Turton.....	C. de St. Michel.....	50 00	
Louis Dufour.....	Langue Pointe, boys.....	50 00	
Sœur Ste. Thérèse de Jésus.....	do convent.....	60 00	
Sœur St. François d'Assise.....	Pointe aux Trembles, convent.....	150 00	
Chs. Brin.....	do boys.....	150 00	
Ar. et n. Gauthier.....	Sault au Récollet, boys.....	50 00	
Madame Stanislas Tomasini.....	do convent.....	150 00	
		Carried over.....	\$890 00
			14241 00
			165000 00

## SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	899	00	14241	00	155000	00
	<i>Hochelaga.—Continued.</i>						
Sœur St. Hilaire.....	St. Gabriel, convent.....	50	00				
Sœur Marie Mélanie.....	St. Henri, convent.....	70	00				
A. Desève.....	do do boys.....	80	00				
Alexis O. Marien.....	St. Jean Baptiste, boys.....	140	00				
	<i>L'Islet.</i>			1250	00		
Frère Chrysostôme.....	L'Islet, collège industriel.....	250	00				
Sœur St. Barthélemy.....	St. Aubert, convent.....	75	00				
Antoine Fournier.....	St. Jean Port Joli, boys.....	50	00				
Guill. Pellecier.....	St. Roch, girls.....	50	00				
	<i>Iberville.</i>			425	00		
L. H. Trudeau.....	Henryville.....	70	00				
Rev. Sœur St. Paul.....	do convent.....	60	00				
A. A. L. Brien.....	St. Alexandre, boys.....	70	00				
Sœur M. de la Présentation.....	do convent.....	50	00				
Sœur Ste. Odile.....	Ste. Athanaso, convent.....	100	00				
Guillaume D. Lamarche.....	St. Grigide.....	50	00				
J. O. Pion.....	St. Grégoire.....	73	87				
	<i>Jacques Cartier.</i>			473	87		
J. Forest.....	Lacino, boys.....	100	00				
Sœur Marie Eulalie.....	do convent.....	150	00				
Sœur St. Pierre Damien.....	Pointe Claire, convent.....	75	00				
P. A. Valois.....	do do boys.....	60	00				
Thos. Grenier.....	Ste. Anne du bout de l'Isle, boys.....	70	00				
Geo. Billeau.....	do do girls.....	50	00				
Sœur M. de la R-demption.....	Ste. Geneviève, boys.....	50	00				
	do convent.....	100	00				

Seur M. de St. Alphonse..... Rev. L. Geoffion .....	St. Laurent, convent do collège industriel.....	170 00 500 00	1245 00	
<i>Joliette.</i>				
Rev. C. Bonduy..... Seur St. Renald..... Seur Marie Philomène..... Seur Marguerite du Sacré Cœur..... Joseph P. Brissette..... M. Crépeau..... Eugène Tellier..... Seur Marie des Anges.....	Joliette, collège do convent..... St. Ambroise, convent..... St. Elizabeth, convent..... do boys..... St. Félix..... St. Mélanie..... St. Paul, l'Industrie, convent.....	800 00 100 00 90 00 100 00 70 00 50 00 70 00 80 00	1320 00	
<i>Kamouraska.</i>				
P. Langlais..... Seur St. Maximin..... Seur Marie Stanislas..... Chs. A. E. Gagnon..... Alexandre Gagnon..... Alfred C. Marquis..... Seur Ste. Catherine de Sionne..... Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc..... Rev. P. Patry.....	Kamouraska, boys do convent..... Rivière Ouelle, convent..... do boys..... St. Alexandre..... St. André..... St. Anne Lapocathère, convent..... do do collège..... St. Paschal.....	75 00 90 00 100 00 50 00 70 00 70 00 190 00 2000 00 50 00	2695 00	
<i>Lotbinière.</i>				
Seur Ste. Sophie..... C. A. Lemay..... C. E. Bernard..... Isaïe Demers..... L. Lafève..... E. Ortoeu..... Amable Lafamme..... Seur Ste. Bibianne..... Fabien Garneau..... J. O. Maillet..... Seur Marie de Bonsecours.....	Lotbinière, convent..... do do..... Leclercville..... St. Agapit..... St. Antoine..... St. Apollinaire..... Ste. Agathe No. 2..... Ste. Croix, convent..... St. Flavien..... St. Jean Deschailons..... St. Sylvestre, convent.....	70 00 150 00 50 00 50 00 70 00 70 00 50 00 120 00 50 00 70 00 100 00	850 00	
<i>Laprairie.</i>				
A. J. A. Roberge..... Seur St. Narcisse.....	Laprairie, boys..... do convent.....	200 00 90 00	22619 87	155000 00
Carried over.....				
				\$290 00

## SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	290 00		22619 87		155000 00	
	<i>Laprairie.—Continued.</i>						
F. E. Arnould.....	St. Constant.....	70 00					
Fra. T. Langvin.....	St. Isidore, boys.....	70 00					
A. M. Martin.....	St. Jacques le Mineur.....	80 00					
J. B. Jolivet.....	St. Philippe.....	70 00		680 00			
	<i>Laval.</i>						
Sœur Marie de St. Ephrem.....	St. Martin, convent.....	60 00					
Léandre Descôtes.....	do boys.....	70 00					
S. Chatriand.....	St. Rose, boys.....	70 00					
Sœur Marie de St. Basile.....	do convent.....	75 00					
Sœur M. Jude.....	St. Vincent de Paul, convent.....	50 00					
Rev. N. Lavallée.....	do collège industriel.....	200 00		525 00			
	<i>Lévis.</i>						
Sœur des Séraphins.....	Etchemin, convent.....	100 00					
Cyrille Sanson.....	Lauson, boys.....	200 00					
Rev. Achille Vallée.....	Levis, collège classique.....	1200 00					
Sœur Marie de Bonsecours.....	do convent.....	100 00					
Onésime Carrier.....	St. Henri.....	70 00					
George Giroux.....	St. Jean Chrystiote.....	50 00					
Sœur Marie St. Clément.....	St. Joseph, convent.....	200 00					
Onésime Dion.....	St. Lambert.....	150 00					
Ignace Paquet.....	St. Nicholas, boys.....	70 00					
Sœur St. Paschal.....	do convent.....	150 00					
Dauten Légaré.....	St. Romuald, boys.....	70 00		2360 00			
	<i>Montmorency.</i>						
J. F. Blackburn.....	Château Richer, boys.....	70 00					
do.....	do convent.....	60 00					

Sœur Marie de Jésus.....	Ste. Anne, convent.....	50 00		
Sœur Ste. Mechtilde.....	Ste. Famille, convent.....	90 00		
Basile Varquis.....	do boys.....	60 00		
Wenceslas Turcotte.....	St. Jean.....	100 00		
Jos. Fortin.....	St. Joachim.....	60 00		
Jérémie Audette.....	St. Laurent, boys.....	60 00		
Sœur St. André.....	do convent.....	100 00		
François X. Côté.....	St. Pierre.....	60 00		
Rev. C. H. Paquet.....	Ste. Pétronille.....	50 00	760 00	
<i>Mistiquoi.</i>				
Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.....	Farnham West, collège industriel.....	200 00		
Sœur Marie du St. Esprit.....	do convent.....	70 00	270 00	
<i>Mackinongé.</i>				
Sœur St. François Xavier.....	Rivière du Loup No. 1, convent.....	50 00		
Chs. L. Augé.....	do do boys.....	70 00		
L. N. Gélinas.....	St. Léon.....	50 00		
Sœur Ste. Cathérine.....	St. Paulin, convent.....	100 00		
Sœur St. Oyprien.....	Ste. Ursule, convent.....	100 00	370 00	
<i>Montreal.</i>				
Rev. Stephanus Robert.....	Collège Ste. Marie.....	1750 00		
M. C. De-noyers.....	Ecole des Sciences et des Arts.....	2500 00		
do do.....	Catholic Commissioners.....	1630 00		
Frère Christian of Mary.....	Académie Commerciale.....	500 00		
Madame C. Aschner.....	Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes.....	250 00		
Sœur St. Alexis.....	Convent du Sacré Cœur.....	50 00		
Hon. G. Outinot (Attorney).....	Rue St. Denis, convent.....	90 00		
Rev. P. Leblanc.....	Marianites, convent.....	100 00		
Rev. P. Drouet.....	St. Jacques, convent.....	600 00		
Sœur Ste. Athanasie.....	Maitrise St. Pierre.....	170 00		
Frère Plimien.....	Sacré Cœur, convent.....	125 00		
Rev. F. V. Trépannier.....	Académie de l'Évêché.....	100 00		
	Towards defraying expenses to Europe in interest of institutions for Deaf Mutes.	25 00	7980 00	
<i>Montmagny.</i>				
A. L. Bollanger.....	Berthier.....	50 00		
Wilfrid Lavoie.....	Iale aux Grues.....	50 00		
Sœur La Trinité.....	St. François, (Rivière du Sud) convent.....	70 00		
Carried over.....		\$170 00	36464 87	165000 00

## SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	280 00		22619 87		155000 90	
	<i>L'oprairie.</i> —Continued.						
F. E. Arnold.....	St. Constant.....	70 00					
Fra. T. Langevin.....	St. Isidore, boys.....	70 00					
A. M. Martin.....	St. Jacques le Mineur.....	80 00					
J. B. Jolivet.....	St. Philippe.....	70 00		680 00			
	<i>Laval.</i>						
Seur Marie de St. Ephrem.....	St. Martin, convent.....	60 00					
Léandre Desotès.....	do boys.....	70 00					
S. Chaitrand.....	St. Rose, boys.....	70 00					
Seur Marie de St. Basile.....	do convent.....	75 00					
Seur M. Jude.....	St. Vincent de Paul, convent.....	50 00					
Rev. N. Lavallée.....	do collège industriel.....	200 00		525 00			
	<i>Levis.</i>						
Seur des Séraphins.....	Richemin, convent.....	100 00					
Cyrille Sanson.....	Lauson, boys.....	200 00					
Rev. Achille Vallée.....	Levis, collège classique.....	1200 00					
Seur Marie de Bonsecours.....	do convent.....	100 00					
Onésime Carrier.....	St. Henri.....	70 00					
George Gironx.....	St. Jean Chrysostôme.....	50 00					
Seur Marie St. Clément.....	St. Joseph, convent.....	200 00					
Onésime Dion.....	St. Lambert.....	150 00					
Ignace Paquet.....	St. Nicholas, boys.....	70 00					
Seur St. Paschal.....	do convent.....	150 00					
Danien Légaré.....	St. Romuald, boys.....	70 00		2350 00			
	<i>Monimorency.</i>						
J. P. Blackburn.....	Château Richer, boys.....	70 00					
do.....	do convent.....	60 00					

Seur Marie de Jésus.....	Ste. Anne, convent.....	50 00		
Seur Ste. Mechthilde.....	Ste. Famille, convent.....	90 00		
Baile Varque.....	do boys.....	60 00		
Wenceslas Turcotte.....	St. Jean.....	100 00		
Jos. Fortin.....	St. Joachim.....	60 00		
Jérémie Audette.....	St. Laurent, boys.....	60 00		
Seur St. André.....	do convent.....	100 00		
François X. Côté.....	St. Pierre.....	60 00		
Rev. C. H. Paquet.....	Ste. Pétronille.....	50 00	760 00	
<i>Mistiquet.</i>				
Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.....	Farnham West, collège industriel.....	200 00		
Seur Marie du St. Esprit.....	do convent.....	70 00	270 00	
<i>Mackinongt.</i>				
Seur St. François Xavier.....	Rivière du Loup No. 1, convent.....	50 00		
Chas. L. Augé.....	do do boys.....	70 00		
L. N. Gélinas.....	St. Léon.....	50 00		
Seur Ste. Cathérine.....	St. Paulin, convent.....	100 00		
Seur St. Cyprien.....	Ste. Ursule, convent.....	100 00	370 00	
<i>Montreal.</i>				
Rev. Stephanus Robert.....	Collège Ste. Marie.....	1750 00		
M. C. De-noyen.....	Ecole des Sciences et des Arts.....	2500 00		
do do.....	Catholic Commissioners.....	1630 00		
Frère Christian of Mary.....	Académie Commerciale.....	500 00		
Madame C. Aschner.....	Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes.....	250 00		
Seur St. Alexis.....	Convent du Sacré Cœur.....	50 00		
H.-n. G. Outinet (Attorney).....	Rue St. Denis, convent.....	90 00		
Rev. P. Leblanc.....	Marianites, convent.....	100 00		
Rev. P. Drouet.....	St. Jacques, convent.....	600 00		
Seur Ste. Athanasie.....	Maitrise St. Pierre.....	170 00		
Frère Flaminien.....	Sacré Cœur, convent.....	125 00		
Rev. F. V. Trépannier.....	Académie de l'Évêché.....	100 00		
	Towards defraying expenses to Europe in interest of institutions for Deaf Mutes.....	25 00	7080 00	
<i>Montmagny.</i>				
A. L. Bellanger.....	Berthier.....	50 00		
Wilfrid Lavoie.....	Ile aux Grues.....	50 00		
Seur La Trinité.....	St. François, (Rivière du Sud) convent.....	70 00		
	Carried over.....	\$170 00	35464 87	165000 00



## SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$ cts.	cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought over.....	170 00	35404 87	156000 00
	<i>Monteagny.—Continued.</i>			
G. Dufresne.....	St. Thomas, collége industriel.....	140 00		
Nap. B. Janzer.....	do boys.....	212 00		
Beau Ste. Blandine.....	do convent.....	190 00		
	<i>Montcalm.</i>		712 00	
Michael S. Kelly.....	Rawdon, boys.....	50 00		
Sœur Marie de la Purification.....	do convent.....	50 00		
Sœur Marie du Calvaire.....	St. Esprit, convent.....	50 00		
Sœur Marie Louise.....	St. Jacques, convent.....	170 00		
Sœur Marie Euphrasie.....	St. Liguori, convent.....	120 00		
	<i>Wye.</i>		440 00	
Sœur Marie de la Providence.....	Halifax North, convent.....	150 00		
W. J. Smyth.....	Nelson.....	50 00		
Sœur Marie de la Conception.....	Somerset South, convent.....	120 00		
P. Vigneau.....	do boys.....	80 00		
Michel P. Cloutier.....	Somerset North.....	50 00		
	<i>Napierville.</i>		450 00	
A. Merizzi.....	St. Cyprien, boys.....	130 00		
Sœur Marie François d'Assise.....	do convent.....	90 00		
L. D. Lefontaine, M. D.....	St. Edouard.....	60 00		
Sœur Marie Émilie.....	St. Michel, convent.....	90 00		
R. Lamarre.....	St. Patrick (Sherrington).....	80 00		
Sœur Marie Euphrasie.....	St. Rémi, convent.....	70 00		
	<i>Nivola.</i>		490 00	
A. O. Deslites.....	Béancourt.....	80 00		

Sœur St. Pierre.....	Gentilly, convent.....	150 00	
Sœur St. Joseph.....	Nicolet, convent.....	00 00	
Sœur Ste. Jeanne de Chantal.....	St. Célestin, convent.....	80 00	
Sœur St. Rita.....	St. Grégoire, convent.....	200 00	
Octave Moussette.....	Ste. Gertrude.....	60 00	
Sœur Ste. Eulalie.....	Ste. Monique, convent.....	50 00	
Félix Bédard.....	St. Pierre les Bequets.....	50 00	
Em. Champagne.....	St. Wenceslas, boys.....	50 00	780 00
Sœur E. Curran.....	Aylmer, convent.....	200 00	
Sœur Ste. Thérèse.....	Buckingham, convent.....	70 00	
E. E. Madore.....	Hull City, boys.....	200 00	
Sœur Moreau.....	do convent.....	200 00	
Sœur Marie du Saurour.....	Maniwaki, convent.....	70 00	
J. L. Taillefer.....	Montebello, convent.....	200 00	
Jca. Smeyers Stassardt.....	Pointe à Gatinouat, boys.....	50 00	
P. A. Quenel.....	St. André Avellin.....	50 00	
Sœur Marie du Crucifix.....	Waterloo, convent.....	120 00	1160 00
S. Desjais.....	Cap Santé.....	70 00	
J. D. S. Paquin.....	Dechambault, boys.....	160 00	
Sœur Ste. Josephine.....	do convent.....	150 00	
Olivier Gauvreau.....	Feureuils.....	50 00	
Louis Côté.....	Grondines.....	50 00	
F. X. T. Hamelin.....	Portneuf, boys.....	50 00	
do.....	do girls.....	45 00	
Augustin Langlois.....	Pointe aux Trembles, boys.....	60 00	
Sœur St. Etienne.....	do convent.....	220 00	
Délina Germain.....	St. Alban.....	40 00	
Julie Noël.....	St. Augustin.....	50 00	
Pierre Julien.....	Ste. Catherine.....	50 00	
Eustache Germain.....	St. Basile.....	50 00	985 00
Frère Alphonse.....	Ecole de dessin.....	1000 00	
Rev. T. E. Hamel.....	Ecole du Patronage.....	200 00	
C. N. Hamel.....	Catholic Commissioners for Ecoles des Frères Chrétiennes.....	486 00	
Etienne Fecteau.....	Ecole Commerciale.....	75 00	
Dame Vitaline Côté.....	Model School, Richardson street.....	70 00	
	Carried over.....	\$1831 00	40181 87
			135000 00

## Ottawa.

## Portneuf.

## Quebec City.

## SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	1831	00	40481	87	155000	00
	<i>Quebec City.—Continued.</i>						
C. N. Hamel.....	Société d'Éducation.....	944	00				
Sœur St. Jean.....	Sœurs de Charité.....	100	00				
do.....	do (Orphélnat).....	50	00				
Sœur St. Vincent de Paul.....	Sœurs du Bon Pasteur.....	100	00				
Sœur de la Visitation.....	Sœurs de la Congrégation.....	100	00				
Sœur St. Octave.....	St. Sauveur, convent.....	200	00				
Ant. Rousseau.....	do Ecoles des Frères Chrétiennes.....	200	00	3525	00		
	<i>Quebec County.</i>						
Et. Cambray.....	Beauport.....	50	00				
Onésime Voyer.....	Cap Rouge, boys.....	100	00				
do.....	do girls.....	40	00				
Rev. A. Godbout.....	Cap Blanc.....	50	00				
Pierre Villeneuve.....	Charlesbourg, boys.....	50	00				
Sœur St. Joseph.....	do convent.....	100	00				
J. Dufresne.....	Lorette, Ancienne.....	45	00				
Rev. Frs. Boucher.....	do (Indian School) boys.....	75	00				
do.....	do girls.....	75	00				
Yves Cantillon.....	Sillery, (St. Columba) boys.....	200	00				
Sœur Marie St. Cyrille.....	do convent.....	188	00				
Rev. Guill. Giroux.....	St. Ambroise.....	50	00				
Ulric L'Heureux.....	St. Foye.....	70	00				
Sœur Ste. Eulalie.....	do Bellevue convent.....	150	00	1243	00		
	<i>Rimouski.</i>						
A. N. D. St. Aubin.....	Matane.....	50	00				
Zéph. Lanouette.....	MaoNider.....	50	00				
Monseigneur Langevin.....	Rimouski, college.....	2000	00				
Sœur Marie du St. Sacrement.....	do orphélnat, convent.....	50	00				
Sœur St. Léob.....	do convent.....	250	00				

Sœur M. E. Turgeon.....	Rimonski, Sœurs des Petites Ecoles.....	100 00	
Sœur Ste. Elizabeth.....	do Sœurs de la Congrégation.....	50 00	
F. X. Gagné.....	Ste. Angèle.....	50 00	
Arthur Chamberland.....	Ste. Cécile.....	60 00	
Jos d'Anjou.....	St. Fabien.....	50 00	
Ladger Richard.....	St. Octave.....	50 00	
Hilaire Fortin.....	St. Simon.....	60 00	2820 00
<i>Richelieu.</i>			
Rev. L. L. Dupré.....	Sorel, college.....	1200 00	
W. H. Chadelaine.....	do boys.....	330 00	
Sœur Ste. Dosthée.....	do convent.....	350 00	
Sœur Marie de l'Incarnation.....	St. Aimé, convent.....	80 00	
Antoine Nadeau.....	do boys.....	150 00	
Arçue Godard.....	St. Ours, boys.....	70 00	
Sœur Noëlia de Marie.....	do convent.....	100 00	2280 00
<i>Rouville.</i>			
Rev. A. Lemay.....	St. Césaire, collège industriel.....	300 00	
Sœur Marie des Sept Douleurs.....	do convent.....	75 00	
Sœur M. de Chantal.....	St. Hilaire, convent.....	80 00	
J. A. Authier.....	do boys.....	60 00	
Rev. F. X. Jeannotte.....	St. Marie, collège classique.....	700 00	
Sœur Marie Ste. Agnès.....	do convent.....	110 00	
S. Bertrand.....	St. Mathias.....	50 00	1375 00
Jos. P. Searry.....	Richmond.....	50 00	50 00
<i>St. Hyacinthe.</i>			
J. K. Leblanc.....	St. Charles.....	100 00	
A. Durocher.....	St. Denis, boys.....	70 00	
Sœur Ste. Marie Anne.....	do convent.....	100 00	
Sœur M. de l'Annunciation.....	St. Hyacinthe, convent.....	160 00	
Rev. J. S. Raymond.....	do college.....	800 00	
F. Lesard.....	St. Jude.....	50 00	1280 00
<i>Sherbrooke.</i>			
Monseigneur Racine.....	Sherbrooke, collège classique.....	2000 00	
Sœur Ste. Luc.....	do convent.....	300 00	2300 00
Carried over.....		\$55354 87	155009 00

## SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....			55354	87		153000 00.
	<i>St. Jean.</i>						
Wm. Hart.....	Iacolle.....		65 00				
Stanislas Côté.....	St. Jean, boys.....		350 00				
Seur Ste. Séraphine.....	do convent.....		190 00				
Joe. H. Roy.....	Ste. Marguerite.....		60 00				
Lucien Gagnon.....	St. Valentin.....		90 00		755 00		
	<i>St. Maurice.</i>						
Ant. Garceau.....	Pointe du Lac.....		70 00				
Maj. Lesage.....	Shawenigan.....		55 00				
Pierre Lacerte.....	St. Séver.....		50 00				
J. Milot.....	Yamachiche, boys.....		275 00				
Seur Ste. Marie Joseph.....	do convent.....		100 00		550 00		
	<i>Shefford.</i>						
S. Lapalme.....	Roxton.....		75 00				
J. F. Léonard.....	Waterloo.....		100 00		175 00		
	<i>Essex.</i>						
David Onellet.....	Essexmaine, Saguenay.....		50 00		50 00		
	<i>Soulanges.</i>						
Frs. Lalonde.....	Côteau Landing.....		60 00				
Seur Ste. Julie.....	Les Cèdres, (Soulanges) convent.....		80 00				
Araude Bissonnette.....	do do boys.....		60 00				
Abraham Charrette.....	St. Ignace, (Côteau du Lac) boys.....		70 00				
Seur Michel Augé.....	do do convent.....		50 00				
Seur Marie Mathilde.....	St. Polycarpe, convent.....		100 00				
A. M. Piarand.....	do boys.....		75 00				
Frs. Lalonde.....	Côteau Landing.....		00 00		553 00		

Sœur Marie St. Jean Baptiste.....	Coaticooke, convent, Stanstead.....	300 00	300 00
<i>Temiscouata.</i>			
J. B. Beaulieu.....	Cacouna, boys.....	50 00	50 00
Sœur Marie de la Victoire.....	do convent.....	140 00	140 00
Sœur Ste. Mathilde.....	Fraser ville, convent.....	100 00	100 00
M. Deschênes.....	do boys.....	60 00	60 00
Félix T. Rouleau.....	Ile Verte, girls.....	60 00	60 00
do.....	do boys.....	50 00	50 00
Isaïe Michaud.....	N. D. du Portage.....	45 00	45 00
Elie Mailloux.....	St. Arène.....	70 00	70 00
Sœur Marie Ste. Mathilde.....	Trois Pistoles, convent.....	100 00	100 00
P. Fournier.....	do boys.....	70 00	70 00
<i>Terrebonne.</i>			
F. Villon uve.....	Ste. Ann des Plaines, boys.....	70 00	70 00
E. Marchand.....	St. Jérôme, collège industriel.....	300 00	300 00
Sœur Marie Margérite.....	do convent.....	100 00	100 00
Sœur Ste. Adélaïde.....	Ste. Thérèse, convent.....	90 00	90 00
Rev. A. Nantel.....	do collège industriel.....	150 00	150 00
St. Sœur St. Martin.....	Terrebonne, convent.....	80 00	80 00
<i>Three Rivers.</i>			
Rev. L. Richard.....	Collège classique.....	200 00	200 00
Rev. Chs. O. Caron.....	Société d'Education (collège industriel).....	500 00	500 00
Sœur St. Henri.....	Three Rivers, convent.....	200 00	200 00
<i>Vaudreuil.</i>			
Rev. F. Chouinard.....	Rigaud, collège Bourget.....	800 00	800 00
Sœur Marie Clémentine.....	do convent.....	70 00	70 00
Ant. Lefebvre.....	Ste. Marthe.....	100 00	100 00
D. Brulé.....	Vaudreuil, boys.....	130 01	130 01
Sœur Marie Martino.....	do convent.....	90 60	90 60
<i>Verchères.</i>			
Sœur Marie de Bonsecours.....	Boisil, convent.....	80 00	80 00
C. P. Germain.....	St. Antoine.....	50 00	50 00
A. H. Archambault.....	St. Marc.....	50 00	50 00
Sœur Marie de St. Julien.....	Varenes, convent.....	50 00	50 00
Carried over.....		4270 00	64514 17
			153000 00

## SUPERIOR EDUCATION—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought over .....	270 00	61514 87	155000 00
	<i>Verchères.</i> —Continued.			
Rev. A. Baril.....	Varennes, collège industriel.....	260 00		
Aimé Géoffron.....	Verchères, collège industriel.....	200 00	730 00	
Seur St. Calixte.....	Wotton, convent, Wolfe.....	150 00	150 00	
	<i>Yamaska.</i>			
54 J. L. Belcourt.....	Baie du Febvre, boys.....	150 00		
Seur Ste. Madeleine.....	do convent.....	70 00		
Seur Marie St. Patrice.....	St. David, convent.....	50 00		
J. D. Pepin.....	do boys.....	50 00		
O. H. Coutu.....	St. François du Lac.....	60 00		
Seur St. Joachim.....	do convent.....	50 00		
Seur Marie de la Présentation.....	St. Michel, convent.....	60 00		
Geo. T. Folster.....	St. Thomas, Pierreville.....	75 00	565 00	
	Total Catholic Institutions.....		\$05029 87	
	PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS.			
	<i>Université.</i>			
W. C. Baynes.....	McGill, Montreal.....	4150 00		
George Welton.....	Morrin, Quebec.....	1750 00		
Ed. Chapman.....	Bishops, Lennoxville.....	2250 00		
Chr. A. Tanner.....	St. Francis, Richmond.....	1000 00	9150 00	

High Schools.			
William Dale.....	Quebec High School.....	1285 00	
Wm. Lunn.....	Montreal High School.....	1185 00	
		2470 00	
Academies.			
A. Lee Holmes.....	Stanstead, Wesleyan Ladies College.....	600 00	
Jas. Watson.....	Huntingdon.....	600 00	
Gco. L. Meikle.....	Lachute College, Argenteuil.....	500 00	
W. H. Carter.....	Compton, Ladies College.....	400 00	
H. Hubbard.....	Sherbrooke.....	400 00	
Hobart Butler.....	Bedford, Missisquoi.....	300 00	
Otis Shurtleff.....	Coaticook, Stanstead.....	300 00	
G. E. McIndoe.....	Granby, Sheford.....	300 00	
W. W. Lynch.....	Kawton, Brome.....	200 00	
James O'Connor.....	Lacolle, St. Jean.....	300 60	
W. H. Lambly.....	Inverness, Megantic.....	250 00	
J. H. Taylor.....	Cookshire, Compton.....	200 00	
W. L. Mills.....	St. John, St. John.....	200 00	
J. F. Leonard.....	Waterloo, Sheford.....	200 00	
Chs. Fomeret.....	Berthier.....	150 00	
Rev. A. J. Balfour.....	Itatley, Stanstead.....	150 00	
Hugh Matheson.....	Clarendor, Pontiac.....	150 00	
Sherman N. Boright.....	Sutton, Brome.....	150 00	
Ralph Merry.....	Magog, Stanstead.....	100 00	
Rev. T. W. Fyles.....	Sweetsburg, Missisquoi.....	100 00	
Timothy Lect.....	Danville, Richmond.....	100 00	
J. Gear.....	Dunham, Missisquoi.....	100 00	
E. E. Spencer.....	Fredericburg, Missisquoi.....	100 00	
		6000 00	
Madc: Schools.			
E. D. Duvernet.....	Clarenceville, Missisquoi.....	75 00	
S. J. Blanchard.....	Mansenville, Brome.....	75 00	
J. C. Baker.....	Stanbridge, Missisquoi.....	75 00	
Thos. Jas. Bedford.....	St. Henri, Hochelaga.....	75 00	
William Todd.....	Valleyfield, Beaufort.....	75 00	
W. Uprichard.....	La Pasche, Ottawa.....	60 00	
W. Stevenson.....	Cowansville, gile, Missisquoi.....	50 00	
S. A. Hurd.....	Eaton, Compton.....	50 00	
H. B. Street.....	Phillipsburg, Missisquoi.....	50 00	
Chas. Patton.....	Bury, Compton.....	50 00	
E. T. Paterson.....	Durham, Ulverton, Drummond.....	50 00	
William Hume.....	Leeds, Megantic.....	50 00	
Rev. Thos. L. Ball.....	Maple Grove, Megantic.....	50 00	
Carried over.....		\$785 00	155000 80
		85579 87	



## SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	785	00	83579	87	155000	00
	<i>Model Schools.—Continued.</i>						
Rev. Thos. S. Chapman.....	Marbleton, Wolfe.....	50	00				
Thos. Harper.....	Hull, Ottawa.....	50	00				
J. M. Burns.....	Rawdon, Montcalm.....	50	00				
George Anderson.....	St. Dunstan, Quebec.....	50	00				
John Barnes.....	St. Etienne, Quebec.....	50	00				
Alex. Honliston.....	Three Rivers.....	50	00				
John Rollit.....	Grenville, girls, Argenteuil.....	50	00				
J. F. Leonard.....	Warden, Shefford.....	50	00				
Hugh Matheson.....	Clarendon, Fortiac.....	50	00				
	Total Superior Education.....			1235	00		
				\$84914	87	81811	87
	<b>NORMAL SCHOOLS.</b>						
	<i>Jacques Cartier Normal School.</i>						
Rev. H. A. B. Verreau .....	Principal, 12 months salary to 30th June, 1879, at \$1200 per annum .....	1200	00				
Rev. J. O. Godin.....	Prof. of Agriculture, do do at 600 .....	600	00				
J. O. Casgrain.....	do do at 1100 .....	1100	00				
D. Boudrias.....	do do at 1150 .....	1150	00				
W. Fahey.....	do do at 950 .....	950	00				
G. Gervais.....	do do at 600 .....	600	00				
S. Aubin .....	do do at 350 .....	233	34				
do .....	do do at 500 .....	166	67				
A. de Bonpart.....	do do at 600 .....	600	00				
O. Pelletier.....	do do at 300 .....	300	00				
Rev. H. A. B. Verreau.....	General expenses and contingencies of said institution.....	8160	06				
	Total Jacques Cartier Normal School .....			15066	67		

*McGill Normal School.*

W. H. Hicks.....	Principal, 12 months salary to 30th June, 1879, at \$2000 per annum.....	1999 92
Jan. McGregor.....	do do do at 1800 do .....	1800 00
S. P. Robins.....	do do do at 375 do .....	375 00
F. W. Hicks.....	Model School Master, do do at 1250 do .....	1249 92
do .....	Assistant Professor, do do at 150 do .....	75 00
Miss Jane Swallow .....	Model School Mistress, do do at 650 do .....	649 92
E. Bird.....	Music Master, do do at 400 do .....	399 96
P. J. Darcy .....	do do do at 250 do .....	249 86
Jan. Cooper.....	Porter, do do at 750 do .....	750 00
W. C. Baynes .....	Secretary, do do at 400 do .....	399 96
do .....	General expenses and contingencies of said institution.....	6850 40
	Total McGill Normal School.....	15200 00

*Laval Normal School.*

Rev. P. Lagacé.....	Principal, 12 months salary to 30th June, 1879, at \$1200 per annum.....	1200 00
F. X. Toussaint.....	do do do at 1160 do .....	1160 00
N. Lacasse.....	do do do at 1100 do .....	1100 00
J. Lévesque.....	do do do at 800 do .....	800 00
J. B. Cloutier.....	do do do at 1000 do .....	1000 00
D. McSweeney .....	do do do at 500 do .....	500 00
G. Gagnon.....	do do do at 120 do .....	70 00
F. X. R. Saucier.....	do do do at 120 do .....	50 00
O. Cloutier.....	do do do at 600 do .....	60 00
C. Lefèvre.....	do do do at 100 do .....	100 00
T. G. Ronleau.....	Maitre de discipline, do do at 60 do .....	60 00
Jos. Ronleau.....	Director of studies, do do at 60 do .....	8093 33
Rev. P. Lagacé.....	General expenses and contingencies of said institution.....	
	Total Laval Normal School.....	15733 33
	Total Normal Schools.....	40933 00

## JOURNALS OF EDUCATION.

L'ger Brouseau.....	French Journal, covers and contents.....	2674 42
do .....	English Journal, covers and contents.....	1325 58
	Total.....	4000 00
	Carried over .....	\$289314 87

## INSTITUTIONS FOR DEAF-MUTES.

TO WHOM PAID.	INSTITUTION.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....				289814 87
	INSTITUTIONS FOR DEAF-MUTES.				
Rev. Alf. Bélanger.....	Catholic, male Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Montreal.....	5135 50			
Seur St. Philippe de Jésus.....	do do do.....	5135 50			
Fred. McKenzie.....	Protestant do do.....	1729 00			
	Total.....			12000 00	
	SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS PENSIONS.				
	Amount paid for 12 months to 30th June, 1879.....				
Alian, Thomas.....	do.....	61 20			
Anotil, Henriette.....	do.....	20 40			
Arnold, Hesekiah.....	do.....	91 80			
Angers, Georgina.....	do.....	91 80			
Allard, Angélique.....	do.....	17 00			
Béchar, Léa.....	do.....	45 00			
Biscoe, James L.....	do.....	95 20			
Boisvert, Adeline.....	do.....	27 20			
Bouhard, Alexis.....	do.....	22 10			
Bernard, A. P.....	do.....	6 80			
Bélair, G. P.....	do.....	20 40			
Bouabien, René.....	do.....	11 90			
Boucher, Louis.....	do.....	35 70			
Bouffard, Ursule.....	do.....	39 10			
Buteau, Virgile.....	do.....	42 50			
Bérabé, Victoria.....	do.....	44 20			
Bélanger, Pierre.....	do.....	40 89			
Baudouin, Ursule.....	do.....	47 60			
Baril, Adèle.....	do.....	47 60			
Béliveau, Marguerite.....	do.....	47 60			
Boala, Joseph.....	do.....	47 60			
Bourassa, Pierre.....	do.....	61 20			

Blais, Eluire.....	6 80		
Beauchemin, F. X. A.....	44 20		
Beaudry, Félix.....	71 40		
Baril, Emmeline.....	74 80		
Bérubé, Dame Louis.....	20 40		
Blais, Joseph.....	85 00		
Blais, Emmeline.....	44 20		
Boulet, Edouard.....	23 80		
Boulet, Julieanne.....	30 80		
Béliveau, Elodie.....	61 20		
Béliveau, Céline.....	20 40		
Baril, Enlaine.....	20 40		
Bourgeois, Zoé.....	71 40		
Béliveau, Elmire.....	30 60		
Caron, Hormine.....	17 00		
Casault, Julienne.....	40 80		
Colgan, W.....	40 80		
Obé, Marcel.....	10 20		
Charbonneau, F. X. A.....	71 40		
Côté, Justine.....	91 80		
Gouillard de Beaumont, Julie.....	95 20		
Carrier, Henriette.....	91 80		
Comtois, Geneviève.....	68 00		
Courteau, Mlle. A.....	23 80		
Dubé, Anna.....	30 60		
Dalziel, Rosalie.....	74 80		
Dumontigny, L.....	15 80		
Dearchers, Dame L. A.....	37 40		
Doré, Aurélie.....	13 60		
Dupont, Edwidge.....	30 60		
Duval, Dame A. Laplante.....	61 20		
Dupuis, Marguerite.....	22 10		
Dervost, Geneviève.....	20 40		
Dowse, Francis.....	81 60		
Drolet, Pierre.....	68 00		
Desparois, Lucie.....	74 80		
Dubuc, Léonard.....	91 80		
Duff, Anastasie.....	78 20		
Dumas, Démerisse.....	44 20		
Dupuis, Angèle.....	10 20		
Dumont, Adeline.....	23 80		
Doncourt, Madg.....	24 00		
De Tonnancourt, Emelle.....	95 20		
Dupont, Louise.....	17 20		
Carried over.....	\$20 15 30		
			301814 87

## SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS PENSIONS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	OBJECT.	\$	cts.	cts.	cts.
	Brought over.....	3045	50		301814 87
Durocher, Mathilde.....	Amount paid for 12 months to 30th June, 1879.				
Duquet, J.....	do		51 00		
Nortin, F.....	do		74 80		
Fréneau, Clémence.....	do		68 00		
Pournier, Mathilde.....	do		29 10		
Gleason, John.....	do		57 80		
Gasy, P.....	do		95 20		
Gagné, Elizabeth.....	do		17 00		
Gagné, Julie.....	do		30 60		
Gagnon, Aurèle.....	do		54 40		
Gravel, B.....	do		23 80		
Gilbert, François.....	do		54 40		
Gagnon, André.....	do		68 20		
Gouin, A.....	do		20 40		
Gagné, Emile.....	do		42 50		
Hughes, John.....	do		44 20		
Hughes, Catherine.....	do		37 40		
Harman, Justin.....	do		68 00		
Héroux, Sophie.....	do		51 00		
Jodoin, Joseph.....	do		34 00		
Jutras, Emile.....	do		78 20		
Kerouack, Léon.....	do		61 20		
Lepage, Gracine.....	do		51 40		
Labelle, Marguerite.....	do		6 80		
Lévesque, H. Jene.....	do		13 60		
Liévin, Louise.....	do		34 00		
Lévesque, Eléonore.....	do		42 50		
Lamb, Catherine.....	do		42 50		
Langlois, Magloire.....	do		44 20		
Leclerc, Désulniers.....	do		47 60		
Lamoignon, Marie.....	do		44 20		
Lafrance, Apolline.....	do		93 80		
Lafrance, Marie.....	do		54 40		
Lambert, Stéphanie.....	do		40 80		
	do		57 80		

Lacerte, Dorothee.....	64 66	
Lemire, Elizabeth.....	68 08	
Lizotte, Marie.....	37 46	
Lavoie, Elizabeth.....	6 80	
Lindsay, Chas J.....	81 60	
Laponté, J. Ed.....	01 80	
Leblanc, M. Elconore.....	27 20	
Lefontaine, Cléopha.....	23 80	
Langleis, Malvina.....	30 60	
Lesage, Hélène.....	20 40	
Langlais, Philomène.....	17 00	
Michaud, Mélanie.....	23 80	
Martin, John.....	32 30	
Maurau, Isidore.....	28 60	
Malenfant, Dame Veuve.....	13 60	
McGouldrick, John.....	20 00	
McElkin, Lydia.....	25 20	
McManus, John.....	37 40	
Migneault, Victor.....	57 80	
Malherbe, Emelie.....	51 00	
McKorty, Michel.....	54 40	
McKeough, Mary.....	51 00	
Meckercher, John.....	91 80	
Nabases, C.....	40 00	
O'Meara, Matthew.....	30 60	
Ont, Francis.....	85 00	
O'Donnell, P. R.....	89 10	
Perrault, Dame F. X.....	47 60	
Pineau, Ursula.....	20 40	
Pelletier, Avila.....	20 40	
Pothier, Thersile.....	15 30	
Puize, Rodolphe.....	47 00	
Picard, Wilhelmine.....	27 20	
Poisson, Mario.....	23 80	
Proulx, Joseph.....	5 10	
Richard, Dame O.....	30 60	
Réaume, Henriette.....	20 40	
Raymond, Demetrisse.....	17 00	
Reece, Anna.....	17 00	
Rivard, Adèle.....	17 00	
Ryan, James.....	40 80	
Ramsay, William.....	51 00	
Richer, Edesse.....	61 20	
Raymond, H. Rime.....	57 30	
Carried over.....	\$6314 30	\$91814 87

## SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS PENSIONS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	OBJECT.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Riery, Heloise.....	Brought over.....	6214	30			301814	87
Roid, Mary Jane.....	Amount paid for 12 months to 30th June, 1879 .....						
Robin, Genevieve.....	do .....	64	60				
Robertson, John E.....	do .....	74	80				
Robitaille, Emile.....	do .....	64	80				
Roux, Julie.....	do .....	88	40				
Roy, Louis.....	do .....	91	80				
Rivard, Louise.....	do .....	17	00				
Rivard, Louise Eliza.....	do .....	98	60				
Rouleau, Edesee.....	do .....	27	20				
St. Michel, L. F.....	do .....	78	20				
Scott, Robert.....	do .....	47	60				
Scott, Montaigne.....	do .....	50	60				
Sney, Elizabeth.....	do .....	20	00				
St. Jacques, Julie.....	do .....	30	60				
Shoahan, Thomas.....	do .....	15	30				
Toussaint, Lucie.....	do .....	64	60				
Tremblay, Germain.....	do .....	68	00				
Thauvette, Marcelline.....	do .....	37	40				
Talou, Adélaïde.....	do .....	13	60				
Thibault, Marianne.....	do .....	40	80				
Tanguay, Clothilde.....	do .....	40	80				
Trépannier, Sophie.....	do .....	64	60				
Valières, Adélaïde.....	do .....	95	20				
Valières, Angélique.....	do .....	20	00				
Valières, Angélique.....	do .....	95	20				
Vannier Basile.....	do .....	68	00				
Valières, Augustin.....	do .....	51	00				
Vézina, M. Délima.....	do .....	57	80				
Wolf, A. C.....	do .....	20	40				
Yung, Marguerite.....	do .....	44	20				
Oulmet, Hon. H.....	do .....	15	30				
	To pay outstanding pensions.....	102	10				
	Total Superannuated Teachers Pensions.....			8800	00		

## PRIZE BOOKS.

A. Côté & Co.....	Miscellaneous books to be distributed as prizes.....	550 70
Dawson Brothers.....	do.....	1265 75
Rev. H. R. Casgrain.....	do.....	1700 00
Oscar Dunn.....	do.....	875 00
Jos Marmette.....	do.....	130 00
W. H. Blunhardt.....	do.....	132 50
Rev. M. Bolduc.....	do.....	1310 00
R. Vincent.....	do.....	300 00
Rev. S. Robert.....	do.....	60 80
T. Lemaux.....	do.....	1 5 75
Binding do.....		

0500 00

6560 00

## SCHOOL INSPECTORS SALARIES.

For the 12 months ending 30th June, 1879.

Alexander, W. J.....	Catholic Schools of Sheldford, Brorne, Missisquoi, Stan-	1000 00
Archambault, J. N. A.....	stead, and part of Bagot, at.....	900 00
Bégin, Désiré.....	Counties of Richelieu, Verchères and Chambly, at.....	900 00
Béland, P. H.....	County of Rimouski, at.....	750 00
Boivin, S.....	Counties of Lotbinière and part of Mégantic, at.....	800 00
Carrier, Ed.....	Counties of Charlevoix and Saguenay, at.....	800 00
Crépeault, J.....	Counties of Lévis and Dorchester, at.....	850 00
Delage, J. B.....	Counties of Bellechasse, Montmagny and L'Islet, at.....	850 00
Dorval, A. D.....	Counties of Rouville, St. Hyacinthe, and part of Bagot,	900 00
Emberon, P. G.....	at.....	950 00
Fontaine, Adolphe.....	Counties of L'Assomption, Montcalm, and part of Ber-	950 00
Fothergill, Rev. M. M.....	thier, at.....	1000 00
Grondin, I.....	Counties of Huntingdon and parts of Argenteuil, Châtea-	800 00
Guy, Auguste.....	uguay, and Protestant Schools of the City of Mon-	400 00
Hubbard, H.....	tréal, at.....	800 00
Juneau, F. R.....	Counties of Joliette and Berthier, at.....	1000 00
Lacér, L.....	Counties of Quebec, Portneuf and Lévis, Protestant	800 00
	Schools, at.....	400 00
	Counties of Beauharnois, Laprairie and Châteauguay, at	800 00
	Counties of Ottawa and Pontiac, Catholic Schools, at	800 00
	Counties of Richmond, Compton, Wolfe, Stanstead and	900 00
	Sherbrooke, Protestant Schools, at.....	1000 00
	Counties of Portneuf and Quebec City, Catholic Schools,	650 00
	at.....	
	County of Bonaventure, Catholic Schools, at.....	

Carried over...

\$11150 00

316314 87



## SCHOOL INSPECTORS SALARIES.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	OBJECT.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	14150 00				316314 87	
Lyter, Rev. W. G.....	Counties of Bonaventure and Gaspé, Protestant Schools, at.....						
Laplante, L. M.....	Counties of Nicolet and Yamaska, at.....	500 00					
Leclerc, David.....	Counties of Champlain and part of Portneuf, at.....	850 00					
Lamarche, Z. H.....	Counties of Iberville, St Jean and Napierville, at.....	800 00					
Lévesque, L. N.....	County of Arthabaska, at.....	800 00					
Magrath, B.....	Counties of Ottawa and Pontiac, Protestant Schools, at.....	700 00					
McLoughlin, J. A.....	Counties of Missisquoi, Bromo, and Protestant Schools of Shelburne, at.....	800 00					
McMahon, M.D., Felix S.....	Counties of Jacques Cartier, Hochelaga, Vaudreuil, Soulanges, and Catholic Schools of Montreal City, at 1000 do.....	1000 00					
Pilon, Anthime.....	Counties of Laval, Terrebonne, Deux Montagnes and part of Argenteuil, at.....	800 00					
Painchaud, J. B. F.....	Isles de la Magdeleine, at.....	125 00					
Prémont, Joseph.....	Counties of Montmorency and Quebec, Catholic Schools, at.....	800 00					
Savard, Edouard.....	County of Chicoutimi, at.....	700 00					
Stenson, M.....	Counties of Richmond, Wolfe, Compton, Stanstead and Sherbrooke, Catholic Schools, at.....	1000 00					
Tremblay, T.....	County of Gaspé, Catholic Schools, at.....	700 00					
Thompson, W.....	Counties of Mégantic, Dorchester, Beauce, Wolfe and Compton, Protestant Schools, at.....	700 00					
Tanguay, George.....	Counties of Kamouraska and Temiscouata, at.....	1000 00					
Tétrault, Ambroise.....	Counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, at.....	800 00					
Vien, G. S.....	Counties of Beauce, and part of Mégantic, at.....	800 00					
Brault, Calixte.....	Counties of Jacques Cartier, Soulanges and Vaudreuil, at.....	800 00					
				28625 00			
- Geo. Weir.....	Special Inspector, \$250, and travelling expenses \$64.59.....	314 59					
P. C. Emberton.....	do \$250, do do 55.00.....	305 00					
	Deposited at credit of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction.....	13 35					
	Deposited at credit of Catholic Committee of Council of Public Instruction.....	2501 88					
				3134 80			
	Total School Inspectors.....			\$31759 80			
						21750 80	

POOR MUNICIPALITIES.					
<i>Argenteuil.</i>					
David Stanforth.....	Arundel.....		20 00		
John Ostrom.....	Chatham, No. 1.....	\$ 15 00			
Gédéon Sarasin.....	do No. 1 [diss].....	20 00			
John Rogers.....	Gore.....		35 00		
A. B. Filior.....	Grenville, No. 2 [diss].....		15 00		
James Reid.....	do No. 3.....		20 00		
John Shaw.....	Harrington, No. 1.....		20 00		
Wm. Byrns.....	do.....		20 00		
Jos. Lavigne.....	Lachute [diss].....		20 00		
Wm. Burns.....	Morin.....	\$ 20 00			
Isaac Jehill.....	do [diss].....	15 00			
Joseph Bryerton.....	St. Andrews [diss].....		35 00		
Charles Vary.....	Wentworth.....		15 00		
			20 00	240 00	
<i>Arkhabska.</i>					
Pierre Roux.....	Chester East.....		25 00		
David Bergeron.....	Elandford.....		25 00		
Camille Gélinas.....	Ste. Clothilde.....		25 00		
St George Danth.....	Balstrode.....		20 00	95 00	
Thomas Henderson.....	St. Lin [diss] L'Assomption.....		15 00	15 00	
<i>Benaventure.</i>					
Alexis Poirier.....	Hamilton.....	\$ 15 00			
George Ross.....	do [diss].....	25 00			
Andrew S. Young.....	Hope.....	\$ 20 00	40 00		
Joseph Rousay.....	do [diss].....	20 00			
Archd. McEwen.....	Miguasha.....		40 00		
Solomon Cyr.....	New Richmond.....		20 00		
Rev. J. Gagné.....	do (Indian school).....		20 00		
P. D. Loisel.....	Paspébiac.....		20 00		
A. McPherson.....	Port Daniel.....	\$ 20 00	15 00		
William McDonald.....	do [diss].....	20 00			
Peter Ingram.....	Restigouche.....		40 00		
			20 00		
		\$215 00	350 00		348074 67
	Carried over.....				

## POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought over.....	215 00	350 00	34807½ 67
	<i>Honarantec.—Continued.</i>			
Rev. O. A. Drapeau.....	Restigouche (Indian school).....	40 00		
William Gray.....	Shoobred.....	10 00		
Solomon Poirier.....	St. Charles.....	20 00		
Jérémie Pitre.....	St. Alexis.....	40 00		
do .....	St. Laurent .....	20 00		
	<i>Brome.</i>		315 00	
Narcisse Couture.....	Farnham East [diss].....	60 00		
J. P. Langlois .....	Sutton [diss].....	30 00		
	<i>Beauce.</i>		90 00	
Gervais Roy.....	Aylmer.....	25 00		
Magloire Beaudouin.....	Forsyth.....	10 00		
Matthew Noonan.....	Jersey.....	15 00		
Barnabé Tanguay.....	Shenley.....	30 00		
Rev. D. Lemieux.....	Saints Anges.....	25 00		
Philéas Lussard.....	Sacré Cœur de Jésus.....	25 00		
Léger Vielleux.....	St. Côme.....	30 00		
Rev. J. O. Nand.....	St. Sôvérité.....	20 00		
	<i>Bellechasse.</i>		180 00	
H. Lamontagne.....	Buckland.....	25 00		
do .....	Mallou.....	25 00		
Stanislas Brousseau.....	St. Cajetan.....	25 00		
	<i>Berthier.</i>		75 00	
Thadé M. Deschênes.....	St. Michel.....	30 00		
J. A. Krcment.....	St. Damien .....	20 00		

Wm. Goudie.....	St. Gabriel [dias].....	20 00	70 00
J. W. Alexander.....	Actonvale, Bagot.....	30 00	30 00
<i>Chicoutimi.</i>			
M. Claveau.....	Chicoutimi Village.....	80 00	
Augustin Potvin.....	Metabetchouan.....	20 00	
G. Lufroid Paradis.....	Chicoutimi.....	25 00	
Jean Gauthier.....	Ste. Anne.....	20 00	
Rev. H. Kerouac.....	St. Cyrille.....	80 00	
Edmond Boudreau.....	St. Fulgence.....	20 00	
Abel Savard.....	Ste. Félicité.....	25 00	
J. C. Lindsay.....	St. Gédéon.....	25 00	
Arthur Bonliager.....	St. Joseph.....	25 00	
Rev. Jos. N. Boulianne.....	St. Jean.....	25 00	
Joseph Pruneau.....	St. Jérôme.....	15 00	
E. Saint Hilaire.....	St. Prime.....	25 00	
<i>Charlevoix.</i>			
Rev. W. Tremblay.....	Callières.....	20 00	
François McNicol.....	Deslles.....	20 00	
Joseph Lavoie.....	Petite Rivière.....	20 00	
Ant. Bouchard.....	Settrington.....	20 00	
Alexis Gaudreault.....	Ste. Agnès.....	20 00	
Achille Bédout.....	St. Fidèle.....	20 00	
Zéphirin Côté.....	St. Placide.....	20 00	
S. Guérin.....	St. Siméon.....	20 00	
Rev. Amb. Fafard.....	St. Urbain.....	20 00	
<i>Compton.</i>			
Rev. M. Beaudry.....	Compton [dias].....	60 00	
H. E. Cairns.....	Clifton.....	20 00	
do.....	Clifton East.....	20 00	
André Aubé.....	Chesham (N. D. des Bois).....	55 00	
F. X. F. Rivard.....	Ditton (La Patrie).....	45 00	
John R. Nichols.....	Hereford.....	20 00	
George McLeod.....	Marston.....	20 00	
R. H. Wilford.....	Newport.....	20 00	
Argée Blais.....	Winslow North.....	25 00	
John A. McDonald.....	Winslow South.....	20 00	
Carried over.....		\$305 00	1705 00
			348074 87

## POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	305 00		1705 00		348074 67	
	<i>Compton.—Continued.</i>						
Malcolm McAuley.....	Whitton.....	20 00					
Jeremiah Doremus.....	West Bury.....	15 00					
	<i>Champlain.</i>			340 00			
Oréus Beaudouin.....	St. Luc.....	20 00					
Flavien Gravel.....	St. Prospère.....	20 00					
	<i>Châteauguay.</i>			40 00			
J. J. L. Dérome.....	Howick [diss].....	15 00					
James P. Murphy.....	St. Malachie [diss].....	25 00					
	<i>Dorchester.</i>			40 00			
William Hart.....	St. Columban, Deux Montagnes.....	25 00					
	<i>Drummond.</i>			25 00			
V. Lacroix.....	St. Edouard.....	15 00					
J. S. Ouellet.....	Ste. Germaine.....	25 00					
Rev. Henri de Brie.....	Ste. Justine.....	20 00					
J. E. Richard.....	St. Léon.....	20 00					
James N. Farrell.....	St. Malachie.....	20 00					
	<i>Drummond.</i>			100 00			
E. T. Paterson.....	Durham.....	25 00					
A. Guy.....	Durham South.....	20 00					
Antoine Grégoire.....	Kingsey Falls [diss].....	20 00					
J. H. Bourbonnière.....	St. Germain.....	50 00					
John McOaig.....	Wickham East.....	20 00					
M. Léonard.....	Wickham West.....	20 00					

		40 00	195 00	
Wendover and Simpson.....				
Anse à Valeau.....				
Barachoir.....		25 00		
do [diss].....			\$ 15 00	
Cap Rosier.....		35 00		
Cap aux Os.....		20 00		
Cap Châte.....		20 00		
Douglass.....		20 00		
Grande Vallée.....		20 00		
Grande Grève.....		20 00		
Gaspé North.....		20 00		
Haldimand.....		20 00		
do [diss].....			\$ 20 00	
Isle Bonaventure.....		40 00		
La Magdeleine.....		20 00		
Magdalen Island.....		20 00		
Mont Louis.....		60 00		
Newport.....		20 00		
Petit Pabos.....		15 00		
Roseville.....		20 00		
do [diss].....			\$ 20 00	
St. George.....		40 00		
York.....		20 00		
do and Gaspé South [diss].....			\$ 20 00	
Huntingdon.		40 00		
Godmanchester [diss].....		20 00		
Hemmingford [diss].....		20 00		
Huntingdon [diss].....		30 00		
Harelock.....		20 00		
do [diss].....		20 00		
L'Islet.		110 00		
Ashford.....		20 00		
St. Cyrille.....		20 00		
St. Eugène.....		20 00		
Carried over.....		\$ 60 00	3050 00	348074 67

## POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....	60	00	3050	00	3480	67
	<i>L'Islet.—Continued.</i>						
R. Blanchet.....	St. Pamphile.....	20	00				
Rev. Jos. D. Souldard.....	Sto. Perpetue.....	20	00	100	00		
	<i>Joliette.</i>						
Russell Woods.....	St. Ambroise [diss].....	20	00				
André Beauséjour.....	Ste. Béatrix.....	20	00				
Venant Gaudet.....	St. Côme.....	20	00				
Pierre Robillard.....	Ste. Emmelle.....	20	00				
William Stevens.....	St. Félix.....	20	00	100	00		
	<i>Kamouraska.</i>						
F. X. Anetel.....	Mont Carmel.....	20	00				
Joseph Lebel.....	St. Eloutheré.....	20	00				
Th. Oct. Michaud.....	St. Onésime.....	20	00	60	00		
	<i>Lotbinière.</i>						
A. Laflamme.....	Ste. Agathe, No. 2.....	20	00				
Magloire Dubé.....	St. Gilles.....	25	00				
Eugene Boissoneau.....	St. Narcisse.....	20	00	65	00		
	<i>Levis.</i>						
P. Bégin.....	Bienville.....	30	00				
Cyrille Samson.....	Lauson.....	50	00				
Evangeliste Desrochers.....	St. Etienne.....	30	00				
Cyrille Samson.....	St. Joseph.....	20	00	180	00		
	<i>La Prairie.</i>						
W. J. Dart.....	La Prairie [diss].....	20	00				

		20 00	40 00	
John T. Adam.....	St. Constant [diss].....			
<i>Mégantic.</i>				
J. B. Rousseau.....	Inverness [diss].....	50 00		
P. A. Drolet.....	Inverness West.....	25 00		
Rev. Prudent Dubé.....	N. D. de Lourdes.....	15 00		
Joachim Delisle.....	Sacré Cœur de Marie.....	30 00		
Robert Kerr.....	Halifax South [diss].....	20 00	110 00	
<i>Montmorency.</i>				
Aug. N. Vézina.....	Les Crans.....	35 00		
Mathias Lachance.....	St. Adolphe.....	30 00		
Ferdinand Bédard.....	Laval.....	25 00		
Jos. Fortin.....	St. Joseph.....	25 00		
Rev. C. H. Paquet.....	Ste. Pétronille.....	40 00		
Pierre Goulet.....	St. Pierre.....	20 00		
Rev. L. Marceau.....	St. Tite.....	30 00	205 00	
<i>Misissquoi.</i>				
Rev. J. Beaudry.....	Danham [diss].....	60 00		
H. Guillelte.....	St. Damien [diss].....	75 00	135 00	
<i>Maskinongé.</i>				
J. M. Bayeur.....	Interslow.....	25 00		
J. O. Hénault.....	Peterborough.....	25 00		
A. O. Lavoie.....	St. Alexis.....	20 00		
Els. Germain.....	St. Didace.....	25 00	95 00	
<i>Montigny.</i>				
F. Montizambert.....	Grosse Isle.....	30 00		
Théophile Nicole.....	St. Paul.....	25 00	55 00	
<i>Montcalm.</i>				
Jules Brault.....	Chertsey.....	25 00		
Noé Forget.....	Doncaster.....	20 00		
Fr. Thérien.....	Kilkenny.....	\$ 20 00		
John English.....	do [diss].....	15 00		
James Green.....	Wexford.....	35 00		
		25 00	105 00	
Carried over.....			\$4280 00	\$48074 67



## POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....			4280	00
	<i>Nicolet.</i>				
J. Rivet.....	Ste. Brigitte.....	30	00		
P. McVivier.....	St Célestin No. 2.....	20	00		
Rev. C. A. Barolet.....	St. Eulalie.....	30	00		
Ludger Deslats.....	Ste. Léonard.....	20	00		
David Bergeron.....	Ste. Marie.....	20	00		
Onésime Rouseau.....	Ste. Perpétue.....	20	00		
Antoine Doucet.....	St. Samuel.....	20	00		
Rezene Couture.....	Ste. Sophie.....	20	00		
Em. Champagne.....	St. Vincennes.....	20	00		
				200	00
	<i>Ottawa.</i>				
B. N. Reid.....	Aylwin.....	20	00		
Rev. H. Mauroit.....	Annond.....	20	00		
J. B. Blais.....	Bouchette.....	00	00		
Tréau de Coeli.....	Cantley.....	30	00		
Antoine Perrier.....	Eardley [dis].....	30	00		
J. H. Sulley.....	Gatineau River.....	25	00		
J. B. St. Pierre.....	Hartwell.....	40	00		
David Stewart.....	Hull Township.....	20	00		
Rev. E. Faure.....	Hincks (Lac Ste. Marie).....	45	00		
J. L. Taillefer.....	Montbello.....	30	00		
Rev. M. Triquetier.....	N. D. de Laus.....	60	00		
W. Smith.....	N. D. du Désert [dis].....	20	00		
J. Cummings.....	Papineauville [dis].....	15	00		
J. B. St. Pierre.....	Ripon.....	30	00		
H. Beauchamp.....	Smeyersdadt.....	20	00		
James Dunkin.....	Ste. Cécile [dis].....	15	00		
John Stapleton.....	St. Etienne.....	20	00		
P. P. N. E. Pelissier.....	St. Edouard.....	20	00		
Martin Murphy.....	St. Malachie.....	20	00		
Edwin Mason.....	Templeton East [dis].....	20	00		
				3480	74 67

James Woodrow.....	Wright and Northfield [diss].....	30 00	
John Stevenson.....	Wakefield.....	30 00	620 00
	<i>Postage.</i>		
James Moore.....	Aldfield.....	20 00	
Hugh Matheson.....	Clarendon.....	20 00	
G. E. Anderson.....	Leslie.....	20 00	
Jas. Carwell.....	Litchfield.....	20 00	
John Turnbull.....	Mansfield.....	25 00	
James Moore.....	Onslow North.....	20 00	
W. H. Meredith.....	Quyong.....	20 00	
Joseph Martin.....	Thorne.....	15 00	160 00
	<i>Portneuf.</i>		
Francis White.....	Portneuf [diss].....	20 00	
Pierre Julien.....	Ste. Cathérine.....	40 00	
Joseph Rhéaume.....	Ste. Jeanne.....	10 00	
Jos. Goulet.....	St. Raymond.....	80 00	
A. Gédéon Trottier.....	St. Ubalde.....	25 00	175 00
	<i>Quebec.</i>		
Wm. Pennington.....	Beauport [diss].....	20 00	
Onésime Voyer.....	Cap Rouge.....	30 00	
Jos. Bédard.....	Roche Plate.....	20 00	
Bernard Connors.....	Stoneham.....	\$ 25 00	
Wm. Craig.....	do [diss].....	20 00	
George Anderson.....	St. Dunstan.....	45 00	
Andrew Fitzgerald.....	do [diss].....	\$ 20 00	
		25 00	
Ulric L'Heureux.....	Ste. Foye.....	45 00	
Wm. McBain.....	St. Gabriel East No. 1.....	20 00	
James Hicks.....	do No. 2.....	30 00	
George Todd.....	do West.....	30 00	
Thos. O'Neill.....	St. Roch North [diss].....	30 00	
Ant. Rousseau.....	St. Sauveur.....	20 00	
J. L. Ball.....	do [diss].....	45 00	
Elie Plamondon.....	Tewkesbury No. 1.....	20 00	
John Devine.....	do No. 2.....	25 00	
	<i>Carried over</i> .....		400 00
			\$5835 00
			348074 07

## POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Brought over.....	.....	5835 00	348074 67
	<i>Rimouski.</i>			
Thomas Otis.....	Cherbourg.....	25 00		
Olivier Bélangier.....	Capinois.....	15 00		
Joseph Verreault.....	Dalbair.....	15 00		
F. X. Gagné.....	Ste. Angèle.....	25 00		
Basile Ouellet.....	St. Anaclet.....	15 00		
Michel Servais.....	Ste. Blandine.....	20 00		
Cloris Morneau.....	St. Donat.....	20 00		
J. B. Lebel.....	Ste. Félicité.....	25 00		
Thos. Croft.....	St. Gabriel.....	25 00		
Abel Lavoie.....	St. Moïse.....	35 00		
Hilaire Fortin.....	St. Simon.....	20 00		
Ed. Talbot.....	St. Ulric.....	20 00		
E. Arthur Chamberland.....	St. Valerien.....	25 00	256 00	
	<i>Richmond.</i>			
Noël Ouellet.....	Brompton [dias].....	50 00		
J. Ledoux.....	Cleveland [dias].....	30 00		
F. A. Brien.....	Danville [dias].....	20 00		
do.....	Shipton [dias].....	30 00		
Edmond St. Onge.....	Windsor [dias].....	30 00		
do.....	Windsor Mills [dias].....	35 00	193 00	
	<i>St. Maurice.</i>			
Maj. Lesage.....	Shawenegan.....	25 00		
C. H. Contu.....	St. Eusebe.....	40 00		
Pierre Lacroix.....	St. Séverin.....	25 00	90 00	
Rev. J. B. Allard.....	Lennoxville [dias] Sherbrooke.....	50 00	50 00	

<i>Shefford.</i>				
Léonard W. Weed.....	Ely North.....	40 00		
F. X. David.....	Ely South.....	45 00		
J. H. Mayotte.....	Granby [diss].....	30 00		
F. Gatin.....	Granby Village [diss].....	30 00		
S. Lapalme.....	Roxton.....	50 00		
Esabelle Chagnon.....	St. Alphonse.....	20 00		
Cyrille Buisière.....	Ste. Anne.....	20 00		
Stanislas Bachand.....	Ste. Pudentienne.....	30 00	265 00	
<i>Saguenay.</i>				
Rev. C. L. Parent.....	Bourg Boissonnault.....	25 00		
Rev. Jos. Pinel.....	Bale d'Anticosti.....	20 00		
Rev. C. L. Parent.....	Bergeronnes.....	20 00		
Rev. Père Arnauld.....	Betsiamis (St. Arnaud).....	40 00		
David Onellet.....	Escoumains.....	25 00		
Jacques Duguay.....	Ile d'Anticosti.....	40 00		
J. A. Pule.....	Mille Vaches.....	20 00		
Rev. F. Gendron.....	Moulin de Baude.....	25 00		
P. Vigneau.....	Pointe aux Esquimaux.....	40 00		
Rev. C. L. Parent.....	Petites Bergeronnes.....	25 00		
Auguste Gaudreault.....	Rivière au Canard.....	25 00		
Louis Harper.....	Sault au Cochon.....	25 00		
Rev. F. Gendron.....	Ste. Marguerite.....	30 00		
do.....	Tadoussac.....	25 00	385 00	
<i>Stanstead.</i>				
D. Mullins.....	Barnston [diss].....	50 00		
Alfred Goyette.....	Barford [diss].....	40 00		
J. B. Gendreau.....	Coaticook [diss].....	50 00		
Césaire Courtemanche.....	Hadley [diss].....	40 00	180 00	
Wm. Harty.....	Lacolle, St. Joan.....	30 00	30 00	
<i>Témiscouata.</i>				
A. P. Beaulieu.....	N. D. du Lac.....	20 00		
Isaïe Michaud.....	N. D. du Portage.....	20 00		
T. Fraser.....	N. D. des Sept Douleurs.....	25 00		
William Queen.....	St. Antonin.....	10 00		
Théophile Ouellet.....	St. Clément.....	30 00		
Narcisse Bélanger.....	Ste. Françoise.....	25 00		
Carried over.....		\$130 00	7315 00	348074 67

## POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over.....		130 00	7315 00		348074 67	
	<i>Municipalities.</i> —Continued.						
Bruno Dumais.....	St. François Xavier.....		25 00				
Cléophas LeBel.....	St. Honoré.....		25 00				
Rev. J. B. Monteuil.....	St. Hubert.....		20 00				
H. Boucher.....	St. Jean de Dieu.....		25 00				
P. H. Pelletier.....	St. Louis.....		30 00				
P. A. Gamache.....	St. Modeste.....		15 00				
Thomas Terrault.....	St. Paul Lacroix.....		25 00				
Antoine Dumont.....	St. Rose.....		25 00	320 00			
	<i>Terrebonne.</i>						
J. O. Lallier.....	Beresford.....		25 00				
Philibert Lafleur.....	St. Adèle.....		20 00				
Rev. J. L. Gaudet.....	St. Hyppolite.....		40 00				
Théophile Legault.....	St. Marguérite.....		25 00				
James W. Jackson.....	St. Sauveur [d'ss].....		20 00	130 00			
	<i>Wolfe.</i>						
George Fournier.....	Garthby.....		40 00				
Pat. Blais.....	Ham North.....		25 00				
E. S. Dorche.....	Ham South.....		25 00				
J. Z. C. Miquelon.....	St. Camille.....		20 00				
B. Hurtubise.....	St. Gabriel.....		30 00				
Luc Gosselin.....	St. Fortunat.....		30 00				
R. Boulanger.....	Wolfertown.....		25 00				
A. Guenette.....	Weldon.....		20 00	215 00			
Ol. Salola.....	St. Bonaventure, Yamaska.....		20 00	20 00			
	Total Poor Municipalities.....			\$6008 00		8000 00	

## BOOK DEPOSITORY.

C. Darveau.....	Books and printing.....	382 75
Quebec Bank.....	J. A. Langlais, 2 notes.....	1653 75
J. A. Langlais.....	To books and globes.....	161 12
Oscar Dunn.....	To pay sundry accounts.....	1731 98
do.....	Livres de dessin et exercices.....	1850 00
	Insurance.....	120 00
	Refunds to School Municipalities.....	208 98
J. C. Langlais.....	Travelling expenses.....	25 00
do.....	Salary, 12 months at \$2 per day.....	730 00
Aug. Raymond.....	Salary, 12 months at \$1.50 per day.....	547 50
do.....	Ink.....	24 88
L. A. Beaudet.....	Travelling Agent.....	310 00
Aug. J. Huot.....	do.....	323 50
	Rent of gas meter, blank receipts and sundries.....	8 10
L. P. Morin.....	Preparing geographical maps.....	351 00
Minister of Agriculture.....	Registration of maps.....	7 00
Hubert Larue, M.D.....	Manuel d'Agriculture.....	594 72
Dawson Brothers.....	Books and merchandise.....	1745 80
Dawson & Co.....	1 Journal.....	6 00
E. A. Pfeiffer.....	Rent of Depository and taxes.....	400 40
S. Peters.....	Packing cases.....	13 00
F. W. Roy.....	do.....	45 22
W. E. Blumhart.....	Books and stationery.....	185 20
J. Hamel & freres.....	City District Telegraph Co.....	10 00
Ferdinand Rouseau.....	Furnishings and carpets.....	128 22
	6 boites des blocs modèles.....	30 00
	Freight and customs duties.....	17 20
	Books.....	269 02
U. E. Archambault.....	Desks, &c.....	31 50
Drum Cabinet Manufacturing Co.....	Stationery.....	93 95
J. & W. Reid.....	Maps, books, &c.....	137 25
Education Department.....	Books.....	62 00
Jéger Brousseau.....	Tableaux.....	75 00
H. Lippens.....	Sawing firewood and general work.....	30 45
Joseph Huard.....	Books and merchandise.....	1300 00
J. B. Rolland & fils.....	Hardware goods.....	7 02
Thos. Andrews.....	Books.....	61 02
Rev. F. Probatus.....	Bill of Exchange.....	29 75
W. & A. K. Johnstone.....	School requisites.....	30 80
Alex. Buntin & Co.....	2 leather trunks.....	25 00
Fisher & Blouin.....	Books and stationery.....	1010 68
N. S. Hardy.....	Tinsmith's work.....	9 47
L. Lefebvre.....	Carried over.....	\$14762 03
		350074 67

## BOOK DEPOSITORY.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	OBJECT.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Brought over .....	14762	03		
Jas. Campbell & Son .....	Books .....	61	93		
Michel Blais .....	1 box with maps .....	7	20		
Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc .....	Books .....	209	20		
John D. Emsack .....	Books .....	48	90		
T. Lemieux .....	Slates .....	1250	00		
Eiz. Vincent .....	Books and stationery .....	98	40		
J. G. Hodgins .....	Petit Catéchisme et Histoire Sainte .....	50	80		
Ford & Anderson .....	Maps, &c. ....	20	05		
Chs. Montminy .....	Plumber's work .....	7	00		
Canadian School Apparatus Co. ....	Engraving .....	87	67		
	School requisites .....				
	Total Book Depository .....			16603	18
30th June, 1879 .....	Expenditure for year ending 30th June, 1879 .....				
	Balance on hand at credit of Depository .....				
				\$372677	85
				46	96
				\$372724	81
	EXPENDITURE.				
	Common Schools .....	155000	00		
	Superior Education proper .....				
	High Schools of Quebec and Montreal .....	\$ 71000	00		
	Compensation to R. C. Institutions for High Schools .....	2470	00		
	Transferred from Marriage License Fund by Protestant Committee	4940	00		
	of Council of Public Instruction .....	6226	00		
	Appropriation from Fund at disposal of Protestant Committee .....	178	87		
	Jacques Cartier Normal School .....	84814	87		
	McGill Normal School .....	15066	67		
	Laval Normal School .....	16200	00		
	Journals of Education .....	15783	33		
	Institutions for Deaf-Mutes .....	4000	00		
	Superannuated Teachers Pensions .....	12000	00		
		8000	00		

30th June, 1879.....	Prize Books.....	6300 00			
	School Inspectors Salaries.....	31759 80			
	Poor Municipalities.....	8000 00			
	Book Depository.....	16603 18			
	Expenditure for the year ending 30th June, 1879.....		\$372677 85	372677 85	
	Balance on hand at credit of Depository.....			46 96	
					\$372724 81
	WARRANTS RECEIVED FOR				
	Common Schools.....	155000 00			
	Superior Education.....	78410 00			
	Normal Schools.....	46000 00			
	Journals of Education.....	4000 00			
	Institutions for Deaf-Mutes.....	12000 00			
	Superannuated Teachers Pensions.....	8000 00			
	Prize Books.....	6500 00			
	School Inspectors Salaries.....	31759 80			
	Poor Municipalities.....	8000 00			
	Book Depository.....	6500 00			
	Book Depository receipts from sales and balance on 1st July, 1878.....	10150 14			
		\$366319 94			
	RECEIPTS.				
	Besides the above receipts there was transferred from Marriage License Fund \$6226, and \$178.87 from Fund at disposal of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction.....	6404 87			
	Receipts for year ending 30th June, 1879.....		\$372724 81	372724 81	
	REVENUE.				
	RECEIPTS.				
	Jacques Cartier Normal School, pupils fees, &c.....	2000 00			
	McGill Normal School, pupils fees, &c.....	1333 37			
	Journals of Education, subscriptions.....	20 20			
	Teachers subscriptions to Pension Fund.....	900 87			
	Miscellaneous, books, maps, school acts, &c.....	97 35			
	To Warrant, balance in Banque Nationale at credit of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction.....	7 56			
			\$4449 35	4449 35	



## EXPENDITURE.

		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
—	—				
	Of the above revenue there was deposited at credit of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction.....	1340	93		
	At credit of Catholic Committee of Council of Public Instruction.....	2000	00		
	At credit of Honorable Provincial Treasurer.....	1108	42	\$4449	35
	—				
	MARRIAGE LICENSE FUND.				
	Management of Fund.....	200	00		
	Transferred to Superior Education Fund.....	6226	00	\$6426	00
H. J. Machin.....					6426 00

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Quebec, 1st July, 1879.

GÉDÉON OUIMET,

*Superintendent.*

J. H. RICHARDSON,

*Accountant.*

**LIST**  
**OF**  
**SESSIONAL PAPERS**  
**ARRANGED NUMERICALLY**  
**SESSION 1879-80.**

---

Nos.		
1	Report of the Medical Proprietary Directors of the Quebec Lunatic Asylum for 1878-79.	[Printed.]
2	Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, ending 30th June, 1879.	[Printed.]
3	Public Accounts for fiscal year, ended 30th June, 1879.	[Printed.]
4	Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands for 1878.	[Printed.]
5	Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for 1877-78.	[Printed.]
6	Annual Returns of Literary Institutions, Hospitals and Charities.	
7	Municipal Returns of the Province of Quebec for 1878.	
8	Judicial Statistics of the Province of Quebec for 1878.	
9	Statement showing the appointments made in the Civil Service since last Session, the 20th July 1878.	

---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---

Nos.	
10	Report of the Commission of Internal Economy of the Legislative Assembly for the 12 months ending 31st May, 1879.
11	Copies of the accounts of L. Pelletier and others, wood-rangers for the last 3 years.
12	Correspondence in reference to the selection of a house and site for the Boy's Model School in parish St. Denis, &c., &c., &ct.
13	Record of the <i>Enquête</i> held on the conduct of Flavien Belleville, Esq., Justice of the Peace in the district of Saguenay.
14	Report of Walter Shanly in the matter between Duncan MacDonald and the Government. [Printed.]
15	Correspondence respecting the payment of \$500,000 by the Dominion of Canada. [Printed.]
16	Petitions or complaints against Alexis Paquet of St. Isidore, county of Beauce.
17	Copy of Concession Deed of the Notre-Dame-des-Anges farm by the Government to Charles Smith or others.
18	Superannuation of the Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, &c., &c. [Printed.]
18	Supplementary return for order in council ordering the Superannuation of the Clerk.
19	Receipts and payments of the Province of Quebec for year ended 30th June, 1879.—Also, from 1st July to 11th of August, 1879.
20	Statement showing the amounts paid by the Government for expenses and pay of militia from 2nd March, 1878. [Printed.]
21	Reports relating to the discharge of a certain number of patients from the Asylum of St. Jean-de-Dieu. [Printed.]

---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---



---

Nos.	
22	Petitions to the Government touching the rebuilding of the Chaudière Bridge in the county of Levis.
23	Notices calling for tenders for the publication of an Illustrated Journal of Agriculture, &c., &c.
24	Copies of the order in council appointing J. J. Curran, Esq., Secretary of the Commission for the codification of the Statutes. [Printed.]
25	Statement showing the names of the Justices of the Peace in each district and date of their appointment.
26	Statement of all the sums of money paid by each city, town or village in virtue of sect. 3, chap. 8, 39 Vict., &c., &c. [Printed.]
27	Statement of expenses incurred for the last general elections in May, 1878. [Printed.]
28	Reports, plans and books of reference forwarded to the Government since 1st May, 1878, relating to Quebec and Lake St. John Railway.
29	Colonization grant since last session showing the amount expended in each county. [Printed.]
30	Number of cancellations made by the Crown Lands Department since the 2nd March, 1878, to date.
30	Statement showing all the confiscations of licenses to settlers in this Province by the Crown Lands Department since 1873 to date.
31	Statement of the sums expended for immigration since confederation, salaries and amounts expended by Agents for pamphlets, notices, circulars, &c. [Printed.]
32	Amounts paid as salaries or fees to the Commissioners named to consolidate the Public Statutes of the Province since nomination.

---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---

Nos.	
33	Amounts refunded to the Messrs. Hall, by the Crown Land or by any other Department. [Printed.]
34	Amount paid to Alex. Sands and G. J. Elliott, since 2nd March, 1878, for the arrest of George Bartley.
35	Copies of the last advertisements, calling for tenders for the heating of the Government buildings with copy of the specifications, &c., tenders received—contract or agreements for the supplying of cord-wood.
36	Copies of report made by H. M. Whitman, Esq., of prosecutions under the license law, up to the 29th November, 1878, &c., &tc., &c.
37	Copies of the contract for the furnishing of the Normal School at Montreal, tenders and correspondence relating to said contract. [Printed.]
38	Statement of the cost of the two terms of the Criminal Court for district of Joliette, held in September, 1878, and January, 1879.
39	Copies of tenders called for and received for the leasing of the Q. M. O. and O. Railway. [Printed.]
40	Rules and Regulations which the Council of Arts and Manufactures was authorized to pass in virtue of 36 Vict. and 40 Vict.
41	Statement shewing the annual cost of summoning the grand and petty Jurors in district of Ottawa—Sheriff's report containing moneys paid by him in January, 1878.
42	Copies of all letters, &c, by which owners of the Bellerive property have offered such property to the DeBoucherville Government at the rate of 65 cts. per foot. [Printed.]
43	Tenders sent to the Department of Public Works for the heating apparatus for the Public Departments now in course of construction. [Printed.]

---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---



---

Nos.	
44	Statement showing all the appropriations or balances unexpended or retained by the Department of Public Instruction on 1st July, 1879, &c , &c., and notes given by the Department since 1872.
45	Judgment rendered in the case of the Northern Colonization Railway, or the Government and the county of Ottawa in regard to the bonus.
46	Copies of all Orders in Council imposing an additional tax on any Law Proceedings, &c., in the various Clerks' Offices of the Courts in city of Quebec to reimburse money devoted to the construction of new Court.
47	Copies of all correspondence, reports, Orders in Council respecting the appointment of Jos. Nault as Joint Registrar and Returning Officer for county of St. Hyacinthe.
47	Detailed accounts of Jos. Nault in his capacity of Returning Officer for St. Hyacinthe in last election.
48	Correspondence and all contracts or agreement relative to the sale of the three millions dollars of bonds to be issued and sold for the construction of the Q. M. O. and O. Railway. [Printed.]
49	Copies of all Orders in Council respecting the Q. M. O. and O. Railway, notarial deeds in connection with said Railway, monthly estimates, correspondence and Orders in Council between the Government and D. MacDonald, &c., &c. [Printed.]
50	Statement of all the sums of money paid up to date by the Government to any iron or wooden Railway Company, and all sums of money paid by Government for construction of Q. M. O. and O. including Piles Railway and Ottawa bridge, &c., &c., &c. [Printed.]
51	Copies of all Orders in Council revoking the Commission charged with the consolidation of public Statutes of this Province.
52	Copies of the reports, Orders in Council and correspondence respecting the appointment as well as the dismissal of D. Tassé and L. L. Desaulniers, as Inspectors of Public Offices, and appointment of W. Smith, A. L. DeMartigny as Inspectors.

---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---

Nos.	
53	Copies of all Orders in Council passed since 1st July, 1878, granting the remission of interest and occupation dues, to the settlers of the various townships of the Province. [Printed.]
54	Statement of the sums due to the Government by ex-Sheriff Rouleau of Rimouski, &c., &c. [Printed.]
55	Return of free passes during the 6 months included in the return of the Superintendent of the Q. M. O. and O., ending 28th February, 1879, distinguishing 1st and 2nd class, &c., &c.
56	Copies of the Rules of Practice made by the Judges of the Superior Court respecting contested elections.
57	Commission appointing A. L. DeMartigny to enquire into the complaints made against Polydore Langlais, Clerk of the Circuit Court, &c., &c.
58	Copy of the reply of His Excellency the Governor General to the address relative to the attempts made by the federal Government to dismiss Lieutenant-Governor Letellier.
59	Reports made during the past 2 years by the Government Inspector respecting the office of the Sheriff of Arthabaska.
60	Statement shewing the number, denomination and face value of the debentures recently sold by the Province, in the city of New York, &c., &c.
61	Copies of all reports, Orders in Council, correspondence and all other documents respecting appointment of Justices of the Peace in the parish of Ste. Adèle.
62	Copies of all Orders in Council constituting a Board of arbitration, &c., &c., for the Province of Quebec. [Printed.]
63	Copies of all correspondence exchanged since last session with the Government respecting the appointment of Commissioners in the parish of St. Joseph, Two Mountains. Also complaints laid against the ex-Commissioners, &c., &c.

---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---



---

Nos.	
64	Copies of all Reports made by the Government Inspectors, respecting the office of Protonotary and Registrar of the Diocese of Beauharnois.
65	Correspondence respecting the dismissal of H. H. Whitman, Esq. from the Commission of the Peace for District of Bedford.
66	Copies of orders in Council, &c., &c., relative to the appointment of Commissionners for the summary trials of small causes in the Parishes of Ste. Marthe and Ste. Justine de Newton, County of Vaudreuil.
67	Copies of the Rules and Regulations made by the Provincial Board of Physicians and tariff established by said Board.
68	Registration Divisions in which <i>cadastre</i> is now in force: the dates of proclamation, &c., &c. [Printed.]
69	Detailed Statement of sums of money paid to the Registrar of County of Champlain to meet expenses of the local Election of 1st May, 1878, &c., &c.
70	Order in Council authorizing the journey and mission of the Hon. Premier to England in relation to the Letelier question. [Printed.]
71	Correspondence relative to lot No. 27 in the Townships of Thetford, &c, [Printed.]
72	Statement of the amount of money which the Government have paid to the Laurentian Railway Co. to construct its road, &c., &c.
73	Claim of Dan Austin of Georgeville in County of Stanstead to lands in Bolton and Magog, &c., &c.
74	Copies of all orders in Council re-establishing the Provincial Police, &c., &c.
75	Copy of the demand for the issue of an election writ for the electoral district of St. Hyacinthe, &c., &c.



---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---



---

Nos.	
76	Copies of all documents respecting appointment of Moïse Boutillier as returning officer for County of Chambly.
77	Statement of the sums of money paid to Jos. Cloran, for bread supplied to the men's gaol at Montreal, also female gaol from 1st July, 1879. [Printed.]
77	Copies of the tenders for the contract to supply bread and meat to the men's gaol at Montreal. [Printed.]
78	Copies of all papers, &c., relative to the dismissal of J. C. Bachand, Esq., Registrar for the County of Bagot. [Printed.]
79	Copies of all papers, &c., relating to the dismissal of Hypolite Cornellier, Revenue officer for the District of Joliette. [Printed.]
80	Statement showing the cost of the two criminal terms of September, 1877, and March, 1878, for the judicial District of Joliette.
81	Copy of the Report of J. Fontaine, Esq., director of Colonization, upon the trip he made in March and April last through Ottawa Valley.
82	Copies of Contract, &c., for the placing of nut-locks upon the line of the Q. M. O. & O. Railway. [Printed.]
83	Copies of all Correspondence, &c., between the Government and Thomas Parent of Beauport, &c. [Printed.]
84	Order in Council appointing a Municipal Councillor for Municipality of Chambly Basin, in place of Dr Martel. [Printed.]
85	Statement of the books purchased to be given as prizes and still on hand in the Department of Public Instruction on the 1st July, 1879, &c., &c.
86	Evidence taken in the investigation against F. M. Derome, late Prothonotary and Jos. Rouleau, late Sheriff of the District of Rimouski.

---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---



---

Nos.

- 87 Statement of all the Public Employees of this Province, including the permanent and temporary employees of this House.

[Printed.]

- 88 Copies of all orders in Council from 1st June, 1879, to date, given to overseers of colonization Roads in County of Témiscouata.

- 89 Suits taken against censitaires of Cap de la Magdeleine and Batiscan in County of Champlain.

[Printed.]

- 90 Orders in Council, &c., from 18th March, 1878, granting remission of arrears to censitaires and other debtors of the Government, &c.

- 91 Correspondence in connection with the appointment of an associate to Mr. J. A. Blouin, Registrar for the County of Nicolet.

- 92 Order in Council appointing J. E. Robidoux, Esq., Commissioner to enquire in to the various departments of the Court House in Montreal.

[Printed.]

- 93 Statement giving details of the money paid to, or by V. Taché Esq., Sheriff of Kamouraska.

- 94 Orders in Council, &c., relating to promise of assistance to settlers as mentioned in Speech from the Throne at opening of Session.

- 95 Copies of all correspondence between the Government, since 1st January, 1879, to 1st August inst., and the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway, and Wm. Baby, Esq., President of said Company.

[Printed.]

- 96 Copies of all correspondence exchanged between the Government and the Sheriff of the District of Ottawa, L. M. Coutlée, Esq., concerning the holding of a term of Criminal Court.

- 97 Copies of all deeds orders in Council, &c., respecting the settlement of the Quebec Fire Loan.

[Printed.]

## LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.	
98	Copies of all correspondence and report of Mr. Peterson, Engineer of the Western Section, of the Q. M. O. & O. Railway with respect to the use of American Cement for the construction of the Ottawa Bridge.
99	Instructions given to Ernest Pacaud, Esq., clerk of the Circuit Court, &c., touching his relations with the Honorable Judge of Three Rivers.
100	Copies of the agreements made in perfecting the leasing of the Government Railway. [Printed.]
101	Copies of tenders for the erection of a wall around the Court House and Gaol of Beauharnois.
102	Copies of orders in Council, appointing, Honorable Henry Starnes, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works. [Printed.]
103	Copies of the Contract for the Building of the Bridge over the Ottawa, opposite Hull. [Printed.]
104	Statement showing sums paid by Government to the Baie des Chaleurs Railway Company, Reports made by Engineer in reference to said Railway, &c.
105	Bills originated in Legislative Council. [Printed.]

# LIST

OF

## SESSIONAL PAPERS.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

[SESSION 1879-80.]

---

### A

AGRICULTURE AND PUBLIC WORKS—  
Report of the Commissioner of—  
for the year ended 30th June  
1879.

[No. 2.]

AGRICULTURE, ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL.—Copies of notices or circulars emanating from the Government for tenders for the publication of an—

[No. 23.]

ARBITRATION BOARD.—Copies of all  
Orders in Council constituting a—

[No. 62.]

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, COUNCIL  
OF.—Rules and Regulations which  
the—was authorized to pass—

[No. 40.]

AUSTIN, DAN.—Claim of—George-  
ville in County of Stantead to  
lands in Bolton & Magog.

[No. 73.]

### B

BACHAND J. C.—Documents relative  
to the dismissal of—

[No. 78].

BAIE DES' CHALEURS R'WAY Co.—  
Sums paid by the Government to  
the—

[No. 104].

BARTLEY, GEORGE.—Amount paid  
to Alex. Sands and G. I. Elliot in  
connection with the arrest of—

[No. 34].

BEAUHARNOIS. — Reports respecting  
the office of Prothonotary and  
Registrar of District of—

[No. 64.]

BEAUHARNOIS, COURT HOUSE AND  
GAOL.—Tenders for the erection  
of a wall around the—

(No. 101.)

BELLERIVE PROPERTY. — Letters,  
memoranda or other documents by

---

 LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.
 

---

which owners of the—have offered such property to DeBoucherville Government.

[No. 42.]

BELLEVILLE, FLAVIEN. — Record of the enquête held on the conduct of—Justice of the Peace in the Saguenay District.

(No. 13.)

BLONDIN J. A.—Correspondence in connection with the appointment of an associate to—Registrar for the County of Nicolet.

(No. 91.)

BOUTILLIER, MOÏSE. — Orders in Council, etc., respecting appointment of—as Returning officer for County of Chambly.

(No. 76.)

BOY'S MODEL SCHOOL, ST. DENIS.—Correspondence in reference to the selection of a home and site for the—

(No. 12.)

**C**

CADASTRES.—Registration Divisions, or parts of—where cadastres are now in force—

(No. 68.)

CANCELLATIONS. — Number of — made by the Government since 2nd March 1878 to date.

(No. 30.)

CAP DE LA MAGDELEINE AND BATISCAN, SEIGNIORIES OF.—Statement showing the number of suits taken against the censitaires of the—

(No. 89.)

CHAMPLAIN, REGISTRAR OF THE COUNTY OF.—Statement of sums of money paid to the—to meet expenses of the Local Election of 1878.

(No. 69.)

CHAUDIÈRE BRIDGE.—Copies of all documents addressed to the Government touching the rebuilding of the—

(No. 22.)

CIVIL SERVICE.—Statement showing the appointments made in the—

(No. 9.)

COLONIZATION GRANT. — Statement of the outlay on account of the— Since last Session—

(No. 29.)

COLONIZATION ROADS (Témiscouata). —Copies of all Orders in Council from 1st June 1879, to date, and instructions given to overseers of

[No. 88.]

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE SUMMARY TRIAL OF SMALL CAUSES.—Correspondence exchanged since the previous session with the Government, concerning the appointment of—in Parish of St. Joseph, County of Two Mountains.

(No. 63.)

COMMISSIONERS TO CONSOLIDATE THE STATUTES.—Copies of all Orders in Council revoking.

[No. 51.]

COMMISSIONERS TO CONSOLIDATE THE STATUTES.—Amounts paid as salaries or emoluments to the—

[No. 32.]

## LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

CORNEILLIEB, HIPPOLYTE. — Copies of documents relating to dismissal of—Revenue Officer for Joliette.  
[No. 79.]

CORPORATION OF EACH CITY, TOWN, &c. — Statement of all sums of money paid by—in virtue of Sec. 3. of Chap. 8 of the Statutes for 1875, 39 Vic.  
[No. 26.]

COUtlÉE, L. M. — Correspondence exchanged between the Government and—Concerning the holding of a Term of the Criminal Court, Ottawa.  
[No. 96.]

CRIMINAL COURT, JOLIETTE.—Statement of the cost of the two terms of the—held in September 1878 and January 1879., &c.  
[No. 38.]

CRIMINAL TERMS, JOLIETTE.—Statement showing the cost of the two held in September 1877 and March 1878.  
(No. 80.)

CROWN LANDS. — Report of the Commissioner of—for 1878.  
(No. 4.)

CURRAN, J. J.—Order in Council appointing—Secretary of the Commission for the Codification of the Statutes.  
[No. 24.]

**D**

DEBENTURES. — Statement showing the number, denomination and face value of the—recently sold in New York.  
[No. 60.]

DEROME, F. M.—Evidence taken in the investigations made against—Joseph Rouleau of Rimouski.  
[No. 86.]

DE MARTIGNY, A. L.—Vide Langlais, Polydore, Tassé, Didace.

DESAULNIERS, L. L. L.— Vide —Tassé Didace.

**E**

ELECTION, LOCAL.—Vide, Champlain.

ELECTIONS, GENERAL.—Statement of the expenses of the last—  
[No. 27.]

ESTIMATES—of sums required for the fiscal year 1880.  
[No. 19.]

**F**

FONTAINE J.—Director of Colonization :—report of—upon the trip he made through the Ottawa Valley.  
[No. 81.]

FREE PASSES.—Issued during the 6 months ending 28th February 1879.  
[No. 55.]

**G**

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS.—Copies of the last advertisements calling for tenders for the heating of—  
[No. 35.]

GOVERNMENT R'WAYS. — Copies of the agreements which have been made [with the object of leasing the—  
[No. 100.]

---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---



---

**H**

HALL, MESSIEURS. — Amounts refunded by the Department of Crown Lands to the—

[No. 33.]

**I**

IMMIGRATION. — Statement of the sums expended for—since Confederation.

[No. 31.]

**J**

JESUIT'S SEIGNIORIES OF — Remission of arrears to the censitaires of the Government in the—

[No. 90.]

JUDICIAL STATISTICS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, for the year 1878.

[No. 8]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.—Statement showing the names of—in each district the date of their appointment and those who have qualified.

[No. 25.]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, SAINTE ADELE. — Copies of all Reports, Orders in Council in connexion with the appointment of—

[No. 61.]

**L**

LANGLAIS, POLYDORE.—Commission appointing A. L. DeMartigny to enquire into the complaints made against—

[No. 57.]

LAPRAIRIE DE LA MAGDELEINE, SEIGNORY OF.—Order in Council, dated 22nd March, 1879, granting remission of 25 p.c. to the censitaires of the—

(No. 90.)

LAURENTIAN RAILWAY.—Amount of money which the Government has paid to the—

(No. 72.)

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.—Report of the Commission of Internal Economy of—

(No. 10.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—Bills originated in the—

(No. 105.)

LETELLIER QUESTION. — Order in Council authorizing Honorable Premier to England in relation to the—

(No. 70.)

LETELLIER, LIEUT.-GOV'NOR. — Reply of His Excellency the Governor-General to the address to dismiss His Honor the—

(No. 58.)

LICENSES, CONFISCATION OF.—Statement showing all the—to settlers in this Province by the Crown Lands Department since 1873 to date.

(No. 30.)

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.—Hospitals and Charities—Annual Returns of—

---

 LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.
 

---

**M**

MACDONALD, DUNCAN.—Report of Walter Shanly, in the matter between—and the Government—  
(No. 14.)

MARTEL, DR.—Copies of the report and Order in Council appointing a Municipal Councillor in the place of—  
(No. 84.)

MILITIA. — Amounts paid by the Government to the—which were employed from 2nd March 1878 to date—  
(No. 20.)

MONTREAL FEMALE GAOL.—Statement of the sums of money paid by Government to Joseph Cloran for bread supplied to—  
(No. 77.)

MONTREAL MEN'S GAOL.—Tenders for the contract to supply bread and meat to the—  
(No. 77.)

MUIR GEORGE MANLY.—Superannuation of—Clerk of the Legislative Assembly.  
(No. 18)

MUNICIPAL RETURNS of the Province of Quebec for 1878.  
(No. 7.)

**N**

NAULT, JOSEPH.—Orders in Council respecting the appointment of—as joint Registrar for the County of St. Hyacinthe  
(No. 47.)

NAULT, JOSEPH.—Detailed accounts of—in his capacity of Returning Officer for St. Hyacinthe—  
(No. 47.)

NORMAL SCHOOL, MONTREAL.—Contract for the furnishing of the—  
(No. 37.)

NORTHERN COLONIZATION RAILWAY COMPANY.—Judgment rendered in the case of the—and the County of Ottawa, in regard to bonus—  
(No. 45.)

NOTRE-DAME DES ANGES FARM.—Copy of the concession deed of the— by the Government to Chas. Smith and others.  
(No. 17.)

NUT-LOCKS.—Report and Order in Council, instructions and contract for the placing of— upon the Q. M. O. & O. Railway—  
(No. 82.)

**O**

OTTAWA BRIDGE.—Contract for the building of the—  
(No. 103.)

**P**

PACAUD, ERNEST. — Instructions given to— touching his relations with the Honorable Judge for District of Three Rivers—  
(No. 99.)

PAQUET, ALEXIS. — Copies of all petitions or complaints against— of St. Frederic, County of Beauce, Commissioner for the summary trial of small causes.  
(No. 16.)



---



---

 LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.
 

---

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>PARENT, THOMAS.—Correspondence, Orders in Council, deeds, &amp;c.—Between the Government and—Concerning a certain constituted rent—<br/>[No. 83.]</p> <p>PETERSON, MR.—Report of—Engineer of the Western Section of the Q. M. O. &amp; O. Railway with respect to the use of American cement—<br/>[No. 98.]</p> <p>PETIT JURIES.—Statement showing the annual cost of summoning the Grand and—in the District of Ottawa—<br/>[No. 41.]</p> <p>PHYSICIANS, PROVINCIAL BOARD OF—Rules and Regulations made by the—<br/>[No. 67.]</p> <p>PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—Correspondence relative to the payment of \$500,000 by the Dominion of Canada to the Province of Quebec—<br/>[No. 15.]</p> <p>PROVINCIAL POLICE. — Orders in Council re-establishing the—<br/>[No. 74.]</p> <p>PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—For fiscal year ended 30th June 1878—<br/>[No. 3.]</p> <p>PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS. — Tenders sent to the Department of Public Works respecting the heating-apparatus for the—<br/>[No. 43.]</p> | <p>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.—Statement of all the—of this Province—<br/>[No. 87.]</p> <p>PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.—Report of the Superintendent of—for 1877-78—<br/>[No. 5.]</p> <p>PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. — Statement showing all the appropriations unexpended and retained by the Department of—on 1st July 1879—<br/>[No. 44.]</p> <p>PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF—Books purchased to be given as prizes and still on hand in the—on 1st July 1879—<br/>[No. 85.]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Q</p> <p>QUEBEC AND LAKE ST. JOHN RAILWAY.—Correspondence exchanged between the Government since 1st January 1879 up to 1st August inst., and the—respecting payment of the subsidies.—<br/>[No. 95.]</p> <p>QUEBEC AND LAKE ST. JOHN RAILWAY.—Reports, plans and books of reference forwarded to Government since 1st May 1878, relating to the—between Gosford and Lake St. John.<br/>[No. 28.]</p> <p>QUEBEC CONTESTED ELECTIONS ACT.—Rules of Practice made by the Judges of the Superior Court concerning the—<br/>[No. 56.]</p> <p>QUEBEC FIRE LOAN.—Deeds, Orders in Council respecting the settlement of the—<br/>[No. 97.]</p> |
|--|--|

## LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

QUEBEC LUNATIC ASYLUM.—Report of the Medical Proprietary of the—  
—for 1878-79—

[No. 1.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Orders in Council respecting the—Notarial deeds, monthly estimates, &c—

[No. 49.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Report of Mr. Peterson, Engineer of the Western section of the— with respect to the use of American cement—

[No. 98.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Free passes issued during the six months embraced in the return of the Superintendent of the—ending 28th February 1879—

[No. 55.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Correspondence, Report and Order in Council, instructions and the contract for the placing of nut-locks upon the line of the—

[No. 82.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Statement of all the sums paid up to date by the Government to any Iron or Wooden Railway Company; sums of money paid by the Government for the construction of the—

[No. 50.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Correspondence and all contracts and agreements relative to the sale of the three millions dollars of bonds authorized to be issued and sold for the construction of the—

[No. 40.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Copies called for and received in connection with the leasing of the—

[No. 39.]

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC for year ended 30th June 1879.

[No. 19.]

ROBIDOUX, J. E.—Order in Council appointing— Commissioner to investigate into the various Departments of the Court House of Montreal.

[No. 92.]

ROULEAU, (EX-SHERIFF OF RIMOUSKI).—Statement of the sums due by—

[No. 54.]

ROULEAU, JOSEPH (late SHERIFF OF RIMOUSKI).—Copy of the evidence taken in the investigation made by the Government against—

[No. 86.]

## S

SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTRY.— Orders in Council, correspondence, &c., to the promise of assistance made by the Government to persons who proposed to form extensive associations for—

[No. 94.]

---



---

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

---



---

**SETTLERS.** — Orders in Council passed since 1st July 1878, granting remission of interest to the— of the various Townships of the Province—

[No. 53.]

**ST. HYACINTHE, ELECTION.** — Demand for the issue of an election writ for the electoral district of— date of issue of said writ, &c.

[No. 75.]

**ST. JEAN DE DIEU ASYLUM.**—Copy of all reports, correspondence, representations, examinations relating to the discharge of a number of patients from the—

[No. 21.]

**STE. MARTHE ET STE. JUSTINE DE NEWTON.**—Documents relative to the appointment of Commissioner for the summary trial of small causes in the Parishes of— County of Vaudreuil—

[No. 66.]

**SHERIFF OF ARTHABASKA.**—Reports made during the past two years respecting the office of the—

[No. 59.]

**STARNES, HON. HENRY.**—Orders in Council appointing — Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works—

[No. 102.]

**T**

**TACHÉ, V.**—Statement giving details

of the sum of \$525.20, as paid for contingencies to or by— Sheriff of Kamouraska.

[No. 93.]

**TASSÉ, DIDACE.**—Reports, orders in Council, &c., respecting the appointment as well as the dismissal of—as inspector of Public Offices—

[No. 52.]

**TAX ON LAW PROCEEDINGS.**—Orders in Council imposing an additional — made in the various Courts in the city of Quebec—

[No. 46.]

**TETFORD, TOWNSHIP OF.**—Correspondence relative to Lot No. 27, in the 6th range of the—

[No. 71.]

**W**

**WHITMAN, H. H.**—Correspondence respecting the dismissal of— from the Commission of the Peace for District of Bedford.

[No. 65.]

**WAITMAN, H. M.**—Report made by— of private prosecution under the license law up to 29th November 1878, &c., &c—

[No. 36.]

**WOOD, RANGERS, (GRANVILLE DIVISION.)**—Accounts of L. Pelletier and others—during the last 3 years.

[No. 11.]





